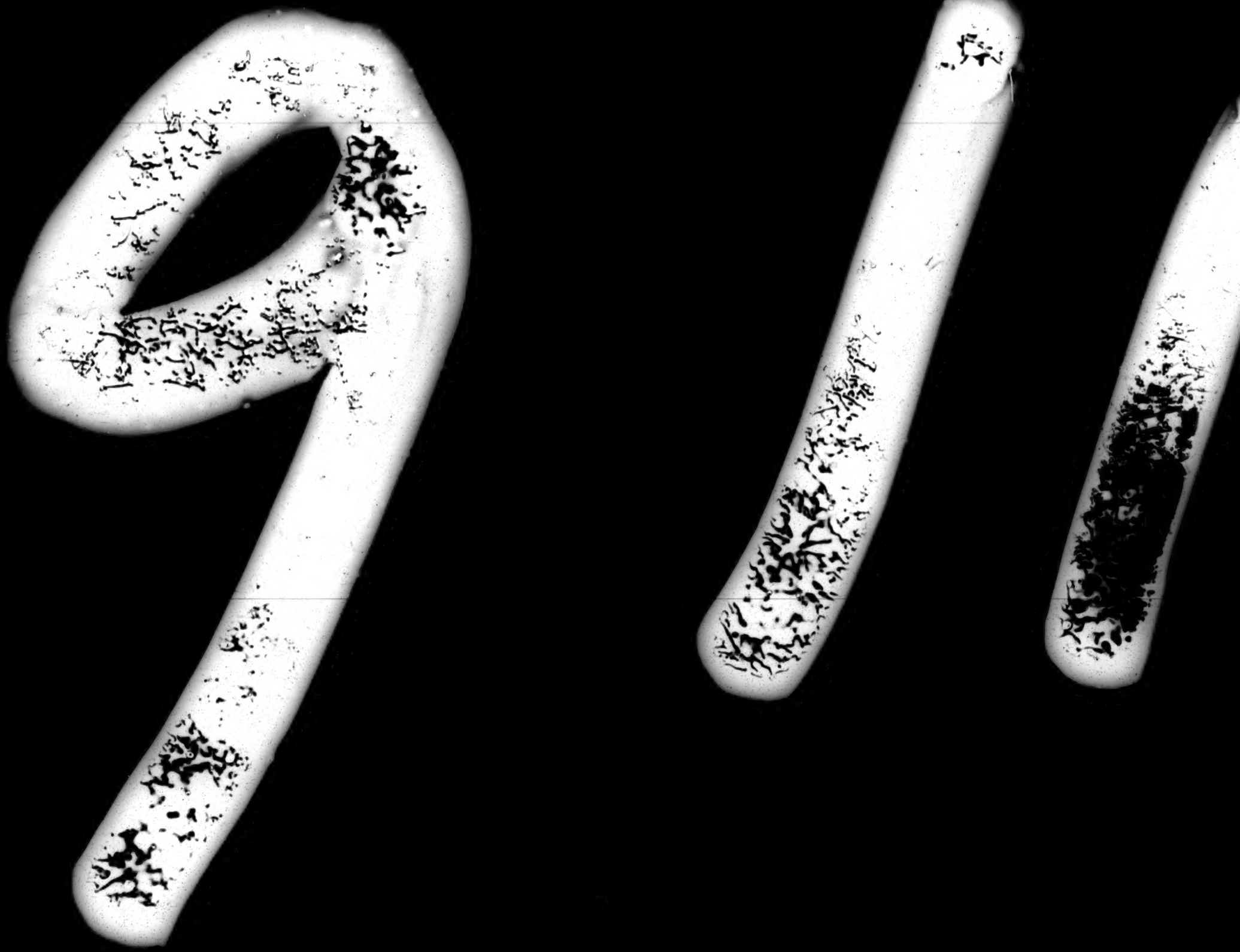


G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

ALIEN CREW LISTS
[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971188

RESUNO

G-159
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

111

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 3, 1926

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board w
port of the United States.

Ruth Janet, arriving at Port Angeles, May 3, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
Chung You	6805	5 years	Cook	May 2, 1926	Vict. B.C.	No	Yes	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5,2½	130
AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of names on fourth leaves.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in
is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form ADN-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-56

CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

5121 Sill

Arr

Ruth Janet

Arrived Los Angeles

Port May 3, 1926

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Master

Cleared for

Destination

689 not filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDI

I, Grant J. Stutsman,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew bro
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 - 1926 day of

Immigrant

R. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ruth Janet, do declare
vessel from any port or place during her present
migration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Grant J. Stutsman
Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19

RECEIVED
MAY 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be tak
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be re
board, but shall be delivered by
to the principal immigration officer at the

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
vessel to which this section applies, shall be granted clearance papers, or in the case of vessels
engaged in the trade between the United States and foreign contiguous territory, shall have the
right to carry the vessel from any foreign port or place to the United States, unless and until
there shall have been delivered to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany. Lists shall also be delivered containing the names of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form AR-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION

!!

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

5121 Em

am

Arrived Ruth Janet
Port LA Angeles
May 3, 1926
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax master
Clears from
Destination
Port Date
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grant J. Stutesman, of the Ruth Janet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Grant J. Stutesman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 - 1926 day of ....., 19..

E. Moran
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drumwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash May 3, 1926, from the port of Chemainus B. C. May 2. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collins	Charles		15 years	Master	October 15 25	Vancouver B.C.		yes	34	male		Br.	5' 11"	195	
2	Collins	May			Cook		Chemainus B.C.		yes	27	female		Br.	5.4	165	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use Ditto marks if same as above.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5122 Enl

B1

Barge Drummond

Arrived May 3, 1926

Port Pt Angeles

Departed

Port

Agent's

Filed

Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Collins, of the Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Collins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1926

Frank A. Burkard
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 6 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dunsmuir, arriving at Port Angeles Wash May 22, 1926, from the port of Chemainus B.C. May 21, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collins	Charles		15 years	Master	Octobr 1925	Vancouver B.C		Yes	37	male		Br.	5'-9"	185.	
2	Collins	May			Cook	" "	"		Yes	24	female		Br.	5-6	160.	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2228

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.

2

5122

Bk
Barge Drumwell
June 12, 1926
PN Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Collins, of the Barge Drumwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926.

Frank [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Scott, arriving at Port Angeles, May 2nd, 1926 from the port of Chemainus B.C. May 1 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Harold	Capt.	31/12/25	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin	Canadian	5'8	185	—
2	Grafton	Roland Edward	Mate	30/12/25	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	154	
3	Short	Oscar Stanley	Ch. Eng.	30/12/25	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'6	150	
4	Emerson	Thomas Andrew	2nd Eng	24/2/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	155	
5	Westhead	Thomas	W/T Opr	30/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	125	
6	McFetridge	William	Deck Head	17/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5'6½	145	
7	Fletcher	Thomas	" "	29/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	
8	Holgate	Andrew	Fireman	27/4/26	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'6	155	
9	Wright	Frank	"	26/4/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	140	
10	Bordewick	Harry	"	27/4/26	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin	Canadian	5'7	160	
11	Lai	Chang	Cook	30/12/25	"	"	"	40	"	China	China	5'8	170	
12	Kelley	William H.	Asst. Eng.	1/5/26	"	"	"	47	"	British	British	6'1½	170	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hecate & Straits Towing Co. Ltd.
Owner " " " " "
Local Agents Wood Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd.
Consignees

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2040

5823 Enl

B1

S/S Cape Scott

Arrived May 2, 1926

Port Pt Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or

Filed

Port

Master

Commissioner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Hansen, of the S. S. Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hansen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1926

Frank Fletcher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M S "A T A G O M A R U", arriving at Seattle, Wash U.S.A., May 5th, 1926, from the port of Kobe & Way ports

	(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Fukunaga	Shokichi	Captain	26/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-6"	150lbs	
First	2	Iwashita	Totaro	Chief Officer	24/3/26	"	No	Yes	41	M	-"-	-"-	5'-4"	125 "	
First	3	Imura	Yasaburo	2nd Officer	25/3/26	"	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	125 "	
	4	Nokura	Kimpei	3rd Officer	24/3/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130 "	
✓	5	Hosaka	Masaji	App. Officer	9/1/26	"	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	125 "	
First	6	Igarashi	Taketoshi	-"-	10/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	-"-	-"-	5'-6"	130 "	
	7	Yonahara	Ryoshin	Boatswain	4/12/25	"	No	Yes	43	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130 "	
	8	Muraki	Daikichi	Carpenter	24/4/25	"	No	Yes	38	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130 "	
First ✓	9	Tachikawa	11212 Tsurukichi	Store keeper	2/3/26	Yoko	No	Yes	34	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130 "	
	10	Hayashi	Goichi	Quarter Master	28/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	135 "	
First ✓	11	Kamihara	11211 Tadaji	-"-	1/3/26	Yoko	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'-6"	135 "	
First ✓	12	Ueda	11215 Haruji	-"-	25/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	-"-	-"-	5'-6"	135 "	
	13	Okamoto	Kotoji	-"-	23/6/xx	"	No	Yes	23	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125 "	
First ✓	14	Jiki	112 14 Teisuke	Sailer	23/3/26	"	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'-5"	135 "	
	15	Ijiri	Murao	-"-	14/7/25	"	No	Yes	22	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	120 "	
First ✓	16	Atoguchi	112 15 Chosaku	-"-	6/3/26	"	No	Yes	22	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	125 "	
✓	17	Shoji	Denta	-"-	28/3/25	"	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125 "	
	18	Mori	Isao	-"-	17/6/25	"	No	Yes	19	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	120 "	
	19	Uehara	Satohide	-"-	25/9/25	"	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'- "	135 "	
First ✓	20	Takeuchi	Masahide	-"-	7/4/26	"	No	Yes	23	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130 "	
First ✓	21	Imamachi	11216 Sadaji	-"-	23/3/26	"	No	Yes	18	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	120 "	
	22	Tsuruyama	Matsuemon	-"-	15/4/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	20	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	120 "	
First ✓	23	Yokoyama	11217 Shoji	-"-	1/3/26	"	No	Yes	19	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	120 "	
	24	Homma	Kenkichi	-"-	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125 "	
	25	Aritake	Etsuzo	Chief Engineer	9/1/26	Yoko.	No	Yes	47	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	120 "	
	26	Yokoo	Kenichi	1st Engineer	20/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	-"-	-"-	5'-4"	140 "	
	27	Yada	Masami	2nd Engineer	6/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	130 "	
	28	Ogawa	Takeo	Jun. 2nd Engineer	9/1/26	"	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130 "	
	29	Takahashi	Toshio	3rd Engineer	17/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	125 "	
	30	Hibi	[illegible]	Jun. 3rd Engineer	17/7/24	"	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125 "	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K.Line North American Service

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K Seattle Branch Office

*The list of names on both sheets

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information is a felony (U.S. Crim. Code, sec. 35) punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished or is incorrectly furnished.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fukunaga Shokichi, (Captain), of the M. S. "A T A G O M A R U", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19 26

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Suwaki	Asao	Jun. 3rd Engineer	13/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125lbs	
	2	Fujino	Teiji	Electrician	8/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	36	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125	"
	3	Kato	Genzo	No.1 Oiler	1/4/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	41	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	120	"
	4	Yamamoto	Kiyomi	Engine Store Keeper	8/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	140	"
	5	Sawata	Yoshijiro	Oiler	7/7/24	"	No	Yes	35	M	-"-	-"-	5'-4"	140	"
First ✓	6	Nakajima	Fumio 11218	-"-	13/4/26	"	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130	" Scar Head
	7	Takeshima	Eiichi	-"-	17/7/24	"	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'-[illegible]	125	"
	8	Kanamori	Kenzo	-"-	18/3/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130	"
	9	Yamashima	Tomimoto	-"-	1/10/24	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	120	"
	10	Kutoki	Fukuzo	-"-	1/10/24	"	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130	"
	11	Sekishi	Akira	-"-	29/12/25	"	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130	"
	12	Iwakiri	Yoshio	-"-	8/7/25	"	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	130	"
First ✓	13	Homma	Toyoji 11219	Fireman	10/4/26	"	No	Yes	33	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130	" Scar Head
First ✓	14	Yooku	Mitsugu 11220	-"-	13/4/26	"	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130	" Scar
	15	Takahashi	Jimbei	-"-	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	33	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	120	"
	16	Yamasaki	Teisuke	Coalpasser	13/4/25	Yoko	No	Yes	19	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	120	"
First	17	Demoto	Fukumatsu	Purser	29/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130	"
	18	Oyama	Shigehiko	Doctor	21/4/25	"	No	Yes	42	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125	"
✓	19	Shizume	Morihei	Chief Radio Operator	15/4/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	34	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	140	"
	20	Miyamoto	Masaru	2nd Radio Operator	4/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130	"
First	21	Ishihara	Sukemitsu	Tally Clerk	5/3/26	"	No	Yes	18	M	-"-	-"-	5'-6"	130	"
	22	Tanno	Sadaharu	-"-	15/7/25	"	No	Yes	20	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	120	"
First	23	Sukenari	Sanzo	Chief Steward	10/4/26	"	No	Yes	39	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	125	"
✓	24	Yamada	Kamenosuke	Cook	16/4/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	40	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	135	"
First ✓	25	Suzuki	Koichi	-"-	6/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125	"
	26	Fukuhara	Shigetaka	-"-	5/10/25	Yoko.	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125	"
	27	Maeda	Sanshiro	-"-	29/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130	"
	28	Suzuki	Tokusaburo	-"-	13/7/25	"	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'-4"	130	"
First ✓	29	Sasaki	Shozo 11221	Steward	8/3/26	"	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	125	" Scar R side Head
First ✓	30	Sakane	Teikichi 11222	-"-	8/3/26	"	No	Yes	23	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130	" Head
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK													

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—2000

*Use list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, the other six.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, (Master-Steward, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "nonalien" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "A T A G O M A R U", arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., May, 1926, from the port of Kobe & Way Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Nagase	Takematsu 11223	Steward	8/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	130lbs	Scar Head
First	2	Otani	Genichiro 11224	-"-	8/3/26	"	No	Yes	20	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	120	" Scar Head
First	3	Hanamoto	Isamu 11225	-"-	8/3/26	"	No	Yes	21	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	130	" Scar Head
First	4	Nishino	Yutaka 11226	-"-	5/4/26	"	No	Yes	22	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	125	" Scar Head
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	6														
	7	In all (64) Sixty-four Persons Only.													
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE 2929
KOBE, JAPAN
(City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
at Kobe
(American Vice Consul)
Date APR 1 6 1926
(The validity of this visa expires in four months from the date hereof. Bearer must embark for the United States before that date.)

AMERICAN
APR
KOBE, JAPAN

Line N.Y.K.Line. North American Service.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch Office.

*Give list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9), is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fukunaga Shokichi (Captain), of the M. S. "ATAGO MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crews brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Fukunaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens entering and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SEC. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an entering alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 26 have been furnished, and are then unless, under of liability as the administration has provided by said section or to that provided by section 25 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 25 (which fee has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "ATAGO MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., May, 1926, from the port of Kobe & Way ports.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Hirai	Juhachi	App. Officer	20/4/26	Yoko.	No	Yes	23	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-[illegible]"	130lbs	Tattooed on right forearm and upper arm
First	2	Kawakami	Jinshin 11227	Sailer	21/4/26	"	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'-1"	110	Tattooed on right forearm
First	3	Kudo	Katsumi 11228	-"-	20/4/26	"	No	Yes	22	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	125	Tattooed on left forearm
First	4	Nakamura	Manzo	App. Engineer	20/4/26	"	No	Yes	24	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130	"
First	5	Shoji	Teiichi	Chief Radio Operator	20/4/26	"	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130	"
First	6	Goto	Moichi 11229	Cook	20/4/26	"	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'-2"	130	Tattooed on left forearm and chest
First	7	Hiramoto	Isato 11230	-"-	20/4/26	"	No	Yes	20	M	-"-	-"-	5'-3"	123	Tattooed on right forearm
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	9														
	10	In all (7) Seven Persons Only.													
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
VISED
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Leonard M. Gunn
Vice Consul
Date April 21, 1926.

No. 2478

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Search Hook
May 5, 1926

Checked upon arrival and found correct as listed
Total crew 65 Signed

L. F. Tinsley
Master

4 Phys. Rejected and found ashore
64 Shipped Articles
Signed

Medically examined by Board
C. F. Lavery
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
May 5, 1926

Examined Articles of Shipping
May 5, 1926

64 Articles sent and found correct as listed
Total crew 65.
64 Shipped Articles
Signed

Examined Articles
May 18, 1926

Line N.Y.K. Line, North American Service
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agent N.Y.K. Seattle Branch Office.

*Use but one line for each name.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See section 10.

5 Ent

Japanese

S.S. Atago Maru

Arrived May 5, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed May 18, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or
representative
payment N.Y.K.

Cleared Seattle

Declared Bk.

Master
Medical Examiner of Aliens

See manifest

689 filed

APPENDIX TO FORM 598

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed hereunto section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrians (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEATTLE, WASH.

APPENDIX TO FORM 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sugimura Shoichi (Captain), of the M S "ATAGO MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Sugimura
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5-14 day of May, 1925

Chas. F. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yacht "NORSAL", arriving at Seattle Wash., May 5, 1926, from the port of Vancouver - B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roderick MacKenzie	Roderick MacKenzie		33 years	Master	October 1920	Vancouver BC	no	yes	49	male	scotch	scotch	5'-9"	200	
2	Leslie J. Martin	Leslie J. Martin		9 years	chief engineer	march 1922	Vancouver BC	no	yes	27	male	English	English	5'-2"	175	
3	Wm Clegg	Wm Clegg		10 years	steward	Dec 1924	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	32	male	English	English	5'-9	150	
4	W. Nelles	W. Nelles		37 years	seaman	July 1923	Vancouver BC	no	yes	58	male	English	English	5'-7"	140	
5	G. Hatt	G. Hatt		4 years	seaman	July 1924	Vancouver BC	no	yes	25	male	English	English	5'-6"	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Powell River Co. Ltd
Owner Powell River Co. Ltd
Agent Powell River Co. Ltd

5725 E18

By [illegible]
Agent Monsal
Arrived May 5 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examination of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick MacKenzie, of the British yacht "Monsal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Roderick MacKenzie
Master, Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5-14 day of May, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 28 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Isas. Vessel Ribac, arriving at Seattle Wn May 4, 1926 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erstad	Bert			Master	April 1 1926	Victoria	No	Yes	44	male	English	Brv	5-7	1.75	
2	Mork	Gamal, K.			Mate	April 28 1926	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	Nor	5-6	1.70	
3	Larsen	Harold			Ch. Eng.	April 1 1926	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	Nor	5-8	1.60	
4	Cameron	Hamish Jr.			1st Asst Eng.	April 26 1926	"	No	Yes	33	"	English	Brv	6.0	1.80	
5	Hill	Edward			Cook	April 19 1926	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	Brv.	5-6	1.40	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Canadian Packing Co Ltd
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5126

Bo

M. Ribe

Arrived Seattle Wash
Port May 4, 1926

Departed May 5, 1926
Port Seattle Wash

Agent

Dft

Port

Manifest Form ... Visitors

Dft filed

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bert Erstad, of the Str Ga. La Ribe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Bert Erstad
Master, ~~Purser~~ ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1926

M. Engeles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of R.M.S. "Empress of Australia," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, 1926

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy C. Matteson
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
5127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of their inspection.

S. S. ~~Empress of Australia~~ B.S. PRINCESS ALICE Passengers sailing from Shanghai Victoria. MAY 6 1926 ~~10th. April~~, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete citizen, or what race).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Employer [illegible]	[illegible]	Shanghai
2	5002	Ling	May Sun	34		F	M	Servant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Employer Mr. J.M. Joseph 10 Route Pottier Shanghai	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			42															

ADMITTED Sh[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 7 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE May 7-26

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PWT ___ PT ___
U ___ I ___
CO ___ ST ___
Pub ___ A ___
Pvt ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended residence as one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 6 1926 *19*26
Vancouver, B.C. 5th. May

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						If yes—														Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been remitted to by any person, or by both such persons, or otherwise, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or No.	Years period of years.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of races or peoples not admissible under the law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yee		Mr. C. [illegible]	No	Yes	1920	New York	Employer Mr. A.C. Cornish Clearwater, B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Sallow	Dk.	Blk.		China	Hankow
2	Yee	Joseph	Mr. J.M. Joseph	Yes	No			Employer Mr. J.M. Joseph	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	6	Sallow	Dk.	Blk.		China	Ningpo
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[signature]

INSPECTOR

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-228

5127

	24	25	26
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	3124 Fee No		
1	3124-25	Shanghai	6 Apl 1926
2	3249 Fee No 3249-49	Shanghai	15 Apl 1926
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hailey, R.N.R.Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Australia" from Shanghai, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)
y, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

n to before me this Fifth day of May, 19 26

Vancouver, B.C.

Roy C. Watterson
Immigration Officer.

W. Boyce
Master, S.S. PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ssarily lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...officials only.

...be entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...under 1 year of age.

...entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ge.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...single.

...occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...er, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

...to make between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...possesses a farm, either for himself or for others.

...who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...and color).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

...If exemption is claimed, upon what ground).'' In answering this question ...alien if able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...in said list.

...ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully ...reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...check "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...ens to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...ens to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...ens to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend* in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] Service

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "[illegible]", [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 17th, 1926, from the port of [illegible], S.A. May 6th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of accompanying wife	(4) No. of accompanying children	(5) Nationality or people	(6) Last permanent residence: Whole	(6) Last permanent residence: Other	(7) Purpose to which permanently devoted	(8) Position on vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical defects, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shaw	John			Master	[illegible]	See notes	Assistant	Same	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	190	
2	[illegible]	James			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5.11	197	
3	Whitney	Carl			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	"	5.11	200	
4	Thompson	Clifford O.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5.3	180	
5	Perkins	Stephen			Assistant Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	
6	Anderson	Alfred			Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	"	5.7	160	
7	Hanks	Richmond			Asst'n	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5.6	155	
8	Thompson	Thomas	A2324		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
9	Wright	Henry L.	6159		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5.10	160	
10	Pratel	Alfredo	197760		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Italy	Italian	5.9	160	
11	Lobos	Angel	185878		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Argentina	Argentina	5.6	150	
12	Andrews	Mitchell	185879		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russia	Russian	5.10	140	
13	Copeland	Jose	60078		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5.8	145	
14	Hustert	George	60048		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finnish	5.6	150	
15	Hawes	Larry			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
16	Van Deventer	Charles H.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Anderson	Gust			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Swedish	5.8	160	
18	Hamilton	Thomas G.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.11	195	
19	Carter	Frederick			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	190	
20	Sawyer	Everett A.			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	180	
21	Calder	James			4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	190	
22	Fisher	George			5th Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Martin	Charles			Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Shepard	A.F.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
25	Hall	Charles F.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	
26	Gilmour	Scott R.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Arthurs	Jonathan			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ireland	Irish	5.7	145	
28	O'Reilly	John F.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
29	Morrissey	James			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Hagen	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Germany	"	5.6	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Use [illegible] OF ALIENS.

Crews [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do hereby
declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from _____ or place touching
[illegible] and that the entry of seamen as required by the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19
[illegible] appear below.

_____
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every vessel of any vessel to the United States bring any foreign port or place to and in the port of any vessel, or vessel thereof, or from any foreign vessel or vessel, or from any foreign port or place to any port in the United States, or from any port in the United States to any foreign port or place, or from any port in the United States to any port in the United States, or from any port in the United States to any foreign port or place, or from any foreign port or place

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

No.	Family name	Given name													
01	[illegible]	[illegible]													
02	[illegible]	[illegible]													
03	[illegible]	[illegible]													
04	[illegible]	[illegible]													
05	[illegible]	[illegible]													
06	[illegible]	[illegible]													
07	[illegible]	[illegible]													
08	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
09															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] 0 0 0 0 0

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5130

Army

SS Anniston City

Arr: May 7/1926

Port: Seattle Wash

Norton Silly

689 filed at Seattle

See memo

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared and only the officers on the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival shall be authorized to take from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be removed on board from the time it is delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or the person in charge of the port of vessel, before receiving the crews of all those employed on board, to make, sign, and subscribe before the said immigrant inspector, or such other officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, a manifest, which shall be prepared in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule require relative to each and every alien on board such vessel, including the names of all aliens employed as members of the crew or as cooks or stewards, or in any other capacity, on board such vessel, and the names of all aliens, if any, who have been ordered deported from the United States who are on board such vessel, and shall also state the cause for and circumstances of such deportation so far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel; and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall also furnish to the said inspector or other officer full information in writing concerning each and every such alien, including the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of each, before any such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel, and before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order the inspection of the aliens on board any vessel at some other convenient place designated by him instead of at the port of arrival, and may make all such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of this section: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been ordered deported from the United States and who is on board such vessel, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each and every such alien.

No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty imposed by this section, or while the master is under arrest pursuant to process issued by the collector, unless a bond shall be given to the United States in such sum not exceeding three hundred dollars as may be required by the collector, conditioned for the payment of the penalty which may be imposed by this section.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 22

Sec. 3. Manifesting, entering, and discharge.—(a) Accurate manifests, prepared on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the Secretary, in accordance with the requirements of section 8 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, must be delivered by the master of each vessel arriving in the United States to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and no person shall be allowed to land from any vessel before the manifest has been delivered and the inspection of the persons on board completed, except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the inspection of the persons on board is completed, and on the order of the collector of customs in charge of the district in which the port of arrival is located, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty imposed by section 8 hereof, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel on board which any alien is detained by the immigrant inspector, may deposit with the collector of customs a bond in such sum not exceeding three hundred dollars as may be required by the collector, conditioned for the payment of the penalty which may be imposed by section 8 hereof, the depositor agreeing in writing to be bound by the terms of the bond.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian SS Vessel Libra, arriving at Seattle, May 7th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver May 7th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bruno	Ernesto	2077	3-4-1904	master	3-2-26	Trieste	no	yes	40	male	N. Italian	Italian	5'8"	148	
2	Vannoni	Vincenzo	2483	3-4-1902	Chief off:	3-2-26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
3	Romagnoli	Eduardo	6313	27-3-1915	2° "	11-8-23	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Comiatti	Silvio	34	11-6-21	3rd "	13-3-25	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
5	Stanich	Giovanni	82	23-6-23	4° "	14-3-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
6	Sillich	Germano	3582	22-7-22	Chief eng:	3-2-26	"	"	"	41	"			5'8"	140	
7	Antonini	Luigi	2565	13-10-1911	1° "	13-3-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
8	Matulich	Giuseppe	4723	15-11-1924	2° "	12-4-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
9	Maniotti	Antonio	6247	24-4-1925	3° "	12-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
10	Buschi	Adriano	5341	16-6-1924	W. R.	3-2-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	127	
11	Di Maio	Pietro	24779	24-11-24	Boatsman	3-2-26	"	"	"	38	"	S. Italian	"	5'7"	130	
12	Ricci	Giuseppe	2655	27-8-1904	Sailor	15-1-26	Genoa	"	"	33	"	N	"	5'10"	130	
13	Bradamante	Ricardo	202	14-7-21	"	3-2-26	Trieste	"	"	29	"	N	"	5'10"	132	
14	Ventevano	Giuseppe	73639	14-1-26	Boy	15-1-26	Genoa	"	no	15	"	S	"	5'3"	120	
15	Porzano	Giovanni	20362	26-6-1917	1° Steward	7-2-26	Pola	"	yes	39	"	N	"	5'8"	145	
16	Monsellato	Quirino	2513	9-8-1910	2° "	19-2-26	Genoa	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
17	Fari	Giuseppino	11585	23-8-1909	Cook	4-2-26	Trieste	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	132	
18	Bacigalupo	Ernesto	71665	3-1-1925	Boy	15-1-26	Genoa	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	127	
19	Bucich	Matteo	455	18-9-1921	2° Steward	1-8-24	Napoli	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	129	
20	Bruno	Carlo	9412	9-2-1925	Boy	5-3-25	Trieste	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
21	Failli	Alfonso	22768	2-3-1906	Boatsman	3-2-26	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
22	Visinelli	Giuseppe	3282	30-11-1922	Fireman	23-12-24	Venezia	"	yes	58	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
23	Micali	Cosimo	1144	11-1-1911	"	3-2-26	Trieste	"	"	37	"	S	"	5'6"	130	
24	Mennella	Agostino	11221	30-6-1893	"	19-2-26	Genoa	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
25	Scrimone	Vincenzo	38738	23-10-1916	4° eng:	15-2-26	Napoli	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
26	Jon Hon	Norman	Discharge		Fireman	24-4-26	Fiume	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'7"	130	
27	Christoferson	Hon	"	"	"	24-4-26	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	127	
28	Espinosa	Juan	"	"	"	24-4-26	"	"	"	22	"	S. American	"	5'8"	139	
29	Steve	Barry	"	"	"	24-4-26	"	"	"	47	"	N "	"	5'7"	145	
30	Olsen	Alfonso	"	"	"	24-4-26	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	140	
31	Zenata	Alfonso	"	"	"	4-5-26	Marseilles	"	"	35	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agents Dimond S/S Corporation Colman Building

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1515

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Chevrey, arriving at Seattle, _____, 1926, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Pulsen	Edwin	Discharge		Fireman	24-4-26	Frisco	no	Yes	20	male	German	German	5'8"	145	
559 33	Story	Arthur	"		"	4-5-26	Vancouver	"	"	34	"	English	English	5'9"	139	
34	Jackson	John	"		"	4-5-26	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	Black	"	6	200	L.D.
35	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
36																
37																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
May 4th 1926
I certify that the above and foregoing is a correct list
Total crew 93
Chas F Hinckley
559 Signed
Chas F Hinckley
Master

Line _____
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agents (or Masters) Garland S/S Corporation - Coleman Building

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

12/1619

5131 E&W

Italian

S. S. Cherca

Arrived May 7, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed May 13, 1926

Port San Francisco

Agent re... Gen. S.S. Corp.,

Paym...

Clear... San Fr.

Desti... European

6 ✓✓ filed

Port ... ed

Except: ... e...

see manifest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cherca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Bruno

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1926

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Manifest

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made. 41—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Australia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, 1926

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy C. Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. A. Hunter
MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be entered on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

MAY 8 - 1926

S. S. ~~Empress of Australia~~ PRINCESS ALICE Passengers sailing from Hong Kong Victoria, 16th April, 19

5133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	5/10/26 In Transit. 6720 Lyen	Martha		46		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Chinese	Hong Kong	Victoria	Son, Mr. Oswald Lyen 140 Caine Road, HongKong	Pa.	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED 2	5-10-26 In Transit. 6720 Lyen	Anna Sun Ching		21		F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese &	Yes	British	Chinese	Hong Kong	Victoria	Brother, Mr. Oswald Lyen 140 Caine Road	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	5-10-26 In Transit. 6720 Lyen	CecilRodolphie		17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Chinese	Hong Kong	Victoria	Brother, Mr. Oswald Lyen 140 Caine Road Hong Kong	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 1, 2 & 3 Checked J. F. Denton Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE May 8/1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Cecil Rodolphie

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

43

PRT U SO SEA MEX — VT T ST A — —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE (Vancouver, B.C.) MAY 8 - 1926 5th. May, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by relative, friend, employer, or some other person, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Transit	Friend, Miss Marie P.Paul 655 N.44th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Six months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Yellow	Blk.	Dk. Brn.		South America	Guiana
2		Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1922	Transit	Friend, Miss Marie P.Paul 655 N.44th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Six months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Yellow	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.		Costa Rica	Port Limon
3		Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Guardian Mr.W.A.Hillis 655South Hope St. Los Angeles, California Christian College, Los Angeles	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Yellow	Blk.	Dk. Brn.		Hong Kong	Victoria
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

5133

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Tempr. 212	HongKong	13 Apl.1926
2	Tempr. 213	Hong Kong	13 Apl. 192[illegible]
3	Fee No. 860	Hong Kong	13 Apl. 1926
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]ailey, R.N.R. Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Australia" from Hong Kong, do
[illegible]erely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
s or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

before me this Fifth day of May, 19 26
ncouver, B.C.

Roy Matterson
Immigration Officer.

Rabhunter

MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
[illegible]ials only.
[illegible]nswer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
[illegible] 1 year of age.
[illegible]ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).
[illegible]gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
[illegible]neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

[illegible]rates a farm, either for himself or for others.
o works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible]d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
lien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

[illegible]d).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
said list.
be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
es not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
stinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]s to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (MEXICAN).

[illegible]ans to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (RACE).

[illegible]s to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
[illegible]erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
[illegible]nder this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5134 S. S. Princess Victoria Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, May 9, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ADMITTED 1	Tax Pd	Wong - Kum Hock		19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Jack Payne - friend 515 Pender St. E. Vancouver BC	Wn.	Seattle
2		Chung Jan		52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Self - friend Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4		Line 1 checked and admitted															
5		May 10-26.										Seattle, Wash May 11, 1926 Admitted line 2					
6		Exd Mangels Asst Insp										Exd Mangels, Sr. C. & Insp					
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		Adm: Vancouver															
23		May 9-26.															
24		WC Ansley Insp															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

PRT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
UBC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1st _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 10th Aug, 1926

5134

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 1	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Seattle	Sun Hung Lak a friend 1030 Welton St - Seattle	Yes	2 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar Left Forehead	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Seattle	Hop Chin Lan - same 115. 20th St. - Seattle Wn.	Yes	2 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar Left Eyebrow	U.S.A	San Francisco
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P. Rogers, of the S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.P. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1926
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5135 S. S. Princess Victoria. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, May 10, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN			Form 430									✓						
1	DX	Lee	Duck Yuen	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Hawaiian Islands	Leung Tai, Friend, 245 Kinau St. E, Honolulu	Calif.	San Francisco
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4		Checked aboard S.S. Princess Victoria, Vancouver BC May 10, 1926.																
5		John A. Tallman.																
6		U.S. Imm. Inspector																
7																		
8		Seattle, Wash																
9		May 11, 1926																
10		admitted Inspl.																
11		M. C. Tabit																
12		Insp'l																
13		May 11, 1926																
14		Passed to report at 10 a.m.																
15		U.S. Citizen																
16		Chas F. Smiley																
17		Inland																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

PWT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
SO ___ ST ___
DES ___ A ___
DNA ___
MSC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1st _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5135

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 11, 1926

No. List	14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	No	Self	yes	yes	1926	Seattle	To Hawaii Hawaii Oakland Calif	No	Lives in USA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ol	Blk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Honolulu
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O H P Rogers Master, of the Princess Victoria; from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O H P Rogers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 26.

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 1st Pltg.

Vessel "ANHAM". Don. M.S., arriving at TACOMA, WASH. MAY 9th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 8th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Svendsen	Viktor	Nil	16 Years	Greaser	7/11-25	Copenhagen	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	175	
33	Sørensen	Hans	Nil	3 "	Greaser	7/11-25	do.	No.	Yes.	25	M.	do.	do.	5'7"	160	Mole front neck Tattooed both arms
34	Olsson	Johan	Nil	29 "	Greaser	7/11-25	do.	No.	Yes.	49	M.	do.	Swedish	5'5"	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1332
at Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Sidney at Belcarra
Visa (Consul)
Date May 8 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consular Service, Vancouver, British Columbia

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Searcy
Med. Off of Clear
Port Townsend. May 9th 1926

FACOMA, WASH. MAY 10 1926
Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed. No. 17 on sheet one was not aboard, had been taken in custody by U. S. Custom

Line 1
Owner { The East Asiatic Co. Copenhagen. D.
Local Agents E. Baldsee. Alaska Bldg Seattle.

A. Otto Gerpedsen
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5736

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A N N A M". *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. , MAY , *19* 26, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Wolff-Jørgensen	Nicolai	Nil	24 Years	Master	7/11-25	Copenhagen	No.	Yes.	56	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	150	Tattooed right arm
	2	Fransen	Peter	Nil	22 "	Ch. Off.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	39	M	do.	do.	6'0"	175	
first	3	Carlsen	Knud	Nil	14 "	2nd.Off.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
first	4	Jensen	Hendrik	Nil	11 "	3rd.Off.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do.	do.	5'8"	170	
	5	Jensen	Robert	Nil	3 "	Operator.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do.	do.	5'6"	165	
	6	Guth	Axel	Nil	22 "	Boatswain.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	37	M	do.	do.	5'6"	175	Tattooed both arms Lighthouse R.
	7	Norrstrøm	Carl	Nil	22 "	Carpenter	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	38	M	do.	Swedish.	5'10"	170	Scar on forehead
	8	Pind	Julius	Nil	17 "	Sailor	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	34	M	do.	Danish	5'0"	155	Tattooed both arms
	9	Jørgensen	Karl	Nil	33 "	do.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	46	M	do.	do.	5'4"	165	Tattooed Anchor R both hands tattooed
	10	Borch	Laurits	Nil	7 "	do.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do.	do.	5'2"	160	Tattooed Lt hand R. both arms tattooed
	11	Lind	Hans	Nil	7 "	do.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do.	do.	5'6"	165	Tattooed Lt R. both arms Anchor
	12	Rasmussen	Laura	Nil	26 "	do.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	44	M	do.	do.	5'4"	170	Scar inside knee
	13	Stolt	Rasmus	Nil	3 "	do.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	18	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	Tattooed heart right hand, arm
first	14	Petersen	Christian	Nil	2 "	do.	16/2-26	Sydney	No.	Yes.	28	M	do.	do.	5'8"	165	Scar back head
first	15	Nielsen	Olaf	Nil	3 "	do.	7/11-25	Copenhagen	No.	Yes.	21	M	do.	do.	5'5"	155	
	16	Hansen	Niels	Nil	0.5 "	Deckboy	7/11/25	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
first	17	RASmussen	Magnus	Nil	6 "	Steward	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	42	M	do.	do.	5'8"	165	
first	18	Christensen	Orla	Nil	4.5 "	Cook	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	32	M	do.	do.	5'5"	170	
	19	Jensen	Knud	Nil	1 "	Cookmate	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	19	M	do.	do.	5'8"	155	
first	20	Jensen	Svend	Nil	4 "	Waiter	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	Scar h. cheek
first	21	Larsen	Svend	Nil	0.5 "	Cabinboy	18/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	17	M	do.	do.	5'7"	135	Scar L. thumb
first	22	Davison	John	Nil	1 "	Messroomboy	19/ 2-26	Sydney	No.	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5'4"	155	
	23	Dam	Victor	Nil	14 "	Chief Eng.	7/11-25	Copenhagen	No.	Yes.	37	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	175	Tattooed left arm
first	24	Muhring	Ernst	Nil	10 "	2nd Eng.	18/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do.	do.	5'5"	165	
	25	Christiansen	Jens	Nil	6 "	3rd Eng.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	35	M	do.	do.	6'0"	180	
	26	Yervara	Arvid	Nil	4 "	4th Eng.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do.	do.	5'4"	155	
first	27	Jansa	Johan	Nil	3 "	Electrician	18/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	47	M	do.	do.	5'7"	165	
	28	Andersen	Oskar	Nil	2 "	Assist. Eng.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do.	do.	6'0"	160	
	29	Olsson	Carl	Nil	1.5 "	Assist. Eng.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	25	M	do.	do.	6'0"	165	
	30	Jensen	Axel	Nil	3 "	Assist. Eng.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do.	do.	5'8"	170	
	31	Nielsen	Viktor	Nil	1 "	Assist. Eng.	7/11-25	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do.	do.	6'0"	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line)
Owner) The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21/215

5136 E

Dan
M.S. Annam
May 9, 1926
Edeoma
May 22, 1926
Los Angeles
See inside

689 filed

See misc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Wolff-Jorgensen, Master of the Dan M/S Annam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Wolff-Jorgensen
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1926

H. Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

Guard

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B^d tug Clayburn, arriving at Tacoma Wash. 9 a.m. May 11th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC May 10th 11^30 am

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service of man	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First		Tough	John Linton			Master	Mar 1923	Van. BC.	No	Yes	42		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Burn scar on forearm scar on right arm cut leg left shoulder & side head
"	2	Matheson	William			1st Engineer	Apr 1922	" "	"	"	37		" "	"	5.6	150	
"	3	Lawrie	John			Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	33		" "	"	5.11	158	scar on right side
"	4	Cassidy	Kenneth			2nd Engineer	Aug 1925	" "	"	"	39		Irish	"	5.10	165	scar on fourth finger left hand no marks
"	5	Galbraith	John			A B	Feb 1926	" "	"	"	22		Scotch	"	5.8	190	Thumb left man no marks
"	6	Newcombe	William			A. B.	May 1926	" "	"	"	18		English	"	5.7	136	Very slight scar on left leg.
"	7	White	James			Fireman	Apr 1926	" "	"	"	22		" "		5.5	142	
"	8	Atkins	Joe			Fireman	May 1926	" "	"	"	41		" "		5.6	150	Slightly deaf
"	9	Young	Hah Ling			Cook.	May 1923	" "	"	"	38		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Pimple back of right ear.
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Marpole Towing Co
Owner Marpole Towing Co Ltd
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5138

B/ Tug Clayburn
Arr. May 11, 1926
Port Tacoma
Dep rted
Port
A
r
P
Cl
Dest
Port
V i 994
Na
14

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Tough, of the B/ Tug Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Tough
Master ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1926 day of _____, 19__

W B Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—4310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Waldman

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(29 Sheets)

List 2

5140/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MAY 1, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, so state)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	STEAD	ALFRED	49		M	M	MILITARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	42	TOKYO	4/29/26	CZECHASLOVAKIA	
2	ADMITTED	STAFSING	OSCAR IVAR	42		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	618	TOKYO	4/21/26	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
3	ADMITTED	LIVINGSTONE	HERBERT LESLIE	40		M	M	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	545	CALCUTTA	3/9/26	INDIA	DELHI
4	ADMITTED	LIVINGSTONE	ALICE ELIZABETH	31		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	543	CALCUTTA	3/9/26	INDIA	DELHI
5	ADMITTED	OKUNO	KEI	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	124817	WASHINGTONDC	1/19/26	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	OKUNO	NOBU	26		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	126246	WASHINGTON D C	1/28/26	N Y	NEW YORK
7	NOT ADMITTED	OKUNO	YOSHIO	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	126244	WASHINGTON D C	1/28/26	N Y	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	KOBAYASHI	HIDEICHI	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	633	TOKYO	4/26/26	WN	HOQUIAM
9	ADMITTED	KOBAYASHI	SUMIE	23		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	635	TOKYO	4/26/26	WN	HOQUIAM
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Transit — Temp visitor transit pleasure 04
Temp visitor transit pleasure 02
Temp visitor pleasure 03
Temp visitor pleasure 03
Ret permit
Ret permit
Ret permit
Treaty of Comm 05
Treaty of Comm 05

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B.S.I. LINES
HELD IMMIG. LINES

MAY 11 1926, 19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except none.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT ____ PT ____
U 1 ____ ____
SO ____ ST 1
DEB ____ ____
DEP ____ ____
UNC ____ ____

46

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

REVISED
MAR 1926 by EJ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5140/1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Year or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BRITISH VICE CONSUL	Under Sec.	Transit	thru		500		1900				Transit															
1	NEW YORK CITY		TRANSIT	thru	SELF	Y	Y	1902	N Y C	PASSING THROUGH	NO	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	L	L	L	
2	COUNSEL STOCKHOLM SWEDEN		TRANSIT	thru	SELF	1800 Y	N			CONSEL NEW YORK CITY	NO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	D	L	L	
3	BRITISH CONSEL DELHI	Eng	London	Yes	SELF	7500	N			J W LIVINGSTONE 4018 CHILBERG AVE SEATTLE	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		D	D	D	
4	BRITISH CONSEL DELHI	"	TRANSIT	"	SELF		Y	N		J W LIVINGSTONE 4018 CHILBERG AVE SEATTLE	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	D	D	D	
5	FR. R YANAAKI TOKYO JAPAN	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1000	Y	1921 1926	Feb N Y C	FR. F UYENO 120 BROADWAY N Y C	NO	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	D	D	D	
6	FR. R YANAAKI TOKYO JAPAN	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND		Y	1922 1926	N Y C	FR. F UYENO 120 BROADWAY N Y C	NO	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		D	D	D	
7	FR. R YANAAKI TOKYO JAPAN	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER		Y	1922 1926	N Y C	FR. F UYENO 120 BROADWAY N Y C	NO	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		D	D	D	
8	R S FOX KOBE JAPAN	WN	HOQUIAM	Y	SELF	5000	Y	1925 1926	Feb WN	POLSON LUMBER CO. HOQUIAM	NO	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	D	D	D	
9	R S FOX KOBE JAPAN	WN	HOQUIAM	Y	SELF		Y	1925 1926	Feb WN	POLSON LUMBER CO. HOQUIAM	NO	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		D	D	D	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of questions is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

J S McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

W H McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5140/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, APRIL 26, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSD. UTE	HU	YUNG CHI	29		M	M	SECTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MING PO TAI FUR	Dec 6 - vise - Traveller 25/1926	SHANGHAI	4/19/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSD. UTE	YAO	HENG SHOU	29		M	M	SECTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YWAAN	24/1926	SHANGHAI	4/19/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	CHOCK	KHONG CHUNG	44		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	47	PEKIN	10/8/25	CHINA	HONGKONG
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	LI	PO SEN	39		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	19	PEKIN	10/8/25	CHINA	HONGKONG
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 17 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

MAY 17 1926 192
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except none.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PMT PT
M T
SO 2 SI
DEB A 2
BNA
USC

4 - INDEX NO. CO. BY

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5140/2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or had it paid by some person, or by the corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	You or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to coming to the country he is coming to the United States for a temporary period only	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether or not in addition to coming to the United States he has a ticket to a foreign country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	DR. DAVID Z T YIU	China				4000				DR. JOHN R MOTT																	
1	Y M C A SHANGHAI	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			Y M C A NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Y	D	D	
	DR. DAVID Z T YIU	China				1000				DR. JOHN R MOTT																	
2	Y M C A SHANGHAI	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			Y M C A NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	D	D	
	WIFE MRS LEE 25 DAVID ST									MAR DONG CHINESE AGT.																	
3	HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	NO			A O L COM SEATTLE	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Y	D	D	GLASSES
	WIFE MRS LEE 25 DAVID ST.									MAR DONG CHINESE AGT.																	
4	HONGKONG CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	NO			A O L CO. SEATTLE WN.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Y	D	D	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Luster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 24

at SEATTLE WN.

J W McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the* U. S. PUBLIC HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* MAY, 1906

at SEATTLE, WN.

H. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5140/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 22, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED In Transit 51058	CASTILLAIN	LILY	30		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	20	SEATTLE	APRIL 9 1926	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 7/6/26	MUN	JEU MING	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE 1006	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	[illegible]	CANTON	4/13/26 21	CHINA	CANTON City
3	ADMITTED ABSO. UTE	HOEN	JEW	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	121	HONGKONG	4/19/26 08	CHINA	CANTON Macao
4	ADMITTED 5/4/26 ABSO. UTE	SHEE	SID	33		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	937 236	HONGKONG	4/19/26 2	CHINA	CANTON
5	ADMITTED ABSO. UTE	LUM	LEE	36		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	1188	WASHINGTOND C	12/22/24 08	CHINA	CANTON
6	ADMITTED ABSO. UTE	LOY	YEE FOOK	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	32/1058	SEATTLE	5/1/25 08	CHINA	CANTON
7	ADMITTED ABSO. UTE	WO	YEE CHING	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	238	HONGKONG	4/19/26 08	CHINA	CANTON
8	ADMITTED ABSO. UTE	CHUNG	WONG	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	1131	WASHINGTON DC	11/17/24 08	CHINA	CANTON
9	ADMITTED ABSO. UTE	SING	MOY NIE	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	101/1926	HONGKONG	4/14/26 08	CHINA	CANTON
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Transit — 04

Return Rec of a "Treaty Alien" 99[illegible]49 CANTON 4/13/26 21

Ret Permit 121 HONGKONG 4/19/26 08

Non-Imm Alien 937 236 HONGKONG 4/19/26 2

Ret Permit 1188 WASHINGTOND C 12/22/24 08

Ret Permit 32/1058 SEATTLE 5/1/25 08

Ret Permit 238 HONGKONG 4/19/26 08

Ret Permit 1131 WASHINGTON DC 11/17/24 08

Ret Permit 101/1926 HONGKONG 4/14/26 08

Admitted to June 1926 — Macao

Admitted to 5/16/26

MAY 1 1926

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-5-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-1
HELD T. D. LINES
K. Saltmarsh
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, except[illegible].
F. I. Kenny
Medical Examiner

MAY 13 1926

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 24
HELD T. D. LINES
K. Saltmarsh
Immigrant Inspector.

PWT PT
U T
OG ST
DEB A
BNA
UBC

9

48

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5140/8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parent, husband, or other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, State, railroad, steamship line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States (or to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, for temporary visit only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States (this connection)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether any of the last preceding five classes of aliens will be found among the alien's father, mother, husband, wife, children, brothers, or sisters living in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HUSBAND F M S CASTILLAIN									MOTHER MRS E WILLIAMS																	
1	KUALA LUMPUR	ENGLAND	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	700 YES	YES	1896	N Y C	NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	L	L	L	
2	MOTHER CHUNG MUN 12 IM ST. CANTON CHINA	ARK.	ALTHEMER	YES	FATHER	50 YES	NO			FATHER JEU HOM SING ALTHEMER ARK.	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	D	D	
3	MOTHER LAM HOEN CANTON CHINA	N Y	ALBANY	YES	SELF	100 YES	YES	1895 1924	N Y C	LUTHER WOOD 57 HUDSON AVE ALBANY NEW YORK	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Y	D	B	
4	MOTHER LAM HOEN CANTON CHINA	N Y	ALBANY	YES	HUSBAND	15 YES	NO			LUTHER WOOD 57 HUDSON AVE ALBANY NEW YORK	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Y	D	D	SCAR BET EYES
5	FATHER LEE LIN LAI CANTON CHINA	D C	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	6 YES	YES	1922 1924	D C	LEE TSEZ LAI 342 PENN. AVE WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Y	D	D	SQU FACE
6	COUSIN YEE SANG HONGKONG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	170 YES	YES	1918 1925	BOSTON	YEE SHUE 14 HUDSON ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Y	D	D	MOLE LIRCHIN
7	FR. WONG CHUNG SANG 6 PADLEN ST. HONGKONG	CHINA	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	2000 YES	YES	1911 1922	SEATT	CHIN TUNG 124 5TH AVE SO SEATTLE WN.	YES	6 MOS	NO	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	D	D	MOLE L EYE
8	FATHER WONG HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	108 YES	YES	1917 1924	N Y	Q S JONG 253 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	D	D	MOLE L EYE
9	COUSIN WONG YONG CANTON	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	50 YES	YES	1910 1924	CHICA	MOY SUE 18 MONROE ST. DETROIT MICH.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Y	D	D	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Master, Purser, or Steward), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Wildman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WN.

J S W Callaway

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

5140/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I. APRIL 19 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, or what proof]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		MATZENE	RICHARD GORDON	46		M	S	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Ret temp trip 136	HONGKONG	4/21/26	CALIF	PASADENA
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES
NEED B. S. I. LINES
FILE T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. MAY 11 1926
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. ---to--- by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

514014

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, whether with his own money or by prepayment, or by relatives, friends, or employer, or by whom otherwise, and if by more than one, what amount was paid by each)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor	Whether deported	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
1	TRAVELING	CALIF	PASADENA	Y	SELF 9000	Y	Y	1902 1926	Feb PASA	HOTEL MARYLAND PASADENA	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	L	L	E	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Leester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 06

at SEATTLE WN.

John W Cullen Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

51405

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MAY 1, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BARCK	HELEN E	43		F	S	ALASKA MICH MARCH 28 1893		152 E ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO
U. S. CITIZEN	2	DWIGHT	EDMUND W	62		M	S	PHILADELPHIA APRIL 11 1864		1729 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
U. S. CITIZEN	3	HAIGHT	HORACE D	49		M	M	RENSSELAEM SEPT 9 1876		1209 W 4TH WATERLOO IOWA
U. S. CITIZEN	4	HAIGHT	ANNA L	52		F	M	KANKAKEE ILL AUG 10 1872		1209 W 4TH WATERLOO IOWA
U. S. CITIZEN	5	ALLEN	WILLIAM BRADFORD	53		M	M	NEW HAVEN JUNE 26 1872		YALE CLUB NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	6	MENNEN	WILLIAM G	40		M	M	NEWARK DEC 2 1884		135 RAYMOND AVE, SO ORANGE N J
U. S. CITIZEN	7	MENNEN	LILLIAN	40		F	M	NEW YORK APRIL 9 1884		135 RAYMOND AVE, SO ORANGE N J
U. S. CITIZEN	8	BERNHEIMER	ADOLPH L	59		M	S	GERMANY OCT. 6 1866	FEDERAL COURT S D 1886	BILTMORE HOTEL LOS ANGELES
U. S. CITIZEN	9	KUPPENHEIMER	ALBERT B	59		M	S	CHICAGO MAY 31 1866		FIRST NATIONAL BANK CHICAGO
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAY 11 1926
CAIRL...
ADMITTED-LIMCO...
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ... FT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BNA ... ...
USC ... ...

50

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5140/6

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, APRIL 29, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Disembarked at Victoria 5/11/26.
1	~~BARON~~	~~NATHANIEL~~	28		M	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 30 1906		~~365 W END AVE. NEW YORK CITY~~
U.S. CITIZEN	BRACKMAN	ARTHUR J	22		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT. 6 1903		132 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK CITY
U.S. CITIZEN	BRIMBERG	JACOB	29		M	S	RUSSIA DEC. 15 1896	BROOKLYN N.Y AUGUST 1923	154 WEST 26TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES. ACC
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
AFT'D. C. LINES.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMM ..... PI
U ..... T
GO ..... ST
DEB ..... A
BNA ....
USC 2 .....

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

14—000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

5140/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, 4/26, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	REED	MARK E	59		M	M	OLYMPIA WN. DEC. 23 1866		SHELTON WASHINGTON.
U. S. CITIZEN	2	SHAW	J CLIEFORD	48		M	M	ELK RIVER CALIF. SEPT. 26 1877		HOQUIAM WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	3	SHAW	IDA M	47		F	M	BOICHVILLE CAL. MARCH 12 1878		HOQUIAM WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	4	POLSON	DOROTHY	29		F	S	HOQUIAM WN. SEPT. 29 1896		HOQUIAM WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	5	GRUEN	OLIVE	43		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. JUNE 20 1883		3651 DELMAR AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
U. S. CITIZEN	6	ROSENTHAL	ALBERT J	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 16 1901		830 12 THA AVE SAN DIEGO CALIF.
U. S. CITIZEN	7	GROSS	PAUL LEA	34		M	S	WILKINSBURG PA. FEB. 14 1893		612 SCHOLL ST. WILKINSBURG PA.
U. S. CITIZEN	8	SWEZEY	HAROLD JOSEPH	30		M	S	PATCHOGUE N Y JAN. 28 1895		DUPONT WILMINGTON DELA.
U. S. CITIZEN	9	HUDSON	ROY C	29		M	M	JEDDO MICH NOV. 19 1897		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	10	HUDSON	MIRIAM CONOVER	27		F	M	MT. PLEASANT IOWA AUG. 28 1898		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	11	SMITH	WILLAAM RECTOR	40		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. JAN 25 1882		MACON MISSOURI
U. S. CITIZEN	12	ROBINSON	ARTHUR G	41		M	M	WATERVILLE ME. SEPT. 27 1884		347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	13	ROBINSON	MARIAN RIDER	35		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS MAY 13 1891		347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	14	ROBINSON	ELIZABETH L	10		F	S	TIENTSIN CHINA MAY 2 1916		347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	15	ROBINSON	MARIAN G	7		F	S	TIENTSIN CHINA NOV. 30 1918		347 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	16	ROBINSON	DANA I	3		M	S	TIENTSIN CHINA NOV. 13 1923		347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	17	ROBINSON	DAVID A		6	M	S	TIENTSIN CHINA SEPT. 30 1925		347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	18	COHAN	ANGUS M	26		M	S	MILLWOOD VA. MARCH 16 1900		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	19	DEAN	OLIVE S	49		4	W	CANTON ILL. FEB 20 1876		MARSHALL FIELDCOCHICAGO
U. S. CITIZEN	20	BRENNER	KALMAN	37		M	S	CRAKON POLAND APRIL 25 1887		260 W 72ND. ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	21	ERDMAN	ZOYA	24		F	M	VORONEZHE RUSSIA FEB. 21 1902	FEB. 22 1922 CONSTANTINOPLE	121 EAST AVE. RIDGEWAY PA.
	22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES acf
HELD U. S. A. LINES
HELD F. I. LINES
A. W. Callaghan
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
Baltimore

PNT ..... PT .....
U --- T .....
GO -- ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA 21 .....
USC .....

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
to...to...by EB

16—600

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

5140/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 22, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. CITIZEN	1	SCHLESINGER	MAX A	42		M	S	CZESCHO SLOVAKIA JULY 1 1882	PARENTS AMERICAN TRAVELING	44 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CIT
U.S. CITIZEN	2	MOON	FRED M	26		M	S	CROKER CITY KAS. DEC. 16 1900		CROKER CITY KANSAS
	3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

INT ... FT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BNA ... ...
USC ... ...

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

14—6[illegible]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

51407/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BAUTISTA	ARISTON	56		M	M	MANILA P.I. FEBRUARY 22 1870		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
U.S. CITIZEN	2	CAPISTRANA	NICOLAS	62		M	M	ANGAT P.I. JANUARY 7 1864		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
U.S. CITIZEN	3	DOYEN	CLAUDE F	55		F	M	ANNAPOLIS MD NOVEMBER 27 1871		NAVY BUREAU WASHINGTON D.C.
U.S. CITIZEN	4	DETYENS	JULIAN H	29		M	M	GEORGE TANOR S C JULY 22 1896		NAVY BUREAU WASHINGTON D.C.
	5	DETYENS	ARLINE FORT	31		F	M	NEW LONDON CONN APRIL 24 1894		NAVY BUREAU WASHINGTON D.C.
ADMITTED	6	ESCALER	JOSE	41		M	M	APALIT P.I. JANUARY 19 1885		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
U S CIT.	7	ERDMAN	ROBERT P	28		M	M	RIDGWAY PA. OCTOBER 10 1898		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	8	FEGLEY	IRVIN	29		M	S	QUAKAKE PA. SEPTEMBER 12 1896		255 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
U. S. CITIZEN	9	FARRELL	JOHN G	31		M	S	OSEODA MISS. SEPT. 8 1894		435 W PATTERSON AVE. GLENDALE CALIF.
U. S. CITIZEN	10	FRASER	SAMUEL	36		M	S	ASHLAND ME. FEB 1 1890		MASARDO MAINE
U. S. CITIZEN	11	JOY	CHARLES TURNER	31		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. FEB. 17 1895		NAVY YARD WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	12	JOY	MARTHA	27		F	M	PITTSBURGH PA. SEPT. 8 1898		NAVY YARD WASHINGTON D.C.
	13	JOY	CHARLES T JR.	1		M	S	SHANGHAI CHINA AUG. 7 1925		NAVY YARD WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	14	JOHNSON	FELIX LESLIE	28		M	M	ABERDEEN N.C. JULY 15 1897		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	15	JOHNSON	FAY D	25		F	M	BALTIMORE JAN 1 1901		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
	16	JOHNSON	DOYEN	3		F	S	SAN DIEGO CALIF JAN 17 1923		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
	17	JOHNSON	FELICIA	1		M	S	NAN KING CHINA NOV. 30 1924		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	18	MILLER	KENDALL CHARLES HORACE	30		M	M	MARPLE PENN. APRIL 10 1896		NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	19	MILLER	MARGARET K	24		F	M	BROCKTOWN MASS OCT.27 1902		NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	20	MILLER	JOAN K	2		M	S	MANILA P.I. AUG 1 1924		NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	21	MCKELLAR	WALTER A	33		M	M	STILWATER MINN AUG. 3 1892		MARINE AVENUE. ST. CROIX MINN.
U. S. CITIZEN	22	MCKELLAR	PEARL O	34		F	M	STILLWATER MINN. JULY 1 1892		MARINE AVENUE. ST. CROIX MINN.
U. S. CITIZEN	23	MILLER	HARRY A	39		M	M	KOKOMO IND. JULY 9 1886		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	24	MILLER	RUTH EVELYN	29		F	M	BARRE VT. MAY 26 1896		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S.	25	MILLER	LANE H	5		M	S	PHILADELPHIA JANUARY 25 1921		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	26	MANN	FLORENCE	35		F	M	CHICAGO ILL JUNE 1 1891		2538 11TH AVE. WEST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	27	MENDOZA GUAZON	MARIA PAZ	41		F	M	MANILA P.I. MAY 10 1884		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	28	MCMAHON	FREDERICK W	28		M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. FEB. 23 1898		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	29	MCMAHON	CATHERINE G	24		F	M	FRONTENAC MINN DEC. 12 1902		BREMERTON FRONTENAC MINN.
U. S. CITIZEN	30	NOBLE	CHRISTOPHER	26		M	S	EAST ORANGE N.J. JUNE 16 1899		BREMERTON WASHINGTON

MAY 11 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ..... PI.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA 30
USC 30

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. I. LINES
TO U. S. LINES

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

5140/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										Bureau of Navi
U. S. CITIZEN	1	POOLE	ELWOOD D	28		M	S	BELLAIRE OHIO FEB. 5 1897		NAVAL BUREAU WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN	2	POOLE	OPAL	27		F	M	NARVKIRK OHIO NOV. 20 1897		NAVAL BUREAU WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN	3	PENNELL	WALTER J	34		M	M	AURBON ME. FEB 14 1892		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	4	PENNELL	MARY E	28		F	M	ORANGE MASS. APRIL 13 1898		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
	5	PENNELL	MARJORIE M	3		F	S	BOSTON MASS. OCT. 29 1923		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	6	PULLIAM	HARRY FREDRICK	34		M	M	DONIPHAN MO. DEC. 4 1891		DONIPHAN MO.
U. S. CITIZEN	7	DE PRIDA	JEANNE	50		F	W	NEW ORLEANS LA. FEB 26 1876		1335 MOSS ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
U. S. CITIZEN	8	ROSARIO	TEOFILO DEL	30		M	M	MALABON P.I. MARCH 11 1896		PHILIPPINE PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON D.C.
	9	ROBERTS	MARY S	63		F	M	NEW YORK FEB 27 1863		4837 HAZEL AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.
	10	SANTOS	JOSE ABAD	40		M	M	SAN FERNANDO P.I. FEB. 19 1886		PHILIPPINE PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	11	SMITH	LEON IVAN	37		M	M	JIMTOWN OHIO NOV. 26 1889		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN	12	SMITH	HENRITTA G	35		F	M	JERSEY CITY JAN. 21 1891		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
	13	SMITH	LEON I JR.	3		M	S	JERSEY CITY AUG. 30 1922		BREMERTON WASHINGTON
ADMITTED	14	SANTIAGA	JOSE MASSESGELD	33		M	M	SAN MIGUEL P.I. APRIL 14 1893		501 E FORDHAM RD. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	15	MENDOZA	GUILLERMINA	21		F	S	MANILA P.I. JUNE 24 1905		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	16	CU UNZIENG	ESPERANZA	24		F	S	MANILA P.I. JULY 10 1901		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	17	SENICK	LANGDON	18		M	S	BUTTE MONTANA SEPT. 7 1907		HOTEL MARYLAND PASADENA CALIF.
	18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES act
HELD B. S. I. LINES
AND T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PAT ..... FI .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ..... 11 .....
USC ..... 11 .....

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

INDEXED
No. ...60.... by ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WN.

H A McCullough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

5140/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MAY 1, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	ABSD-VSE	ABE	TAKAZO	44		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	PERMIT 133445	WASHINGTOND C	3/6/26	U S A	SEATTLE
		ABE	HISAO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	Japan	JAPANESE	UNS A	SEATTLE	Birth Certificate			U S A	SEATTLE
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 11 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. A. LINES
HELD T. C. S. LINES
Inspector in Charge

MAY 11 1926
Dr. Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
P. T. Leary
Medical Examiner

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

MARKED by M

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5140/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, and if not, who paid it, as parent, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
						250		1904		WIFE MRS T ABE																	
1	VISIT	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	813 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	11MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	D	D	D	
								1908		MOTHER MRS TX ABE																	
2	VISIT	WN	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	813 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	D	D	D	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 06

at SEATTLE WN.

J S McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT JACKSON, SAILING THEREOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1916

at SEATTLE WN.

W W Mills

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5140/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, APRIL 29, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. CITIZEN	Ver R/P 937712 Sept 2 - 1933						Ver R/P 9014/3480 Spokane					8-12-33		SENO MODU	Non Quota Visa	Temp Absence Abroad			
		MIGAKI	HISOJI	28		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	323	KOBE JAPAN	4/26/26	WN	SPOKANE
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Ver R/P 937712 9-2-33										USA				Birth Cert - recd				
		MIGAKI	KIROSHI	4		M	S	INFANT					JAPANESE	U S A	SPOKANE		KOBE JAPAN	4/26/26	U S A	SPOKANE
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Ver R/P 937712 9-2-33						I409 (on Spokane 1232/59 5-11-53				USA.				Birth Cert-Uslit				
		MIGAKI	TAKASHI	6		M	S	INFANT					JAPANESE	U S A	SPOKANE		KOBE JAPAN	4/26/26	U S A	SPOKANE
ADMITTED 4	ABSO. CITIZEN	MIZUHATA	MOKIZO	60		M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	PERMIT 97486	WASHINGTON D C	10/10/25	U S A	PORTLAND
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
H.U.D.S.I. LINES
M.C.C. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. MAY 11 1926 191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT PP
U T
GO ST
DCS A
BNA
USC

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5140/12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Yuma Sato Beng-machi Okayama Ken Japan							1919		HUSBAND YZO MIGAKI																	
1		WN	SPOKANE	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1926	SPOK	FRANKLIN FLAT SPOKANE	YES	Perm	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	D	D	D	
2	VISIT	WN	SPOKANE	NO	FATHER	Y	Y			FATHER YZO MIGAKI FRANKLIN FLAT SPOKANE	YES	~~1 YR~~ 4	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	D	D	D	
3	VISIT	WN	SPOKANE	NO	FATHER	Y	Y			FATHER YZO MIGAKI FRANKLIN FLAT SPOKANE	YES	~~1 YR~~ 4	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		D	D	D	
								1918		DAUGHTER 1 SUMIDA																	
4	VISIT	ORE	PORTLAND	~~NO~~	SELF	100	Y	1925	PORT.	267 TAYLOR ST. PORTLAND	YES	~~1 YR~~ 7	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	D	D	D	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LARSEN, MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

F H McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WN.

J B McCullough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5140/13

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, APRIL 26, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED NOT EXAMINED Total	I-404 To S.S. for adj. of status		7-22-25			A	299960												
	ADMITTED NOT EXAMINED Total	HO	SHUN	34		M	M	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAINDI	1500	Off. Visé PEKING	9/19/25 01	CHINA	HONGKONG
	ADMITTED NOT EXAMINED Total	CHONG	HAI	35		M	M	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAINDI	1501	Off. Visé PEKING	9/19/25 01	CHINA	HONGKONG
		CHONG	JEN	45		M	M	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAINDI	1502	Off. Visé PEKING	9/19/25 01	CHINA	HONGKONG
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD F. S. L. LINES
HELD F. I. DET. LINES
[signature] Immigrant Inspector
J. B. Strunken

Port Townsend, Wash. MAY 11 1926 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except [illegible]
[signature]
Medical Examiner

PMT PT
U T
GO 3 ST
DEB A
BNA
UNC

3

58

REMIND [illegible] to [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver his manifest to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5140/13

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, railway, steamship, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	ORIENTAL COMMERCIAL BANK									DU Shut Tr Tours 3 or 4																	
1	HONGKONG CHINA	WH	SEATTLE	YES	EMPLOYER		NO			TRAVELING WITH EMPLOYER	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR FHD
2	ORIENTAL COMMERCIAL BANK HONGKONG CHINA	WH	SEATTLE	YES	EMPLOYER		NO			TRAVELING WITH EMPLOYER	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR FHD
3	ORIENTAL COMMERCAIL BANK HONGKONG CHINA	WH	SEATTLE	YES	EMPLOYER		NO			TRAVELING WITH EMPLOYER	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

H M McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WN

J W McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—28

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5140/14

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 22, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GOM Ng	Git Ngeow JOON	9	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	Parents in China		04 ✓	CHINA	YUNPING
2		Ng CHONG	KEE	30	✓	M	M	GROCERY & LABORER RESTAURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	2 Sons 2 dau in China			CHINA	YUNPING
3		RAFAEL Ng	N G Chung Sing	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	1 Son Gar How in China 7yrs			CHINA	YUNPING
4		FRANCISCO Fong	FONG Daw	32	✓	M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	1 " Fong Ging 3 yrs			CHINA	YUNPING
5		JOA Hoo Shui	LONG Tong	21	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	1 Son China			CHINA	YUNPING
6		LUIS Sum	SAN Louie Sang	30	✓	M	M	SALOON WAITER RESTAURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	3 Sons no dau			CHINA	YUNPING
7		LUIS Sum	SAN Louie Shi	35	✓	M	M	LABORER GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	1 Son 1 dau			CHINA	YUNPING
8		PANCHO Hoo	JO Fon	33	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	1 Son 1 Dau China			CHINA	YUNPING
9		LI Hee	Fung Sam FON SON	15	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	Yourself				
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														MAY 11 1926				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED May 13, 1926
via Honolulu to Dem. Republic
Honolulu Immigrant Station

Fort Townsend, Wash. MAY 11 1926
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except none.
L. E. Quarry
Medical Examiner

PNT ____ T ____
U ____ I ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____
BNA ____
USC ____

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5140/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MACORIS & SANTA DOMINGO, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any other method, as by railroad, company, society, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether class as a visitor for business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether class as a visitor for pleasure	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a contract laborer	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	TACK ON CHONG 101 BONHAM ST. HONGKONG	BD	MACORIS	YES	SELF	YES				Brother McCheung Self IN TRANSIT TO MACORIS, D.R. To San Pedro de	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE FHD
1	TAK ON CHONG 101 BONHAM ST. HONGKONG	BD.	MACORIS	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO MACORIS "	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L FACE
2	TAT SANG YUEN 120 BAILEMA ST. HONGKONG	BD	MACORIS	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO MACORIS "	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L FACE
3	CHAN YUEN LAN QUEENS RD HONGKONG	BD	MACORIS	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO MACORIS "	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	PITTED FACE
4	TAI FUNG CHEUNG 80 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	BD	SANTA DOMINGO	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO SANTA DOMINGO DR	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	TAT SANG YUEN 120 BAILEMA ST. HONGKONG	BD	SANTA DOMINGO	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO SANTA DOMINGO City DR	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	TAT SANG YUEN 120 BAILEMA ST. HONGKONG	BD	SANTA DOMINGO	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO SANTA DOMINGO City DR	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	LEONG CHI TONG 202 DES. VEOUX RD HONGKONG	BD	MACORIS	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO MACORIS San P. de DR	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	TAI FUNG CHEUNG 80 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	BD	SANTA DOMINGO City E.D.R		SELF	YES				Father Lee Hee Wing Has IN TRANSIT TO SANTA DOMINGO Re-Entered	7 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O Luster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

J M V Collings
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman,

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

W H McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5140/15

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 22, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	[tell what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSO. UTE	LIM	WING	42		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	124	HONGKONG	3/14/26 08	CHINA	SUNWUI
ADMITTED	ABSO. UTE	TONG	TSZE TSOI	43		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCH. ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	32/1008	BOSTON	4/1/25 08	CHINA	Boston
ADMITTED	ABSO. UTE	SEETO	CHAM	39		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	32/1026	SEATTLE	2/22/25 08	CHINA	Hardwood
ADMITTED	ABSO. UTE	SEEHO	FUN	31		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	32/1012	SEATTLE	3/12/25 08	CHINA	Sacramento
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

404 8/30/45 # 0300-6 P555

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD E. S. L. U.S.
Insp. in Charge

Port Townsend, Wash. MAY 11 1926 192
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting none

Medical Examiner

PNT ____ FT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5140/15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure, for business, or in transit to another country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamy is practiced in any form by the law or custom of the country from which the alien comes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	HUNG ON COMPANY 17 QUEENS							1918		FR. FONG YEE WO																	
1	RD. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	NO $50	YES	1924	N Y C	38 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	KWANG WU YUEN 5 FOOKLOCK							1910		FR. CHAN BING GUM																	
2	LEE HONGKONG	MASS	BSOTON	NO	SELF	NO $30	YES	1925	BOSTON	1088 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYE
	WING SING CHAN 83 CANNAUGHT							1921	LAKE	ASIA RESTAURANT																	
3	RD. HONGKONG	OHIO	LAKEWOOD	NO	SELF	NO $30	YES	1925	WOOD	11729 DETROIT AVE. LAKEWOOD		12 MOS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYE
	WING SING CHAN 83 CANNAUGHT							1912		FR. DONG YUK																	
4	RD. HONGKONG	N Y	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	YES $50	YES	1925	NEW Y	313 SO SALINA ST. SYRACUSE	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, or Commanding Officer)

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at HAYNES SEATTLE

J W Mullowney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J S W Cullom

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession of the United States to another insular possession or to a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5140/16 S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 22, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	YU	TACK WING	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	1006 CHINESE	YES	U.S. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	HONGKONG	4/13/26	CHINA	SUNNING
2	PROVISIONAL	LEONG	KIM BOW	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	2006 CHINESE	YES	U.S. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	11/16/25	CHINA	HOIPING
3	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	JANG DIN	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	2006 CHINESE	YES	U.S. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK	1/14/26	CHINA	SUNNING
4	ABSO. VTE	LIU	CHOUK SIU	53		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1066	SEATTLE	5/13/25	CHINA	SUNNING
5	ABSO. VTE	WONG	YOU	55		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/789	NEW YORK	4/15/25	CHINA	SUNNING
6	ABSO. VTE	GON	SING	43		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN	116/	HONGKONG	4/16/26	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN
7	ABSO. VTE	KAN	MUN GOUN	33		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN	2085/1683	CHICAGO	12/1/24	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN
8	ABSO. VTE	ING	LING	54		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	32/1092	SEATTLE	5/24/25	CHINA	SUNWUI
9	PROVISIONAL	LAU	FOOK TSOON	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	4006 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	211	HONGKONG	4/13/26	CHINA	SUNWUI
10	ABSO. VTE	CHAN	CHOW WING	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	3006 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	206	HONGKONG	4/9/26	CHINA	SUNNING
11	ABSO. VTE	CHIN	TACK KIN	30		M	M	GROCERY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1052	SEATTLE	5/9/25	CHINA	SUNNING
12	PROVISIONAL	HONG GIM SHOON	TRON	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	1006 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	210	HONGKONG	4/13/26	CHINA	SUNNING
13	ABSO. VTE	CHUNG	BING SHIN	59		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	32/1051	SEATTLE	5/14/25	CHINA	HOIPING
14	ABSO. VTE	MUI	YUK WING	32		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1041	SEATTLE	5/7/25	CHINA	SUNNING
15	ABSO. VTE	CHONG	TIN KUM	31		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	32/1054	SEATTLE	5/9/25	CHINA	HOIPING
16	ABSO. VTE	JEW	DING	56		M	M	GROCERY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	107	HONGKONG	4/9/26	CHINA	SUNWUI
17	ABSO. VTE	JEU	FOON	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	208	HONGKONG	4/12/26	CHINA	SUNWUI
18	ABSO. VTE	JEU	SAY	58		M	M	GROCERY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI 32/1088	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	5/26/25	CHINA	SUNWUI
19	ABSO. VTE	JEU	JIM LEE	53		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	112	HONGKONG	4/24/26	CHINA	SUNWUI
20	ABSO. VTE	LEE	FAT KEE	27		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	111	HONGKONG	4/14/26	CHINA	SUNNING
21	ABSO. VTE	CHAN	HAN GIN	25		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	37850	SEATTLE	10/16/25	CHINA	SUNNING
22	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	SUEY SOM	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	3006 CHINESE	YES	U.S. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	1/27/26	CHINA	HOIPING
23	ABSO. VTE	YEE	QUOCK WOO	30		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	102/1926	HONGKONG	4/16/26	CHINA	SUNNING
24	ABSO. VTE	NG	FOOK QUON	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	108	HONGKONG	4/12/26	CHINA	HOIPING
25	U. S. CITIZEN	LIM	PALK MEI	39		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U. S. CITIZEN CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	30/1515	SEATTLE	3/7/25	CHINA	SUNWUI
26	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	KIM WAH	29		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U. S. CITIZEN CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/202	NEW YORK	8/23/23	CHINA	SUNNING
27	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	HOM SUE	30		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U. S. CITIZEN CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	30/1041	SEATTLE	9/16/25	CHINA	YUNPING
28	U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 6/9	JEE	SUEY NGN	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	4/6/26	CHINA	SUNNING
29	U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 6/3 NOT ASSESSED	LEE	GAN YEE	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	9/22/24	CHINA	SUNNING
30																				

Deported 9/14

ADMITTED 5/2/26

ADMITTED 5/2/26

ADMITTED 5/2/26

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5140/16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by himself, by parent, wife, or other relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	KUNG WO CHONG 303 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	D C	WASHINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FR. KWANG ARK 721 K ST. WASHINGTON D.C.	Yes	Perm	No	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	MAN FOOK TUNG 309 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER LEUNG GOR HIM 615 CHISTUNT ST. PITTSBURGH	Yes	11 MOS	No	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	LUEN CHONG 14HEE LEE ST. HONGKONG	N Y	BUFFALO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FR CHIN QUEN POND 27 TENNESSEE ST. BUFFALO	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WING SANG WO 82 WING LOOK ST. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	SEAT	FR. QUANG TACK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WN	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	NG KANG YICK 134 QUEENS RD HONGKONG CHINA	N J	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEWARK	FR CHARLIE LING 206 MUMLEY ST. NEWARK N J	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON JAW
6	TAI ON CHAN 73 CANNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	SEAT	FR. LO KING SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN
7	TAI ON CHIN 73 CANNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	CHICAGO	BRO E B KAN 5530 BLACKSTONE AVE CHICA	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EAR
8	YAT SANG YUEN 12 BEELEE MAR ST. HONGKONG	MO	ST LOUIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	STLOUIS	FR. SANG FAT 8TH ST ST. LOUIS MO.	UES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	KWONG HOP YUEN 46 MANHAM ST. HONGKONG	WW	WALLA WALLA	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BR LOU BOW ON ROSE ST. WALLA WALLA WN.	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	WING CHEUNG S HING 140 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FR. CHIN IN; TAI ON HO CO. SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	KUNG WO CHONG 303 DES VEOUX RD HONGKONG	D C	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	W D C	COUSIN CHIN DONG YOU 3273 PENNSYLVANIA AVE W D	CES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	PO TAI WO 289 DES VEOUX RD HONGKONG	WN	WALLA WALLA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER HOY BOR W ROSE ST. WALLA WALLA WN.	Yes	Perm	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	MNO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NOSE FHD.
13	AONG SHUN LUNG QUEENS RD. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	SEAT	FR. YICK FUNG 705 KING ST SEATTLE WN.	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EAR
14	QUAN YU YUEN 283 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	CHICA	COU. WAIDONG WIN CHICAGO 3632 IRVING PARK BLVD.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FACE
15	KWONG SHUN LUNG QUEENS RD HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1925	SEAT	FE. YICK FUNG 705 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L CHEEK
16	KWONG TACK LUNG 27 WING LEE ST HONGKONG CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEAT	FR. MAR DONG 660 KING ST SEATTLE WN.	YES	12 MO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	BLIND R EYE
17	KWONG TACK LUNG 26 WING LEE ST HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FR MAR DONG 660 KING ST SEATTLE WN.	Yes	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FACE
18	KWONG TACK LUNG 26 WING LEE ST HONGKONG	MISS	LAKE CANNART	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	LCM	FR MAR DONG 660 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	KWONG TACK LUNG 26 WING LEE ST HONGKONG	ARK	ALTHEIMER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	ARK	FR. JUN JIM LEE ARKANSAS CITY. ARK.	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	QUAN YU YUEN 283 DES. VEOUS RD. HONGKONG	MISS	CHARLESTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	CHAR.	FR. FRANK & GONG SUN CO. CHARLESTON MISS.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R EYE
21	LOOK HOI TUNG 299 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	CHI	FR. CHIN WU KAI 144 22ND AVE CHICAGO ILL.	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L TEMPLE
22	PO WING LUNG 270 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FR. MAR DONG 660 KING ST. SEATTLE	Yes	Perm	No	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FHD
23	WING CHUNG SHING WING LOOK ST. HONGKONG	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PITT.	FATHER YEE SUEY 515 3RD. AVE. PITT.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE
24	WU YING YUEN 66 WING LOOK ST. HONGKONG	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PITT.	FATHER YICK CHONG 513 2ND AVE. PITTSBURGH	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE
25	WUN FUNG YUEN 176 WING LOOK ST. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	SEAT	FR. YUEN CHIP 415 7TH AVE. SEATTLE WN.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EAR
26	PACK ON WO MANHAM ST. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N Y C	FR. TACK TAI MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FHD
27	SEE YICK CHAM 166WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEAT.	FR. KWONG CHONG 703 KING ST SEATTLE WN.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FHD
28	SAN YICK TONG 90 MANHAM ST. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	Father	NO	NO			FR. QUONG HEE WAH 38 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	Yes	Perm	No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	DAI LUNG 96 SOOHONG ST. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	Father SELF	YES	NO			FR. QUON ON HI ALL HONG ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
30																										

DATE May 13

PORT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 13 1926

ADMITTED LINES —

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 12, 17, 22, 28, 29.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. O Luster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the U S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Steamer, Sailing Vessel, or Conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WN.

J H W Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

5140/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 22, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	GEE	MOON HING	36		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U. S. CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/632	SEATTLE	1/29/24	CHINA	SUNNING
2	U. S. CITIZEN	HOM	HOR LAI	32		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	30/1597	SEATTLE	4/14/25	CHINA	HOIPING
3	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	MON GOEY	34		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	NOT SHOWN	SEATTLE	NOT SHOWN	CHINA	SUNNING
4	U. S. CITIZEN	DONG	CHUNG LI	48		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/249	SEATTLE	9/10/24	CHINA	SUNNING
5	U. S. CITIZEN	SOO HOO	MANG	43		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	2500/3391	SEATTLE	4/1924	CHINA	HOIPING
6	U. S. CITIZEN	FONG	YUEN CHONG	23		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1004	SEATTLE	6/18/24	CHINA	SUNNING
7	U. S. CITIZEN	MOY	DON YET	28		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1350	SEATTLE	10/25/24	CHINA	SUNNING
8	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	WONG LOY	43		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U B A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	35100/6913	BOSTON	5/15/23	CHINA	SUNNING
9	U. S. CITIZEN	YEN	SING	37		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1749	SEATTLE	5/17/25	CHINA	SUNNING
10	U. S. CITIZEN	GUY CHEW	HONG	48		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/546	NEW YORK	12/13/23	CHINA	SUNNING
11	U. S. CITIZEN	FONG	LUNG GUNG	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/984	NEW YORK	6/15/25	CHINA	SUNNING
12	U. S. CITIZEN	LAI	DIN	46		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/769	SEATTLE	3/27/24	CHINA	SUNNING
13	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	DUNG SEM	29		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/893	NEW YORK	4/15/25	CHINA	SUNNING
14	U. S. CITIZEN	LOUIE	HO TOY	18		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1302	SEATTLE	7/10/23	CHINA	SUNNING
15	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	SING	33		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	35100/6293	SEATTLE	1/1/23	CHINA	SUNNING
16	U. S. CITIZEN	LEUNG	KAI SUEY	31		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/409	SEATTLE	12/6/23	CHINA	SUNNING
17	U. S. CITIZEN	LEUNG	LUN FON	33		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/1128	NEW YORK	6/20/24	CHINA	SUNNING
18	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	HONG ON	28		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/241	NEW YORK	9/10/24	CHINA	SUNNING
19	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	KEE	48		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/3928	BOSTON	8/11/21	CHINA	SUNNING
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 11 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
+L.D.B.S.L.INS.
+L.D.I.D.INS.

MAY 11 1926
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting none

Medical Examiner

AMT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DED ____ W ____
BNA 9 ____
UNC 9 ____

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5140/17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to ends final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or assisted by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HANG ON TAI 104 SOOHONG ST. HONGKONG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	30	YES	1921 1924	BOSTON	COUSIN QUE CHAK 6½ TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON NOSE
2	HOP YUEN 194 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1925	SEATT	FR. QUAN ON KING ST SEATTLE WN.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WO CHEUNG FAT 260 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1924	SEAT	FR YAU CHONG 124 5TH AVE SO SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FHD
4	SUNKWONG HAP 281 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1924	N Y C	FR. KWONG HING CHONG 20 PELL ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WAH FUNG TAI 91 CANNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	30	YES	1923 1924	BOSTON	FR. TSUE LUNG 24 OXFORD ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EYE
6	SUN KWONG HING 97 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1924	CHICA	FR. WING FUNG 216 W 22ND ST CHICAGO ILL.	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	WAH FUNG TAI 81 CANNAUGHT RD HONGKONG	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1924	SEAT	FATHER MOY WOOD 2432 WVANBUREN ST. CHICAGO	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R MOUTH
8	YING FAT SING 311 QUEENS RD HONGKONG	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	30	YES	1914 1923	BOSTON	FR. CHAN WAT 12 OXFORD ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYEBROW
9	WAH YICK LUNG 102 SOO HONG ST. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	YES	1923 1925	SEAT	FR KWANG TACK 722 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	PITTED FACE
10	WAH YICK LUNG 102 SOOHONG ST. HONGKONG	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	YES	1918 1923	SEAT	FR. KWANG TACK 722 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	WAH YICK LUNG 102 SOOHONG ST. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1923 1925	N Y C	FR. KWONG YUEN SING 32 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R FACE
12	KIN YUEN TAI 8 WILMER ST HONGKONG CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1924	SEAT	FR. ARK WO 414 8TH AVE SO SEATTLE WN.	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	WAH FUNG TAI 91 QUEENS RD HONGKONG CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1924	SEAT	FR KWANG TACK 722 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	WO CHEUNG FAT 260 DES. VEOUX RD HONGKONG	OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1924	COL.	FR. WM. YEE 211 MAIN ST. COLUMBUS OHIO	ES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	WO CHEUNG FAT 260 DES. MOINES RD. HONGKONG	OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1923	COL.	WM. YEE FRIEND 211 MAIN ST. COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	HUNG ON CO 17 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1920 1923	N Y C	FR KWONG YEE WO 38 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	HUNG ON CO. 17 QUEENS RD HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1921 1924	N Y C	COUSIN KWONG YEE WO 38 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	HUNG ON CO. 17 QUEENS RD HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1921 1924	N Y C	COUSIN KWONG YEE WO 38 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	KEE CHONG TUNG WING LOCK ST HONGKONG	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	YES	1915 1921	BOSTON	COUSIN WING ON CHEUNG 32 OXFORD ST. BOSTON	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

J H McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 34 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* MAY, *19* 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J H McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armanian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5140/18

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, XXXXX APRIL 22, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED 7/8/26		Row Lun 2												Soo Toy Hop					
1	PROVISIONAL	LUM	SHEE	29		F	M	HSWIFE	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	235	HONGKONG	4/19/26	CHINA	SUNWUI
Detained 6/3/26			CERTIFIED																	
2	PROVISIONAL	MAR	SHING SHEE	21		F	M	HSWIFE	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	237	HONGKONG	4/19/26	CHINA	SUNWUI
			7031/748					I 404 to CO for C/A 6-19-49 #06/2-N-27/3												
	NOT ASSESSED U	JEU	WING SHUCK	9		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	235	HONGKONG	4/19/26	CHINA	SUNWUI
	ADMITTED 7/8/26							RESTAURANT												
4	ABSO. VTE	UN	SHIU CHEONG	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1218	SEATTLE	8/19/25	CHINA	SUNNING
	ADMITTED 5/12/26									1006										
5	ABSO. VTE	CHAN	TOO	30		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PUNYU	AFFIDAVIT	HONGKONG	3/16/26	CHINA	PUNYU
	ADMITTED 5/12/26									2006										
6	ABSO. VTE	BUT	YUNG	23		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	HONGKONG	3/16/26	CHINA	SUNNING
	ADMITTED 5/12/26									3006										
7	ABSO. VTE	HO	TAT	40		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PUNYU	AFFIDAVIT	HONGKONG	3/16/26	CHINA	PUNYU
	ADMITTED 5/12/26									4006										
8	ABSO. VTE	KWOK	YING	25		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SIUHING	AFFIDAVIT	HONGKONG	3/16/26	CHINA	SIUHING
	ADMITTED 5/24/26							RESTAURANT		5006										
9	ABSO. VTE	HOM	MON SECK	37		M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	85	HONGKONG	3/30/26	CHINA	SUNNING
	ADMITTED																			
10	ABSO. VTE	LUM	FONG	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	120	HONGKONG	4/19/25	CHINA	SUNWUI
	ADMITTED 5/23/26									1006										
11	U.S. CITIZEN	TOM	KIM JOE	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	3/25/24	CHINA	HOIPING
Detained 5/26																				
12	PROVISIONAL	YEE	GOON	12	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	12/5/24	CHINA	HOIPING
	NOT ASSESSED U									2006										
13		YEE	WING FEE	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	HONGKONG	4/20/26	CHINA	SUNNING
Detained 8/2/6										3006										
14	PROVISIONAL	LIU	FOON	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	239	HONGKONG	4/20/26	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 5/24								GROCERY		4006					Taisyang					Taisyang
15	ABSO. VTE	HOO	KING	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/969	SEATTLE	5/29/24	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED								RESTAURANT												
16	ABSO. VTE	LONG	LAM	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/617	SEATTLE	3/30/25	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED																				
17	ABSO. VTE	FONG	DAN KING	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1007	SEATTLE	4/8/25	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED								GROCERY												
18	ABSO. VTE	YEE	MON GONG	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	253	CLEVELAND	6/2/25	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED								GROCERY												
19	ABSO. VTE	LOW	LOY QUEY	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1048	SEATTLE	5/4/25	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED								LAUNDRY												
20	ABSO. VTE	LEE	POO	60		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1057	SEATTLE	5/7/25	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED								RESTAURANT												
21	ABSO. VTE	LUI	YEW KWUN	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/887	NEW YORK	5/18/25	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED								RESTAURANT												
22	ABSO. VTE	W ONE	BING TON	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	32/650	SEATTLE	8/21/24	CHINA	HOKSHAN
ADMITTED								RESTAURANT												
23	ABSO. VTE	U I	SHUN	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1126	SEATTLE	6/13/24	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED								LAUNDRY												
24	ABSO. VTE	YEE	KIM SING	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1143	SEATTLE	6/25/25	CHINA	SUNNING
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 11 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 4-1006
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 12 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 5478

MAY 11 1926
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, except as noted.
Medical Examiner

PNT	2	PT	4
U		T	
GO		ST	
DEB		A	17
BNA			
USC	1		

23

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5140/18

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 11, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cbe paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										JUE M HONG HUSBAND																	
1	WING SANG LUNG 48 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	ARK	HUGHES	NO	HUSBAND	50 YES	NO			HUGHES ARKANSAS	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	MAN WU TONG DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG CHINA	MO	ST. LOUIS	NO	HUSBAND	200 YES	NO			QUONG SUN WAH 16 S 8TH ST ST LOUIS	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WING SANG LUNG 48 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	ARK	HUGHES	NO	FATHER	50 YES	NO			JUE M HONG FATHER HUGHES ARKANSAS.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	SUNYUEN SHING 158 CANNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	20 YES	YES	1922 1925	CHICA.	FR. SAN YUEN 533 SO. CLARK ST. CHICAGO	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EAR
5	CHUNG WO TONG 43 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG CHINA	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	MASTER	50 YES	NO			MAH SAM YUEN, LUM HOP CO SAN FRANCISCO	YES	6 MOS 10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	CHUNG WO TONG 43 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	MASTER	50 YES	NO			MAH SAM YUEN LUM HOP CO SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	YES	6 MOS 10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	CHUNG WO TONG 43 QUEENS RD HONGKONG	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	MASTER	50 YES	NO			MAH SAM YUEN LUM HOP CO. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	YES	6 MOS 10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	CHUNG WO TONG 43 QUEENS RD HONGKONG	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	MASTER	50 YES	NO			MAH SAM YUEN LUM HOP CO. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	YES	6 MOS 10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	SUNLEE YUEN 167 DES VEOUX RD HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30 YES	YES	1892 1922	N Y C	FR. QUON ON 16 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L MOUTH
10	MAN WU TUNG DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG CHINA	MO	ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	50 YES	YES	1915 1924	ST. LOUIS	QUONG SUN WO 16 SO 2ND. ST. ST. LOUIS MO.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	MAN YUEN LUNG 302 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	WYO	KENMERER	NO	Father	10 YES	NO			ACCOMPANING FATHER FOON FOOK TIM	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	WO CHEUNG FAT 260 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	PA	NEW KENSINGTON	NO	FATHER	00 YES	NO			FATHER YEE BIN 1026 4TH AVE NEW KENSINGTON	NO	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	WO CHEUNG FAT 260 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	PA	NEW KENSINGTON	NO	FATHER	00 YES	NO			FATHER YEE [illegible] 1026 4TH AVE NEW KENSINGTON	NO	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	KUNG WO CHONG 303 DES. VOEUX RD. HONGKONG	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	10 YES	NO			YU YICK KONG 233 W 32ND. ST. CHICAGO	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	PO WING CHONG 129 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	MISS	CLARKSDALE	NO	SELF	100 YES	YES	1884 1924		FR. P H NUEY CLARKSDALE MISS.	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCARS ON MOUTH
16	WING WAH CHUNG 139 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	50 YES	YES	1899 1923	N Y C	FR. KWONG SING 44 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YS	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L TEMPLE
17	CHING CHONG CHUNG 10 MARSER ST. HONGKONG CHINA	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELB	20 YES	YES	1921 1920	PITT	FR. YEE KING LI 507 THOR AVE. PITTSBURGH	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	WO CHEUNG FAT 26 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	50 YES	YES	1914 1923	YOUNG	FATHER YEE YEE 300 N WALNUT ST. YOUNGSTOWN	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	AUNG CHONG WO 313 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG CHINA	[illegible]	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	50 YES	YES	1915 1925	PORT	FR SANG CHONG LUNG 188 MORTON ST. PORTLAND ORES		12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	R FACE PITTED
20	WING CHEUNG KUT 135 CAN NAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	WN	WALA WALA	NO	SELF	20 YES	YES	1910 1925	WW	CHARLE INTONG 3RD. ST. WALLA WALLA WN.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L HAND
21	TSUE CHONG LUNG 287 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	50 YES	YES	1916 1925	NYC	BRO. LOUIE DOW YEW 19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L CHEEK
22	CHUNG HING CHAN 126 CAN NAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	20 YES	YES	1898 1924	PHILA	FR YET WAH RACE RESTAURANT PHILADELPHIA		12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EYE
23	WO CHUNG FAT 26 DES VEOUX RDM HONGKONG	PA	PITSBURGH	NO	SELF	20 YES	YES	1912 1925	PITT.	SANG WING SANG 523 2ND AVE. PITTSBURGH	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	PIT R EAR
24	HO CHEUNG FAT 260 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	10 YES	YES	1921 1925	PITT.	FR. HONG YUK FONG 517 5TH AVE PITTSBURGH	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FHD.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

PORT ..... DATE April 2

PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 13 1926

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 1, 2, 3

HELD T. D. LINES 9.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIG MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustig
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

J S W Zellerbach
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WALDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Waldman.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1906

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J S McCarthy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5140/19

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, APRIL 22, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what grant)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								RESTAURANT												
	U.S. CITIZEN	CHU	JUNG LEE	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	61/445	NEW YORK	DEC 1 1924	CHINA	SUNWUI
	U.S. CITIZEN	SOO	HOO JOW	27		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/307	NEW YORK	9/25/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIM	HIM	48		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/631	NEW YORK	1/31/25	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN	JIM HOP	45		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/726	NEW YORK	8/21/25	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	QUONG	TWEY	50		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	12/994	NEW YORK	4/4/23	CHINA	SUNNING
	NATURALIZED	LEE	GOON WONG	51		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINSEE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/912	NEW YORK	4/16/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN WING	YEE	26		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/5680	BOSTON	12/11/23	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN	KWONG	29		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	NOT SHOWN	SEATTLE	11/1923	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	YU	QUAN DOOR	47		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/66	NEW YORK	7/18/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	CHEW	SHIN GUE	30		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/678	NEW YORK	1/19/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	HOW FOO	22		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1294	NEW YORK	9/23/24	CHINA	SUNNING
12	Visaed J.P.in	AH	LEE	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	35100/ 5719	SEATTLE	1/19/23	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	HOM	WAI ON	32		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	67/81	NEW YORK	7/21/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	LEE	41		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/2665	BOSTON	12/26/20	CHINA	HOIPING
	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	THUEY MOON	39		M	M	GROCERY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	35100/ 5632	ST. LOUIS	11/823	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN	BOK YEE	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1465	SEATTLE	12/10/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	FRANK	LENNA WONG	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	3625/ C 1011	NEW YORK	5/4/21	CHINA	HOKSHAN
	U.S. CITIZEN	HENRY	WONG LEUNG	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	3625/ B 1011	NEW YORK	5/4/21	CHINA	HOKSHAN
	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	SHAU LUN	27		M	M	RESTURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	30/1737	SEATTLE	6/25/25	CHINA	SUNWUI
	U.S. CITIZEN	TOM	FOOK TIN	55		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	30/562	SEATTLE	2/22/24	CHINA	HOIPING
	U.S. CITIZEN	SOO	HOO GEE	50		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YS	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	YINPING	30/606	SEATTLE	3/3/24	CHINA	YUNPING
	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	GAN	27		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	56/1066	BUFFALO	7/17/24	CHINA	HOIPING
	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	LUN PONE	45		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	105/319	NEW YORK	10/21/25	CHINA	HOKSHAN
	U.S. CITIZEN	TOY	WING MING	25		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/2056	BOSTON	11/3/22	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	NGIP	24		M	M	RESTAURANT LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/287	SEATTLE	10/19/23	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	HANG	49		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	35100/ 5363	SEATTLE	8/3/22	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	CHOW	49		M	M	DRUG STORE LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1254	SEATTLE	10/3/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	LOUIE	WAY	42		M	M	LAUNDRY LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	NOT SHOWN	SEATTLE	11/23/24	CHINA	SUNNING
	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	HENRY	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	3625/911	NEW YORK	MAY 11 1926 5/4/21	CHINA	SUNWUI
	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	LEN SOON	35		M	M	HSHIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	3625/ A 1011	NEW YORK	5/4/21	CHINA	HOKSHAN

PNT — PI —
U — ST —
GO — R —
DEB —
DNA —
UOC —

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . : 63
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5140/19

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 21, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	KWANG TUCK LUNG 26 WING							1922		COUSIN HOM LONG CHAN																
1	ST. HONGKONG	M Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N Y C	4 DOYER ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
2	CHEE CHOW TUNG 373 QUEENS ROAD HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1924	N Y C	FR QUONG WAH CHONG 25 PELL ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN
3	CHEE CHOE TUNG 373 QUEENS ROAD HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1925	N Y C	FR QUONG WAH CHONG 25 PELL ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
4	CHEE CHOW TUNG 373% WQUEENS HONGKONG CHINA	RD N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1925	N Y C	FR QUONG WAH CHONG 25 PELL ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BK	BRN	SACR ON FACE
5	CHEE CHOW TUNG 373 QUEENS HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1923	N Y C	FR QUONG WAH CHONG 25 PELL ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BK	BRN	SCAR EYEBROW
6	WING WAH YUEN 48 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1924	N Y C	FR KWONG YICK YUEN 10½ PELL ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R FACE
7	YUNG HING LUNG 10 CANANUGHT RD. HONGKONG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1923	BOSTON	FR. K C TANG 79 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON MASS.	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L JAW
8	WING CHEUNG SING 140 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG CHINA	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1923	DETROIT	FR YEE SING 3RD. ST DETROIT MICH.	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	KUNG WO CHONG 303B DES VOUEX RD. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1924	N Y C	FRIEND KWANG ARK 721 K ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	KWANG TACK LUNG 76 SOO HONG ST. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1924	N Y C	FRIEND WONG ON WO 13 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	YING CHUNG LUNG 8 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N Y S	Wong On Wo 13 Mott St NYC	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	~~LEE SANG WO 131 WING LOCK~~ ST. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1924	N Y C	FRIEND WING LEE 2058 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	LEE SANG WO 131 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1924	N Y C	FRIEND WING LEE 2058 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	MAN SANG WO 112 QUEENS RD HONGKONG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	BOSTON	BR WING SANG LUNG 52 BEACH ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	WING CHEUNG SING 140 WING LOCK ST. HONGKONG	MO	ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1897 1922	ST. LOUIS	FR. YIP LONG 23 8TH ST. ST LOUIS MO.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EYEBRW
16	CHEE CHOW TONG 372 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N Y C	FR QUONG WO CHONG 25 PELL ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	YUT LUNG 302 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BRTH 1921	N Y C	FR HIP CHONG WING 11 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	YUT LUNG 302 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BRTH 1921	N Y C	FR. HIP CHONG LUNG 11 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	TAT SANG YUEN 120 WILMER ST HONGKONG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1925	CHICAGO	FR GUEY SAM 2208 WAINRIGHT AVE CHICAGO	S	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	WING SANG CHAN 83 CANNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	WYO	KENMERER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1924	KEN.	COUSIN TOY DONG KENMERER WYO.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR FHD.
21	TSI FUNG CHAN 96 CANNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	N Y	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1924	BUFF.	FR SUEY KONG FOOK 552 GENESSEE ST. BUFFALO N Y	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	YUT LUNG 302 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1925	N Y C	FR NIP CHONG LUNG 11 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	WING SING CHAN 83 CANNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1899 1924	N Y C	FR YEE HOP 1351 3RD ST. DETROIT MICH	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	CHUNG SHUN WO 273 WING LOCK ST HONGKONG	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1922	BOSTON	FR SAM WING WO BOSTON MASS.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	KWANG SANG TAI 83 DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1923	CLEVE	FR. HENRY WONG 944 PACIFIC AVE CLEVELAND	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	KWANG SANG TAI 83. DES VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	OHIO	TOLEDO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1922	TOLEDO	FR. CHEUNG GOK LOW 44 SUPERIOR ST. TOLEDO	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	TAI LUN 96 SOOHONG ST. HONGKONG CHINA	WN.	WALLA WALLA	N	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1924	W W	FR KEE SANG TONG ROSE & 5TH STS WALLA WALLA	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON NOSE
28	TSUE CHONG LUNG 287 DES. VEOUX RD. HONGKONG	CONN	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1899 1924	LONDON	LOUIE HONG FRIEND LONDON CONN.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	YUEN FAT CHEUNG 6 WO HING ST HONGKONG CHINA	N.Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BRTH 1921	N Y C	SISTER ADELINE 923 COLUMBUS AVE. N Y C.	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
30	YUT LUNG 302 DES VEOUX. RD HONGKONG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903 1921	N Y C	FR HIP CHUNG WING 11 MOTT ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J W Fulton Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5140/20

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I. APRIL 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
				1-HOHAcm 8-14-56 Exp 1-90						1240 THURMAN ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓	1	ABUAM	WENCESLAS	20		M	S	ALAMINAS P.I. SEPT. 28 1905		FR. F AGUINALDO PUYALLUP WN.
✓	2	AVAZAGA	ASMUNDO H	18		M	S	SAN NICOLAS P.I. DEC. 4 1907		U S VETRANS HOSPITAL CHICAGO
✓	3	AGLIAM	ROSARIO	20		M	S	CABUGOO P.I. OCT. 26 1906		BRO. F AGUINALDO PUYALLUP
✓	4	AGUINALDO	SUFONIAS	16		M	S	SAN NICOLAA P.I. APRIL 15 1910		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	5	ALONSO	ALEJANDRO A Camilo	20		M	S	MANILA P.I. FEB 27 1906		OSBORNE HOTEL EUGENE ORE.
✓	6	ALMOJERA	COURILO	25		M	M	BOCNOTAN P.I. JULY 21 1895		OSBOURNE HOTEL EUGENE OREGON
✓	7	ALMODOVAR	CATALINO	27		M	M	BOCANTAN P.I. JAN 16 1898		19 WALNUT ST. STOCKTON CALIFORNIA
✓	8	ABILAY	WENCESLAO	21		M	S	LARENA P.I. FEB. 15 1906		606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	9	2461033 AZCUETA	MARIANO	34		M	M	VIGAN P.I. DEC 11 1892		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE
✓	10	2500118 File 433/426 ALEGA	Ver. 10/8/37 # 22 X 11333 ELIGIO	31		M	M	STA MARIA P.I. DEC 1 1894		P O BOX 817 MONTESANO WASHINGTON
✓	11	ANDRADA	COSME	22		M	S	BONANG P.I. NOV. 27 1903		P O BOX 817 MONTESANO WASHINGTON
✓	12	ACOSTA	FAVIO	23		M	M	BONANG P.I. DEC 4 1902		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	13	ALBALAS	EULOGIO	27		M	M	COOAYAN P.I. JAN 17 1899		412½ 5TH AVE SO. SEATTLE WN.
✓	14	AGUDA	JULIAN	31		M	M	PASUGUIN P.I. FEB 16 1895		4104 BRUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓	15	ABEN	SIMEON	32		M	M	BALINCAQUIN P.I. MARCH 2 1894		2202 HOLLY ST. DENVER COLO.
✓	16	ABEN	CORNELIO R	36		M	M	BALINCOQUIN P.I. FEB. 10 1890		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	17	AYSON	JOSE	17		M	S	STA. MARIA P.I. FEB 4 1909		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	18	ALCONCEL	ALFREDO	18		M	S	COOAYAN P.I. JAN.M13 1908		BRO IN LAW N BAUTISTA COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	19	ARRUEJO	PAULO	24		MM	M	COOAYAN P.I. JUNE 22 1902		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
✓	20	5568 436 ALBERTO	ALFREDA A	18		M	S	ALCALA P.I. DEC 24 1907		509 BOSTON ST. Bro Basilio Mesa SEATTLE WN.
✓	21	ANDRES	CASIANO	21		M	S	LOOAG P.I. AUG 13 1904		1300 W HARRISON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	22	4-476-258 AUCHETA	ZACARIAS	20		M	S	OSINGAN P.I. OCT.6 1906		TACOMA HOTEL Bro Hilarion TACOMA WN.
✓	23	5611505 ARCOLA	File 433/10 Ver. Nat'z 12-19-46 #0800K-5673 MOMERTO	18		M	S	VIGAN P.I. APRIL7 1908		COUSIN A AQUINO MADISON WIS.
✓	24	5449355 ARARAL	File 385/2832 ? URBANO	18		M	S	VIGAN P.I. MARCH 13 1908		212 NORTH FRONT YAKIMA WN
✓	25	AUCHETA	PEDRO	19		M	S	VILLOSIS P.I. OCT 23 1907		606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓	26	5910609 AMABIO	Ver nat. 11/5/46 # 1300-15-3937 ARSENIO S	24		M	S	IBOJAY P.I. AUG 24 1902		UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBER MICH.
✓	27	4850 466 ABAD	File 385/241 MAXIMO	23		M	S	SAN NICOLAS P.I. MAY 9 1903		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	28	ALVIAR	MAURO	22		M	S	SAN FERNANDEZ P.I. AUG 27 1903		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	29	5345 166 ADONA	404 issued 11/29/44 #22M 11181 FAUSTINO A	20		M	S	VIGAN P.I. FEB. 15 1906	Ver. nat. 6-12-46 #1600- MAY 1946	YMCA SEATTLE
✓	30	5715633 ALAMEDA	DOMINGO B	19		M	S	APARRI P.I. NOV. 25 1906		

404 issued 1/20/44 # 23-M-7436

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 12 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30
HELD B. S. I. LINES
FID T. D. LINES

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 20

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No.—to—by—

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

5140/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓										Andrew Castro Sordenio
										37 COLUMBUS AVE.
✓	1	ASCEBAL — 1880.16V	JULIAN	41		M	M	CABUGOO P.I. JULY 21 1885 Ver. nata 11/21/46 # 1600-K-5927		SAN FRANCISCO COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WASHINGTON
✓	2	AGLIPAY —	ANTONIO C	26		M	S	BATOE P.I. JUNE 5 1900		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	3	BUSTAMENTE —	ISIDRO	21		M	S	STA. MARIA P.I. MAY 15 1901		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE 1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	4	BERNARDINO —	ANTONIO	22		M	S	MANILA P.I. MAY 10 1904		OSBORNE HOTEL EUGENE ORE.
✓	5	5-275-144 BANUGON —	AGUSTIN	21		M	S	ALANINOS P.I. JULY 6 1905		OSBORNE HOTEL EUGENE ORE. FR. A VILLA
✓	6	2381971 BUEN —	CIRILO	21		M	S	I-404 ISS TO 1600-K-1003 (8-5-44) BOGNOTEN P.I. JULY 6 1904 Ver. nata. 11/13/46 # 1600-K-5874		COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	7	2183 SUM BUEN —	GREGORIO	20		M	S	BOGNOTEN P.I. MAY 8 1906 (9-404 to S.F. 4/16/43 # 22-M-4043)		UNIVERSITY Y M C A Oakland Calif SEATTLE WASHINGTON Bro. Sabino
✓	8	3054796 BALLOTE —	MARIANO	18		M	S	LAPOG P.I. AUG 16 1907		15 MELROSE ST. SEATTLE BRO. M BOLONG COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	9	BELTRAN —	ALFREDO	18		M	S	DUGUPON P.I. FEB 29 1907		COLBURN HOTEL DENVER COLO.
✓	10	BOSUEGO —	DAVID	19		M	S	PABLICON P.I. JAN 10 1907		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE 2202 HOLLY ST. DENVER COLO.
✓	11	3349117 BOLONG —	ESTABAN	20		M	S	BATOE P.I. AUG 3 1905		404½ 5TH AVE SO. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	12	3743705 BRAGANZA —	BONIFACIO	22		M	S	I-404 iss 1200-K-856 BALINCOQUIN P.I. JUNE 5 1903		PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL SEATTLE
✓	13	3-549-905 BASCONCILLO —	ABELARDO	25		M	S	Ver. 22 X 15616 - 1/30/39 VILLASIS P.I. OCT. 20 1901		1226 GRAND AVE. SAN FRANCISCO
✓	14	BARAO — BARRERO	SEGUNDO	35		M	M	BALINCOQUIN P.I. MAY 12 1891		730 PACIFIC AVE. ALAMEDA CALIF.
✓	15	~~BORRERO~~ BORRERO —	FORTUNATO	28		M	M	SAN MARTIN P.I. FEB 27 1898		3207 40TH ST. DES MOINES Iowa
✓	16	3-203-591 BERMUDES —	LEONCIO	23		M	S	PABLACION P.I. SEPT. 12 1903		3207 40TH ST. DES MOINES IA.
✓	17	2-642-152 BALONON —	EDUARDO S	20		M	S	Ver. nata 6/11/45 #0306-55558 SAN JOSE P.I. OCT. 13 1906		3207 40TH ST. DES MOINES Iowa
✓	18	BENITO — A1 949 414	MARTIN S	18		M	S	I-404 to St Paul 11-3-44 for reg. purposes ASINGAN P.I. JAN 30 1908		212 NORTH FRONT ST. YAKIMA WA.
✓	19	BARBERO —	ARMANDA	18		M	S	PALUCANNAY P.I. FEB 6 1908		~~606 JACKSON ST.~~ SAN FRANCISCO
✓	20	BARBERO —	MARCELO	23		M	S	PALUCANNAY P.I. OCT. 13 1903		3343 WARREN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	21	2653477 BRIOSO —	DONATO	19		M	S	404 issued 12/21/42 #22M7518 PATUCANNAY P.I. APRIL 10 1907		UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBER MICH.
✓	22	5673754 BARIENTOS —	FELIPE O	24		M	S	I-404 to 273-P-3846-M 1/15/43 VILLOSES P.I. AUG 22 1902		PRESS BULLITIN WASHINGTON D.C.
✓	23	5043402 BACONI —	JOSE	18		M	S	I-404 issued 9/20/44 # 22M9340 SAN FERNANDO P.I. JULY 7 1908		1049 ADAMS ST. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	24	4119717 BANTAY —	ZACARIAS	20		M	S	SAMAL P.I. NOV. 6 1906		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE 606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓	25	BENITEZ —	PABLO M	29		M	S	I-404(505) issued 10/22/41-23-K-25852. SAN NICOLAS P.I. JAN 15 1897		Y M C A Oakland Calif SEATTLE 624 - Bro
✓	26	3049523 BUENAVENTURA —	ALEJANDRO C	20		M	S	Sale 433/1803 404 issued 2/5/43 # 23-M-2092 APARRI P.I. NOV 19 1905		
✓	27	2655893 CALLORINA —	ALEJANDRO	21		M	S	NANCOYASAN P.I. MARCH 1 1905		
✓	28	2457955 CRISTOBAL —	DIONICIO	20		M	S	I-404 to 1200-K-1572 2/6/43 LOOAG P.I. FEB 8 1906		
✓	29	3-801-842 BRIONES —	RAMON	27		M	S	505 to Wash. 9/2/38 # 2X 70085 IBOJAY P.I. AUG 15 1899		
✓	30	CASAIANO —	MACARIO	31		M	M	ALAMINOS P.I. MAY 10 1895		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 11 1926

ARRIVED SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES Hrs 30
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Templer
Immigrant Inspector

INT	E
O	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

66

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

5140/22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I. APRIL 19, 19 26. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	2466870				D-404		3-21-47 #1200-K-2168		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
1	CARAMBAS	NICOLAS S	18		M	S	ALAMINOS P.I. DEC. 6 1907		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
		File 385/2803							
2	CARAMBAS	NICOLAB D	21		M	S	ALAMINOS P.I. JAN. 25 1905		412½ 5TH AVE SO. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	2646790	Ver. nat. 9/23/46					# 1300-K-1185		
3	COLINA	PEDRO	26		M	S	PASUQUIN P.I. NOV. 11 1900		FIDIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	1922493	505 L	N.Y. 10/25/00				#2-840855		
4	CORTEZ	FABIAN	18		M	S	BAUTAY P.I. JAN. 20 1908		384 KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
	3719493	File 433/1316							
5	CARINO	IGNACIO	26		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. FEB 1 1901		R 1 BX 20. LINDON CAL.
	2853270	Ver. Natz 12-16-46	S.S.				1300-K-6006		
6	CORTEZ	RODRIGO	21		M	S	CANDON P.I. FEB 26 1905		R 3 BOX 20 LINDON CAL.
	2853264	I-404 S.S. N-400 7/8/54							
7	CORTEZ	MELECIO	19		M	S	CANDON P.I. MAY 4 1907		1361 N 7TH AVE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	3-852-109						Ver nate 11/25/46 # 1200-K-1375		
8	CORPUS	LEANDRO	21		M	S	PASUQUIN P.I. JULY 1 1905		19 WALNUT ST. STOCKTON CAL.
9	CUEVAS	HILARIO	26		M	S	LARENA P.I. JAN 14 1900		~~19 WALNUT ST. STOCKTON CAL.~~ Seattle Wash
		File 133/104					I-404 issued to San Francisco 12/6/49		
10	CAYONGCONG	VALERIO	20		M	S	LARENA P.I. JAN 19 1906		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	4-132-379								
11	CLARETE	BLAS K	29		M	S	CORDONA P.I. FEB 3 1897		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	2582566								
12	CENTENO	JOSE	22		M	S	VIGAN P.I. MAY 19 1904		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	5-173-364								
13	CENTENO	ROSARIO	18		M	S	VIGAN P.I. OCT. 7 1907		SANKAI HOTEL SEATTLE
	1781904	I-404	4-7-47 # 20-M-2517						
14	CESAR	PANTALION S	27		M	S	SAN MANUEL P.I. JULY 27 1899		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
15	CASIMIRO	NUMERIANO	20		M	S	ASINGAN P.I. JULY 5 1906		618 37TH AVE SEATTLE WN.
16	CORPUZ	CLARO M	16		M	S	NOGUILION P.I. MAY 28 1910		P O BOX 855 BREMERTON WASHINGTON
17	CUBERO	ESPIRIDION	23		M	S	CALOPE P.I. DEC 17 1902		TOWNSEND HOTEL CASPER WYOMING
		Ver. nats 9/23/46 # 0806-K-4337							
18	CATALAN	CATALINO	33		M	M	VILLOSIS P.I. NOV 25TH 1893		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
	1134334								
19	CABIGAS	PAULINO	22		M	S	NARVOCAN P.I. JUNE 22 1904		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
	4-058-847	I-404 Iss'd NSC on 4-9-53 FOR NATZ.							
20	CABAIS	FLORENTINO	18		M	S	NAVVACAN P.I. MARCH 13 1908		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
	1735392								
21	CABUSAO	VICTORIANO	19		M	S	NAVVACAN P.I. MARCH 23 1907		~~758½~~ MARKET ST. TACOMA WN.
	5716638	404 issued 10/19/42 #22-M-1260							
22	CACOBELOS	NARCISO	22		M	S	MARVACAN P.I. OCT. 26 1904		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
		File 3835/145					Ver. nats 7/23/46 #1200-K-1025		
23	CACABELOS	FELIX	17		M	S	NARVACAN P.I. JAN. 26 1909		FRIEND N BAUTISTA COSMOPOLIS WN.
	5-879-258	Ger. R.P. 7/22/41- P. 1324610							
24	CAMPOS	ALEJANDRO A	23		M	S	COOAYAN P.I. MAY 18 1904		UNIVERSITY Y M C A SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	2060392	V853V69	D-404 & Pharmacy Dep. 1-22-47 & 1602-K-385						
25	CORPUZ	EUFRACIO	20		M	S	SAN MANUEL P.I. MAR. 20 1906		WASHINGTON HOTEL ~~PORTLAND ORE.~~ Portland Ore
	3301418	1200-K-952	N-404 issued 8-12-46						
26	CODIAMAT	GERVACIO	19		M	S	BAGNOTAN P.I. JUSY 15 1907		BROTHER T CLEMENTE LAWRENCE KANSAS
27	CLEMENTE	EMILIANO	21		M	S	LAOAG P.I. FEB 8 1905		840 SO 57TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
	3434038								
28	CAMPOS	LUIS	26		M	S	TUBAO P.I. AUG 1 1900		732 PACIFIC AVE ALAMEDA CALIF.
	5-042-732	I-404 Iss'd-1300-H-9707 on 8-22-47							
29	CARIG	ANTERO	25		M	M	ASINGAN P.I. JAN3 1901		212 NORTH ROAD YAKIMA WASHINGTON
	3769440	Vet Cert to Calexico 6/16/45							
30	CALIBOSO	BASILIO	33		M	M	VILLASIS P.I. JULY 17 1893		

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30
HELD B. S. A. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PET	PS
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5140/23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 19 26 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 19 26

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
										606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	1	CONANAN	RAYMUNDO	35		M	M	IBOJAY P.I. DEC 4 1891		606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	2	CANANAN	GREGORIO	29		M	S	IBOJAY P.I. SEPT. 9 1897		
✓	3	3 911 057 CABABA	BASILIO R	21		M	S	Verified B C C to Los Angeles 1600-52496 7/5/51 APARRI P.I. JUNE 14 1905		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE 930 PEACE ST.
✓	4	CASTILLO	BRICCIO	25		M	S	ALITAGTAG P.I. JULY 11 1900 D-404 issued 5-11-43, 23M7487		NEW YORK CITY P O BOX 817
✓	5	V911685 CALICA	LORENZO	22		M	S	BANANG P.I. NOV 8 1903		MONTESANO WASHINGTON
✓	6	V466772 CALAMOR	GODOFREDO	25		M	S	SAN JOSE P.I. NOV 18 1901		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE 7 SUMMITT ST. BROOKLYN N Y
✓	7	DEMACUTAC	FELIPE	25		M	S	CULASI P.I. APRIL 21 1901		
✓	8	DIAZ	DIONISIO	18		M	S	BUIGOS P.I. APRIL 15 1908		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE 412½ 5TH AVE SO. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	9	5019907 DUMON	PEDRO	25		M	S	BOGOBOG P.I. APRIL 20 1901 D-404 issued 4/23/43 #23-M-3871		
✓	10	5715365 DAQUIGAN	SIMEON D	22		M	S	PASUQUIN P.I. SEPT. 5 1903 D-404 issued 10/2/42 - 23-M-1021.		DIAMOND HOTEL SEATTLE
✓	11	V431770 DALMANDO	CRISPULO	18		M	S	BACNOTAN P.I. JULY 2 1908 I-404 issued 0900-K-5490 8-12-46		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE
✓	12	2-831-633 DAVID	PORFIRIO	22		M	S	ANGLES P.I. SEPT 14 1904		U S VETRANS HOSPITAL CHICAGO ILL.
✓	13	3-729-808 DAGUMAN	ANTONIO	22		M	S	file 433/1227 LORENA P.I. MAY 10 1904 D-404 issued 1/19/K # 22M8575		21 B MCDONNELL ISALND STOCKTON CALIF. 2024 WABASH AVE CHICAGO ILL.
✓	14	DIZON	ALFONZO	28		M	S	BALINCOGUIN P.I. OCT 10 1898		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	15	DORONIO	PIO	21		M	S	ASINGAN P.I. MAY 4 1904 D-404 issued 10/7/42 - #23-M-1100		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	16	V481417 DUMAGUIN	DALMACIO	19		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. SEPT. 18 1907		840 57TH ST. CHICAGO ILL
✓	17	V638360 DEVERA	NAZARIO	20		M	S	TUBUO P.I. JULY 5 1906 I-404 to Detroit Mich 4 5 541725 3/29/51		71 E 7TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	18	5541725 DUMAGAT	WRIGHT J	21		M	S	PENARUBIA P.I. OCT 25 1905 D 404 iss 5/1/45 #23M 12314		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE. at Seattle Wn
✓	19	V481441 DUCULAN	DIONISIO	24		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. FEB 3 1902		2202 HOLLY ST. DENVER COLO.
✓	20	DIZON	JOSE	31		M	M	BOLINCOQUIN P.I. MARCH 19 1895		~~730 PACIFIC AVE.~~ ~~LOS ANGELES CALIF~~ at Seattle Wn
✓	21	5609564 ESTIOKO	MOISES	23		M	S	file 433/1269 PANGASINAN P.I. NOV. 25 1903		3 MAURELLIO CHICAGO ILL at Seattle Wn
✓	22	5530136 ESPE	SIMPLICIO	19		M	S	I 404 issued 4/4/44 # 23M1043 L ASINGAN P.I. JUNE 18 1907		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
✓	23	FONTELERA	BARTOLOME	26		M	M	BALINCOQUIN P.I. JUNE 10 1900		834 KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	24	FLORES	MELECIO	19		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. DEC 2 1906 I-404 TO 1200-H-7075 (11-10-49)		~~557 SPOKANE ST.~~ ~~PENDLETON ORE.~~ Cosmopolis Wn at Seattle Wn
✓	25	FUNTILLA	SATURNINO	20		M	M	LAPOG P.I. DEC 5 1906		1353 W BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	26	3707535 FACTONA	HILARION	18		M	S	BAUNA P.I. MAY 9M1908		
✓	27	FOLLANTE	ENRIGUE	30		M	S	VIGAN P.I. NOV 12 1896		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	28	FAMA	BENITO	24		M	S	VIGAN P.I. AUG 10 1902	SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1926 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30	FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	29	1 919 966 FERNANDEZ	JOSE	20		M	S	Ver nat 3/17/47 #1200-K-1995 ASINGAN P.I. MARCH 17 1906	HELD B. S. I. LINES	FR. M AGUILAR YAKIMA WASHINGTON at Seattle Wn
✓	30	V419514 FALSE	MAXIMO	25		M	S	COOYAAN P.I. MAY 9 1901	FILED T. D. LINES	FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PAR ..... PP .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DETAINED
to...to...by...

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

5140/24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I. APRIL 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		v 157 344	Title #33/916							890½ WASHINGTON ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓	1	ESTOCAPIO	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	NAGUILLIAN P.I. OCT 30 1905	Ver. to Portland, Ore. 6-21-46 # 209-K-5711	Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	2	3 303 052 FLORES	SATURNINO	22		M	S	BALINGOO P.I. DEC 29 1903	Title #33/256	Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	3	FLORES	SERVILIANO	17		M	S	LA UNION P.I. APRIL 12 1909		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	4	FLORES	APOLINORIO	34		M	M	SAN FERNANDO P.I. JAN 5 1892	1-404 to C.O. 8/21/43 # 163/6378 V/U 404 issued 12/24/43 # 2211379	DIAMOND HOTEL SEATTLE
✓	5	v 194 315 GADUAN	TOMAS D	21		M	S	BOYABOG P.I. NOV. 11 1905		OSBORNE HOTEL EUGENE ORE.
✓	6	GUERRERO	BARTOLOME	25		M	M	BOGNOTON P.I. AUG 25 1902	1-404 Iss to San Diego, Cal. 12-9-52 for Nat'z.	ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL TACOMA WASHINGTON
✓	7	U S N V 754 GOROSPE	HOPOLITO	24		M	M	LAPOG P.I. AUG 10 1902		557 SPOKANE ST. PENDLETON ORE.
✓	8	GUZMAN	LUCAS	25		M	M	LAPOG P.I. OCT 10 1891	1-404 To 0800-K-16699 (9-29-48)	Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	9	H 451 193 GAPUZ	ALEJANDRO	19		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. MAY 10 1906		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE E V M HOTEL SEATTLE WN.
✓	10	GAJARDO	PRODENCIO	24		M	S	ALCOLA P.I. APRIL 28 1902	404 issued 10/28/41 # 17-K-7307	
✓	11	v 838 483 GIDO	MARIANO	24		M	S	SABLANG P.I. DEC 8 1902	Ver. mate 11/21/46 # 0606-K-1273	FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	12	2-357-481 GAGNI	MAXIMO	22		M	S	TUBOO P.I. SEPT 23 1904		FR. T ARARAL TACOMA WN.
✓	13	5 139 838 GONZALLES	GREGORIO	31		M	M	VIGAN P.I. APRIL 23 1895	1-404 12-6 to Detroit Ver to Detroit 11/24/45 # 0800/9492. Ver BC 12/29/45 ambassador Bridge, Detroit, Mich.	FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	14	1 759 063 GARCIA	NARCISO B	21		M	S	PIDDIG P.I. JULY 27 1904		SPOKANE UNIVERSITY SPOKANE WASHINGTON P O BOX 272
✓	15	H 31 v 507 GARCIA	MARIA	20		M	S	PIDDIG P.I. MAY 23 1906		COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	16	4-011-080 GARGANTA	NICOLAS	18		M	S	BATOE P.I. SEPT 10 1908	Iss. I-404 to 0800-K-3767 5/14/46	1115 E TERRACE ST # SEATTLE WN.
✓	17	v 503 419 GURTIZA	JULIO	22		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. APRIL 5 1904	I-404 to 0300-K-46031 1/15/47	W M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	18	v 594 315 GURON	MARIANO H	22		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. JUNE 24 1904	404 issued 6/3/42 # 4-K-7190	3343 WARREN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	19	v 450 890 GUINTO	FELIX	21		M	S	SAMAL P.I. JAN . 14 1905		824 KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	20	HUFANA	PEDRO R	22		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. JUNE 29 1904	Ver. Form 505 issued 8/14/41 # 2X 126975.	3343 WARREN AVE. CHICAGO ILL. or Seattle Wn
✓	21	1 498 992 HERRERIA	GREGORIA	20		M	S	SAMAL P.I. SEPT 6 1906		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	22	JULIAN	ISABELO	22		M	S	STA. MARIA P.I. JULY 4 1903		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	23	9 488 160 JUBINAL	SALVADOR	27		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. AUG 12 1899	I-404 to 1209-K-1139 1/15/47 105 to Chicago 8/12/42 # 11-32 9903 (2) Ver to Portland 6-17-46 # 4201/1 (P-1215)	FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	24	JACABAN	CEEMENTE C	21		M	S	TUBOO P.I. DEC 30 1905		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	25	5 397 613 JUCUTAN	SATERO	24		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. APRIL 23 1902		STANDARD OIL CO. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
✓	26	4 678 111 KIMPO	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	NUMAMCIA P.I. AUG 14 1905	I-404 issued 1600-K-5661 - Surrendered Los Angeles 5-8-50 Ver. mate 10/8/46 # 1305-K-1774	FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
✓	27	H 41 v 614 LOMIBAO	PEDRO	21		M	S	BINMALEY P.I. AUG 10 1905	Title 985/2716 Ver. mate 3-6-47 # 1002-K-277	FR E DOMINGO PT. LUDLOW WN.
✓	28	5 760 579 LAZO	HERACLEO	21		M	S	STA MARYA P.I. OCT 21 1904	Ver mate 22 A 6470 - 10-17-35	666 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	29	1 791 193 LOMONGO	FRANCISCO	22		M	S	LARENA P.I. OCT 4 1903		3343 WARREN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	30	v 734 707 IMOLA	ALBERTO	20		M	S	SAMAL P.I. SEPT 6 1906		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 11 1926

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

PAT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA.
UBC. 30

69

INDEXED
No. 30 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5140/25

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 19 26. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on Line.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			2A 2133/236								UNIVERSITY Y M C A SEATTLE WN. Portland
✓	1	LAGASCA	CELESTINO	22		M	S	BOCNOTAN P.I.	APRIL 3 1904		BOX 152 LINDON CALIF.
✓	2	LEANO 5642818	JUAN R	19		M	S	CAYDON P.I.	JULY 5 1907		412½ 5TH AVE SO. SEATTLE WN.
✓	3	LABUGUEN 1-272-362	RAMON	31		M	M	PENGUIN P.I.	AUG 31 1895		404½ 5TH AVE SO. SEATTLE WN.
✓	4	LICUDAN	TRANQUILINO	20		M	S	MARTIN P.I.	JUNE 7 1906		Y M C A SEATTLE WN.
✓	5	LUZ-PAULINO 3-737-561	EULOGIO	23		M	S	PIDDIG P.I.	JAN 22 1903		BOX 333 COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	6	LUMANG 2-751-559	ARTEMIO	19		M	S	BATOE P.I.	OCT. 23 1906	I-404 S.F. 12-29-52 naty	212 NORTH ROAD YAKIMA WN.
✓	7	LEONEN	DALMASIO	20		M	S	MANILA P.I.	SEPT 6 1906		824 KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	8	LAUDENCIA	ALEJO N	19		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I.	JULY 11 1906		PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL SEATTLE WN.
✓	9	2631 6v8 LAMPITOC 3-319-054	FRANCISCO	22		M	S	PENONIBIA P.I.	APRIL 10 1904		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	10	MAYO	PEDRO	22		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I.	FEB 16 1904		UNIVERSITY Y M C A SEATTLE WN.
✓	11	5913 998 MOLINA	SIMPLICIO	20		M	S	ASUIGAN P.I.	MARCH 2 1906		19 WALNUT ST. STOCKTON CALIF.
✓	12	MALALOT	ANDRES	28		M	S	LARENA NEGROS P.I.	NOV. 13 1898		7 SO EAST ST. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
✓	13	MONTINOLA	RAMON N.	22		M	S	JARO P.I.	AUG 31 1904		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
X ✓	14	MARIANAS	VENANCIO	18		M	S	VIGAN P.I.	APRIL 5 1908		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	15	5993 064 MUNAR	PAULINO	24		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I.	APRIL 24 1902		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE.
✓	16	MANA-AY	EUGENIO	22		M	S	POTTAN P.I.	JUNE 12 1904		434 PRESIDIO ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	17	4148 v99 MOGATO	ELIAS	20		M	S	JANIUAY P.I.	JUNE 6 1905		618 37TH AVE. SEATTLE WN.
✓	18	MARZAN	JULIAN L	33		M	M	NSYIULIAN P.I.	FEB 5 1893		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	19	MANDOC	CANDIDO	22		M	S	VIGAN P.I.	OCT 13 1904		512 NEAVITT ST. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	20	MANGTOANO	FERNANDO	27		M	S	TUBAS P.I.	MAY 13 1899		730 PACIFIC AVE ALAMEDA CALIF.
✓	21	2-520-064 MICU	ANDRES	18		M	S	ASINGAN P.I.	FEB 11 1908		719 PACIFIC AVE. ALAMEDA CALIF.
✓	22	MANZANO	CORNELIO	19		M	S	USINGAN P.I.	SEPT. 16 1907		COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL CHICAGO ILL
✓	23	MIRANDA	MIGUEL	21		M	S	NATIVIDAD P.I.	SEPT 29 1905		COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL CHICAGO ILL.
✓	24	5890782 MIRANDA	HILARIO	21		M	S	LEUERZA P.I.	OCT 21 1905		212 NORTH ROAD YAKIMA WN.
✓	25	4951 895 MARANA 2-215-968	BERNABE	18		M	S	VILLASIS P.I.	JUNE 11 1908		212 NORTH ROAD YAKIMA WNA
✓	26	MERCIAS	SILVINO	20		M	S	VILLASIS P.I.	FEB 17 1906		1226 GRAND AVE SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	27	Moscoso	JOSE	22		M	S	STA. JOSE P.I.	OCT 16 1904		620 WAUSCO ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓	28	2-975-707 MARAMBA	MARIANO	23		M	S	DAGUPAN P.I.	DEC. 18 1903		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE.
✓	29	MALILAY	CECILIO	18		M	S	KALUBO P.I.	JULY 15 1907		189 WESTPORT ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓	30	NEBRES	MATEO	21		M	S	BAENOTAN P.I.	SEPT 21 1905		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 11 1926
...LE, WASH.
...OMITTED LINES 1 to 30
...HELD B. S. I. LINES
...HELD T. D. LINES

ENT. ... PT. ...
U ... T. ...
GO. ... ST. ...
DEB ... A. ...
BNA ...
UBC ...

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5140/26

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 19 26 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 19 26

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓		V396454	Ins. I-404 to 0900-K-4642					5/17/46		Cosmopolis Wash
✓	1	NAYAL	GREGORIO Ins. I-404 to 1600-K-28902	18		M	S	SUNA P.I. OCT. 20 1907		189 WESTPORT ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓	2	3664 319 NILLO	DOMINGO I-404 San Francisco	19		M	S	SUNA P.I. AUG 1 1906 3-26-53 1807-I-90		COSMOPOLIS BX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	3	5608 781 NIEVARES	BASILIO	24		M	S	SUNA P.I. NOV 25 1902		GENERAL DELIVERY COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	4	ONGSINGCO	MANUEL See file 21/997	25		M	S	BROOKES POINT P.I. APRIL 15 1901		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	5	OLEGARIO	DOMINADOR S File 430/308	18		M	S	MANGOTAREN P.I. DEC 16 1907 Ver. I404 1-9-47 # 0801-K-1149-N.		Y M C A SEATTLE WN.
✓	6	5644 500 OLE GARIO	ANACLETO G A.R.# 3319180	24		M	S	MANGOTAREN P.I. JULY 13 1902 505 to C.O. 2/5/41 # 11-319653		Y M C A SEATTLE WN.
✓	7	OFIANA	FRANCISCO A.R.# 1895-296	22		M	S	AGAO P.I. DEC. 1 1903 #04 to Phila 4463/5904 - 3/3/43 I-404 to 0800-K-6428 1/15/47		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN. ST. PAUL HOTEL Edward Hines Hosp Maywood Ill SEATTLE WN.
✓	8	ORENCIA	FRANCISCO	22		M	S	TUBA P.I. MARCH 28 1904		730 PACIFIC AVE ALAMEDA CALIF.
✓	9	ONIA	DOMINGO	20		M	S	ASINGAN P.I. AUG 4 1906		212 NORTH ROAD YAKIMA WN.
✓	10	ORALLO	MOISES	19		M	S	VILLASIS P.I. NOV 25 1907		660 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	11	OTAYDL	FILEMONO A.R.# 2086365	27		M	S	NABAS P.I. NOV 29 1899 404 issued 10/24/42 — 23-M-1034.		1409 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	12	PADILLA	LUIS	18		M	S	STA CRUZ P.I. AUG 25 1907		1409 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	13	PADILLA	FLORENTINO A.R.# 3435494	21		M	S	STA CRUZ P.I. NOV 25 1905 File 1200-8398 1-404 Iss TU 1607-K-3098 on 8-22-47		MARION HOTEL SALEM ORE.
✓	14	PADILLA	JUAN	24		M	S	BAENOTAN P.I. JULY 14 1902		557 SPOKANE ST. PENDLETON ORE.
✓	15	5363 745 PELAYO	MAXIMO 404 issued 8-17-43 # 10 m 7000	18		M	S	BAN TAY P.I. NOV 8 1909		557 SPOKANE ST. R PENDLETON ORE.
✓	16	3550 397 PALACPAC	JOSE	21		M	S	BANTAY P.I. DEC 22 1905 404 issued 5/5/43 # 22-M-4705		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE.
✓	17	2-845-820 PABLICO	GREGORIO	19		M	S	BANTAY P.I. NOV 7 1906		557 WASHONGTON ST. SPOKANE WN.
✓	18	PADUA	HONORIO A.R.# 3646158	18		M	S	LAPAG P.I. DEC 12 1908 I-404 Salmon I-409/1354		1361 16TH AVE NO. SEATTLE WN.
✓	19	PADONG	PROCOPIO	18		M	S	PASUQUIN P.I. APRIL 3 1908		19 WALNUT ST. STOCKTON CALIF.
✓	20	PADAYHOG	CORNELIO 385/2861	24		M	S	LAUNA P.I. SEPT 28 1902		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	21	V396391 PINEDA	FRANCISCO	19		M	M	STA MARIA P.I. MARCH 2 1906 Ver. nats. 11/25/46 # 1300-K-6749		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	22	5180 094 PULIDO	FRANCISCO M	18		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. NOV 27 1907		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	23	PIMENTEL	MACARIO MARIANO Ins.	20		M	S	I-404 to 21x5756 Portland 12/10/45 SAN FERNANDO P.I. JULY 5 1906		FR. M NAUNGAYAN GLENDALE CALIF.
✓	24	PASCUA	EGMEDIO	18		M	S	CAMDON P.I. AUG 21 1907		P O BOX 855 BREMERTON WN.
✓	25	ST PERNIA PENIA 4794639	MARCOS	20		M	S	CALAPE P.I. JUNE 4 1906		on Seattle Mss Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	26	2869 306 PIMENTEL	NASARIO	20		M	S	SAN FERNANDO P.I. JAN 2 1906 I-404 iss 5-25-43 to San Francisco I-167		FR. JOSE QUENSON OAKLAND CALIF.
✓	27	2313 304 PREPUSE	SEVERINO N	26		M	S	BANSANG P.I. JULY 7 1900		1226 GRAND AVE SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	28	4-520-285 PAMIROYAN	VICTORINO Q	21		M	S	SAN JOSE P.I. JAN 14 1905		1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	29	3 304 264 PASCUAL	JUAN P	20		M	S	I-404 to Chicago 5-16-46 # 0900 K 3307 m LAOAY P.I. FEB 10 1906 File 459/1820		P O BOX 876 SEATTLE WN
✓	30	3 637 878 PADILLA	ANTONINO	27		M	S	ARIMGAY P.I. MAY 7 1899		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 24 1926
WASH.
LIMITED LINES 12 to 30
TO U. S. L. LINES
TO I. D. LINES

J. B. Spangler
Commissioner of Immigration

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA 30
LDC 20

71

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

No. 5140/27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 19 26 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 19 26

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	543v395 1200-9439 PARTOSAN	GABRIEL	25		M	S	VIGAN P.I. MARCH 16 1901		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE 1105 GEARY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	2	PASCUA	EPITACIO	20		M	S	LAPOG P.I. MAY 27 1906 Ver CO form I-131 12/20/46	I-404 issued A 2 107 132 Seattle 1/26/50	ELKS CLUB PORTLAND ORE.
✓	3	PULMANO 2107132	MAURO F	22		M	S	NAGULIAN P.I. AUG 19 1904		U S N HOSPITAL BROOKLYN NEW YORK
✓	4	5645096 QUARTE	DEMETRIO	18		M	S	CAOOYAN P.I. AUG 14 1907		1900 N MARVINE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
✓	5	1936141 QUEPPET	BALTAZAR	20		M	S	COOAYAN P.I. JUNE 6 1906		FR. N BAUTISTA COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	6	3063849 QUEMNA	V/N San Pranc. 9/13/38 IGNACIO	27		M	S	COOAYAN P.I. MARCH 22 1899		N BAUTISTA COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	7	5-450-527 QUINTONG	JOSE	25		M	S	COOAYAN P.I. APRIL 9 1901		Y M C A SEATTLE. 1240 THURMAN ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓	8	3115097 QUEVEDO	DAVID S	20		M	S	PIDDIG. P.I. JUNE 14 1906		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	9	ROGOCAS	LEOCADIO	22		M	S	ALAMINO P.I. DEC 9 1903		1409 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	10	ROJAS	FELIX	19		M	S	BAYABAG P.I. JULY 24 1906		FR. ANGEL PERALTA SEATTLE WN.
✓	11	7988917 ROMASANTE	DALMACIO	26		M	S	STA CRUZ P.I. SEPT 5 1900		621 4TH ST S E MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
✓	12	ROLDAN	ANGEL F	22		M	S	LUENA P.I. MARCH 13 1903		COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	13	RUNEZ	ANTONIO	20		M	M	MANILA P.I. OCT 26 1906		UNIVERSITY Y M C A SEATTLE WN.
✓	14	ROJAS 3-766-477 ROCAS	CALIXTO	18		M	S	CAOOYAN P.I. OCT 20 1907		P O BOX 333 COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	15	7314184 RAMOS	DOMINGO	19		M	S	ASINGAN P.I. JAN 12 1907		706 MAIN ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	16	RODRIGO	AMBRASIO	21		M	S	BATOE P.I. DEC 3 1905		P O BOX 24 BREMERTON WN.
✓	17	ROBUTA	FELICIANO	18		M	S	MANUEL P.I. JAN 24 1908		1409 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	18	3-770-376 RUFIN	LAZARO	18		M	S	NUMANCIA P.I. DEC 17 1908		
✓	19	3-817-624 ROBLES	LORENZO	21		M	S	STA CRUZ P.I. AUG 10 1905		Y M C A SEATTLE 1115 E TERRACE ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	20	5576949 RESURRECCION	JOSE	23		M	M	CAMDON P.I. MARCH 19 1903		FR AUGUSTINE RAON SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	21	RAMOS	JOSE	24		M	S	STA MARIA P.I. MAY 8 1902		1115 E TERRACE ST. 621-4th S.E. SEATTLE WN. Minneapolis
✓	22	7971944 RAON	MARCELO	19		M	S	ANDA P.I. SEPT 3 1907		1115 E TERRACE ST SEATTLE WN.
✓	23	5305417 REDOBAL	CATALINO	24		M	S	STA. MARIA P.I. FEB 13 1902		1115 E TERRZCE ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	24	4855455 SEGURITAN	NUMERIANO	20		M	S	CABUGAO P.I. JULY 3 1905		Y M C A SEATTLE 166 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	25	SEGURITAN	PERFECTO	23		M	S	CABUGAO P.I. APRIL 18 1903		301 SENTINEL BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	26	7344570 SABINIANO	TEODORICO	20		M	S	BIMMALEY P.I. (a Chinese) APRIL 13 1906	I-404 10-2-46 #1305-K-420	P O BOX 557 SPOKANE WN.
✓	27	4-646-345 SUN	FELIPE	21		M	S	SIBULAN P.I. SEPT 5 1905		P O BOX 557 SPOKANE WN.
✓	28	SIMON	AURELIO A	27		M	S	STA ROSA P.I. NOV 12 1899		
✓	29	5444376 SAVELLA	LORETO	18		M	S	CABUAGO P.I. MAY 22 1908		
✓	30	4910412 SONICO	SABAS F	19		M	S	CABUAGO P.I. SEPT 3 1906		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 11 1926
WASH.
LIMITED LINES 1 to 30
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. Q. LINES

PAT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BNA ...
UBC ...

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

5140/28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I. APRIL 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			E 404 issued 12/16/43 #22M8237							557 SPOKANE ST.
✓	1	3 DOU 5VV SABIO	SANTOS	21		M	S	CABUAGO P.I. OCT 27 1905		PENDLETON ORE. Spokane
✓	2	SUBOC	ALBERTO	18		M	S	CABUAGO P.I. JULY 7 1908		P O BOX 557 SPOKANE WN.
✓	3	5968945 SONIDO	Ver. RP 2/24/44 - P 130144 DIASDADO	23		M	S	File 493/420, CABUANO P.I. FEB 19 1903	40.4 issued 5/10/43 #23-M-3575 6/4/43 # 3-M-3791	PLAIN HOTEL CHEYENNE WYO.
✓	4	Sobejana SABYANA	EPITACIO	18		M	S	FRINGAY AIUGAY P.I. MAY 17 1908		1419 5TH ST. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
✓	5	SIRUNO	RAFAEL	22		M	S	CABUANO P.I. OCT 24 1904		BR DANIEL CACO SAN FRANCISCO
✓	6	2 5BU 05L SEGUI	CIRILO	24		M	M	CABUGAO P.I. JULY 2 1902		FR: GABUEL SIVILA STOCKTON CALIF.
✓	7	1 V8L 751 SUNEGA	CEFERINO	23		M	S	CABUAGO P.I. AUG. 26 1903		P O BOX 557 SPOKANE WN.
✓	8	2896635 SAJOR	PEDRO	17		M	S	#14 issued 12/26/44 v CABUGAO P.I. FEB 15 1910	#22M2654	37 COLUMBUS ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	9	3 VV7 396 SAJOR	SOCORRO	17		M	S	CABUAGO P.I. MARCH 10 1909		37 COLUMBUS ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	10	5950940 SIRUNO	CORNELIO	19		M	S	File #33/1120 CABUAGO P.I. SEPT 14 1907		37 COLUMBUS ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓	11	2480516 SACLAYAN	I-404 issued to A 2480516 New York FRANCISCO	21		M	S	12-19-50 BATOE P.I. DEC 3 1905		BOX 272 COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	12	SORVIDO	JOSE C	23		M	S	MANUEL P.I. MARCH 19 1903		706 MAIN ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	13	SUMAGIT	PIO	29		M	M	MANULE P.I. MAY 5 1897		706 MAIN ST. SEATTLE WN.
✓	14	SOLIDUM	I-404 issued 4/15/42 # 2-965-918 RAMON C	22		M	S	IABAJAY P.I. DEC 18 1904		834 KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
✓	15	19VV501 SAVELLA	GUILLERNO	27		M	S	CABUAGO P.I. JUNE 25 1900		U S VETERANS HOSPITAL LIVERMORE CAL.
✓	16	TORIO	MACARIO	29		M	S	BUNALEY P.I. APRIL 9 1898		Y M C A SEATTLE
✓	17	Ver Natz. 1/24/38-22X12184- no C/a issued. TABUENA	MIGUEL	25		M	M	NAMUNCIA P.I. MAY 8 1901		SORENTO HOTEL SEATTLE
✓	18	TUMBAGA	CLEMENTE S	29		M	M	SAN FERNANDO PAMPANGA DEC 5 1896		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE.
✓	19	5VV7681 TOLENTINO	File 385/1968 LEODEGARIO	20		M	S	MANGATARUM P.I. NOV 5 1906		UNIVERSITY Y M C A SEATTLE WN.
✓	20	2-438-265 TELAN	Ver Natz 1-2-47 # 1300-K-6080 I-404 issued 2353 MIAMI ELIAS	18		M	S	IBAJAY P.I. FEB 25 1909		STA BRASS HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO
✓	21	5340654 UNTALAN	I-404 Issued 5-16-49 # 1600-K-9995 BERNARDO	22		M	S	ASINGAN P.I. MARCH 17 1903		Y M C A SEATTLE
✓	22	UMEL	ALEJANDRO	40		M	M	SAN FERNANDO P.I. DEC 12 1884		FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE
✓	23	3984 VOM VILLASISTA	Seattle N-400 8/28/53 PERFECTO	22		M	S	I-404 issued 7-29-53 TO ADJ. MANUEL P.I. APRIL 22 1904		Y M C A SEATTLE
✓	24	VITACION	PROCESO	16		M	S	LAPOG P.I. JUNE 16 1910		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. 1105 GEARY ST.
✓	25	VOGAY	GREGORIO	35		M	M	ILOCAS SUR P.I. NOV 12 1891		1105 GEARY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
✓	26	5SIV619 VILLA	JUAN	18		M	S	VIGAN P.I. MAY 2 1908		COUSIN A VILLA COSMOPOLIS WN.
✓	27	2VV5911 VELOSCO	503 issued 9/6/46 # 2-D-3237 ALFONSO	19		M	S	DUPAC P.I. JUNE 6 1907		730 PACIFIC AVE ALAMEDA CALIF.
✓	28	AR 1255311 VILLANERT	File 493/1421 MANUEL	25		M	S	STA JOSE P.I. SEPT 6 1900		1226 GRAND AVE SEATTLE WN. San Francisco
✓	29	VERZOSA	GREGORIO	27		M	S	BATOE P.I. JAN 24 1899		WEST SIDE Y M C A CHICAGO ILL.
✓	30	2-563-038 VAQUILAR	File 433/1044 ALFREDO	18		M	S	Ver. natz 1/22/46 # 1300-K-63-M LAPOG P.I. JUNE 11 1908		759 SPOKANE ST PENDLETON ORE. Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INT	DT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	30
UBC	

73

MAY 11 1926

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30
HELD B. S. LINES
PASS'D. LINES

INDEXED BY ... CO. ... BY ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

5140/29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 11, 1926

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
										BRO A VILLA
✓	1	VILLA	MELCHOR	17		M	S	BAPOG P.I. JAN 5 1909		COSMOPOLIS WN.
		4-148-067								COSMOPOLIS BOX FACTORY
✓	2	VALENZUELA	JOSE B	21		M	S	APARIN P.I. FEB 23 1905		COSMOPOLIS WN.
		3-599-293								574 TACOMA AVE.
✓	3	VENZON	PEDRO	20		M	M	SALINDIG P.I. MAY 6 1900		TACOMA WN.
										1565 E MADISON ST.
✓	4	WENCESLOO	AMADO	22		M	S	BULACAN P.I. DEC 2 1902		CHICAGO ILL.
				404 issued 12/17/42 # 22-M-2320						L V M HOTEL
✓	5	4874 V 05 LIZARDO	MACARIO	19		M	S	STA MARIA P.I. MARCH 19 1907		205½ KING ST SEATTLE
			404 issued 8-17-43 # 23 m 6994							P O BOX 250
✓	6	2174914 FILARCA	LUIS	21		M	S	ARUGAY P.I. MAY 2 1905		CHICAGO ILL
			Ver natz 10/8/46 # 0900-K-6476							P O BOX. 250
✓	7	3 V 55 604 ROUQUILLE	JUAN	21		M	S	ARUGAY P.I. MAY 2 1905		CHICAGO ILL.
			Nm. 11/16/42 # 22-M-1841							UNIVERSITY Y M C A
✓	8	5745139 CUANANG	JULIAN	20		M	S	BATOE P.I. OCT 17 1905		SEATTLE WN.
										1428 W ADAMS ST.
✓	9	CALMA	SILVERIO	24		M	M	SAN FERNANDO P I JUNE 20 1902		CHICAGO ILL.
		V 903 018								606 JACKSON ST.
✓	10	BAUTISTA	LEONIDES	18		M	S	IBAJAY P.I. MAR 8 1908		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAY 1. 1926
WITHDRAWN
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ..... FT ____
U ..... T ____
CO ..... ST ____
D&B ..... A ____
BNA ..... V ____
USC ..... 10 ____

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
to by

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, May 11th, 1926, 3:30 PM from the port of Kobe via Yokohama May 1, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okita	Kiyomi			Cook	4/28	Kobe	No	4	27	M	Jap	Jap	5'	6"	None
2	Iwanaki	T			Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'	3"	✓
✓3	Morgan	David			O. S.	4/29	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Am	Am	5' 7"	✓	Edentos
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
✓11	Wheeler	Geo. B.			Wiper	May 1, 1924	Yokohama	Paid off	yes	23	M	English	American	5'10"		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21							Yokohama									
½22	Hahnein	Wm C.			O.S.	May 1st	Kobe	Yes Paid	4	21	M.	Eng	U.S.	5'11"		None
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3283
at (City) KOBE (Country) JAPAN
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Yokohama
American Vice Consul Young
Date APR 29 1926
Not valid ... (The visa(s) on this page is/are valid for ... months from date hereof.)
For transit ... unless otherwise specified herein.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SS Empress Yokohama to Supplied
Seattle sailing to Same
American Consulate, No. 2769
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard D. Gotts
Vice Consul
Date May 1, 1926.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medical Examined & Passed
U.S. Quarantine
Med. Off. of Above
Port Examined May 1 1926

Left Yokohama May 1 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3272
at Victoria, B. C. Canada
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Westward Ho
U. S. S. WESTWARD HO MAY 1
MAY

No Fee Prescribed

Supplemental crew visa

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Luetie, Master, of the F. & P. M. Kenley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Luetie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Forms 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 1, 1926

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Seattle MAY 11, 1926, 19..., from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																Tailed to join Seattle 5/26
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																4/11/26 Failed from Shanghai for U.S.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																Claims father born in U.S. and still a citizen, although residing at Sydney, Australia. Served 3 years in U.S. Navy on [illegible] Potomac & Beaver
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 11, 1926, from the port of Yokohama May 1, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Paid Off - 3/12/26 Seattle
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67/19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at Seattle Wash May 11 1926, from the port of Yokohama Japan May 1, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	AT SEA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Nicholas			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	Welty	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Swiss	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Br [illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Walter			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57X0

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 11, 1926 from the port of Yokohama May 1, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE	YES	YES	21	M	[illegible]	U S	5 6		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	[illegible]	U S	5 7		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	[illegible]	U S	5 6		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	[illegible]	U S	5 8		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	[illegible]	U S	5 8		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	[illegible]	U S	5 8		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	[illegible]	U S	5 9		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	[illegible]	U S	5 11		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	[illegible]	U S	5 11		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	[illegible]	U S	5 9		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	[illegible]	U S	5 11		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	[illegible]	U S	5 10		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	[illegible]	U S	5 10		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	[illegible]	U S	5 10		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			CHIEF STEWARD		DO	DO	DO	35	M	[illegible]	U S	5 6		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	[illegible]	U S	5 4		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	[illegible]	BSA	5 9		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			4TH STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	[illegible]	U S	5 3		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	[illegible]	U S	5 3		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	[illegible]	Can	5 4		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8		Paid off at Kobe April 28, 1926
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8		Paid off at Kobe April 28, 1926
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			A B	3/May/26	SEATTLE	DO	DO	19	M	[illegible]	U S	5 7		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			O S	3/May/26	DO	DO	DO	19	M	[illegible]	U S	5 10		
26	BURTON	W. F.			O S	4/14/26	HONGKONG	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	5 11		Thomas College Cert.
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28					AND TO CHANGE AS PER CHIEF STEWARD											
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—4260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57548
54

Form 505-6-26-500

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 1/1926 Nagasaki Yokohama

Vessel "PRESIDENT McKINLEY", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., May 11th, *192*6, *from the port of* Hongkong, China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CHAN	FOOK	Ch. Cook	1926. Apr. 21,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		Scar Upper Right Side of head.
	2	FOOK	YOU	2nd.					25				5'5"		Scar Left Temple.
FIRST.	3	MA	MOW	3rd. Cook.					37				5'5½"		Pit on right Temple.
FIRST	4	CHAN	KEUNG	4th. "					33				5'4"		Large Scar L. ear.
	5	CHAN	YUNG	Kitchen Scullerman					26				5'6½"		Scar over L. eye & R. of nose.
FIRST	6	TAM	KWAI	"					47		Scar center forehead.		5'4½"		Big mole R. Jaw.
	7	CHEUNG	TIM	"					35				5'4½"		Mole on left eyelid.
	8	TAM	FAT	Ch. Baker.					37				5'4½"		Pit Left Cheek.
	9	TAM	PO	2nd. "					22				5'4"		Scar in hair over L. ear, other scars on face.
	10	YUNG	YOUNG	3rd. "					32				5'4½"		Scar Upper Eyelid.
	11	TONG	YAU	Ch. Butcher					22				5'7"		Mole back of R. ear & Gray Hair.
FIRST	12	CHAN	KEUNG	2nd. "					37				5'4"		Scar over left eyebrow.
FIRST	13	WONG	YEUNG	Butcher's Scullerman					41				5'1"		Black spot left ear. Scar on forehd.
	14	CHAN	HING	OFF'S CK, 1ST.					30				5'5½"		Mole over Right eye.
	15	CHAN	FONG	" " 2ND.					19				5'2"		Pit Mark under Chin.
	16	CHUNG	TAK	CREW COOK, 1ST.					25				5'6"		Big Scar L. Jaw.
	17	WONG	CHEUNG	" " 2ND.					40				5'5"		Black mole L.Cheek-bone & Scar L.Jaw.
	18	FOOK	YEE	CH. PANTRYMAN					24				5'3"		Scar inside left eye.
	19	TAM	LIN	2ND. "					25				5'5½"		Scar on R. Wrist.
	20	WONG	CHUNG	3RD. "					20				5'4"		Pit & Mole Left temple, R.thumb de-formed.
	21	TAM	KWAI	Pantrymen's Scullerman					20				5'2"		Mottled skin dark & White Scar R.Forehd.
	22	TSANG	WANG	Interpreter					29				5'4"		Scar L. Cheekbone.
	23	MAK	FOOK SAU	1st. Waiter					43				5'7"		Scar on R. forehead.
	24	LAW	KWAI	2nd. "					32				5'2"		Scar Center Forehd.
	25	IP	SANG	3rd. "					28				5'5"		Mole R. eyelid.
	26	HO	KUN	Saloon Waiter					36				5'4½"		Cut Scar L. jaw.
FIRST.	27	LAU	YUNG KWAI						25				5'2"		Left ear pierced. Scar forehead.
	28	WONG	YEN						38				5'2"		Pit marks right side of face.
	29	CHEE	KWAI						22				5'3"		Mole on R. chin & large Scar over R. ear.
	30	LAU	KOW						27				5'1½"		Mole on throat.

12079

12080

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

5140/25

Form No. 505-000

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT McKINLEY", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 11th, 1926, from the port of Hongkong, China. Nagasaki, May 1, 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31														
	1	LAU	CHIU	Saloon Waiter	April 21,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"		Scar upper right forehead.
	2	LEE	KUN						21				5'5"		Scar under R. eye & brown spot R. cheek.
	3	CHEANG	HEI						39				5'5"		Mole on R. of face, Scar on Chin.
FIRST	4	TSANG	SUN						23				5'3½"		Two pits L. temple.
	5	YEUNG	KOW						24				5'6 ½"		Mole entrance of right ear.
	6	HO	TAM						32				5'5"		Large mole front of neck.
FIRST	7	YEN	YAU						32				5'1"		Scars R. temple & forehead.
	8	LEE	CHUEN						24				5'5"		Scar on forehead.
	9	MOK	MING						29				5'6"		Scar on top of head in hair.
	40 10	MAK	CHOY						35				5'5"		Scar Left Wrist.
	11	LUI	KWAI						33				5'6"		Several small pits on forehead.
	12	WONG	CHOY						27				5'3"		Scar right Cheek.
	13	LEE	POOK						24				5'4"		Scar on R. side of nose & R. Cheek.
	14	LAI	FAT						22				5'4"		Large scar L. side of head.
	15	CHAN	KUN						40				5'5"		Crooked both little fingers.
	16	TSANG	SHEUNG						47				5'4 ½"		Blue marks R. Temple.
FIRST.	17	WONG	KONG						27				5'8½"		Front gold tooth, pit center chin.
	18	CHEUNG	SANG						29				5'5"		Small mole near R. side of nose.
	19	TSANG	YAU						50				5'6"		Scar on forehead.
FIRST	50 20	CHUNG	CHIK						23				5'5"		Faint scars left Cheek.
	21	CHUK	PUN						35				5'4"		Large vertical scar in L. eyebrow enlarged R. jaw.
FIRST.	22	CHAN	TIM 12081	Bedroom Steward.					29				5'6½"		Very heavy back eyebrows Mole on chin.
	23	LING	SANG						35				5'9"		Scar left face front of ear.
	24	LAM	CHIU						29				5'3 ½"		Pitted face.
	25	WONG	SAU						47				5'4"		Several scars on forehead.
	26	TSANG	KWAI						25				5'1 ½"		Small pit left Cheek.
	27	LAI	SAU						22				5'6"		Five pits on forehd. left eye.
	28	CHAN	YEE 12082						27				5'6"		Scar under R. jaw & neck.
	29	LIN	FAT						33				5'7"		Pit mark between eyes.
	60 30	CHEANG	KAP						47				5'4"		Hair mole under Chin, Gray hair.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

57 40 36

Form 506-6-25-500

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 1, 1926

Vessel "PRESIDENT McKINLEY", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., May 11th, 1926, *from the port of* Hongkong, China. Nagyhalmay

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61														
	1	WONG	FONG	Bedroom Steward.	1926. April, 21,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		Mole near chin.
	2	CHEE	PO	Bartender & News Agent.					22				5'3"		Scarred face, Scar on Chin.
FIRST.	3	MAK	SING 12083	Bathroom Steward.					17	Scar upper lip			5'2"		Scar center forehd. Scar left eyelid.
	4	LEUNG	CHAK	[illegible]					32				5'3"		Badly scarred nose & face, large scar under chin.
FIRST	5	TSANG	HING	Hospital Attendant.					37				5'2½"		Scarred forehead, Mole left cheek.
	6	YUEN	MOON	Porter					46				5'4"		Scarred nose, Old face.
	7	LAI	KOW	[illegible]					27				5'5"		Scar corner of R. eye, one upper gold tooth.
	8	HO	CHEONG	Barboy					18				5'3"		Scar on forehead & upper lip.
	9	LAM	KOW 12084	Searoom Boy					24				5'7"		Pit marks R. jaw, nose & forehead.
	70 10	TSANG	WING	Bell Boy					20				5'0"		Pit outside L.eye, Large Scar R. neck.
	11	HO	WING	[illegible]					18				5'6"		Pit marks right side of face.
	12	CHUNG	SHING	[illegible]					18				5'3½"		Small scars forehd. & pit mark near L. ear.
	13	NGAI	SANG	[illegible]					17				5'2½"		Big scar behind L. ear, several moles R. shoulder.
	14	WONG	HING	Deck Steward					42				5'4"		Scars over R.eyebrow.
	15	TANG	CHUNG	[illegible]					31				5'3"		Pit L.Cheekbone, Mole Right ear.
	16	LAI	CHEUNG	Carpenter					37				5'6"		Mole in R. eyebrow.
	17	LAM	HING	Asst. Painter					24				5'4½"		Scar back of head.
	18	CHOY	WONG	Asst. [illegible]					22				5'5"		Mole under chin.
	19	LUM	CHUI						23				5'4"		Scars forehd. Large mole inside R.eye & of mouth.
	80 20	MAN	KAU	[illegible]					44				5'1"		Mole in L. eyebrow.
	21	CHAN	KOW	Ch. Laundryman					27				5'4"		Pit on bridge of nose.
	22	WONG	CHEUNG	Asst. [illegible]					37				5'2"		Scar above mouth.
	23	~~TAK~~	FOE	[illegible]	Died at Sea 5/10/26				~~24~~				5'4½"		Pit center forehd. ~~Scar left wrist.~~
	24	TANG	KOW						32				5'5"		Scar R. forehead & outside Right eye.
	25	MAK	KWAI	Time-Keeper.					24				5'3½"		Black spot Right side of nose.
	26	KWOK	CHEUK	Printer					34				5'6½"		Mole left Cheek
	27	CHU	YUNG	Deck Off's Messman.					24				5'4"		Scars on forehead.
	28	LEE	KAI	[illegible]					25				5'5½"		Mole L. Cheekbone.
	29	YOW	SUM	Petty Off's Messman.					29				5'2"		Large scar above R. ear in hair.
	90 30	YICK	SAU	Engineer's Messman.					18				5'5"		Large scar L.temple, also scar across forehead in left eyebrow.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

L3/04/15

Form 505-S-20-600

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 15, 1926 Yokohama

Vessel "PRESIDENT McKINLEY", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., May 24th, *1926, from the port of* Hongkong, China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HO	SOU	Engineer's Messman.	April 8, 1926.	HONGKONG.	NO	NO	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		Face pockmarked.
	2	YU	KING	Engr's Petty Off's Messman					42				5'6"		Scar R. Temple.
	3	TSANG	FON	Sailor's Chow Boy.					21				5'5 22/32"		Mole between eyes.
	4	SHUY	CHUN						23				5'12"		Scars forehead & right cheek.
	5	YEN	HONG	Firemen's Chow Boy.					26				5'7 2/4"		Scar left jaw.
	6	CHUEN	"	"					34				5'[illegible]		Scar on left Cheek.
FIRST	7	LEE	SOCK 12085	Steward's Chow Boy.					35		Scarred forehead		5'5"		Scar inside left ear.
	8	MAK	SANG	"					28				5'4"		Left ear pierced.
	9	TSANG	TAI	Steerage Steward					30				5'5"		Slight scar R. forehead, pit before left ear.
	100 10	TONG	WAY 12094	Stge. 3d. Cook					19				5'5 1/4"		Black mole on chin.
FIRST	11	TONG	LIN	2nd. "					29				5'5 1/2"		Many pits on face.
	12	TONG	CHUNG	3rd. "					25				5'5"		Scar R. Temple many large scars on face.
FIRST	13	TSANG	FOR 12086	Stge. Waiter.					25		Pit bet. eyes. many		5'4"		Scar R. back side of head in hair.
	14	CHEONG	YAN						38				5'6"		Mole near throat.
	15	TSANG	KWONG						32				5'2"		Injured R. thumb.
	16	WONG	WAH						31				5'8"		Pit mark left Cheekbone.
	17	WONG	NAM						28				5'6"		Scar between eyes.
	18	WONG	YAI						37				5'5"		Cut R. thumb & mole on wrist.
	19	TONG	YAT						29				5'4"		Scar left side of face.
	110 20	CHAN	SANG						45				5'2 3/4"		Scar center forehd.
	21	FONG	FOOK	Stge. Fatchman					20				5'4"		Several scars center forehead.
	22	LEE	YICK	"					30				5'8"		Scar left jawbone.
	23	NG	HING	"					28				5'6"		Large burn scars both Cheeks & R. temple.
	124. 24	WONG	KAM CHEE	Ship's Writer					27				5'5"		Black mole on chin.
FIRST	25	WONG	KOW 12088	"					37		Face pitted. Vertical		5'5"		Scar upper lip badly
FIRST	26	HO	LAM 12087	"					27		Nose scarred.		5'5"		Face pockmarked.
	27	TSANG	KEW						26				5'7"		Pit front L. ear & scar between eyes.
FIRST	28	PAK	FONG						39				5'8"		Mole R. cheek & R. side of neck.
FIRST	29	IP	FOOK 12089						22		Very dark eyebrows.		5'5"		Pit mark between eyebrows.
	30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Visa on reverse hereof

37/5740

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2410
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Mr. Boris
Visa Granted
Date April 22. 1926
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle May 11, 1926 from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama May 1, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kedons	J. H.			Waiter	Apr 25 1926	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 ft		Paid off - Yokohama Apr 1/26 S.P. Phelps (WN)
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3705
at Shanghai (City) China (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
G. B. Sawyer
Vice Consul
Date Apr. 25, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Gratis

Seattle Wash. May 22, 1926
Enroute to Victoria, BC.
checked out oriental crew
and found 118 Chinese
and 2 Japanese crewmen on
board.
Homer W. Reiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash
May 22. 1926
Checked out on departure and
found correct as listed
Chinese 118
Japanese 2
120 Total crew of Quarters
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5140

5140

S. S. Am President McKinley

Arrived May 11, 1926 Seattle Wash

Departed May 22, 1926 Seattle

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof A. O. Gilfillan

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Num. ..... Disease .....

See manifest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie, Master, of the Am S/S Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Lustie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1926

Howard H Retz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Eagles on white aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROKURO MASUKO, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly GROW UP that I have had 4 YEARS SURGEON years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S.A. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON R. Masuko

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1926, 19

at SEATTLE WASH

F.S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26
1
37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5141/1

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG & WAY PORTS, 7TH MAY, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG SAILED ON 15TH APRIL 1926																		
2		THIS LINE BLANK																		
3 U.S. CITIZEN		KING	JEANNETT POWELL	70	8	F	WIDOW NOR		YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	OREGON	PORTLAND				WASH	SEATTLE
4																				
5		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI SAILED ON 19TH APRIL 1926																		
6		THIS LINE BLANK																		
7 Admitted	ADMD. UTE	CHU	YUN	25		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Shin Kee SHENKUKANGHAI	30	SHANGHAI	14/4/1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8 Admitted	ADMD. UTE	CHU	TUNG CHI	27		M	S	"	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	Changshee SHANGHAI	33	SHANGHAI	16/4/1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
9 Admitted	ADMD. UTE	CHANG	LEI CHIEN	18	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	Changshee CHANGSHU	34	SHANGHAI	16/4/1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
10		THIS LINE BLANK																		
11		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 25TH APRIL 1926																		
12		THIS LINE BLANK																		
13 ADMITTED	ADMD. UTE	OKAJIMA	KINYA	58	2	M	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAKANOMURA Ken KAGOSHIMAKEN	22250	WASHINGTON	4/1/1926	01 U.S.A.	SEATTLE
14 ADMITTED	NOT EXAMINED	See file GO TOSHI	Unable to ver. for pass. Sec 3-17 Re temps 1738-file	38	9	M	M	S.M.R.WAY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OTAWARAMURA TOCHIGIKEN No. 74		MUKDEN	29/3/1926	01	MUKDEN SENGENCHO
15 ADMITTED	NOT EXAMINED	" GO	KIKUYE	25	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIDECHO OKAYAMAKEN No. 74		MUKDEN	29/3/1926	01	MUKDEN SENGENCHO
16	ADMD. UTE	HIRAYAMA	ISUNETARO	56	4	M	M	EXHIBITOR OF PHIL. EXPOSITION	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	IBARAKIKEN No. 636		TOKIO	21/4/1926	02	JAPAN TOKIO
17 ADMITTED	ADMD. UTE	SAITO	KEIICHIRO	24	4	M	M	Artist painter	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANDA-KU TOKIO	895	TOKIO	28/4/1926	03	TOKIO TOKIO CITY
18 ADMITTED	ADMD. UTE	SHIBATA	MATSU	46		F	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUGENUMA KANAGAWAKEN	36056	WASHINGTON	17/3/1926	08 U.S.A.	SEATTLE
19 ADMITTED	ADMD. UTE	NAKASEKO	KAZU	17	6	F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KYOTO CITY	308	KOBE	19/4/1926	18	KYOTO KYOTO CITY
20	ADMD. UTE	NAGANUMA	KATHRYN	38		F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	Japan	English	U.S.A.	SAVANNA					
21		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 14 1926
3-13 & 20

HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Sent 7, 8 & 9 checked
May 14, 15 & 19
M.B. Farris
Immigrant Inspector

Temp. visitor for 1 (one) year. Business
Temp. visitor - pleasure - 6 mos.
Student
Temp. visitor, Tokyo - pleasure - visit dist. mother
apl. 5-1926 Japan Tokyo

MAY 14 1926, 192

Fort Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO 1 ..... ST .....
DLO ..... A 9
BNA .....
UBC 1 .....

75

Total passengers	12
U.S. citizens	2
Aliens	10

INDEXED
No. 3 to 20 Inc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 14 TH. MAY FI, *19* 26

5141/1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive; if dead, cause and date of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3		WASH	SEATTLE		MY SELF					Dan G. W. Ling 1737 Belmont Av Seattle				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good						
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	MR. K.C. Lee, Shui Ku SLECTIC DEPARTMENT S.NR.	PEN.	PITTSBURGH	Yes	MY SELF	$150	no	—	—	TO STUDY IN WESTINC HOUSE SCHOOL PITTSBURGH. PEN.	No	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on face Mole throat
8	Bro CHU CHUNG SAI. Changshu YOUNGU MUSIN KIANGSU father	PEN.	PITTSBURGH	Yes	MY SELF	$100	no	no	—	TO STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PEN.	No	8 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar above eyebrow
9	CHANG ISU JUN NEI KANCHANG CHONG SHU KAINGSN CHINA	PEN.	PITTSBURGH	Yes	MY FATHE	$600 NO	no	—	—	TO STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH. PEN.	No	4 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on neck Mole back of neck
10																											
11																											
12																											
13	BROTHER MR. J. OKAJIMA YAMAMOTOCHO NEGISHI YOKO.	WASH	SEATTLE	yes	MY SELF	YES	YES	1892 1925	SEA- TTLE Dec 31	WIFE MRS. M. OKAJIMA 923. 10TH AVE. SEATTLE	No	PERMNENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
14	415 MARUYAMA SHIMO-OCHIAI TOKIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	MY SELF	$3000 YES	YES	1917 1920	NEW YORK	MANAGER MR. M. SHIMOTSU S.M. RAIL WAY CO. NEW YORK	No	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	
15	415 MARUYAMA SHIMO-OCHIAI TOKIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	MY HUSBUND	YES	NO		NEW YORK	MANAGER MR. M. SHIMOTSU M.M. RAIL WAY CO., NEW YORK	No	2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	
16	MRS HIRAYAMA 11 KOMAGOME HONGO -KU TOKIO	PEN.	PHILADELPHIA	Yes	MY SELF	$500 YES	YES	1904 1908	NEW YORK	No	No	6 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	MOLE ON THE MIDDLE OF FORE HEAD
17	MRS. T. SAITO. 1037 JIZODO NAGASAKI MURA TOKIO	Eng	Garden NEW YORK	Yes	MY SELF	$30 YES	NO		friend	MISS D. HARIETE. Boone GARDEN ST, BELLINGHAM. WASH.	No	6 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	MOLE ON THE CHEEK
18	COUSIN MR I SHIBATA 30 2-CHOME OTAMACHI YOKOHAMA	WASH	SEATTLE	yes	MY SELF	$100 YES	YES	1918 1926	SEA TTLE mch.	SHIBATA & CO. 522. MAIN ST. SEATTLE WASH.	No	PERMNENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	
19	FATHER MR K. NAKASEKO. 42 KONOYECHO MURAYACHI KAMIKYO-KU KYOTO	WASH	SEATTLE	yes	MY FATHER	YES	No		Washington U. Seattle	MANAGER. MR. A. SAKURAMACHI YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK SEATTLE	No	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5		DARK	BLACK	BLACK	
20																											
21	HUSBUND MR. NAGANUMA M. TSUSHMI CO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	MY HUSBUND	$20 YES	YES	Birth 1924	Japan	LAYSIDE. L.I. N.Y. NEW YORK	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good						
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHINKICHI SHIBUTANI MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG & PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shinkichi Shibutani
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1926, 19

at SEATTLE. WASH.

F. D. McCullough
..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROKURO YABUKO, Surgeon of the S.S." YOKOHAMA MARU ", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 YEARS SURGEON years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMIGRATION SERVICE U.S.A DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship Surgeon R. Yabuko

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1 1926, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. D. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6141/2 S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE & YOKOHAMA, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON 25 TH APRIL 1926																		
2		THIS LINE BLANK																		
3	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	MORIZAWA	YAOMA	48	9	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NEIMURA KOCHIKEN	Ret permit R. 92463	RE-ENTER PERMIT	18/9/1926 08	WASH,	WALVILLE,
4	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	NAGASAKI	2-813-120 HARUMI	27	1	F	M		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NISHISUMURA KOCHIKEN	Ret permit 92464	RE-ENTER PERMIT	18/9/1926 08	WASH,	WARVILLE
5	U.S. CITIZEN	NAGASAKI	FUMI	2	5	F	S		NO	NON	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	WALVILLE,		REGISTERED WALVILLE.	5/3/1924	WASH,	WALVILLE
6	U.S. CITIZEN	NODA	MASATO	17	7	M	S	Sch. STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEAVER HILL	12934	MULTNOMAH BIRTH RECORD	13/1/1925	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KAMEIMACHI
7	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	HORII	AR4439497 SHIZUKA	42		M	M	Student	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE		WAKAYAMAKEN	99715	RE-ENTER PERMIT 99715	17/10/1925 08	WASH,	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	KOMOTO	2-784-853 TSURUICHI	38	1	M	M	AGRICULTURE farmer	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OCHIAIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN	122805	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 122806	6/1/1926 08	WASH,	D.C.
9	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	KOMOTO	TOKUYO	29	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIDORIMURA WAKAYAMAKEN	112323	RE-ENTER PERMIT 112323	2/11/1925 08	WASH,	D.C.
10	U.S. CITIZEN	KOMOTO	TADAO	5	9	M	S	SON	NO		NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	O'BRIEN KING		WITH PEARENTS			
11	U.S. CITIZEN	KOMOTO	TAKUMI	5		M	S	SON	NO		NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	O'BRIEN KING	53 WITH PEARENT 832	BIRTH REGISTERED BIRTH RECORD			
12	U.S. CITIZEN	KOMOTO	TSUNORU	1	6	M	S	SON	NO		NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	KENT' KING	53	BIRTH REGISTERED	WITH PEARENT		
13	U.S. CITIZEN	FULLING	VIRGIL H.	26	1	M	S	NEWS PAPER WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	WINNVILLE	US P.P. 135737	HUTCHINSON	17/11/1925	KANSAS	HUTCHINSON
14		THIS LINE BLANK																		
15		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 29TH APRIL 1926																		
16		THIS LINE BLANK																		
17	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	SETO	RINZO	26	8	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH & JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ASHIGARAGUN KANAGAWAKEN	Ret permit 116394	Washington DC	12/4/25 09	WASH,	PORT ANGEL
18	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	TAGAMI	SHICHINOSUKE	41	9	M	M	RESTLANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAMITOMURA WAKAYAMAKEN	Ret R.P. 116287	WASHINGTON	9/12/1925 4	WASH,	HARRINGTON
19	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	TODA	SHINSUKE	26		M	M	RAIL ROAD	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIJIKAIMURA OKAYAMAKEN	Ret R.P. 97481	WASHINGTON	10/10/1925	OREGON	BAKAR
20	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	SHIMII	CHOBEI	44	7	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIKATAGUN FUKUSKEN	Ret R.P. 89752	WASHINGTON	5/9/1925	TACOMA	GULFPS SUMNER
21	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	MAYEDA	IKUO	37	8	M	M	HOTEL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HATTORIMURA OKAYAMAKEN	Ret R.P. 103217	WASHINGTON	23/10/1925	OREGON	BAKER
22	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	YOSHIMURA	2-238-652 HIDEO	24	6	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAWAUCHIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN	96167	WASHINGTON	8/10/1926	HIROSHIMA KEN	KAWAUCHI MURA
23	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	ABAMIYA	MASAO	21	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NUMAZU SHIZUOKAKEN	112 Student	TOKIO	16/4/1925	SHIZUOKAKEN	NUMAZU
24	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	NISHIMURA	2-995-373 CHUGO	38	11	M	S	Farmer	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIZUWAKEMURA FUKUOKAKEN	R.P. 124993	WASHINGTON	21/1/1926 08	WASH,	SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED ASSO. STE	KOBA	SUGI	34	5	F	M	RESTLANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TENMACHO HIROSHIMA CITY	R.P. 107777	WASHINGTON	17/11/1925	WASH,	SEATTLE
26	U.S. CITIZEN	OKUTANI	SHIGEO	22	11	M	M			ENGLISH & JAPANESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN JAPAN	JAPANESE	NATURALIZED U.S.A	1530 5TH AVE SEATTLE				WASH,	SEATTLE
27		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 14 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

MAY 14 1926
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers	21
U.S. citizens	2
Aliens	19

INSPECTED
No. 2 to 2 Inc.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 14TH. MAY, 19 25

5141/2 1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to much final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by person, steamship company, or other person, or by the alien himself, money in hand, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a temporary visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit	Ability to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming under the head of Chinese, Japanese, or Korean	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																									BLACK		
3	WIFE KUMA MORIZAWA 31 NIIMURA KOCHIKEN	WASH	WALVILLE	YES	MY SELF $50		YES	1924	TA-	MR, KAMEYUKI MORIZAWA WALVELLE TACOMA WASH.	No	Born 4 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	DARK	BROWN	DARK WHORL
4	FATHER MR. K. NAGASAKI 159 NISHIBUMUPAKOCHIKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	HUABUND $60		YES	1917	SEA- TTLE	HUBBUND S. NAGASAKI C/O.B.D.MR. MUKAI VASHON.	No	Born 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	
5	G, FATHER. K. NAGASAKI 159 NISHIBUMURA KOCHSKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER		YES	1923	SEA- TTLE	FATHER S. NAGASAKI. C/O MR B. D. MUKAI VASHON WASH,	No	Born 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			DARK	BLACK	BROWN
6	FATHER MR.M NODANO,523 KAKEIMACHI HIROSHIMAKEN	ORE,	PORTLAND		FATHER $ 50		YES	1908	BEVER	BROTHER MR.K NODA. 1811. 1ST. PORTLAND	No	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN
7	HORII KIMI WIFE. YAMAGUCHIMURA WAKAYAMAKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	MY SELF $70		YES	1913 1918	HILL SEA- TTLE	FRIEND MR. J. TSUTAGAWA 739. 3RD AVE, SEATTLE	No	Born 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN
8	BROTHER H. KOMOTO NO, 411 OCHIAIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	MY SELF $100		YES	1915 1926	SEA- TTLE	MY HOME. R.D. NO, 5 BOX 452 SEATTLE WASH,	No	Born 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN
9	BROTHER H. KOMOTO NO, 411 OCHIAIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE		HUBBUND		YES	1915 1926	SEA- TTLE	HUBBUND. R.F.D. NO, 5 BOX 452. SEATTLE WASH,	No	Born 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN
10	UNCLE MR. H. KOMOTO NO, 411 OCHIAIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER		YES	1921 1926	SEA- TTLE	FATHER. T. KOMOTO, R F D BOX 452	No	4 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN
11	UNCLE MR. H. KOMOTO OCHIAIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER		YES	1922 1926	SEA- TTLE	FATHER. T. KOMOTO R.F.D. 5 BOX, 452. SEATTLE WASH,	No	4 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		DARK	BLACK	BROWN
12	UNCLE. MR. H. KOMOTO NO, 411 OCHIAIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE		FATHER		YES	1925 1926	SEA- TTLE	FATHER. T. KOMOTO R.F.D. 5 BOX 452 SEATTLE WASH,	No	11 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN
13		KANS,	HUTCHINSON		MY SELF					323. FIRST AVE, EAST HATCHINSON KANSAS.		11															
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	FATHER, MR. K. SETO 1811 KOZU - MACHI KANAGAWAKEN	WASH	PORT ANGELES	YES	MY SELF	50	YES	YES	1917 1925	PORT ANGELES	MR. KAKUZO SETO, PORT ANGELES WASH,	240	Born 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DARK	DARK	SCAR AT ROOT OF RIGHT FINGER
18	WIFE MRS. T. TAGAMI 87 NAGAI KAMIOTA WAKAYAMAKEN	WASH,	HARRINGTON	YES	MY SELF	100	YES	1909 12/	SEA- TTLE	FRIEND MR. Y. KINOSHITA P. O. BOX. 138 HARRINGTON	No	Born 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	DARK	WHORL PATTERN ON ALL FINGE
19	FATHER MR. M. TODA SHIMOYAKADO OKAYMAKEN	ORE,	BAKAR	YES	MY SELF	195	YES	YES	1918 1925	FRIEND MR. T. HIRATA P.O. BOX 655. BAKAR ORE,	No.	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DARK	DARK	SCAR ON LITTLE FINGER OF LEF
20	WIFE MRS. Y. SHIRAI ABO FUKUIKEN	TACOM	SUMMER	NO	MY SELF	55	YES	YES	1906 1925	COUSIN MR T. TAKAGI ORULEA WASH,	No	11 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	MOLE ON THE CHIN
21	FATHER MR. T. MAYEDA HATTORIMURA OKAYAMAKEN	ORE,	BAKAR	NO	MY SELF	100	YES	YES	1906 1925	FRIEND MR. J. HIRAM P. O. BOX. 55 BAKAR ORE,	No	11 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	PROTRUDING TEETH
22	FATHER. MR. B. YOSHIMURA 114 NUKUI - KAWACHIMURA	ORE,	PORTLAND	NO	MY SELF	75	YES	YES	1916 1925	FRIEND MR. N NUNOTANI, 441 3RD ST. PORTLAND ORE.	No	4 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	LOOP PATTORNS ON ALL FINGER
23	FATHER MR. T. ASAMIYA NUMAZU SHIZUOKAKEN	WSH,	SEATTLE	YES	MY SELF	100	YES	NO	United States	UNCLE MR. SUZUKI R.F. D. BOX 2 RENTON WASH.	NO	2YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE OF BLOCCLEFT CHEEK
24	FATHER MR. T. NISHIMURA 670 MIZUWAKEMURA FUKUOKAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	MY SELF	115	YES	YES	1907 1926	FRIEND MR. Y. HARAMURA 112 8TH AVE, SO SEATTLE	No	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BROWN YELLOW	BLACK BLOWN BLACK	THREE TEETH
25	FATHER MR J. KOBA KAWABEGUN KAGOSHIMAKEN	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	MY SELF	100	YES	YES	1905 1925	HUBBUND, MR K. KOBA, 6TH AVE, SOUTH 315 SEATTLE	No	11 10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9			UPPER PROMINENTLY LARGE
26		WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	MY SELF		YES	YES	SEA- TTLE	R.F.D. 2 BOX, 209 KENT. WASH,	NNo	PERMENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Form.—Petition of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, SUMEHIRO SHIBUTANI, MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG & PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Shibutani
MASTER —Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 14 1926, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 14th, May, 1926, from the port of HONGKONG—Yokohama 4pm 29

(1)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHIBUTAMI	SUMINIKO	CAPTAIN	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-5"	132	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	CHIEF OFFICER	10/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	123	
3	HIMI	YASUTARO	2ND OFFICER	22/8/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
4	TERASHIMA	HIKOYOSHI	SR. 3RD OFFICER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
5	[redacted]	MASAHARU	JR. 3RD OFFICER	22/8/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
6	HAYASHIKAWA	TSUNEJIRO	DECK APPO	10/2/25	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
7	KOBAYASHI	FUSAJI	CHIEF ENGINEER	10/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI	1ST ENGINEER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
9	IKUDA	GISUKE (FIRST)	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	1/4/25	KOBE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
10	KOISO	TEIZON (FIRST)	JR. 2ND ENGINEER	29/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
11	MITSUI	NOBUO	SR. 3RD ENGINEER	10/10/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
12	[redacted]	KANO	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	29/12/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
13	[redacted]	MOTOHARU	ENGINEER APP.	10/10/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
14	SATO	KENZO (FIRST)	PURSER	2/4/25	KOBE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO	CLERK	29/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	123	
16	MASUKO	ROKURO	DOCTOR	11/11/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
17	ANDO	OSAMU	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	22/8/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
18	IGAKI	YUICHI	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	6/1/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	126	
19	[redacted]	TOKUTARO	MAIL OFFICER	20/4/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	113	
20	[redacted]	NAKAZO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
21	KASUGA	HARUKICHI	BOAT SWAIN	10/2/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
22	ODA	SADAJIRO	CARPENTER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	133	
23	WAZUMI	SHIGEJI	NO.1 OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
24	KITAJIMA	YOSHIO	TALLY CLERK	9/10/25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
25	ISHIO	TAKASHI (FIRST)	"	29/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
26	SERADA	SHINJI	CHIEF STEWARD	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
27	ONO	SEISAKU	2ND STEWARD (PURSERS STOREKEEPER)	10/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
28	ICHIMARU	KURA	STEWARDESS	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	51	F	"	"	4'-8"	110	
29	TANABE	SHINKICHI	SICK-BERTH STEWARD	11/11/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'-3"	125	
30	YAMAMOTO	KEIZOH	QUARTERMASTER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH SEATTLE

16—1369

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 5141

H. KOBAMA, KOBE

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at (2), ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OHZONO	MASHICHI	QUARTERMASTER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	No	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	120	
2	SUGATANI	KAMEMATSU	"	11/11/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
3	OHNENATA	YOSHIZO	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Stiff fingers left
4	ASAMI	EISUKE (FIRST)	DECK STORE-KEEPER	5/4/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
5	~~ITOH~~	TOMOHEI	SAILER	10/2/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
6	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
7	KATANO	TORAJIRO (FIRST)	"	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	121	Rear upper left Large Large rear LR mark
8	MATSUZAKI	CHOICHIRO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	126	
9	~~MIYAGAWA~~	YUSUKE (FIRST)	"	1/4/26	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
10	~~KOBAYASHI~~	KUMATARO	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
11	NAKATA	HITOSHI	"	9/10/25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
12	HARA	SHIGEYOSHI	"	9/10/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
13	~~MORITA~~	MITOSHI	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
14	HISANO	TOMIZO	"	10/2/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
15	SONODA	MANNOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	
16	OZAKI	TOKICHI (FIRST)	"	2/4/26	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	Tatto Rfoot Left L Land Rear upper left R eye
17	OKUBO	TAMESUKE (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
18	KAKEFUDA	YASUMATSU	OILER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
19	MIE	KISAKU	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	137	
20	~~KAWAYAMA~~	JUZABURO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
21	YOSHIZAKI	KUMAKI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
22	KENMIZAKI	CHIKARA	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
23	ITOH	GISABURO	ENGINE STORE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
24	NAGATA	YOSHIO (FIRST)	DONKEY MAN	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	Clear eyes Tattoo Left
25	KAWAKAMI	SHIGEO	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
26	YAMAZAKI	SUSUMU	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	Mole L Cheek
27	SUZUKI	TSUNEKICHI (FIRST)	"	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
28	NAKAMARU	ICHISAKU	"	11/11/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
29	~~HORIGUCHI~~	YUTARO (FIRST)	"	5/4/26	NAGASAKI	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]-4"	130	
30	TSUBOKAWA	KOHZOH	"	29/12/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1569

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 51x11

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 44
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* (3) ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OHMI	CHOGORO (FIRST)	FIRE MAN	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-4"	132	
2	YOKOSE	KINSAKU	"	6/10/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	129	
3	MURATA	MINORU	"	6/8/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
4	MURAKAMI	SADAO	"	11/11/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	129	
5	KOSHI	KOHGI	"	4/1/26	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
6	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	"	6/8/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	
7	OHGI	GOROH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
8	MIURA	KAMESABURO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
9	NISHIOKA	KISAKU (FIRST)	"	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
10	INAOKA	TAMOTSU	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3",	128	
11	IWASAKI	SEINACHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
12	TAJI	KIYOTAKA	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
13	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	"	6/10/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
14	TANIMOTO	TADASHI	"	10/2/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
15	ONODA	SEIGORO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
16	TEHAMAE	KONGORO	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	FUNAYAMA	TATSUO	"	10/2/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
18	OHMURO	NEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
19	SAKAE	ETTOKU	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
20	KANEKO	HIDE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	122	
21	MATSUMURA	KASUO (FIRST)	"	5/4/26	NAGASAKI	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
22	HAYASHI	KEIJI (FIRST) 12098	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	scar R side head
23	SANEKATA	URAKICHI (FIRST) 62629	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK (CHIEF)	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	Scar L cheek
24	TAKAYAMA	HEIZABURO	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
25	HIRATA	GEIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
26	KANEKO	SHOJI (FIRST) 12122	CHIEF BAKER	1/4/26	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	scar R hand
27	YODA	KANEAKI	BAKER ASST.	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
28	NAMIKI	TAKEJIRO	JAPANESE FOOD COOK (CHIEF)	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
29	HIRAIWA	MASAHARU	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	22/6/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
30	SHIGA	TAICHI	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2000

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 | 1419

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* (4) , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUZUKI	DENPACHIRO	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	10/2/26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	130	
2	OTANI	KUMATARO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
3	[redacted]	TAKESHI	"	11/11/25	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'-4"	125	
4	FUKUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	"	9/6/25	NAGASAKI	"		40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
5	KANEKO	SHOSAKU	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
6	KUYAMA	KENZABURO		10/2/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
7	YOSHIDA	UMEJIRO	"	6/8/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
8	TANZAKA	SEIMEI (FIRST) 12/21	"	2/4/26	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	Scar
9	[redacted]	ASAO (FIRST)		1/4/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	119	
10	TAKEKAWA	SADAJI	"	6/1/26	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
11	IRIE	GINSUKE (FIRST) 12/23	"	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	Scar R side Tip of index and Large joint 3 fingers L hand
12	YONEZAWA	MATSUJI (FIRST) 12/14	"	2/4/26	KOBE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
13	TAKUBO	MASANOSUKE (FIRST) 12/19	"	29/3/26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	
14	MATSUZAKI	KAOJI	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	
15	MORI	KUMEI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
16	OHBA	KYUNACHI	WASHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1"	116	
17	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	BARBER	10/10/25	KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
18	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
May 14, 1926
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
107 Japanese
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

1917
at Hongkong
For the Voyage to the United States
J. Patterson Jenkins
The Guard
Date April 14, 1926
(The delivery of this order entitles bearer to the sole possession the passport and commission of the master for this guard)

APR 14 1926

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

*See list of codes on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
51415

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sumihiko Shibutani, of the S/S "Yokohama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sumihiko Shibutani
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-4789

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH., 14TH MAY, 1926, *from the port of* HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	SUPPLEMENTARY												
2	KAMADA	MIDEO (FIRST)	CHIEF OFFICER	26/4/26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-4"	125	
3	SUGIYAMA	HIROSHI (FIRST)	JR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
4	TSUMORI	SABURO (FIRST)	JR 3RD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
5	MIYAGUCHI	KEIJO (FIRST)	ENGIN, App.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	Scar front R hand Small scar
6	ABE	12107 KINACHI (FIRST)	SAILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	L hand Small scar
7	SHITANOUCHI	12104 MASAKICHI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	Scar R eye Large mole
8	HOMA	12105 RYOZO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Scar R eye
9	KOMAE	12107 OICHI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	Scar Scar L wrist
10	OZAWA (Ozawa)	12099 KAORU (FIRST)	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scar head Scar R
11	BOKU	12100 BAISO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	2 scars Scar back
12	SEDA	12101 MASAO (FIRST)	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	L hand Operation
13	SUNADA	12102 SABURO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	Scar Mole on abdomen
14	TAKEDA	12103 CHUJI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Scar L eye Scar L arm
15	KAWAUCHI	12115 CHOZO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	Head Small scar
16	SENDA	12116 UKICHI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	L hand Small scar
17	OKADA	12117 SADAO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	Scar eye Scar arm
18	CHAYAMICHI	12118 KOMAJIRO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	Scar eye Scar on R hand
19	ARAKI	12124 MOTOJI (FIRST)	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	L hand Scar L eye
20	AKOI	12112 YASAKU (FIRST)	BAKER,	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	Scar L hand Scar L hand
21	TAMURA	12125 JUNICHI (FIRST)	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	Scar L eye Scar R chest
22	TAKUMA	12126 MORIEMON (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	119	
23	SHINGU	12119 HAKARU (FIRST)	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	Scar
24	MIZUTANI	SHINICHIRO (")	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
25	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically Inspected and Passed.
W. Kerr.
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
No. 2707
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gyan
Vice Consul
Date Apr. 29, 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line N.Y.K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH
11—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
1919

H. KODAMA, KOBE

51 G/W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Yokohama Maru, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, do declare

Arrived May 14 1926 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed May 18 1926 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port P. Angeles Wash

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax: N.Y.K.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1926

Chas. F. Sanford

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from P. Angeles

Destination Vancouver, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

3 filed.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU, Vessel ....., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH (4) May 21, 1926, from the port of HONGKONG via Vancouver May 20 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	SHIGU [illegible]	[illegible]	CAPTAIN	[illegible]	NAGASAKI	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	NAGATA	CHIMORE	CHIEF OFFICER	10/2/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	HIMI	YASUTARO	2ND OFFICER	22/9/[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]ASHIMA	[illegible]TOSHI	3RD OFFICER	[illegible]/8/[illegible]	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4			JR 3RD OFFICER											
5	[illegible]ABAKI	MASANARU	OFFICER	22/9/[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]AYASHIKAWA	[illegible]SUKE[illegible]	CHIEF ENGINEER	10/2/20	KOBE	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	KOBAYASHI	YOSABU	2ND ENGINEER	10/2/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	KUROKAWA	[illegible]	3RD ENGINEER	[illegible]/9/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	IKEDA	[illegible] (FIRST)	2ND ENGINEER	1/5/[illegible]	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	KOTSU	[illegible] (FIRST)	JR 2ND ENGINEER	[illegible]/9/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD 3RD ENGINEER	10/10/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	KANO	JR 3RD ENGINEER	23/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	OHMORI	MORIHARU	ENGINEER APP	10/10/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	SATO	KENZO (FIRST)	PURSER	2/9/20	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO	CLERK	29/3/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	MASUKO	KOKUBO	DOCTOR	11/11/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	ANDO	OSAMU	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	22/9/20		"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]AKI	YUSUMI	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	6/1/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~MATE OFFICER~~	~~20/4/20~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~									
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~						
21	KASUGA	HARUKICHI	BOA SWAIN	10/2/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
22	ODA	SADAMIRO	CARPENTER	6/8/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	133	
23	WAZUMI	SHIGEO	NO.1 OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
24	KITAJIMA	YOSHIO	TALLY CLERK	9/10/25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
25	ISHID	TAKASHI (FIRST)	"	25/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
26	SEKADA	SHINJI	CHIEF STEWARD	[illegible]/9/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
27	ONO	SEISAKU	2ND STEWARD (NURSERS STOREKEEPER)	10/2/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
28	ICHIMARU	KURA	STEWARDESS	[illegible]/9/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	51	F	"	"	[illegible]	110	
29	TANASE	SHINKICHI	STOCK-KEEPER STEWARD	11/11/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	125	
30	YAMAMOTO	KEIZOH	QUARTERMASTER	6/8/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line NoYoKo LINE
Owners Nippon YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents NoYoKo BRANCH SEATTLE
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 | 1X15

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(2)

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OHGONO	NAOSHICHI	QUARTERMASTER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	120	
2	SUGATANI	KAMEMATSU	"	11/11/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
3	OHNINATA	YOSHIZO	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
4	ASAMI	ESSUKE (FIRST)	DECK STORE-KEEPER	6/7/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
5	ITOH	TOMOHEI	SAILOR	10/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
7	KATANO	TOKASHIKO (FIRST)	"	27/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	127	
8	MATSUZAKI	UNOSUKE (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
9	MIYAGAWA	YOSUKE (FIRST)	"	1/4/25	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
10	KOBAYASHI	KUMATARO	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
11	NAKATA	HISASHI	"	9/10/25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
12	HARA	SHIGEYOSHI	"	9/10/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
13	MORITA	MIYOJI	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
14	HISANO	TOMIZO	"	10/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
15	SONODA	MANNOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
16	OZAKI	TOKICHI (FIRST)	"	2/4/25	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
17	OKUBO	TAMESUKE (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
18	KAKEFUDA	YASUMATSU	OILER	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
19	MIE	KISAKU	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	137	
20	KANAYAMA	JUZABURO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
21	YOSHIZAKI	KUMAKI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
22	KENMIZAKI	CHIKARA	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
23	ITOH	GISABURO	ENGINE STOKE-KEEPER		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
24	NAGATA	YOSHIO (FIRST)	DONKEY MAN	23/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
25	KAWAKAMI	SHIGEO	"	6/6/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
26	YAMAZAKI	SUSUMU	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
27	SUZUKI	TSUNEKICHI (FIRST)	"	29/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
28	NAKAMAKU	ICHISAKU	"	11/11/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
29	HONIGUCHI	YUTARO (FIRST)	"	5/4/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
30	TSUBOKAWA	KOHZOH	"	29/12/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
1215

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* (3) *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OHMI	CHOJORO (FIRST)	FIRE MAN	29/3/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-4"	132	
2	YOKOSE	KINSAKU	"	6/10/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	
3	MUNATA	MENOSUKE	"	6/6/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
4	MUNAKAMI	SADAO	"	11/11/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
5	KOSHI	KOHEI	"	4/1/20	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
6	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	"	3/6/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	
7	OHGI	GOROH	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
8	MIURA	KAMESABURO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
9	NISHIOKA	KISAKU (FIRST)	"	23/3/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
10	INAOKA	TAMOTSU	"	6/6/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	IWASAKI	SEINAGHI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
12	IAJI	KIYOTAKA	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
13	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	"	6/10/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
14	TANEMOTO	TADASHI	"	10/2/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
15	ONOSA	SEIGORO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
16	TERAMAE	KOHGORO	"	6/6/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
17	FUNAYAMA	TATSUO	"	10/2/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
18	ONMORO	NISUKE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
19	SAKAE	EITOKU	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
20	KANEKO	HIDE	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	122	
21	MATSUMURA	KASUO (FIRST)	"	5/4/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
22	HAYASHI	KEIJI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
23	SANEKATA	URAKICHI (FIRST)	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK (CHIEF)	29/3/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
24	TAKAYAMA	HEIZABURO	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	6/6/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
25	HIRATA	SEIICHI	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
26	KANEKO	SHOJI (FIRST)	CHIEF BAKER	1/4/20	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
27	YODA	KANEAKI	BAKER ASST.	6/6/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
28	NAMIKI	TAKEJIRO	JAPANESE FOOD COOK (CHIEF)	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
29	HIRAIWA	MASAHARU	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	22/6/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
30	SHIGA	TAICHI	"	6/6/20	NAGASAKI	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KOBAMA, KOBE

C/ 1715

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... (4) ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUZUKI	JENPACHIRO	JAPANESE COOK	10/2/25	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	130	
2	O'ANI	KUMATARO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
3	ONISHIMA	TAKESHI	"	11/11/25	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'-4"	125	
4	FUNUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	"	9/8/25	NAGASAKI	"		40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
5	KANENO	OMOSAKU	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
6	[illegible]	KENZABURO		10/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"		5'-4"	120	
7	YOSHIDA	U A ANO	"	9/8/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
8	TANZAKA	SEISHI (FINS)	"	12/4/25	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
9	IMABE	ASAO (FINS)	"	1/4/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	119	
10	TAKEKAWA	SADAJI	"	9/1/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
11	[illegible]	JUNSUKE (FINS)	"	29/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	
12	YONEZAWA	MATSUJI (FINS)	"	12/4/25	KOBE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
13	TAKUBO	MASAYOSHI (FINS)	"	29/3/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	
14	MATSUZAKI	KAJI	"	9/8/25	NAGASAKI	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	
15	MORI	KUMEI	"	"	"	"		26	"			5'-2"	120	
16	ONDA	KYUNAJI	WASHER		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
17	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	BARBER	10/10/25	KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20				Seattle Wash			Seattle Wash							
21				May 27/26			May 21. 1926							
22	Checked out on departure and found						Checked in on arrival and found							
23	Correct as listed						Correct as listed							
24	107 Japanese						Total crew 107 Japanese							
25	Chas F. Smiley						Chas F. Smiley							
26	Master						Master							
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—2000

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (6), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
S1941

H. KOBAMA, KOBE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH. *,* ..... *, 19*.. *, from the port of* HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	(EMPLOYED)	SUPPLEMENTARY	CHIEF OFFICER	4/29/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	CAUCASIAN	JAPAN	5'-6"	160	
2	KAMADA	HIDEO (FIRST)	JR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
3	SUGIYAMA	HIROSHI (FIRST)	JR 3RD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
4	ISUMORI	SABURO (FIRST)	ENGINEER, ASST	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
5	MIYASHITA	KEIGO (FIRST)	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
6	ABE	KIHACHI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
7	SHIMAMOTO	MASAKICHI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
8	HOSOI	ISAO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
9	KUMAE	OSUMI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-7"	120	
10	UZAWA	KAMEO (FIRST)	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
11	BOKU	SANGO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
12	SEGA	WAKAO (FIRST)	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
13	SUNADA	SABURO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
14	TAKEDA	SHOJI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
15	KAWAMURA	CHUZO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
16	SINDA	UKICHI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
17	OKADA	SADAO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
18	CHAYAMICHI	KOMAJIRO (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
19	ARAKI	MOTOJI (FIRST)	COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
20	AMOU	YASAKU (FIRST)	BAKER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
21	TAMURA	JUNICHI (FIRST)	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-0"	110	
22	TAKUMA	MONKICHI (FIRST)	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	12	
23	SHINGO	HAKARU (FIRST)	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
24	MIZUNO	SHINKICHI (")	BAKER'S HELPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
25	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO												
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... N.Y.K. LINE

Owners ..... TOYO KAISHA

Local Agents ..... N.Y.K. SEATTLE AGENCY

16—2360

*See list of rooms on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G 6/1919

H. KOBAMA, KOBE

941 E

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
May 21, 1926
Seattle Wash
May 27, 1926
Seattle

H.Y.K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shichiro, of the Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Shichiro Sugitami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1926
Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

107
39
78

89 filed
1

/

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. "Chilkoot", arriving at Tacoma, May 6th 9 P.M., 1926, from the port of Alert Bay May 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Charles. B.		2 H years	Master	28/21/25	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	M	British	Canadian	5/10	185	Broken Nose
2	Godfrey	Lorne A.		16	1st Mate.	3/2/26	"	No	"	39	M	Canadian	"	5/8	165	Mol
3	Brown	John R.		8	2nd Mate	22/4/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	156	Mol
4	Celsen	Andrew		18	Winchman	22/4/26		"	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5/9	164	Mol
5	Malcolmson	Lawrence		3	a/B.	21/11/25	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5/9	158	Mol Tatooed Forearms
6	Macleod	Kenneth		3	" "	21/11/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	160	Mol K.M. & anchor left forearm
7	Bairnson	John		10	" "	21/11/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	156	Dark Comp. Tatto both arms
8	Hall	James.		10	" "	5/4/26	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5/6	148	Dark Comp.
9	Spravelling	Joseph		6	" "	22/4/26	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	5/10	188	Fair
10	Hodgson	Arthur		24	" "	22/4/26	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5/9	153	Fair Blue
11	Whitelaw	Robert.		15	Chief Engineer	21/11/26	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5/8	152	Dark Comp.
12	Thomson	James A.		10	2nd "	16/3/26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	160	Fair "
13	Prentice	Roger S.		3	3rd "	21/4/26	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/10	156	Dark "
14	Washi	Ishi.		15	Oiler	21/11/25	"	"	"	42	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/5	136	Deep front Rear Yellow Comp.
15	Kinahamma	Yoshi.		12.	Oiler	20/4/26	"	"	No		"	"	"	5/5	140	Mole R. cheek Yellow "
16	Nyama	Kyujera		6	Fireman	20/4/26	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/5½	138	Yellow "
17	Kiyoish	Okamoo		12	Fireman	20/4/26	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/4	138	Pockmarked
18	Thoo	Mah Thim	CI 46 00091	8	Deck boy	21/11/25	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/8½	136	CI 00091 Pit Front Left Ear
19	Lee	Mah.	CI 46 198	2	2nd boy	22/4/26	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5/7	128	CI 198 Pit front R. Ear.
20	Yee	Mah Ying	CI 46 196	8	3rd boy	22/4/26	"	"	Yes.	40	"	"	"	5/6	139	CI 196. Blue dot Front Ear
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
MAY 7 1926

Line: Union Steamships Ltd.
Owners: Union Steamships Ltd.
Local Agents: E. J. Stuke & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51415

5142

By Shilkoot May 6, 1926 Tacoma

Receipt given H.B. 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Smith, of the Br. S.S. Shilkoot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L B Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1926 day of ....., 19....

H H Ebersbacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Medically examined + passed except unemployably by Coast Guard May 7, 1926
J W Timm C G S U S P H S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 8 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form No. 200.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel Br. B.C. "Mogul" S.S. Arriving at Tacoma Wn. May 7th 7.30 am 1926 from the port of Anyox BC May 3, 1926

Sheet No.

No.	Name in Full	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Citizenship	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Personal Description: Race	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Remarks
1	Canterbury William	20 yrs at Sea — Irish	Canadian	Master	30/12/25	Vancouver	Yes	37	M			5/7"	160			
2	Taylor James L.	50 — Scotch	do	1st Off.	"	do	do	64				5/9	185			
3	McLeod James	25 — do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	33				6'	200			
4	Right William	10 — do	do	3rd do	do	do	do	25				6'	185			
5	Henderson Jack	18 — do	do	AB.	do	do	do	32				5/8"	196			
6	Owen William	8 — Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	24				6/	196			
7	McNaughton Archie	8 —	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	29			5/8	170			
8	Henderson James	3 —	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	33			5/9	170			
9	McNeil Earnest	26 —	do	do	do	do	do	do	37			5/9	160			Deck Passenger
10	Cyr Albert	4 —	French	do	do	do	do	do	26			6/	183			
11	Burr David	9 —	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	29			5/8	165			
12	Keegan Patrick	4 —	Irish	British	do	do	do	do	30			5/6"	140			
13	Lloyd William	4 —	do	Canadian	Rdo	24/12/25	do	do	23			5/11	158			
14	Starling Norwood	16 —	English	do	Chief Eng.	14/3/26	Anyox BC	do	37			5/6	135			Joined W.A.L. Anyox BC
15	Tindley Alex	14 —	Scotch	do	2nd do	15/3/26	Vancouver	do	39			5/10	180			
16	Williamson Thomas	14 —	Irish	do	3rd do	24/12/25	do	do	36			5/7	134			
17	Middlemass Alex	1 —	Scotch	do	4th do	do	do	do	22			5/7	149			
18	George Sellers	4 —	do	do	Oiler	do	do	do	21			5/9	162			
19	Spalding George	2 —	do	do	do	do	do	do	25			5/8	155			
20	Inlemah Earl	6 —	English	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	24			5/6	163			
21	Fowler Fredrick Jr.	1/2 —	do	American	do	5/3/26	do	do	19			5/11	160			
22	Jido Ganzo	20 —	Jap	Japanese	1st Cook	29/12/25	do	do	45			5/4	135			Scar on forehead
1st 23	Arakin Tadachi	1 —	do	do	2nd do	18/1/26	do	do	20			5/2	126			First trip Scar on chin
24	Yoshida Tatuo	4 —	do	do	Mess Room	29/12/25	do	do	21			5/6	130			
25	Cahill Thomas	1 —	Irish	Canadian	Trimmer	21/3/26	do	do	23			5/8	164			
1st 26	Hanlin David	8 —	Scotch	do	Wiper	19/1/26	do	do	32			5/7	148			First trip
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
MAY 7 1926

Line Canadian Steamships & Barge Co Ltd

Owners Canadian S.S. & Barge Co Address

Local Agents Steel & Co Address Tacoma Bldg

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

9-1432

5042

Gr. Quiver Ent

Br. S/S Moguel

Receipt Br. S/S Moguel
Tacoma
May 7, 1926

May 12 1926

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S/S Moguel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1926 day of ....., 19....

Otto Gerspacher
Immigration ~~Inspector~~ Guard

Medically examined and passed sight unseen May 7, 1926
J R Timm Asst Surg USPHS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**52.** (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED MAY 8 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel Border Line, arriving at Seattle.Wn., May 8/26., 19__, from the port of Vancouver.B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Woodley	C.A.			Master.	/25	Seattle.						U.S.			
	2	Ammerman	H.			Mate	/26	do						"			
	3	Evans.	J.			2 Mate.	"	do						do			
	4	Rosenvold.	C.S.			Ch.Engr.	/25	do						do			
	5	Byers.	J.			Asst "	/26	do						do			
	6	Pooley	F.L.			Purser.	/25	do						do			
	7	Elvin.	A.			[illegible]	"	do						do			
	8	Enculescu.	Rudolph.			"	/26	do	No	Yes	26	M.	Roumania	Sldr;			
	9	Lafrance.	J.			Fire.	/25	do						U.S.			
	10	Rowan.	J.			do	/26	do						"			
	11	Manuel	H.			Cook.	/26	do						"			
	12	Smith.	G.			Mess.	"	do						"			
	13	Spratt.	T.			D.D.	/25	do						"			
	14	Henry.	George.			"	"	do	No	Yes	33	M.	Canadian	Brit;			
	15	Williams.	W.			"	"	do						U.S.			
	16	James.	Francis.			"	/26	do	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Canadian	Brit;			
	17	Frazee.	E.			"	"	do						U.S.			
	18	Monroe.	D.			D.H.	"	do						"			
	19	Schweitzer.	A.J.			"	"	do						"			
	20	Collier.	A.			"	"	do						"			
	21	Winters	J.			"	"	do						"			
	22	Stempel.	W.			"	"	do						"			
	23	Green	J.C.			"	"	do						"			
	24	Kingcade.	W.			"	"	do						"			
	25	Farris.	F.			"	"	do						"			
	26	Cunningham.	C.C.			"	"	do						do			
	27	Hansen	D.			"	"	do						"			
	28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	29																
	30																

Line Border Line Transp.Co.
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4415

5144

Am
SS Border King
May 8, 1926
Sealed Mail
May 17 1926
Sealed
Border Line.

OK filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the S.S. Border King., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, Steward, Second Officer, or Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE MAY 10 1926

Apd 4 Alm

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Border King, *arriving at* Seattle, May 21st, *19* 25, *from the port of* Vancouver & Powell River B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	C A		U S	Master											
2	Ammerman	William		"	Mate											
3	Evans	J.		"	2nd Mate											
4	Rosenvold	C E		"	Chf Egr											
5	Byers	J		"	Asst Egr											
6	Emery	JohnC.		"	Purser											
7	Elven	Albert		"	Q M											
8	Brown	Chas		"	Fireman											
9	Cunningham	C C		"	D H											
10	LaFrance	J.		"	Fireman											
11	Spratt	Tom		"	D H											
12	Henry	George		Can	"	/26	Seattle	No	Yes	35	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
13	Williams	Bill		U S	"											
14	Monroe	D.		"	"											
15	Collier	Al.		"	"											
16	Kingcade	W.		"	"											
17	Wasser	D		"	"											
18	Frasee	S		"	"											
19	Schweitzer	A J		"	"											
20	Leeford	Hugh		"	"											
21	Cotton	George		"	"											
22	Stanley	C.		"	"											
23	Nagy	John		"	"											
24	Laughlin	Robert		"	"											
25	Ostrus	Thomas		"	"											
26	Brunelle	P.		"	"											
27	Brunelle	H.		"	"											
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line: Border Line Transportation Co.
Owner: Same
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Assistant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

2/1

5144 ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

Am
SS Border King
May 24 1926
Seattle Wash
May 23, 1926
689 filed
Border King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.Woodley Master, of the American SS.Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King. *arriving at* Seattle.Wn. May 27th/26. *19*..., *from the port of* Vancouver.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													U.S.			
1	Woodley	C.A.			Master	/25	Seattle.						"			
2	Ammerman	W.			Mate	/26	"						"			
3	Evans.	J.			2 Mate	/25	"						"			
4	Rosenvold.	C.B.			Ch.Engr.	"	"						"			
5	Byers	J.			Asst.Engr.	/26	"						"			
6	Pooley	F.L.			Purser.	/25	"						"			
7	Elvin.	A.E.			Q.M.	"	"						"			
8	Henry	George.			D.B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	33	M.	Canadian	Brit; U.S.			
9	Lafrance.	J.			Fire.	"	"						"			
10	Alway	K.L.			"	/26	"						"			
P.R. 11	Brunelle.	Peter			Cook.	"	"	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Canadian.	Brit.			Halifax, 1519-9th ave.
R.R. 12	Brunelle.	Henry			Mess.	"	"	No.	Yes	20	M.	do	do			
13	Spratt	T.			S.D.	/25	"						U.S.			
14	Williams.	W.			"	"	"						"			
15	Cunningham.	C.C.			"	/26	"						"			
16	Monroe.	D.			"	"	"						"			
17	Collier	A.			"	"	"						"			
18	Frasee.	S.			D.H.	"	"						"			
19	Harris.	F.			"	"	"						"			
20	Hansen.	D.			"	"	"						"			
21	Erickson.	P.			"	"	"						"			
22	Berns.	J.			"	"	"						"			
23	Adams.	R.			"	"	"						"			
24	White.	H.			"	"	"						"			
25	Wroten.	R.			"	Was put in Hospital at Vancouver. off S.S.Border Queen about May 13th. now released & returned home.										
26	Buford.	H.														
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK (Discharged). J.Harris deserted in Vancouver. Immigration Authorities notified. See attached.															
28																
29																
30																

Sheet No. 3 | 5144

Line Border Line Syndcgn.Co.
Steam Same. Seattle.Wn.
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5144

Am
Str Border King
May 27, 1926
Seattle Wash
May 31, 1926
Pt Angeles
Border Inn

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.Woodley . Master, of the S.S.Border King., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First Assistant Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrd. 12.30 PM

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS Vessel Hoyisan Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 9th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 6. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takao	Gensaku	Captain	18th Feb 1926.	Osaka, Japan.	No.	Yes.	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-05	130	
2	Okitsu	Kin-ichiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	135	
3	Miyamoto	Harukichi	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	135	
4	Isoyama	Chosaburo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	130	
5	Nakano	Kengo	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	130	
6	Minamoto	Keizo	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	135	
7	Matsumoto	Mitsutsume	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-05	120	
8	Hirao	Kenpachi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-08	165	
9	Inouye	Hiroshi	1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-08	145	
10	Hosomura	Yoshinao	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	125	
11	Matsuoka	Keikyo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-06	140	
12	Kohno	Chuhachi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-02	150	
13	Kawauchi	Masao	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-01	120	
14	Takahashi	Hachiju	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-01	115	
15	Matsufuji	Iwama	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	135	
16	Matsumura	Shosuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-01	130	
17	Yamasaki	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	120	
18	Yamamoto	Seiichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	145	
19	Take	Yusuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-01	130	
20	Kawakami	Chikamasa	"	18th Mar. 1926.	Kobe, Japan.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-03	125	
21	Matsuda	Hidetaro	"	18th Feb. 1926.	Osaka, Japan.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-02	130	
22	Nagata	Ishimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	135	
23	Satoh	Kumaichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	120	
24	Miyake	Sanzo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-05	135	
25	Taguchi	Magoichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-02	145	
26	Sugawara	Sasaichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-03	145	
27	Katafuchi	Yoshika	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	130	
28	Yamada	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-06	145	
29	Fukuncuye	Kinzo	Fire man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	135	
30	Nakayama	Takeju	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-06	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____
Crosses ____
Leave Appeals ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
SM15

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miyakawa	Itsuo	Fire man	18th Feb. 1926	Osaka, Japan.	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-03	130	
2	Uyeki	Shizuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-06	150	
3	Mayebara	Sonai	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	135	
4	Hirayu	Man-ichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-04	140	
5	Hirayu	Kiyoju	"	14TH. Mar. 1926.	Kobe, Japan.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	130	
6	Takahashi	Hatsutaro	Chief Steward	18th Feb. 1926.	Osaka, Japan.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-02	130	
7	Nakayama	Kiyoju	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-05	130	
8	Kobuchi	Katsumasa	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	140	
9	Fuse	Sadao	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-02	135	
10	Kaneko	Naoyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-06	150	
11	Taguchi	Hatsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	115	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. May 10th. 1926

Checked out on departure and found all on board (42) as listed. Orito Second Officer of S.S. IWATESAN MARU who arrived here as passenger on board C. P. R. and placed in hospital, departed on this vessel.

Geo Peterson.

Seattle Wash
May 9. 1926

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Total Crew 41 Japanese
& Geo F. Smiley
Signed.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Mitsui & Co. Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hayasaw Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Takad.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1926

Chas. F. Curley
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

5149/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (duplicate) sheet to the extent of all available information required.

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. , MAY 11 , 191 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
B. S. CITIZEN									YES			U.S. Citizen						
1		ALEX	CHIN	44		M	M	MERCHANT		ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	[illegible]		
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		Checked aboard SS. Princess Victoria Vancouver, BC May 11, 1926																
4		John A. Tallman																
5		U.S. Imm. Inspector													Seattle, Wash			
6															May 12, 1926			
7															admitted Line 1.			
8															E. H. Haggett			
9															M. E. Farris			
10															Insp.			
11																		
12																		
13															Manifest			
14															Received at U.S.			
15															Port of Seattle,			
16															Wash.			
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT ... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ... ST.....
DEB ... A.....
BNA .....
UBC .....

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons not citizens within the meaning of this section shall be noted as aliens of the nationality of the country to which they owe allegiance.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5149
1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, MAY 12, *191* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	CHIN TAN, FRIEND, 124 FIFTH AVE SOUTH, SEATTLE	NO	RETURNING HOME		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	U. S. A. XXXXX	SEATTLE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Princess Victoria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jeff P Rogers

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th. day of May, 19 26

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Louise, *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, April 26th., 1926, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Slater 26/4/26	Arthur		22 Yrs.	Master	7/1/26	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	Canadian	6.0	185	None
2	Phelps 26/4/26	Archibald		16 "	1st.Officer	21/4/26	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.7	165	
3	Mayle 26/4/26	Thomas		19 "	2nd.Officer	7/1/26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	170	
4	MacDonald 26/4/26	Norman A.		10 "	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.11	155	
5	Gosling 26/4/26	Frank J.		19 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.11	180	
6	Buck 26/4/26	Fred S.		8 "	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	170	
7	Morrow 26/4/26	John L.		3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	175	
8	Pierce 26/4/26	Wallace A.		11 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Mackie 26/4/26	William		25 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
10	Knight 26/4/26	William		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.8	170	
11	Hill 26/4/26	Harry		9 "	Nightwatchman	21/1/26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	165	
12	Campbell 26/4/26	Thomas		16 "	Quartordeckman	7/1/26	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
13	Manson 26/4/26	William		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	170	
14	Babbs 26/4/26	William		38 "	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5.7	160	
15	Hansen 26/4/26	Nils		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"	5.7	190	
16	Writt 26/4/26	John		8 "	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	190	
17	Wright 26/4/26	Peter		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Canadian	5.10	160	
18	Martin 26/4/26	Thomas		11 "	DeckhandAA.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Pilling 26/4/26	Robert		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	160	
20	French 26/4/26	Bertram		2 "	"	10/3/26	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155	
21	Kermode 26/4/26	Ernest G.		3 "	"	12/3/26	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	145	
22	Auchterlonie 26/4/26	Lawrence		3 "	"	9/3/26	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
23	Battle 26/4/26	William		3 "	"	1/3/26	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.6	160	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and Passed Clarence Nelson

A. Slater
Master Princess Louise
April 26th.1926.

Line Can.Pac.Ry.Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1045

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Louise, *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, April 26th., 19 26, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knott 26/4/26	Archibald		25 Yrs.	Chief Steward	9/1/25	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5.[illegible]	175	None
2	MacMillan 26/4/26	John		20 Yrs.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.7	160	
3	Blake 26/4/26	Jessie (Mrs)		11 Yrs.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	English	"	5.3	135	
4	Chipperfield 26/4/26	John		8 "	1st Saloonman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Whitemore 26/4/26	George		6 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	165	
6	Driskell 26/4/26	Thomas		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Settrington 26/4/26	Frank		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	160	
8	Clarke 26/4/26	Wilfred		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	148	
9	Groves 26/4/26	George		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	152	
10	Harvie 26/4/26	James		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	
11	Christie 26/4/26	Kenneth		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
12	O'Rourke 26/4/26	William		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.6	148	
13	Hansen 26/4/26	Walter		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.8	160	
14	Quile 26/4/26	Archibald		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	150	
15	Jones 26/4/26	Lewis F.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	158	
16	Daly 26/4/26	Harry		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Smith 26/4/26	John		20 "	"	26/2/26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Morris 26/4/26	Oscar		18 "	"	22/2/26	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	157	
19	Harvey 26/4/26	Irvine E.		2 "	Porter	9/2/26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	
20	Vickers 26/4/26	Sydney		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	128	
21	Logan 26/4/26	Andrew		2 "	"	22/2/26	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Logan 26/4/26	Charles		First	"	24/4/26	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	120	
23	Lemmerick 26/4/26	John		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	138	
24	Paddock	Emanuel		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	
25	Delamont 26/4/26	Herbert G.		Stwd.	Kitchen	22/2/26	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Harvey 26/4/26	Arthur		18 "	Room Agent	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.11	165	
27	Lindley 26/4/26	Everett H.		4 "	Deckgroom	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	148	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined Ward C. Hamilton Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Princess Louise
APR 26 1926

Line: Can. Pac. Ry. Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

575 1/2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Louise, *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, April 26th, 19 26, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	26/4/26 Petticrew	James		38 Yrs.	Chief Engineer	7/1/26	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	Canadian	6.0	240	None
2	Whitworth 26/4/26	John P.		15 "	2nd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.8	175	
3	Sutherland 26/4/26	Charles		12 "	3rd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	
4	Hill 26/4/26	Alex		6 "	4th.Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
5	Halliday 26/4/26	Thomas		7 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Wilkerson 26/4/26	Albert		7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	145	
7	Beadle 26/4/26	Arthur		14 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	145	
8	Callan 26/4/26	Edward		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Parton 26/4/26	William		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
10	Crowe 26/4/26	James		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.7	155	
11	Kennedy 26/4/26	John		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
12	Patterson 26/4/26	Alex		21 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	"	5.6	170	
13	McDonald 26/4/26	Charles		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.6	155	
14	McDermott 26/4/26	William		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	160	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined Robert C. Denton Holmes

Master Princess Louise
April 26th.1926.

Line Can.Pac.Rlwy.Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 | 5/51

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Princess Louise, *arriving at* Seattle,Washington, April 26th., 1926, *from the port of* Victoria,B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	26/4/26 Joe Kai			5Yrs.	Chief Cook	7/1/26	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
2	26/4/26 Chow Hong			8 "	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	150	
3	Lee 26/4/26 Joy			8 "	3rd.Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	120	
4	26/4/26 Lum Chong Kun			21 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	130	
5	26/4/26 Chow Ging			4 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	
6	26/4/26 Bing Gong			2 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	120	
7	26/4/26 Wong Yuen Pat			2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	125	
8	26/4/26 Chew Ming Yan			1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	19b	M	"	"	5.5	120	
9	26/4/26 Ng See Kong			1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	125	
10	26/4/26 Lum Kim Cheong			4 "	2nd.Pantryman	22/4/26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK Examined Signed Clinton Hanes.

Master Princess Louise
April 26th.1926.

Line Can.Pac.Rlwy.Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51/4

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRINCESS ALICE", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 24th., 1926, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyce 5/2/26	William J. 13/4/26		20 Years	Master	17.10.25	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	Canadian	5.9	160	None
2	Rippon 5/2/26	Albert E. 13/4/26		18 "	1st. Officer	1.1.26	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.4	145	
3	Forbes 5/2/26	George 13/4/26		20 "	2nd. "	4.1.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	Hicks 5/2/26	Ronald 13/4/26		8 "	3rd. "	18.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Bird 5/2/26	Arthur E. 13/4/26		20 "	Purser	24.10.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.11	165	
20/2/26 6	McDonald 5/2/26	Ronald		18 "	Asst. "	25.10.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	7 Doole 5/2/26	Harry J. 13/4/26		6 "	" "	4.8.25	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.11	165	
	8 Hardy 5/2/26	William 13/4/26		20 "	1.Watchman	17.10.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	180	
	9 Irvine 5/2/26	Andrew 13/4/26		20 "	Qr. Master	17.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
	10 Duffy 5/2/26	George 13/4/26		20 "	" "	17.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.11	200	
	11 McGeachie 5/2/26	Peter 13/4/26		6 "	Qr. Deckman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.11	110	
	12 Rubeon [illegible] 5/2/26	Augustus 13/4/26		6 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.11	170	
	13 Gunn 5/2/26	Arthur E. 13/4/26		5 "	Lookoutman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	14 Ellis 5/2/26	James 13/4/26		4 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	156	
17/2/26 15	Foster 5/2/26	Charles		7 "	Steward	25.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	160	
	16 Hinley 5/2/26	William 13/4/26		18 "	" "	17.10.25	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
	17 Smith 5/2/26	Samuel 13/4/26		7 "	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.8	156	
	18 Campbell 5/2/26	Thomas 13/4/26		12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
27/3/26 19	Coles 5/2/26	Samuel		5 "	"	2.2.25	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	150	
	20 Snelling 5/2/26	Arthur 13/4/26		5 "	"	8.10.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	21 Pratt 5/2/26	Charles 13/4/26		5 "	"	22.[illegible].26	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6.1	157	
	22 Saunders 5/2/26	Charles 13/4/26		2 "	"	18.[illegible].25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	23 Simpson 5/2/26	Albert 13/4/26		8 "	Wireless Opr	25.10.25	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	155	
	24 THIS LINE BLANK															
	25 THIS LINE BLANK															
	26 [illegible]	[illegible] 13/4/26		2 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	Yes	28	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	27 [illegible]	[illegible] 13/4/26		4 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	28 [illegible]	[illegible] 13/4/26		2 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	30															

MASTER, PRINCESS ALICE. February 24th,1926

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE APR 13 1926

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Assistant Inspector.

True list of crew on board hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STAMP

FORM 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., February 5 th, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horner 5/2/26	William 13/4/26		18 Years	Chief Steward	22/11/25	Victoria	DO	YES	46	M	English	Canadian	5.8	180	
2/4/26 2	Sexton 5/2/26	Thomas		24	2nd Steward	22/11/25	"			43	M	"	"	5.6	145	
3	Haven 5/2/26	Mrs C. Sperling 13/4/26		5	Stewardess	17/12/25	"			37	F	Scotch	"	5.6	156	
4	Haynes 5/2/26	George 13/4/26		14	E.Saloonman	"	"			41	M	"	"	5.4	148	
9/4/26 5	Kennedy 5/2/26	Clifford		2	Waiter	"	"			25	M	Irish	"	5.9	162	
6	Pearson 5/2/26	Edward F. 17/4/26		5	"	"	"			19	M	English	"	5.8	165	
7	Davis 5/2/26	William 13/4/26		4	"	"	"			20	M	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Keebly 5/2/26	John R. 13/4/26		3	"	"	"			20	M	"	"	5.4	155	
9	Kilgour 5/2/26	Daniel J. 13/4/26		8	"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Hampton 5/2/26	Harry 13/4/26		5	"	"	"			31	M	"	"	5.6	158	
11	Oldershaw 5/2/26	Lewis 13/4/26		22	"	"	"			42	M	"	"	5.7	148	
Leave 12	Coulter 5/2/26	Daniel O.		9	"	"	"			29	M	"	"	5.7	150	
13	Newcombe 5/2/26	William H. 13/4/26		1	Porter	"	"			20	M	"	"	5.8	156	
14	Patton St	John 13/4/26		25	Waiter	"	"			48	M	Scotch	"	5.6	154	
Leave 15	Hardy St	Arthur on leave		24	"	1/11/25	"			36	M	English	"	5.4	150	
16	Andrews 5/2/26	John 13/4/26		4	"	4/12/25	"			22	M	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Peacock 5/2/26	Frank 13/4/26		22	"	9/11/25	"			42	M	"	"	5.8	145	
18	Bath 5/2/26	George Day St		14	"	1/11/25	"			38	M	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Edwards 5/2/26	Charles Day St		18	"	16/11/25	"			35	M	"	"	5.9	160	
20	Gertrey 5/2/26	Booth 13/4/26		1	Storekeeper	26/1-/25	"			55	M	"	"	5.8	155	
21	Jordan 5/2/26	Walter 13/4/26		20	Waiter	14/1/26	"			45	M	"	"	5.7	160	
22	Margetson 5/2/26	William Day St		5½	"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Mc Guire 5/2/26	Robert 13/4/26		9½	"	8/2/26	"			29	M	Irish	"	5.11	180	
24	Davis St	Allan 13/4/26		10	"	"	"			24	M	English	"	5.8	158	
25	Cook 5/2/26	James 13/4/26		1	Porter	21/12/25	"			28	M	Scotch	"	5.8	156	
Leave 26	Hosken 5/2/26	Charles D. —		5½	"	26/12/25	"			24	M	English	"	5.6	160	
27	Dulemont 5/2/26	Herbert 13/4/26		5	Barber	24/12/25	"			31	M	"	"	5.7	160	
28	Burrows 5/2/26	Arthur 13/4/26		20	Messenger	17/12/25	"			26	M	"	"	6.1	148	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
30																

Examined and Passed Alan Nelson
Examined and Passed Alan Nelson

W. Boyce
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, February 5 th, 1926

W. Boyce
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE APR 13 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2222

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2519

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle,Wash., February 5 th, 19 26, *from the port of* Victoria,B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Attfield 5/2/26	Ernest 13/4/26		5 Years	Waiter	5/12/25	Victoria	NO	YES	40	M	English	Canadian	5.6	155	
12/4/26 2	~~Carruthers~~ 04	Adam		10	"	24/2/26	"			32	M	Scotch	"	5.9	180	
21/2/26 3	~~Fortinder~~ 5/2/26.	Burt		25	"	6/2/26	"			28	M	English	"	5.9	180	
4	Grant 5/2/26	William 13/4/26.		1	Porter	8/1/26	"			21	M	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
5	THIS LINE BLANK															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	Nelson	[illegible] 13/4/26		20 yrs	Mill Strike	2.6.26	do	No	[illegible]	48	M	English	[illegible]	5.6		
8	Sparkes	[illegible] 13/4/26		6 yrs	Waiter	27.12.25.	Victoria	No	Yes	28	M	English	[illegible]	5.6	145	
9	Nelson	Percy 13/4/26		1st ship	Porter	28.1.26.	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
10	Hughes	Edward 13/4/26		do	Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.9	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Received & Passed Examination

W J Boyce
Master, Princess Alice February 5 th, 1926

Received & Passed Examination

W J Boyce
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

APR 13 1926

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—2228

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
4525

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle,Wash., February 8 th, 1926, from the port of Victoria,B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chew	Chue	# 9850	25 Years	Chief Cook	17/12/25	Victoria	RD	YES	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7½	130	BLACK spot L.cheek K near above R.Ear Pit above L.Temple
2	Tan	Chung Yen	9851	14	2nd Cook	"	"			20	M	"	"	5.7	125	Pit Ant.Cor.of Ky o Pit front L.Ear.
3	Wong	See Quan	9852	4	3rd Cook	"	"			22	M	"	"	5.6½	155	Scar above L.Eye lid
4	Luk	Yee Shun	9853	8	Baker	"	"			44	M	"	"	5.4½	165	L.Ear pierced, Scar L.eyelid.
5	Jack	Jay Kan	9854	10	1st Pantryman	"	"			36	M	"	"	5.6	145	Scar R.Eyelid,Sc ar 3 mile front L.E ar Pit Below L.Ear Pit on front R.Ear
6	Lee	Gin Ping		1	2nd "	"	"									Small mole front L.Small mole
7	Tong	Wah	9856	4	Officers Messboy	"	"			25	M	"	"	5.8	135	Large pit R.Jaw. Large pit L.Cheek
8	Wong	Kan Kye	9857	16	Engineers	"	"			52	M	"	"	5.5½	135	Mole head,Scar back left neck.
9	Wong	Pun	9858	8	Crew Messboy	"	"			20	M	"	"	5.6½	130	Scar above R.Eyebrow Small mole cor. L.Eye lid
10	Chew	Chuck	9859	8	" "	"	"			21	M	"	"	5.2	160	Scar front top L ear. Mole R.Temple
11	THIS LINE BLANK															
12	THIS LINE BLANK															
13	Lee	Lee Chong	9860	1	2nd Engineer	13/4/26	"			27	M	"	"	5.8	140	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed Alien Kelmer W Boyce
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, February 8 th,1926

W Boyce
Master, U.S. Inspected Vessel

APR 13 1926

1/3/26

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRINCESS ALICE", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., FEBRUARY 5th., *1926, from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander 5/2/26	Archibald 13/4/26		20 Years	Ch. Engineer	17.10.25	Victoria	No.	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	180	
2	Sullivan 5/2/26	James A. 13/4/26		18 "	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	6.00	195	
3	Ware 5/2/26	Arthur S. 13/4/26		18 "	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"b	38	"	English	"	5.10	160	
4	Greenwell 5/2/26	John 13/4/26		20 "	4th. "	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	170	
5	Wolfe	Edward 13/4/26		2 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	155	
6	Gillen 5/2/26	John 13/4/26		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	165	
7	Martin 5/2/26	Charles 13/4/26		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	
8	Daly	Basil 13/4/26		2 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	152	
9	Doney 5/2/26	Samuel 13/4/26		16 "	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Salmond 5/2/26	James 13/4/26		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	164	
11	Daly 5/2/26	Arthur 13/4/26		1 "b	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145	
12	Henderson	Charles 13/4/26		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
13 13/4/26	Morley	Benjamin		3y "	"	20/12/25	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.6	140	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15	Examined & Passed Dental Clinic.															
16																
17	Examined & Passed Dental Clinic															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MASTER, PRINCESS ALICE. February 5 th.1926

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE APR 13 1926

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-2228

5/19

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle Wn. May 10th/1926., 19..., from the port of Victoria B C May 10th/1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sharp 10/5/26	Leonard		20 Yrs	Chf Steward	10/5/26	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	190	None
2	Newton 10/5/26	William		15 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	147	do
3	Devine 10/5/26	Catherine		8 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5.6	155	do
4	Davis 10/5/26	William		4 Years	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.6	160	do
5	Beehler Dup	John R		5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
6	Sullivan 10/5/26	Daniel J.		8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
7	Hamton 10/5/26	Harry		8 Years	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
8	Gildersleeve 10/5/26	Lewis		22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
9	Newcombe 10/5/26	Wm. H.		1 Yr	Porter	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
10	Porter 10/5/26	John		25 do	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	do	5.6	154	do
11	Andrews 10/5/26	John		4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5.6	150	do
12	Oestrer 10/5/26	Both		1 do	S/Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
13	McGuire Dup	Robert		10 do	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	do	5.11	160	do
14	Cook	James		1 do	Porter	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.8	154	do
15	Grant 10/5/26	William		1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
16	Sparks 10/5/26	Leslie A		6 do	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5.8	142	do
17	Hallman 10/5/26	Percy		1 do	Porter	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	do	5.9	150	do
18	Bingham 10/5/26	Edward		1 do	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.9	150	do
19	Kegley 10/5/26	Samuel		20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
20	Davidson 10/5/26	John		20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	do	5.7	155	do
21	Gilmore 10/5/26	George		5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.8	150	do
22	Powers 10/5/26	Herbert		3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.5	135	do
23	Leishman 10/5/26	Stanley		2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
24	Flinlett 10/5/26	Chas.		2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5.11	160	do
25	Delamont 10/5/26	Herbert		5 Yrs	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.7	166	
26	Burrows 10/5/26	Arthur		20 do	S/Agent	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	6.1	165	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co British Columbia Coast Service

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agent Capt. J. H. Evans, Victoria B C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle Wn. May 10th/1926, *19*..., *from the port of* Victoria B C May 10th/1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chan 10/5/26	Chan	9660	25 Years	Chf Cook	10/4/26	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	225	Scar Above R Eye Fig Above L Temple Fig Cut. Scar L Eye Fig Fr. R. Eye
2	Yen 10/5/26	Chang Yen	9661	14 do	2nd Cook	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	155	Scar Above L. Eye Scar L. Ear Pierced
3	Hung 10/5/26	See Quan	9662	4 do	3rd do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	155	Scar L Eye Fig. Scar R Eye Fig
4	Ing 10/5/26	Yee Shem	9663	8 do	Baker	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.3	165	Scar R Eye Fig Scar L Hand Fig L Ear
5	Back 10/5/26	Jay Kee	9664	10 do	Dumbwaiter	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	145	Fig Bet. L. Eye
6	Hung 10/5/26	Fee	9665	5 do	Open Mess Boy	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	130	Sml Mole Over L Eye Scar Top L Eye
7	Chew 10/5/26	Chuck	9666	2 do	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.2	140	Mole R Temple Fig Bet Eyes Mole R Eye Lid Scar L Top of Head
8	Lee Hee 10/5/26	Lee Chiew	9667	1 do	Sml Pantryman	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	145	Fig R Temple
9	Lee 10/5/26	Lee On		1 do	Mess Boy	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	125	Fig Under Chin & Eye Scar, Fig above L Ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK Examined & Passed C. Alexander Holmes.

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
R R Hunter

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co. British Columbia Coast S S Co.

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents Agts. C. P. R. Steam. Victoria B C.

16—2028

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

v 1/2 1929

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle Wn. May 10th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B C May 10th/1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander	Archibald		20 Years	Chf. Engineer	10/5/26	Victoria	No.	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5.11	200	None.
2	Sullivan	Jas A.		18 do	2nd do	do	do	No.	"	42	M	Irish	do	6.0	198	do
3	Barron	Arthur B		18 do	3rd do	do	do	No.	"	28	M	English	do	5.10	160	do
4	Greenwood	John		20 do	4th do	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
5	North	Edward		2 do	Oiler	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.10	155	do
6	Gillen	John		18 do	do	do	do	No	"	42	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
7	Martin	Chas		8 do	do	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5.10	158	do
8	Daly	Basil		2 do	Fireman	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.9	152	do
9	Salmond	James		2 do	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
10	Henderson	Chas.		2 do	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	do
11	Mills	James		1 do	Waiter	do	do	No	"	21	M	English	do	5.6	118	do
12	Hunt	John		2 do	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	128	do
13	Pearson	Geo		2 do	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	145	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined and Passed Alan Stevens

R A Simkin
Master.

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co British Columbia S S Co

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents Smith, J. W. Prosp. Victoria B C.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

5167

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle Wn., May 12th, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria B C May 10th 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	Robert A		20 Years	Master	10/5/26	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5,10	197	None.
2	Rippon	Albert E		12 do	1st Officer	do	do	"	"	36	M	English	do	5.4	145	do
3	Heller	Bernard		16 do	2nd do	do	do	"	"	36	M	Scotch	do	5.8	156	do
4	Williams	Oliver J		12 do	3rd do	do	do	"	"	32	M	English	do	5.8	148	do
5	Bird	Arthur H.		21 do	Purser	do	do	"	"	38	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
6	Reeves	John L.		6 do	Asst Purser	do	do	"	"	25	M	English	do	5.9	150	do
7	Ashman	Irvine		3 do	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
8	Hardy	William		20 do	H/Watchman	do	do	"	"	48	M	do	do	5.11	180	do
9	Irvine	Andrew		20 do	Q/Master	do	do	"	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	do
10	Duffy	George		20 do	do	do	do	"	"	30	M	Irish	do	5.11	200	do
11	McEachen	Peter		6 do	Q/Engineman	do	do	"	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.11	180	do
12	Unlocke	Augustus		6 do	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.11	170	do
13	Cann	Arthur R		3 do	L/Oilman	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
14	Ellis	Jesse		4 do	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
15	Nicles	William		16 do	Stevedore	do	do	"	"	40	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	do
16	Smith	Samuel		7 do	do	do	do	"	"	42	M	English	do	5.8	156	do
17	Campbell	Thomas		12 do	Seaman	do	do	"	"	34	M	Irish	do	5.7	140	do
18	Snelling	Arthur		3 do	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.7	150	do
19	Pratt	Chas.		3 do	do	do	do	"	"	29	M	Scotch	do	6.1	197	do
20	Saunders	Chas.		2 do	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
21	Simpson	Albert		8 do	W/Operator	do	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.10	155	do
22	Glasgow	Samuel		4 do	Stevedore	do	do	"	"	31	M	Irish	do	5.10	160	do
23	Evans	Boiler		1 do	Seaman	do	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.9	155	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined & Passed C Denton Holmes

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

R A Hunter
Master.

Line: Canadian Pacific, British Columbia Coast S S Co.
Owner: Canadian Pacific Railway Co
Local Agent: Capt. J. W. Troup, Victoria B C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM T. RUSH, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Rush
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1926 day of MAY, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
James Draper
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

5153/1

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILOCTETES" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 17TH. APRIL 1926., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Quota Visa #173 - Issued Hongkong 1/28/26 - British									
Adm. 1	ABOD. STS	BUCKLEY	ALFRED	32	6	M S	SHIP'S PURSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	MOTHER, MRS. BUCKLEY 37, BEECH ROAD, BIRKENHEAD	WASH	SEATTLE
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MAY 12 1926

Admitted
Line #1
J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspr.

Medically examined passed
L. F. Seavey
Asst Surgeon Med Off of alien
May 12 1926.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A 1
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 12 1926

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1926., *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who thereafter returns to the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (Subdivision II of section 3 of the Act).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	PRESENT EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920 & 1922	PASSING THROUGH	FRIEND, W. E. DANIELS 2621 FRANKLIN AVE., SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BROWN	TATTOO ANCHOR ON LEFT WRIST	ENGLAND	BERKENHEAD
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR T. SHAW MASTER, of the T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from HONGKONG VIA PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Shaw

MASTER. OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1926 day of MAY, 1926.

at SEATTLE. WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William T Rush, Surgeon of the Philoctete, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W T Rush
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 1[illegible] 1908 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash.

H C Spengler
Immt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

5163/2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.S.S."PHILOCTETES". Passengers sailing from KOBE, 25TH. APRIL 1926., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Visaed affidavit in lieu of pp - Kobe Japan 4/8/26 $200 - Temp Creston-Cummins															
	In Transit.																
1	514 #56129	McGLEW	ARTHUR	45	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH 02	JAPAN	KOBE	A.G.ELTON, MESSRS.JARDINE	England
2	In Transit. 514 #56130	McGLEW	ELIZABETH	46	-	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE 03	"	"	MATHESON & CO.,LTD.,	"
3		McGLEW	ARTHUR ROBERT	10	-	M	S	SON	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH 03	"	"	NO.1.BUND, YOKOHAMA	"
	No TAX	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

MAY 12 1926
Dom Lines
1 to 3
J.H.Spangler

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Lowery
Post Surgeon Med. Dept. of Alien
May 12 1926

29

PRT ..... PT.....
U 1 T 2
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA ....
USC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 12 1926, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States?	Length of time and place in the United States last visited by him?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Vacuum Oil Company	Over $	Yes	1882 1889	New York	A. E. McGlew, Hongkong	Yes	Nine	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	10	Red	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Si
2	"	"	-	No	No	No	Shanghai Banking Corp:	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	3	White	Blk	Brn	"	Japan	S.
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	Balfour Bldg: San Francisco	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	4	8	"	Blk	"	"	China	Ti
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur I Shaw Master, of the s/s Philoctetes, from Yokohama Via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur I Shaw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William L. Rush, Surgeon of the PHILOSOTEK, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Rush
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

H. Spengler
Immi Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5153/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philostotes" S.P.L.S.S. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 17th April, 1926, ——————, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U.S.Cit		Wong — Wah Foo		24		M	M	MerchantYes			Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Brother, Ng Kim Yuen 166, Winglok St.,	Wash	Seattle
U.S.2.Cit		Goong — Kim Chong		30		M	M	..	..		..	U.S.	..	..	..	Cousin, Wong Yuk Kay 8c Beehan Stri.,	..	..
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																Medically examined on board S.S. Tenyo Maru May 12th 1926 — Med. Off. of Aliens		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 12 1926
ADMITTED LINES all.
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

M. B. Teague
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

PWT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
UNC 12 ____

80

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, MAY 12 1926, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by the alien or by others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket or passage through to the final destination.			Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously arrested and deported from the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1920 1924	Seattle	Brother, Wong Sack 2 701 King St.,	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	No	China	Toi San
	2	"	"	"	"	1922 1924	"	Friend, Wong On 701, King St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hoi Ping
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

51—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Shaw, of the PHILOCTETES, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Shaw

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1926 day of _____, 19

at [redacted]

J. H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Rush, Surgeon of the PHILOOTETES, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Rush
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1926 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

J H Spengler
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5153/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philosophes" S.P.L.S.S. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 27th April, 1926., , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
pass.yes Tax		Ye / Hew		52		M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle, Wn. Laundry	Gonsin Kwong Hing Ip, 119, Dingle St.,	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. Cit		Loung	Lung Quong	28		M	S	Tailor	"		"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	do	"	"
U.S. Cit		Quong /	Kee	45		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Yong	Kin Sue	30		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ng Kin Yuen 166, Dingle St.,	"	"
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 432 - Seattle May 12, 1926

1066 Chinese

OMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3

HELD U. S. I. LINES —

HELD I. D. LINES —

MAY 12 1926

M C Page
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE MAY 12 1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES —

Bailthunter Surgeon

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

81

PWT	PT	
U	T	Total passengers . . . .
GO	ST	
DEB	A 1	U. S. citizens . . . .
BNA		
UBC 1		Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, MAY 12 1926, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1923	Seattle	Friend, Hing Sang 2412, South 7th Ave. Seattle	Visit	Spare Time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Dark Mole near right end of mouth	China	Ai Kong Toi San
2	"	"	"	"	1921+1924	N.Y.	Friend, Kwong Yuen Shing 32, Mott St.,	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1910+1924	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Deerville
4	"	"	"	"	1918+1926	Seattle	Friend, Mr Poon 705, King St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	China	Yan Ping
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Shaw, of the PHILOCTETES, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Shaw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1923 day of , 19

at [redacted]

J. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] (Column 2 (Read the notes)). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be supplied in case of omission, the letter [illegible] (citizen of [illegible]), a (native), W4 (citizen), or [illegible] (citizen of [illegible]). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country [illegible] of the alien. [illegible] should be made, [illegible] the entry should show the [illegible] of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] the alien [illegible] (Column 3 (Read the notes)), and [illegible] should be made, [illegible] the entry should show the [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of which alien is a [illegible] (Column 4 (Read the notes)). The entry should show the [illegible] of more persons on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] in the [illegible] and [illegible] of which alien is a [illegible] (Column 5 (Read the notes)). The entry should show [illegible] of which alien is a [illegible] (Column 6 (Read the notes)). The entry should show [illegible] of which alien is a [illegible] (Column 7 (Read the notes)). The entry should show [illegible] of which alien is a [illegible] (Column

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19[illegible], from the port of Hong Kong.

No.	Name in full													
	Family name	Given name			Where	When								
1	[illegible]	ARTHUR F.	MASTER		[illegible]	6/8/25	[illegible]	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	196	BIL
2	[illegible]	JAMES A.	1ST OFFICER		[illegible]	12/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	"
3	[illegible]	JAMES A.	2ND "		[illegible]	12/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD "		[illegible]	12/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	135	"
5	[illegible]	HENRY	4TH "		[illegible]	12/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	ALFRED A	[illegible]		[illegible]	11/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
7	[illegible]	PERCY	CHIEF STEWARD		[illegible]	10/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
8	[illegible]	WILLIAM T.	[illegible]		[illegible]	10/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	137	"
9	[illegible]	JAMES B.	CHIEF COOK		[illegible]	10/5/25	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	160	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND "		[illegible]	1/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	[illegible]	SAMUEL	3RD "		[illegible]	10/5/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
12	[illegible]	FRANK G.	4TH "		[illegible]	1/5/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
13	[illegible]	JOHN L.	5TH "		[illegible]	[illegible]/25	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	137	"
14	[illegible]	ANDREW	6TH "		[illegible]	22/5/25	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	130	"
15	[illegible]	GEORGE W.	7TH "		[illegible]	20/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
16	[illegible]	ALBERT	8TH "		[illegible]	1/5/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
17	[illegible]	LESLIE	1ST CK/ST		[illegible]	5/5/25	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	160	"
18	[illegible]	LESLIE	2ND "		[illegible]	5/5/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD "		[illegible]	1/10/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5/10/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5.10	150	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	130	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PASS LINUS AND PEDRO CELESTE, BLACK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ASW

[illegible] list of names on back hereof.

[illegible] failure to transmit list of aliens [illegible] as required by [illegible] and rule [illegible] is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of YOKOHAMA.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence (Country)	Last permanent residence (City or town)	Final destination (City or town)	Whether in possession of valid passport	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5,7	150	HOLE L.OF NOSE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	150	R.HAND DEFORMED
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	144	HOLE ON FOREHEAD
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	136	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	150	SCAR OVER L.EYE
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	150	HOLE R.CHEEK
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	151	SCAR BEHIND HEAD
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	150	HOLE R.CHEEK
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,8	150	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	140	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	147	HOLE ON FOREHEAD
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	150	SCAR ON NOSE
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	161	SCAR R.TEMPLE
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	156	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	150	SCAR L.ARM
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	150	SCAR R.HAND
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	140	SCAR R.TEMPLE
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	156	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	140	SCAR ON LIP
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,8	150	SCAR FILLED TOOTH
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	140	NIL
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	150	SCAR R.HAND
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	160	SCAR R.WRIST
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	150	TATTOO R.ARM
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	140	NIL
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	150	PORK PIES MARKED
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	140	SCAR R.CHEEK
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	140	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	150	SCAR R.NECK
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,8	150	SCAR UNDER MOUTH

TWO LIVE AND THREE DEAD SHEEP

[illegible] BLUE FUNNEL LINE,
[illegible] ALFRED HOLT & CO., AGTS., LIVERPOOL.
[illegible] BOUNDED & CO., AGTS., PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible] Date [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at , 19 , from the port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence		Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
				City	Country												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/20	[illegible]	NO		YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			5.7	100	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			5.8	107	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			5.7	104	SCAR LEFT EYE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			5.8	100	MOLE R.SHOULDER
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			5.8	107	SCAR L.FOREARM
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5.7	100	SCAR HEAD HEAVY
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			5.8	107	SCAR LEFT ARM
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR CHINESE WRITING
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			5.6	100	SCAR CROSS L.ARM
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5.7	101	MOLE ON L.EYE
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			5.6	104	NIL
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR L.SHOULDER
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			5.8	100	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			5.6	100	SCAR RIGHT EYE
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5.8	100	MOLE STOMACH
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			5.7	100	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR LEFT SHOULDER
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR ON CHIN
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			5.7	100	SCAR BOTH KNEES
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR RIGHT EYE
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			5.7	100	MOLE RIGHT SHOULDER
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR L.EAR
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			5.7	100	NIL
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			5.6	101	SCAR ON MOUTH
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5.7	100	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			5.8	100	SCAR ON CHIN

THIS LINE FOR PAGE CALLOW CLERK

* Enter "yes" or "no" as facts require.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See rules 20(a)

Form 903
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] on demand upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name.	Given name.											
1	LI	FAT	[illegible]										
2	LAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	MC	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	LO	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YUNG	YIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IP	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	LAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	MC	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	LAU	TAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	LIT	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	JUNG	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	LI	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CHIN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CHOW	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DOUGLAS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	LEUNG	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CHOW	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CHAN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	LEUNG	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	LEUNG	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW [illegible]

Line
Crews
Local Agents

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEUNG	KWAI	COOK	10/4/26	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	134	SCAR BACK OF NECK
2	LEUNG	LO	2ND.CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	131	MOLE BEHIND NECK
3	FAN	WING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	TATTOO R.ARM
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1959

[boilerplate] For the journey to the Port of Seattle
[boilerplate] April 16th. 1926.

[boilerplate] APPROVED

Medically examined & passed
C.T. Searcy
Port Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
May 12th 1926

Examined & found
May 12. 1926
Chas F Shirley
Consul

Checked — Compared
found correct as listed
93 chinese
23 others
116
Chas F Shirley
Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5763
8

B63 Ent

By
Philoctetes
May 12, 1926
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ARTHUR T. SHAW, MASTER, of the BRITISH T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. T. Shaw
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1926

Chas. T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

689 filed

See letter in file from Vancouver

See inside

A.F.C.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 21—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Granuaile, arriving at Seattle, May 6, 1926, from the port of Sidney

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney	William		18	Master	Apr 26	Victoria	No.	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'10½	202	
2	Mc Elroy	Hamilton		20	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'10	175	
3	Mc Elroy	James		1	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	140	
4	Holmes	Abner		20	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	155	
5	Gill	Williams		20	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	171	
6	Stewart	Allen		1	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19				5'9	160	
7	Doe	[illegible]		2	Cook					45		Negro	Chinese	5'9	150	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLAIM															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butte Lgt. 1 Boats

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6454

5154

B1
S/S Grainer
May 11, 1926
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mahoney, of the S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Mahoney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1926

A. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

(Copy)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fr. 4 mast d/s Normandie, arriving at San Francisco, Dec 30, 1925, from the port of Papeete Tahiti

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Ozanne	Leo			Master	1926 January	Papeete	No	Yes	41	M.	White	French	5' 11"	215 lbs	
	2	Damase	Bray			Mate	31 October	do	No	Yes	23	M.	Polynesian	French	5' 5"	149 lbs	
	3	Makea	Joseph			2nd Mate	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	British	5' 4"	148 lbs	
	4	Lelaura	Man			Sail Maker	do	do	No	No	61	do	do	do	5' 2"	177 lbs	
First	5	Purao	Ruahea			Cook & Steward	do	do	No	No	45	do	do	French	5' 8"	165 lbs	
	6	Ozanne	Jean			Master Apprentice	January First	do	No	Yes	17	do	White	French	6'	160 lbs	
	7	Roscoll	Edonard			Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M.	West Indian	French	5' 0"	132 lbs	
First	8	Kipapaa	Charles			Seaman	31st October	do	No	No	21	Do	Polynesian	do	5' 11"	172 lbs	
First	9	Mana	Taria			Seaman	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	British	5' 12"	162 lbs	
First	10	Tu	Teahue			Seaman	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	French	5' 4"	162 lbs	
First	11	Oche	Tauhiro			Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	French	5' 4"	144 lbs	
	12	Keane	Emsthee			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	French	5' 0"	144 lbs	
	13	Ozanne	Jeanne			Captains Wife	January First	do	No	Yes	36	Female	White	French	5' 7"	163 lbs	
	14	Ozanne	Leoni			Captains Daughter	do	do	No	Yes	14	do	do	do	5' 1"	132 lbs	
	15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1934

~~5244~~
5155

French
Normandie
~~Jan~~ Dec 30, 1925
filed at San. Francisco

This list is a copy of the original. See letter in file.

RECEIVED JUN 24 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Normandie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signed) L. Ozanne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1925.

(Signed) C. E. Borden
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. G. S. NORCO, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH, MAY 12th, 19 26, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Naro	Hieronimius			Ch. Mate	May 1st	Seattle		Y	40	M	Scand.	US.	5 6		
2	Christiansen	Ed			2nd "	"	"		Y	52	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Steir	Herman			winchman	"	"		Y	36	"	German	"	5 6		
4	Easton	Wm			A B	"	"		Y	40	"	Scotch	"	6 0		
5	Galbraith	Jno			"	"	"		Y	29	"	"	"	5 8		
6	Johnson	E H			"	"	"		Y	35	"	U S	"	5 10½		
7	Cramer	L J			"	"	"		Y	32	"	"	"	5 8½		
8	Sundby	Ernest			"	"	"		Y	41	"	Scand	"	5 9		
9	Anderson	R			"	"	"		Y	42	"	"	"	6 0		
10	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"		Y	25	"	US	"	6 1		
11	Whitham	Robert L			Ch. Eng.	"	"		Y	37	"	"	"	5 9		
12	Marsh	Harry			1st Eng.	"	"		Y	40	"	"	"	5 10		
13	Pearson	Andrew			2nd "	"	"		Y	34	"	"	"	5 7		
14	Kenny	Frank			oiler	"	"		Y	27	"	Canadian	G B	5 2		
15	Rice	Hans			Steward	"	"		Y	39	"	Scand.	U S	5 6		
16	Maher	Thomas			Messman	"	"		Y	36	"	Ireland	"	5 5		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... NORTHLAND TRANS. CO.
Owners ..... "
Local Agents ..... "

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51-7

5154

Am
S. Norco
Arrived May 12 1926
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelley Brothers
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS MASTER, of the AM. GA. S. NORCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of May, 19 26

A. C. Bagels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. G. S. "NORCO" *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH , MAY 21st , 1926 , *from the port of* Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Naroe	Hieronimius			Ch.Mate	May 1st	Seattle			40	M	Scand	US	5 6		
2	Christiansen	C			2nd "	"	"			52	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Steir	Herman			winchman	"	"			36	"	German	"	5 6		
4	Easton	William			A B	"	"			40	"	Scotch	"	6 0		
5	Galbraith	John			"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5 9		
6	Anderson	Robert			"	"	"			42	"	Scand.	"	6 0		
7	Sundby	Ernest			"	"	"			41	"	"	"	5 9		
8	MacRae	Marshall			"	"	"			26	"	Scotch	G B	5 8		
9	Christiansen	H			"	"	"			38	"	Scand.	Norw.	5 8		
10	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"			25	"	US	US	6 1		
11	Whitham	Robert			Ch.Eng.	"	"			37	"	"	"	5 8		
12	Marsh	Harry			1st "	"	"			40	"	"	"	5 10		
13	Pearson	Andrew			2nd "	"	"			32	"	Scand	"	5 8		
14	Kenny	Frank			oiler	"	"			27	"	Canada	G B	5 2		
15	Rice	Hans			Steward	"	"			39	"	Scand.	US	5 6		
16	Maher	Thomas			messman	"	"			32	"	Ireland	"	5 5		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Trans.Co.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

5/57

5157

Am
SM Norco
May 21, 1926
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the AM. S. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Everett, 13 May, 1926, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	12 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5 5	135	Tatto L hand
2	Olsen	Hoyd			Mate	"		"	"	21	M	Scand.	"	6.1	165	Scar on R arm
3	Nutton	Edward			Chief Eng	"		"	"	40	M	Fiji	"	5 9	170	Life Curtish
4	Anderson	albert			2nd Eng	"		"	"	40	M	Scand.	"	6.0	155	Tattoo on L hand
5	Ruskonen	John			Fireman			"	"	29	M	Fiji	Fiji	5.10	185	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D Hand	"		"	"	26	M	English	British	5.9	150	Scar L knee
7	Harmer	John			D. Hand	"		"	"	19	M	English	"	6.2	175	Cut L hand
8	Soy	Low	C.I.9. A.212		Cook	"		"	"	27	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2
Owners Vact Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. A. Brusher & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1515

5157 Em

By Sec'y Spray May 13 1916 Everett Mass

Arrived .....
Port .....
Departed .....
Port .....
Agent: ..... 89 filed
remarks .....
payment .....
Clears .....
Destination .....
MANIFEST
Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Final Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 23 May 1916

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 23 May, 1916, from the port of Ladysmith B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	20 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Olsen	Floyd			Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	"	6.1	160	Scar R arm
3	Malcom	Edward			chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Am	"	5.9	170	Lips twitch
4	Anderson	Albert			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	"	6.0	155	Tattoo L hand
5	Ruskenen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Am	Am	5.10	185	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.9	150	Scar L Knee
7	Hanner	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	-	-	6.2	120	Cut L hand
8	Soy	Low	C19A212		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	-	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owner Vict Trg Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Brush Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1515)

5157

By
Amy Spray
May 25, 1926
Seattle

BC Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1926

H. C. Engelke
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5158/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRS. ALICE Passengers sailing from VICTORIA. B. C., MAY 15th., 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Deported 7/21/26 1	PROVISIONAL	WUN	SOO CHUNG	19	2	M	MERCHANT'S Steam merchant.	YES	CHINESE and ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	MOTHER (MRS. SHEE) Nam Shee Loo Kong Tsai Heung Kong CANTON. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 1926
ADMITTED LINES —
VIA B. S. I. LINES am
HELD I. D. LINES —
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

82

PNT ..... PT. 1
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ....
UOC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5158
1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 15th., *19* 26.

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 yes		PATHER 200	YES	NO			FATHER (MR. WUN SING HO) 21 Pell St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	SCHOOL No Time	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	CHIN-ESE	B'K	D'K	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK; SCAR ABOVE OUTER CORNER LEFT EYE.	CHINA	CANTON
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE May 14.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING [illegible]

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R A Hunter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Alice., from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hunter
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of May, 19 26

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S159 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C, MAY. 13 TH. 1926, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	A & CITIZEN																	
1		LEONG	HUNG GOT	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE CITIZEN U S		HONOLU	HONOLU	wife SUN CHUNG WAH, 1503 NUUANU ST HONOLU, T.H HIS WIFE	CALF	SAN FRANCISCO
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4		Checked aboard SS Princess Victoria Vancouver BC May 13, 1926																
5		John A Wallman																
6		US Immig Inspector																
7																		
8		Examined and admitted Line, May 14, 1926.																
9		M. C. Favis																
10		C. H. Mengele Insp																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

83

PWT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ....
UBC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5159

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 14th, 1926., *19*26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1		SELF	YES	YES		1908-1911 1915-23.		118 Washington St., Seattle, Wash 444 Grand Ave., S.F.Cal.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		DARK	DARK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	U.S	HONOLULU	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. P. Rogers, Master (Master, or Purser, or Second Officer), of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O H P Rogers Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 26

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5160/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5760/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Mixed
D. F.
Amer.

S. S. West Himrod Sailing from Zamboanga, P.I. Apr. 11, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 13, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cookingham	James Clifford	43	6	m	S	Clyde, New York, Nov. 9, 1882	———	218 Holland St. Syracuse N.Y.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						Passports {175903 May 22, 1922 - State Dept.		
3	MARKED PASSED May 14/1926						{21829 Apr. 6, 1926 - Gov. Gen. Philippine Is.		
4	ALLOTTED LINES 1 - U.S. Cit.								
5	HELD B. S. I. LINES —								
6	HELD T. D. LINES — Homer N. Ratzy Immigrant Inspector								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84-85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....
BNA..... .....
USC..... .....

14—

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS. Vessel WEST HIMROD, arriving at Seattle Wash May 13, 1926 from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NYGRAN	A W			MASTER	2/9/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES		MALE	SCAND.	U S	5-8	170	
2	PETERSON	O			CH.MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-0		
3	JOHNSON	J L			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
4	KIMBALL	J O			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENG.	"	5-6		
5	SHERRIN	O J			PURSER RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
6	SAISS	O W	75157		BOSN.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	"	5-6		
7	PETERSON	T K	148319		A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-00		
8	SAZALES	JUAN	133425		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	S.AMERICA	"	5-4		
9	[illegible]	J	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GREECE	"	5-6		
10	BENNETT	O E	148379		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENG.	"	5-6		
11	BENSEN	F			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCAND	"	6-0		
12	WEBB	S G	132830		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENG.	"	5-10		
13	SOLERA	A	21762		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND	"	5-7		
14	[illegible]	GEORGE	117660		"	2/16/26	BELLINGHAM	"	"	44	"	FRENCH	"	5-8		
15	COOK	W			O S	2/9/26	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	ENG.	"	5-8		
16	VELLA	M			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
17	CHILDERS	R			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
18	TINDALL	E R			CH.ENG.	2/16/26	BELLINGHAM	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
19	ARRASMITH	C C			1st ASST.	2/9/26	SEATTLE	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11		
20	MADSEN	M K			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
21	DURST	O			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
22	LOWE	Harry			DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	2/26/1918 CPR H.T. CANADIAN	5-6		
23	STEWART	W A			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-11		
24	LOREY	R			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
25	CLEMENTS	H H			"	2/10/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
26	SLITER	R V			OILER	2/9/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
27	CLARK	J			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
28	BARKER	H			"	2/10/26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10		
29	BELLAH	M			FIREMAN	2/9/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
30	DENNING	S G			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5168
2

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.NYGRAN, *of the* STEAMSHIP WEST HIMROD, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A.W.Nygran
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am SS WEST HIMROD, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 13, 1926, 19..., from the port of [redacted] Yokohama April 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OBRIEN	William W Lawrence			FIREMAN	2/9/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	MALE	ENG.	U.S. [redacted]	6-0		
2	BONKER	T M			WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5-8		
3	SMITH	JOHN			"	2/10/26	BELLINGHAM	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
4	GERSTMAN	H			STEWARD	2/9/26	SEATTLE	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5-8		
5	FAH	CHEN YUNG			CH.COOK	11/30/25	SHANGHAI	"	"	36	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3		
6	TUAN	CHEW AH			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3		
7	SHAO	DAY YU ✓			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
8	SAY	TSANG AH			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6		
9	SAY	TSING LING			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		
10	YIN	DAY FONG ✓			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		

Discharged Shanghai

Paid off at Shanghai March 23, 1926.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate No. 1552
at Yokohama Japan
[redacted]
For the journey to the United States.
Via [redacted]
Vice Consul
Date Mar 13, 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

19	Mirabal — Catalina			O.S.	2/9/26	Seattle	Yes	yes	37	male	Philpino	Philpino	5.4	160		
20	Knapp — Ed.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150		

American Consulate No. 2556
at Yokohama Japan
[redacted]
For the journey to the United States.
Via direct
Leonard M. Gow
Vice Consul
Date April 25, 1926

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/5162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.NYGRAN, *of the* STEAMSHIP WEST HINHOD, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A.W.Nygran
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 565-6-23-100

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WEST HIMROD", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., , *192*6, *from the port of* Hongkong.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	TONG	SZE WAI	CHIEF COOK	MARCH 23, 1926	SHANGHAI	NO	YES	44	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"		
	2	ZUNG	FU AH	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
	3	PAO	CHANG VUN	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
	4	SHAO	DAY YU	DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
	5	YIN	DAY FONG	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
	6	FU	TAO YUEN	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the Secretary of the United States
Via
Consul
March 29 1926
Date
(The authority of this visa expires [illegible])

No. 1544

Dr Coe

Medically examined & found c
C.C. Seabury
Pt Townsend Med Off of Imm
May 13 1926

Seattle Wash
June 6' 1926
Passed on deportee and found all
Chinese on board
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5760

160

Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am West Dimrod
May 13, 1926
Seattle Wash

I, A. W. Nyaram, master, of the Am SS West Dimrod, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

June 6, 1924
Seattle Wash

A. W. Nyaram
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926

E W Stetson
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
Foreign

689 filed

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5161/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.
& S. "LOCH MONAR" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 13TH., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	MANSERGH	ELLEN ALICE MARIA WENTWORTH WATERHOUSE	56	4 F	S		TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	SOUTH AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	CAPT.H.PYBUS R.N.R. 1360 JERVIS ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN
2	✓	TOWER	CAROLINE	66	8 F	W		NONE	YES	"	"	CANADA	BRITISH	JERSEY	CHANNELL IS.	MRS.C.E. DEAVIN CAMBRIDGE APTS.950 BIDWELL ST.	ISLE OF WIGHT.	ENG.
3	✓	DAVIES	MAJOR KENNETH RUSSELL	48	- M	M		RANCHER	YES	"	"	"	"	CANADA	KETTLE VALLEY	MAJOR GLOSSOP B.C.	ENG.	LONDON
4	✓	"	FLORENCE MARY	48	- F	M		H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		COLBOURNE	HAROLD B.	44	- M	M		ENGINEER	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	B.C. [illegible]	VANCOUVER	G.K. COLBOURNE /MOTHER/ R.R.2 NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.	"	"
6		"	ANNIE	41	- F	M		H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	"	" "	"	"
7		BUCHANAN	JEANNIE	74	2 F	W		NONE	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	ENG.	MICHELDEVEN	MRS.PARTINGTON 2399-35TH.W.VANCOUVER	MICHELDEVEN	
8	✓	YOUNG	KATE	60	- F	W		NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	EASTBOURNE	MR. F.H. ALLWOOD. 1744, ST ANNS ST. OAK BAY VICTORIA	EASTBOURNE	
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Grande Hook
May 14. 1926
Above list has been given at this port for the 8 transit passengers
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

88

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UBC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. , MAY 14TH , 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	C/O BK. SOUTH AFRICA 9 NORTHUMBERLAND AVE. LONDON W.C. 2	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	PORT ARLINGTON
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPTAIN F.C. HEATHCOTE LONDON ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	HAZEL	SPECTACLES	JERSEY	CHANNELL IRLAND
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAJOR DAVIES /BROTHER/ 19 CHURCHFIELD RD. W.EALING LONDON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	DK.	"	"	NONE	WALES	CILIAU AERON
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	PALE	BRN	BRN	"	ENGLAND	HUDDISFIELD
5	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BK. HIGH ST. KENSINGTON LONDON W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	"	S. AMERICA	BUENOS AIRES
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BLONDE	"	"	WALES	SWANSEA
7	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	MRS. FALCONER NORTHBROOK MICHELDEVEN STATION HANTS ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	MED.	GREY	GREY	"	INDIA	BOMBAY
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	7, GILDRIDGE ROAD, EASTBOURNE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	"	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Green Master, of the Br m/s Lahmonas, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Green.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914
at Seattle Wash

Chas F Smiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk 55.

Vessel "LOCHINVAR", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., May 14th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. May 13/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS.		1926										
1	GREEN	JOSEPH		30	Barber	March 20th	Antwerp	NO	YES	54	Male	Welsh	British	5' 6	13 8	Nil
2	ROBERTS	ARTHUR		10	Chief Offcr	March 20th	London	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	English	-"-	5'11	11 8	Fingers of right ccpied
3	MARTIN	EDWARD		10	2nd Offcr.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6	11 10	Nil
FIRST 4	FLEMMING	GEOFFREY		10	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11½	10 7	-"-
FIRST 5	BATT	JOHN		7	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½	12 0	-"-
6	LANGE	GRANVILLE		8	Supts Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8	11 6	-"-
7	MCKENZIE BRIDGE	WILLIAM		4½	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8	11 8	-"-
8	BEVERIDGE	FRANCIS		4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	10 8	-"-
9	GREEN	ALEXANDER		18	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	10 8	"Dove" on right arm
10	CRAWFORD	GEORGE		24	Bosun	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'7	11 6	Nil
11	BARKER	WALTER		1½	Carp Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	English	-"-	5'11	11 0	Nil
12	ELLIS	WILLIAM		11	Q.M. & A.B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8	12 0	Bird on right arm
FIRST 13	VANCE	ROBERT		18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	Irish	-"-	5'7½	10 8	None
FIRST 14	LOWTHER	THOMAS		17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	English	-"-	5'11	12 10	Cross hooks on right arm.
FIRST 15	IRISH	ROBERT		28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10½	12 8	Scar on right leg
16	ATHERTON	WILLIAM		20	Longtrimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	Irish	-"-	5' 8	12 0	Nil
FIRST 17	BENNET	WALTER		22	A.B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	English	-"-	5'8	11 10	Flying dragon right arm
FIRST 18	BARTLETT	FREDERICK		18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	12 11	Rings on each arm
FIRST 19	MATHESON	ROBERT		7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 8	11 0	Nil
FIRST 20	MARSHALL	EDGAR		28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	English	-"-	5' 9	12 0	Scar on back left arm
FIRST 21	SUTHERLAND	DAVID		12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'9½	12 0	Scar on left knee
FIRST 22	WATSON	ARMISTEAD		25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	English	-"-	5'10	12 6	One tattoo dot on right arm
FIRST 23	WRAKE	WILLIAM		26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 8	Butterfly on right hand
24	MOORHOUSE	JAMES		16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	12 6	Butterfly on right shoulder
FIRST 25	WARNER	LAWRENCE		11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	12 8	Cross flags on left arm
FIRST 26	WEIR	WILLIAM		8	O.S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	Irish	-"-	5'11½	11 6	Sailor on right arm
27	DIAPER	ALFRED		8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	English	-"-	5'10½	9 7	Nil
28	HUGHES	JOHN		½	Deck Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½	11 6	Scar on right leg
29	BATTERSBY	WILLIAM		½	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7½	10 8	Nil
FIRST 30	HOLYOAKE	KENNETH		10	Radio Optr.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	9 7	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North Pacific Coast Line
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, London
Local Agents R.M.S.P. Co, Rainier Bldings, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Green, Master, of the British m/s "Lochmonar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Green
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCHINVAR", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., May 14th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS.		1926										
	1	DOWNAR	ALBERT		21	Chief Engr	March 20th	London	NO	YES	46	Male	English	British	5'11	181½	Nil
	2	[illegible]	THOMAS		18	2nd Engr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7	9 12	Scar on left side of neck
FIRST	3	WILSHOUSE	GEORGE		15	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 0	Nil
	4	COWLEY	GILL		12	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 6	10 4	Nil
	5	STANLEY	HARRY		7	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	English	-"-	5'10½	11 6½	Scar on left side of neck
	6	FRANKLAND	EDGAR		4	6th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8	9 10	Nil
	7	MILLER	ADAM		8	6th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'9½	10 0	Nil
	8	ROUSE	EDWARD		8	6th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	English	-"-	5'9½	11 8	Nil
	9	SIMMICK	DOUGLAS		8	6th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 7	Nil
FIRST	10	KLANCEY	ARTHUR		1	6th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7	8 6	Nil
	11	O'NEILL	FREDERICK		8	Electrician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8	12 6	Nil
	12	MAGNAR	JAMES		1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8½	10 6	Nil
FIRST	13	MCKINLAY	ROBERT		10	Refgr Engr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	11 10	Nil
	14	BROWN	JOHN		15	Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	English	-"-	5' 8	10 8	Tattoo on left arm
	15	BUTLER	JOSEPH		15	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8	10 7½	Nil
	16	ROBERTS	PHILIP		26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	Intermixed Anglo-Indian	-"-	5'11	11 14	Cut of arrow on chest
	17	DE JONG	JAMES		20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	English	-"-	5' 9	11 0	Tattoo & snake on right arm
	18	ANDERSON	FREDERICK		15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6	10 8	Flag tattoo on left arm
	19	MAGEE	ERNEST		12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½	10 4	Nil
	20	WILLIAMS	JOHN		17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	6' 0	13 0	Crown tattoo back right hand
	21	YOUNG	DAVID		20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 8	10 10	Woman's head on right arm
FIRST	22	STANNER	OSCAR		26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	Latvia	Latvian	5' 6	10 0	Dagger on right wrist
FIRST	23	KELLAHY	EDWARD		8	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	English	British	5' 9	11 0	Nil
FIRST	24	LOPEZ	FRANCIS		14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8	10 12	Fish on left arm
FIRST	25	FRAGE	ALFRED		16	Ord Seaml.	March 21st	Rotterdam	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	English	British	5' 8	10 10	Nil
	26	FOWLER	CHARLES		7	Ord Seaml	March 20th	London	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9½	10 8	Nil
	27	BURNS	EDWIN		7	Asst. Steml.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	11 8	Nil
	28	ELLIS	HENRY		7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5½	9 6	Ship on left fore arm
FIRST	29	RAY	CHARLES		6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 0	Nil
	30	GOLLINS	ARTHUR		8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 0	Nil
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line North Pacific Coast Line.
Owners. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, London
Local Agents R.M.S.P. Co, Rainier Bldings. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Green, Master, of the British m/s "Lochmonar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCHEARN", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., *May 14th*, 1926, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS		1926.										
FIRST	1	KHAN	GEORGE		4	Asst. Steward.	March 20th	London	NO	YES	31	Male	English	British	5'7½	10 6	Nil
FIRST	2	JOHNSON	LAWRENCE		½	Steward's Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9½	10 0	Nil
	3	SAVAGE	JAMES		1½	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8½	9 6	Nil
FIRST	4	BUCKHAM	THOMAS		10	Chief & Ship's Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	12 2	Sailor on left arm
FIRST	5	MELLORS	WILLIAM		17	2nd Cook & Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8	8 6	Nil
FIRST	6	MASON	ARTHUR		20	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9	12 0	Nil
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Seattle Wash
May 14, 1926
Checked in on articles and found
correct as listed
Total crew 66
8 passengers in transit
Chas. E. Smiley
Guard

Line North Pacific Coast Line
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co London
Local Agents R. M. S. P. Co. Rainier Bldings, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1915

5161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Lochmonar

Arrived May 14, 1926

Port Seattle, Wash.,

Departed June 1, 1926

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax: R M S P L

Cleared for: Los Angeles

Destination: Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

no relief

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, J Irvin, Master, of the British M/S "Lochmonar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Irvin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1926

Chas F Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

		-"-	-"-	71	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		-"-	-"-	74	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		-"-	-"-	81	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		-"-	-"-	68	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		-"-	-"-	08	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—28B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 439
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boothalla, arriving at Blaine Wash 11:30 Pm May 12th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Tibbetts	Adolph D.		26 Yrs	Captain	May 10th 1926	Seattle	No	Yes	44	Mah	Eng	US	5.10	189	
2	Petersen	Charles		15 –	Mate	–	–	–	–	36	–	Scand	–	5 8	155	
3	Barry	Wm. J.		7 –	2nd Mate	–	–	–	–	25	–	Irish	–	5 8	168	
4	Hoot	Elmer H.		5 –	3rd Mate	–	–	–	–	21	–	Scand	–	5 11	165	
5	Nord	Hans		10 –	Winchman	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5.10	160	
6	Michel	William		6 –	AB	–	–	–	–	38	–	French	French	5.6	155	
7	Morehouse	Bob		5 –	AB	–	–	–	–	27	–	Eng	US	5.10	150	
8	Laine	E.		10 –	–	–	–	–	–	38	–	Scand	Finland	5.3	150	
9	Rose	Frank		12 –	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	German	US	57	165	
10	Herlitz	A		10 –	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	145	
11	Roberts	John		2 –	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	Eng.	US	5.10	160	
12	Hardy	E. H.		9 –	Winchman	–	–	–	–	40	–	Irish	US	5.2	145	
13	Jensen	Olaf		15 –	Chief Engineer	–	–	–	–	33	–	Scand	US	5 10	150	
14	Jackson	Fred		10 –	1st Asst	–	–	–	–	29	–	Indian	US	5 8	175	
15	Larson	James		6 –	2nd Asst	–	–	–	–	25	–	Scand	US	5 7	160	
16	Hewitt	R. E.		7 –	3rd Asst	–	–	–	–	31	–	Eng	US	5 11	150	
17	Black	Edward		7 –	Electrician	–	–	–	–	21	–	Scotch	US	5.11	165	
18	Vollaplaadt	Sfur		3 –	Oiler	–	–	–	–	27	–	Scand	Norway	5 7	145	
19	Johnson	William		2 –	Oiler	–	–	–	–	25	–	Eng	US	5 6	140	
20	Neal	Jas		1 –	Oiler	–	–	–	–	21	–	Eng	US	5 11	150	
21	Jelly	Albert E.		8 –	Fireman	–	–	–	–	25	–	Welsh	Brit	5.10	150	
22	Hazleton	Ralph		7 –	Radio Op	–	–	–	–	27	–	Eng	US	5.10	160	
23	Long	John		6 –	Cook	–	–	–	–	41	–	Afric	US	5.11	165	
24	Martin	William		10 –	Messman	–	–	–	–	52	–	–	–	5 11	175	
25	Washington	C		4 –	Messboy	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5 7	145	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pac S/S Co
Owner Pac S/S Co
Local Agent's Initials Wade

To depart about 4th am of 13th with cargo via Tacoma

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use this column for both figures and letters. Height: Indicate in feet and inches, thus: 5'6". Weight: Indicate in pounds, thus: 145. Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases: Indicate by a word the defects for each alien. Illegible.

5162 C&N

S. S. Tin Boatyalla

Arrived May 12, 1926

Port Blaine

Departed

Port

Agents or [illegible] Pac Sea Co's

Clear

Pass

CERTIFICATE

Ports [illegible] and passed

Medical [illegible] Disease

except [illegible]

Medical Number of All

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Tibbetts of the Amer w/s Boatyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

A. O. Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926

Wm McSheane
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1926 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian
Motor Vessel "HAWKCAP", arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 16th, 1926, from the port of Darien April 26 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Henrik	1388	29½	Master	23/10/24	Stockholm	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'2"	163	Cut left hand.
2	Edvardsen	Christian	374	17	Chief off.	5/6/24	Tønsberg	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	190	Tatooing right arm
3	Wildhagen	Johan	596	11½	Second "	6/6/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Nil
4	Halvorsen	Ole	476	10½	Third "	24/4/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Olsen	Carl	150	25½	Chief eng.	18/12/25	Moss	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"
6	Taraldsen	Oscar	547	16½	Second "	27/4/25	C.Vecchia	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
7	Knudsen	Olaf	128	10½	Third "	27/4/25	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	Andersen	Alf	445	15	Fourth "	10/4/25	Shanghai	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Gabrielsen	Erling	266	2½ m.	Electrician	7/1/26	Drammen	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
10	Haustad	Ingolf	1653	24½	Mechanician	6/1/26	Tønsberg	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	178	Tatooing both arms
11	Kvennejordet	Knut	794	2½ m.	Asst. eng.	6/1/26	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Nil
12	Tronstad	Wilhelm	530	5	" "	6/1/26	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Tatooing both arms
13	Larsen	Rudolf	422	3	" "	17/7/25	Drammen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Nil
14	Warhuus	Thore	784	2½ m.	Greaser	6/1/26	Tønsberg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
15	Olsen	Edvard	529	1	"	6/1/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	163	Tatooing right arm
16	Hammer	Reidar	248	13½	"	24/12/25	Barcelona	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	170	" both "
17	THOMSEN	KARL	338	30	ENGINEBOY	12/4/26	Shanghai	"	"	17½	"	"	"	5'10"	140	TATTOOING BOTH ARMS
18	Andersen	Thorvald	38	38	Carpenter	17/11/24	Oslo	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Nil
19	Ekstrøm	Johan	1069	6½	Boatswain	17/7/25	Drammen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	166	Tatooing right arm
20	Johansen	Anker	826	6	A. B.	17/11/24	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	" " "
21	Hansen	Marinius	No	4½	"	4/2/25	Sydney	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3½"	135	Nil
22	Eide	Knare	2585	"	"	10/3/26	S. Frisco	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
23	Løfqvist	Sverre	58	4	"	4/2/25	Sydney	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Lodden	Sigurd	1492	1	Crk. seam.	19/11/25	N.York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9½"	130	"
25	Olsen	Lars	1463	1½	" "	19/11/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Tatooing left arm
26	Arnesen	Reidar	806	1½	" "	17/11/24	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'11"	140	Nil
27	Pedersen	Leif	1028	½	" "	17/7/25	Drammen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	114	"
28	Gulliksen	Thorbjørn	2451	2½ m.	" "	6/1/26	Tønsberg	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
29	Sørensen	Alf	796	2½ m.	" "	6/1/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
30	Thomassen	Ehinhard	No	30	Steward	30/11/25	N.York	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'4½"	130	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

P.R 22 Left Norway for S.F. on May 20, 1926 and joined SS Regulus and remained on board until May 3, 1926. Then joined this vessel and expects to return on some other vessel for Norway.

17 Left in hospital at Portland, Ore. See letter in file.

24 Left in hospital in Portland, Ore. see letter in file.

Line Dollar Steamship Line
Owners Bruusgaard, Kiseterud & Co. Drammen, Norway.
Local Agents 25-2000 J.D. Moore agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

6713

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor *Vessel* "HANDICAP", *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Andersen	Thorleif	1405	1½	Cook	17/11/24	Oslo	No	yes	17	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'1½"	130	Nil
	2	Henriksen	Reidar	2076	1½	Cookboy	17/11/24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3½"	130	"
	3	Kristoffsen	Ivar	No number	3 m.	Messboy	6/1/26	Tønsberg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
	4	Sønderby	Rolf	785	2½ m.	"	6/1/26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
	5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3237
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Vice-Consul D. SAWYER
Date April 2, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

APR 2 1926 U.S. CONSULATE Shanghai, China.

FEE No. 3237

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 208
at DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Vice-Consul G. H. Stephan
Date APR 22 1926
Seal and No fee (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid that period.)

Richmond Beach May 17, 1926
Checked up above crew and found all on board, as shown on list.
A. A. Engels,
Asst.

See medically cert. in file. (no exceptions) A.E.

Line Dollar Steamship Line.
Owners Bruusgaard, Kiosterud & Co. Drammen. Norway.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5163
2

5103

Norwegian
S.S. Handicap
Arrived ... May 16 1926
Port ... Seattle Wash
Departed ... June 10, 1926
Port ... Portland
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ... J J Moore & Co.
Clears from ...
Destination ... Ag'g filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knute Bull, Master, of the Nor. S/S Handicap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Knute Bull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1926

W. W. Engelke
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR
JUN 5 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, OREGON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—9200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S CROSSKEYS, arriving at [redacted] Seattle Wash [redacted] May 17th 1926, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Thos.			Master	Feb 24th	Tacoma	Yes	Yes		M		U S			
2	Colby	Alf S			1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	56	M	American	U S	5	7	
3	Card	Harry A			2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	25	M	" "	" "	5	11	
4	Baidin	A G			3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	" "	5	1½	
L.R. V 5	Topisel	A 1918 July 7- Tapoche N.Y.			Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	45	M	" "	Russ. Int.	5	-	
6	Gibet	J			Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	35	M	" "	"	5	9	
7	Shaddack	M A			A B	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	U S	5	9	
8	Dickson	R W			A B	" "	"	"	"	26	M	" "	" "	5	10	
9	Howell	L B			A B	" "	"	"	"	20	M	" "	" "	5	9	
10	Wetten	Kenneth			A B	" "	"	"	"	22	M	" "	" "	5	8	
L.R. 11 V	Nielsen	Keld S			Ident card #236181 Admitted Charleston 6/27/22 HT'd Ordinary	" "	"	"	"	19	M	Dan.	June 27-1922 Airfield Charleston S.C. Dan. Int.	5	6	
C.R. 12 V	Argyrion	Polychron			1917 Phil W Ratcliff Dec 18. 1st Pap. Dec 3/1923- #67815 San F	" "	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Gre. Int.	5	5	
13	Lowe	William			A B	" "	"	"	"	19	M	American	U S	5	10	
14	Greenfeild	C B			Boy	" "	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U S	5	9	
15	Williams	Henry A			Boy	" 27th	"	"	"	21	M	Canada	U S	5	5	
16	Hammond	Allan B			Purser Radio	" 25th	"	"	"	30	M	American	U S	5	10	
17	Mills	Geo.			Ch. Steward	" 24th	"	"	"	45	M	Eng.	U S	5	6	
18	McClinthn	F			A B	March 2nd	Seattle	"	"	24	M	American	U S	6	-	
L.R. 19 V	Kaberait	Aug. HT'd 1/27/24			1st Papers	" "	"	"	"	28	M	Jan 1-1924 SS West Chester Portland German	Ger. Int	6	1	
20	Peel	John			Ch Engineer	Feb 24th	Tacoma	"	"	50	M	American	U S	5	8	
21	Dertning	L			1st asst Eng.	" "	"	"	"	42	M	Ger.	U S	5	7½	
22	Smith	W J			2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	48	M	Eng	U S	5	7	
23	Lutz	M J			3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	American	U S	5	11	
24	Bailey	Geo. D			Dk Engineer	" "	"	"	"	50	M	"	UB	5	4	
25	Murphy	James			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	U S	6	-	
L.R. 26 ✓	Moraan	George Ad. HT'd. Nov 1920			Galveston file 104/2913	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	Fre Int	5	4	
27	Archibald	W			"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	American	U S	5	11	
28	Schatzer	Frank			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"V	U S	5	10	
L.R. 29 ✓	Papoyas	Sam. Ind. #42949 7/22/22			HT'd March 21-19[illegible] N.Y	" "	"	"	"	50	M	Greece	Gre.Int	5	5	
30	Christie	Don Ind.			"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	American	U S	6	-	
✓	PFring	F C April 1920 N.Y. Whitney			Wiper HT.	" "	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	Eng. INT	6	-	
	Oresen	John Claims HT' T. H. Wheeler April 28 1922				" "	"	"	"	20	M	American	U S	5	6	

Line: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners: U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

515 4
1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Crossleys, arriving at ~~Tsingtao~~ Seattle May 17, 1926. April 19, 1926, from the port of Seattle, Wash. via ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wang	Shu Tang			ch. cook	April 20-1926	Tsingtao. China	No	No	34	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'	3"	—
2	Chang	Yuan Nan			2nd. cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	7"	—
3	Wang	Pao Ming			messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	6"	—
4	Chang	Tsa Ming			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	7"	—
5	Shu	Yuan Shang			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	4"	—
6	Jung	Chu			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	3"	—
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Stanley	Chas. H.					Darien	U.S.								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 244
at Tsingtao China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pacific
Hiram Shewbell
Vice Consul
Date April 24 1926.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Seavey
Pas Surgeon Med. Dept. of Alumi
May. 17. 1926.

Seattle 5/17/26
Checked crew on arrival & found
6 Chinese crewmen on board as listed
Ew Dalton

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1800

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/16/49
2

5164 6

Am

S. S. Crosskeys

Arrived May 17, 1926 Seattle Wash

Port

Depart. May 24, 1926

Port Tacoma

Agents or owners
respt. bonded
payable

Clearance

Destination 689 fd 2d

MEDICAL CERT. ISSUED

Port ..... Date .....
Manifest examined and passed
except: Entry ..... issued .....

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Johnson, Master of the Am SS Crosskeys do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1926

E W Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gm S.S.CROSS KEYS, arriving at BELLINGHAM WN USA May 24, 1926 from the port of VANCOUVER B C May 26 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLBY	ALFRED S.	NIL	25 YR	CHF MATE	MAY 18TH	SEATLE	NO	YES	56	M	ENGL	US	5'7	150	NONE
2	KILDALL	HAROLD	NIL	16 YR	2ND MATE	MAY 21ST	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDN	US	5'8	170	NONE
3	BAIDIN	ALEXANDER G.	NIL	7 YR	3RD MATE	MAY 18TH	"	"	"	23	M	RUSSIAN	US	6'1	170	NONE
4	GIBET	JOHN	NIL	18 YR	BOSN	"	"	"	"	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSN	5'0	174	TATT L ARM
Paid off	TEPISEL	ANDREAS	NIL	30 YR	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSN	5'9	185	TATT R HAND
6	HANSEN	MARIANIUS	NIL	22 YR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDN	NORWY	5'6	150	TATT R ARM
7	KUBERRIT	AUGUST F.	NIL	12 YR	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMY	6'1	185	SCAR L THUMB
8	DICKSON	RICHARD W.	NIL	12 YR	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	US	5'10	165	SCAR L KNEE
9	KARANDONIS	PAPAYIAS	NIL	21 YR	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'10	185	NONE
10	ARGYRION	PAUL	NIL	23 YR	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'5	175	SCAR L.ARM
11	JOHNSON	CHARLES W.	NIL	30 YR	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	FINN	FINLD	5'9	186	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
12	MC LEAN	JOHN A.	NIL	8 YR	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	US	6'2	186	TATT R ARM
13	MC EACHERN	KENNETH	NIL	8 YR	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	US	5'11	170	TATT L ARM
14	GREENFIELD	CHARLES R.	NIL	½ YR.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	US	5'3	160	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
15	ENGSTROM	STANLEY	NIL	NIL	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	SCANDN	US	5'8	130	SCAR L.ARM
16	WINCH	EDWIN P.	NIL	9 YR.	PURS/EDO	MAY 20TH	"	"	"	38	M	GERMY	US	5'11	148	SCAR R EYE.
17	PERL	JOHN	NIL	30 YR.	CHF ENGR	MAY 18TH	"	"	"	50	M	ENGL	US	5'8	150	NONE
18	DROTNING	LITVARD	NIL	25 YR	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	US	5'8	180	NONE
19	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	NIL	8 YR.	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	US	5'7	128	L.FINGER R. HAND OFF
20	LUTH	MARTIN J.	NIL	9 YR.	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMY	US	5'11	150	TATT RIGHT SHOULDER
21	FREDERICK	COIN B.	NIL	1 YR.	DECK ENGR	MAY 21ST	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5'9	152	NONE
22	MOREAU	GEORGE	NIL	5 YR.	OILER	MAY 18TH	"	"	"	28	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'4	125	NONE
23	LUTZ	EDMOND	NIL	9 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMY	US	5'11	165	NONE
24	ROSELLE	OLOF F.	NIL	2 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDN	US	6'0	160	NONE
25	PAPAYAS	SAMUEL	NIL	15 YR.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'5	140	TATT L.ARM & CHEST
26	CHRISTIE	DONALD	NIL	1 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	US	6'0	160	NONE
27	WILLIAMS	HARRY	NIL	25 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	ENGL.	US	5'3	135	NONE
28	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM L.	NIL	2 YR.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	US	5'6	135	TATT BOTH ARMS
29	KRUER	ROBERT A.	NIL	5 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SWISS	US	5'5	155	" "
30	MILLS	GEORGE	NIL	22 YR.	CHF STWD	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	US	5'6	148	SCALD MARK R SIDE FACE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE

Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE (SEATTLE)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-26

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CROSS KEYS, *arriving at* BELLINGHAM USA, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WANG	SHU TONG	#1	-	CHF COOK	TSINGTAO	APR.20	TO BE PAID CHINA PORT	YES	54	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'3	135	MOLE BACK OF NECK
2	CHAN	YUEN NAN	#2	-	2D COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	125	FOX MARKS R.NECK
3	WANG	PEO YENG	#3	-	BOY	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	130	SCARS RITE BACK NECK
4	CHANG	TSA YUNG	#4	-	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	128	BLACK MRK R.CHEEK
5	SHUI	YUEN SHING	#5	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4	120	SCAR R. CHEEK.
6	FUNG	CHU	#6	-	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	130	MOLE R. SIDE NECK
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5164
4

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE.

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE(SEATTLE)

14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~5169~~ 5169 Enl

Am
S. S. Cross Keys
Arrived May 26, 1926
Port Bellingham
Departed June 4, 1926
Bellingham
Ad. Line
689 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. JOHNSON, Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. CROSS KEYS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Johnson
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1926

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1926

at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible] Mattison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—III

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

5165

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fr. Marguerite / EMPRESS OF ASIA ..... Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA 30TH APRIL 1926 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 5/19/26	ABDO.-UTE	SEATTLE																
1		FOCK	CHUN MING	34		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNTAK	WIFE SIU SHE NAMHOI CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 5/22/26 On Bond	ABDO.-UTE	LOW	SHU	19		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hongkong DO Canton City	MOTHER CHOW SHE SUNTAK DO	DO	Hongkong DO
ADMITTED 5/22/26 On Bond	ABDO.-UTE	WONG	TAN	43		M	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WAICHOW	BRO WONG KI CHEUNG, WAICHOW CH	DO	Canton City DO
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Lines 2 & 3 Checked on manifest, May 22, 1926. and not landed on $1000 bond Per authority of Bureau Telegram of May 22, 1926.

E. H. Mangels, Insp.
F. V. Dunton Insp.

Seattle, Wash
May 19, 1926
Admitted Line 1.
m. b. Tarr & Baldwin
Insp's

PORT ..... DATE May 19, 26
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

37

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DLB ..... A 3
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B C, 17TH MAY 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in pursuance of a previous agreement or understanding, verbal or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing labor or service for which he came to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FIRM	$ 5	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER MR JOCK MAN ON Co JOCK MING ON CO NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	BRN	Pit MOLE R CHEEK	CHINA	Bak Kow SUNTAK
2	DO	BO Co	$ 15	NO	NO	NO	Jock Ming On Co, New York, N.Y. DO DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	SCAR R DO	DO	Chin Toye, DO Sun Tak,
3	DO	DO	5	NO	NO	NO	" " " " " " DO DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	MOLE L DO	DO	Born Jim Bok, WAICHOW
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—259

5165
/

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NIL	HONGKONG	27/4/26
2	affidavit NIL	DO	27/4/26
3	" NIL	DO	27/4/26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ruglas, Commander of the Empress of Asia, from Hongkong China, do
olely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas.
Commander officer.

before me this 14th day of May, 1926
Victoria BC
Roy L Matterson
Immigration Officer.

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

15
97.08.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupe alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not der, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.
ald to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5165
/

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NIL	HONGKONG	27/4/26
2	" NIL	DO	27/4/26
3	" NIL	DO	27/4/26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

uglas, Commander of the Empress of Asia, from Hongkong China, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
ecely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas.
Commander
(Master, First, or Second Officer.)

before me this 14th day of May, 1926
Maria Bl

Roy J. Matterson
Immigration Officer.

Master S. S. Princess Margarite

15 9708.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

pion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not der, turner, or other indefinite designations.

e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1926

at Victoria BC

Roy C Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5165 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA 30TH APRIL 1926, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED LIU	BANG NIEN		24		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WIFE NAOMI WEI FONG SHANGHAI	DC ILL	washington MILWAUKEE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by [illegible]

88

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____ _____
UBC _____ _____

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B C, 17TH MAY 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or has been sent	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Yes	No	Yes or No.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COLLEGE WASHINGTON D C	YES		YES 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	Scar left thumb	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

Seattle May 18, 1926
Inspected and Passed
Cecil Mackel
Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5165

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	38	SHANGHAI	29/4/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

English Commander, of the Empress of Asia, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ... of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cadogan
Commander Officer.

Sworn before me this 14th day of May, 1926
Victoria BC

Roy B Matterson
Immigration Officer.

Master S. S. Princess Margarite

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...y.
...in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...r of age.
...uld be either M (male) or F (female).
...The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ... turner, or other indefinite designations.
...tween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...rm, either for himself or for others.
...n a farm for the man who operates it.
...s this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...y clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...on is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...le to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...ent, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...n 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

... list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...

...to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...idence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...rin in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...ch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...an "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...ceding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ... should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...e of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...pe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...nding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

5165. 7 BOG. BOG.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5165

3 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA P I, APRIL 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B C MAY 1TH, 1926 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	HENRY L	39	7	M	M	HYDEN KY 28/10/1886	NATURAL BORN	28 MAIN ST HYDEN KY
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	30	11	M	S	CEDAR FALLS IOWA 25/6/1895	DO	EAST N 13TH ST CEDAR FALLS IOWA
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	6	M	S	ALVA OKLA 11/10/1896	DO	ALVA OKLA U S A
4	[redacted]	ALBERT	38	1	M	M	CAMERON MO 10/6/1887	DO	CAMERON MO U S A
5	[redacted]	RICHARD	18	10	M	S	MANILA P I 30/7/1907	DO	STANFORD U PALO ALTO CAL U S A
6	THOM	WING GET	30	3	M	S	NEW YORK N Y 14/2/1896	DO	77-81 WEST 125TH ST NEW YORK N Y
7	[redacted]	HENRY W	37	3	M	S	MARENGO ILL 3/2/1889	DO	WOODSTOCK ILL U S A
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10	#6 Released at boat MAC						Corrections & Eliminations Certified		
11	[redacted] Immigrant Inspector								
12									
13	#6 admitted as US Citizen								
14									
15	[redacted]								
16	[redacted] Immigrant Inspectors								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHT ... PP ...
U ... ST ...
DO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
DEA ...
DEC ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5166 # S. S. Princess Kathleen. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, May 18th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED	✓ MAR	TON DAN	Bro. letter 5-4-21 14-4 66	M	M	M	Merchant	Yes	✓ English	Yes	China	Chinese 08	U.S.A. U.S.A	Seattle	609 Main St. Vancouver Wash	MARSAM YUEN - FRIEND	Seattle	
NOT ASSESSED 2	✓ CHAN	WOOT	Bro. letter 5-4-21 11-4 35	M	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓08	U.S.A. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5													Seattle, Wash					
6													May 19, 1926					
7													admitted June 1 [illegible]					
8																		
9													W. H. Farris Inspector					
10													Seattle					
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15													May 19. 1926					
16													Paroled to report at 10 a.m.					
17													Chas. F. Smiley					
18													Guard					
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		90																

PNT ____ PT ____
U. ____ T. ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB 2 A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5166

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN., MAY 19TH, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an immigrant who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who has come in search of admission.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who has come in search of admission.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Deported May 12, 1926 SELF	YES	YES SEATTLE	CHAN WOOT, PARTNER H2nt. 7TH AVE SO. SEATTLE	LIVES IN U.S.A	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE R. EAR	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	Deported May 12, 1926 ✓	✓	✓ ✓	MARTON DAN, PARTNER H2nt. 7TH AVE SO. SEATTLE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	8	✓	✓	✓	MOLE L. CHEEK	✓	✓
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(2)
Vancouver, B.C.
May 18, 1926
Checked on board
S.S. Princess Kathleen
By Claude W. Wilson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Ripper, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Ripper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 24

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

(W.781)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 18 1926

U.S.S.R. Vessel Missoula, arriving at Portland, Oregon, April 23, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nylander	Frank B.	7501	20 years	1st Mate	Mar 15 '26	Portland	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	(Sweden) Scandinavian	Naturalized American	5'10"	140	Home
2	McCaffrey	J. Stephen	41039	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'9"	152	Naturalized
3	Eckhardt	Wm F		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Naturalized American	5'6"	151	Home
4	Finley	John	65340	8 "	Boatswain	Mar 19 '26	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	American	5'9"	180	Home
5	McMurray	Charles		20 "	A B	Mar 15 '26	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	American	5'2"	145	Home
6	Weddle	Robert		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'4"	168	Home
7	O'Dell	James		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	American	5'11"	156	Tatto stars right arm
8	Pederson	Erian	321579	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	2nd Papers Norwegian	5'8"	145	Tatto both arms. 2 women
9	Mess	B.R. O.S.	68151	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'6"	167	Tatto anchor on right hand
10	Bohn	Erich		10 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers German	5'10"	172	Home
11	Briggs	Leonard		15	A.B.	Mar 24 '26	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'9"	163	Both arms tattoed from shoulders down
12	Segal	Albert		8 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Naturalized American	5'5"	150	Tatto Right Arm. Initials A.S.
13	Dexter	James F.		16 "	Chief Engineer	Mar 15 '26	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5'11"	152	Home
14	Hazelwood	Arthur H		26 "	1st Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	210	Home
15	Cook	Geo.		20 "	2nd Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	(Norway) Scandinavian	Naturalized American	5'9"	155	Home
16	Hoffman	Harry		10 "	3rd Asst Engineer	Mar 22 '26	"	"	"	41	"	German	American	5'8"	175	Home
17	Wolfe	J. DeWitt		4 "	Oiler	Mar 15 '26	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5'7"	140	Tatto Woman Right Arm
18	Murdick	John	Jan 1919 359-9	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	1st Papers Latvia	5'10"	170	Tatto Lady on Arm and Sword & Eagle
19	Ables	James W		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5'9"	147	Home
20	Reynolds	Thomas	U.S. Navy 8 days	18 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5'6"	160	Home
21	Marcussen	Haakon		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	(Norway) Scandinavian	(1st Papers) Norway	5'10"	147	Tatto Woman and Ship on left arm
22	Gustafsen	Otto	405624	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	155	Home
23	Martinez	Jose C.	405117	17 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	175	Home
24	Herbert	Christopher		30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	American	5'5"	165	Anc. and arms on both arms
25	Warrey	George		30 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	Naturalized American	5'6"	167	Bear on right chest
26	Lemke	Rudolph		10 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Naturalized American	5'6"	172	Home
27	Kilgore	Edgar C.		6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	American	5'8"	135	Home
28	Carrion	Peter		4 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	1st Papers Spain	5'6"	130	Home
29	Capucci	Chester J		7 "	O B	May 2	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	[illegible] American	American			No. 2565
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 18 1926

Twenty-nine of Crewmen inspected and passed as citizens or lawful residents
John T. Dacon
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Leonard A. Egan
Vice Consul

Date April 26 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5167

American

U. S. Missoula

Arrived May 18-26

Port Aberdeen Wn

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor S.S. Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George S Tunstall, of the S.S. Missoula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo S Tunstall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926

John Wolson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Edward J. Carlson

Form 680
PARTMENT OF LABOR.
IGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TAIBU MARU", *arriving at* GRAYS HARBOR May 7 1926 OREGON, 192 , *from the port of* YOKOHAMA.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamamoto	Totaro	Captain	9/4/'26.	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	
2	Tsumoto	Kiyoaki	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Maki	Shozo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
4	Akanuma	Teruhiko	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5	Suyeda	Satoshi	Deck Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	Katori	Bunsaku	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Kasa[illegible]	Seji	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	Bute	Takeo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	150	
9	Yamagishi	Gero	Radio Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	1[illegible]	
10	Higashiyama	Umeichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	Imai	Kakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Anada	Yoitaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
13	Narahara	Junkichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
14	Hagegawa	Shimbei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
15	Ishii	Suyekichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	Fukumoto	Yenji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
17	Hatano	Masamori	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Tazaki	Miyaaki	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	Kawano	Jishichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	
20	Kumata	Seyekichi	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	Teramoto	Takehiko	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Oshikabe	Shigeso	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
23	Yukijima	Kiyoshi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
24	Fujii	Ryuichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
25	[illegible]nda	Sateru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	120	
26	Okamoto	Tasukazu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	
27	Haraguchi	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible]	
28	Ueto	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	
29	Shimada	Ushitaro	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	130	
30	Odagiri	Terazo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line.....

Owner: Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe.

Local Agents: Yokohama [illegible] Kabushiki Kaisha, Yokohama.

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/215

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Tanaka	Chuji	Fire Man	9/4/'26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
	32	Natsuka	Shinji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	33	Beku	Jiren	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	34	Kato	Heichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	35	Uenishi	Masushi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120	
	36	Tsushima	Matatomi	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	37	Sone	Gisaku	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	38	Ota	Seijiro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	39	Taira	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Total (39) Thirty Nine men including with Captain

K. Kusumoto C/O

American Consulate, No. 2171
at Yokohama Japan
SAIZEN
For the journey to the United States
via Manila
Leonard M. Gunn
Vice Consul
Date April 9, 1926

APR 12 1926
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 7 1926
Thirty-nine (39) Crewmen inspected
and passed to ship foreign.
John W Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 20 1926
Thirty nine (39) crewmen, as listed
on board, at time of depature
John W Dolan
Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5768
2

[redacted] Maru do declare

Japanese that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

S. S. Taiyo Maru I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Kusumoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived 5-7-26
Aberdeen, Wash.
Port

Departed May 20 1926
Port Aberdeen Wash

Sworn to before me this 7" day of May, 192 6

John W. Doe
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Toyo Kisen Kaisha Co.

Clears from

Destination

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

Form No. 70 B
(2000 13. 1926)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D.D. West Inship, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 24, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 23/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hurst	D	1st Mate	5/14/26	San Francisco	No	Yes	49	M	Eng	U.S.	5'10"		None
2	Mills	F	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	✓	✓	8		✓
3	Nost	N.A.	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6		✓
4	Bruns	John F	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Dutch	Dutch	7		✓
5	Helgeson	Alfred	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scands	Norway	7		✓
6	Gundersen	Gunder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	8		✓
7	Wilber	Loyd	OS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng	U.S.	10		✓
8	Thorsen ✓	Otto	Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Scands	✓	9		✓
9	Lockhart	W.C.	1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Eng	✓	11		✓
10	Knight	J.F.	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5		✓
11	Peterson	W.F.	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scands	✓	5		✓
12	Ray	Jack	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Eng	✓	9		✓
13	Emmundsen	Ludwig	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scands	Norway	7		✓
14	Casales	Lucas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	West Indian	[illegible]	8	At 2/24/26 Alw	C 74686
15	Ferguson	J.E. John E.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Eng	Amer.	5		✓
16	Lapattos ✓	Anthim	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Greek	Greece	5	1912 at Piraeus	Phil.
17	Hagelberg	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	U.S.	11		✓
18	Brogen	R.A.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5		✓
19	Larsen	A.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Scands	✓	5		✓
20	Bailey	Jas	1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng	✓	7		✓
P.R. Came to office and was told that he would have to publish foreign	21	Smith	William	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	German	German	8		✓
	22	Foster	Stanley	Parser	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng	Eng	Imp. Tattooing		✓
	23	Dettberner	A.F.	Radio	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	U.S.	8		✓
	24	Garagos (?)	Algo	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Pac Islds	✓	2		✓
	25	Vibo (?)	Martin	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	4		✓
	26	Peterson	Peter	Carpenter	5/15/26	✓	✓	48	✓	Scands	✓	10		✓
	27	Olsen	Thomas	Boson	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Norway	2		✓
	28	Loyama	Christian	AB	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Span Amer.	Nicaragua	5		✓
	29	Gregg	[illegible]	✓	5/16/26	✓	✓	26	✓	Eng	U.S.	9		✓
Came as Immigrant to N.Y. 3rd class ex Oslofjord July 25, 1925 via Copenhagen & Bergen	30	Tollefsen ✓	[illegible]	3rd	5/15/26	✓	✓	46 or 25	M	Scands	Norway	6'6"		✓
		Young ✓	Wm F	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Eng	U.S.	5'4		✓

Line: Grace Line

Owner: W.R. Grace Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

1/5/13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PD West Inship, arriving at Seattle Wash May 24, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson ✓	Edward	AB	5/15/26	San Francisco	No	Yes	41	M	Finnish	Finland	5' 4"		None
2	Gedney	Donald.	OS	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng	US	11		✓
3	Black	Bernard E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	9		✓
4	Roberton	W. E	Asst Engr.	5/16/26	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	7		✓
5	Foyle	Walter	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Eng	✓	7		✓
6	de La Pena ✓	P P	Messboy	5/15/26	✓	✓	✓	21		Pueblo	✓	7		✓
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
May 24, 1926
Checked in & accounted and found correct as listed
38
Chas. F. Crowley
Inspector

2
5769

Name. _____

Citizen. _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other pen.

Am

S.S. West Inskip

May 24, 1926

Seattle, Wash.

July 1, 1926

San Francisco

See manifest

Clears from S. F.

Destination So. Am.

689 filed.

Exempt Examined
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Inskip, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1926

Thos F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5169/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Inskip. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., 5/22/26, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 Excluded		Brunila	Lauri	20	July 14, 1906	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish 29	Finland	Abo	Father Matt Jalmari Abo	Wash	Seattle
2		Examined B.S.I. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		Hazel N. Katz, Chm.																
4		A J Kalb																
5		Inspectors.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																May 28, 1926		
12																Inspected & Passed		
13																Paul Michel		
14																Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

PNT ... PT.....
U ... T.....
GO ... ST.....
DLB 1 A.....
BRA.....
USC.....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

Inspd E.D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—418

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5769/3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, 5/24, 1916

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		No	Stowaway	$0	No			None	To ship out	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	F. 9/12	Light Brown	Blue	Wart left Chin	Finland	Kotka
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 5 a.m.

Vessel s/s "WEST CONCA", arriving at Bellingham, may 19, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, BC 4/18/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Arther			First Mate	May 7/26	San Fran.	San Francisco	Yes	45	Male	English	U S A	5-11		None
2	Leland	Paul A			Second Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11		Tattoo left arm
3	Olsen	Paulus			Third Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	Scandina.	-do-	5-10		Tattoo left forearm
4	Kiil	Andrew			Bos'n.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11		-do-
5	Fitzpatrick	William			A. B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-6		None
6	Hetland	Halvor			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	Scandina.	-do-	5-7		Tattoo's on arms
7	Steel	Lawrence			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	English	First Papers	5-4		Tattoo right arm
8	Schneider	Joseph			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	English	U S A	5-7		None
9	Booth	James			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-7		-do-
10	Plume	Sidney			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	English	First Papers	5-11		-do-
11	Langridge	Raymond			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	Irish	U S A	5-7		Tattoo's on arms
12	Wehrenberg	Arther			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	German	First Papers	6-0		Tattoo's
13	Davidson	Harold			O. S.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	German	U S A	5-9		Scar left arm
14	Deering	Eugene			D. B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-9		Tattoo left forearm
15	Sjolund	Carl A			Ch. Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	Finnish	-do-	5-7		Tattoo right arm
16	Richardson	Lee C			First Asst. Eng.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	English	-do-	5-11		Toes off of left foot
17	Quinn	Charles			Second " "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-9		None -
18	Solvin	Victor			Third " "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	Scandina.	-do-	5-7		
19	Scott	Lewis			Water Tender	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-9		Tattoo right arm
20	Harris	Albert			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-11		Index finger off
21	Kneidenger	John			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	Austrian	-do-	6-½		Scar on right cheek
22	Fink	Frank			Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	German	-do-	5-7		Tattoos
23	Woodman	Harry			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	English	-do-	5-11		None
24	Connors	John Edward			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-10		None
25	Elrod	Harry S			Fireman	May 12/26	Portland	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	English	-do-	5-10		Tattoo right arm
26	O'Neill	Charles			-do-	May 7/26	San Fran.	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-8		-do-
27	Laughlin	Frank			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-8		None
28	Mc Donald	Ronald			Wiper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-8		"
29	Wren	Edward			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-8		"
30	Durand	Lambert			Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	Italian	-do-	5-4		"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific Australian Line

Owners U S Shipping Board E.F.C.

Local Agents Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.

14—1980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

517D

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "WEST CONOS", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bradford	BF			Chief Cook	May 7/26	San Fran.	SanFrancisco	Yes	42	Male	Irish	U S A	5-8		None
2	Regalado [illegible]	John			Second Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	Pacific Islander	U S A(PI)	5-2		*
3	Enemides [illegible]	Santiago			Messboy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1		Tattoo arms
4	Suarez [illegible]	Eugene			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1		None
5	Hoffmann	Joseph			-do-	May 12/26	Portland	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	Irish	U S A	5-1		None
6	Evans	Geo. W.			Radio/Clerk	May 7/26	San Fran.	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	Welsh	U S A	6-0		Tattoo Right arm
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Pacific-Australian Line .....

Owners ..... U.S. Shipping Board E.F.C. .....

Local Agents ..... Wayne B Hoyt, Inc. .....

14—1949

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5170

5170

Am
SS West Conob
May 19, 1926
Bellingham
June 2, 1926
Los Angeles
See inside
Australia
Refused

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Reek, of the Am. S.S. West Conob, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Reek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51711

S. S. Duchessa D'Aosta sailing from Vancouver B.C., May 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle May 22, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drago	Adolf	52	3	M	M			
2	Drago	Maria	42	-	F	M			
3	Drago	Angelina	14	-	F	S			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash. May 22 1926.
Shore leave granted during vessels stay in port
Ex Station.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... CT .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
UBC .....

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 8 a.m.

Italian S.S. Vessel Duchessa d'Aosta, arriving at Bellingham, Wn May 20th 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 19 May 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height m.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Fras	Pietro	Trieste	1882	Master	23-2-26	Trieste	no	yes	44	m	White	Italian	1.82	80	no
	2	Monodich	Nicolo	Fiume	1886	Chief Offier	19-2-26	id.	no	yes	40	m	id.	id	1.66	69	"
	3	Perani	Dante	Trieste	1900	2nd Offier	21-2-26	id.	no	yes	26	m	"	id	1.65	65	"
	4	Carli	Vincenzo	Genova	1897	3rd id	1-3-26	id	no	yes	29	m	"	id	1.69	76	"
	5	Maitzen	Renato	Trieste	1902	Offr. id	23-2-26	id	no	yes	24	m	"	id	1.68	68	"
	6	Castellano	Natale	Castelnuovo	1903	Offr. id	23-2-26	id	no	yes	23	m	"	id	1.69	58	"
	7	Nikis	Francesco	Trieste	1882	Chief Eng.	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	44	m	"	id	1.68	60	"
	8	Marcuzzi	Alfredo	Trieste	1877	1st Eng.	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	49	m	"	id	1.70	72	"
	9	Luban	Roberto	Trieste	1901	2nd id	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	25	m	"	id	1.70	55	"
	10	Citerio	Mario	Trieste	1903	3rd id	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	23	m	"	id	1.69	75	"
	11	Guzman	Giuseppe	Triest	1898	Offr. id	26-2-26	id.	no	yes	28	m	"	id	1.74	80	"
	12	Rodi	Pozito	Genova	1897	1st Operator	24-2-26	id.	no	yes	29	m	"	id	1.70	65	"
	13	Filoramo	Stefano	Messina	1901	2nd id	1-3-26	id.	no	yes	25	m	"	id	1.69	68	"
	14	Valentin	Nicolo	Trieste	1874	Boatman	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	52	m	"	id	1.67	60	"
	15	Cehovin	Antonio	Triest	1891	Carpenter	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	35	m	"	id	1.75	82	"
	16	Altomari	Giuseppe	Bari	1887	Sailor	26-2-26	id.	no	yes	39	m	"	id	1.65	56	"
DESERTED at San Francisco	17	Giullini	Giuseppe	Fiume	1895	id	26-2-26	id	no	yes	31	m	"	id	1.67	84	"
	18	Kordat	Giuseppe	Triest	1893	id.	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	33	m	"	id	1.67	69	"
DESERTED at San Francisco	19	Lupetin	Antonio	Pola	1891	id.	25-2-26	id.	no	yes	35	m	"	id	1.66	65	"
	20	Pergan	Guido	Lussino	1900	id.	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	26	m	"	id	1.68	60	"
	21	Petronio	Domenico	Triest	1870	id.	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	56	m	"	id	1.65	81	"
	22	Petrovich	Giovanni	Lussino	1841	id.	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	35	m	"	id	1.79	70	"
	23	Sabotnik	Ettore	Triest	1908	Deck Boy	23-2-26	id	no	yes	18	m	"	id	1.73	63	"
	24	Tarabich	Antonio	Lussino	1911	id	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	15	m	"	id	1.66	59	"
	25	Martich	Rodolfo	Trieste	1893	Donkeyman	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	33	m	"	id	1.67	64	"
	26	Pintar	Apollinium	Triest	1886	Mechanician	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	40	m	"	id	1.67	62	"
	27	Smaglich	Ariano	Triest	1892	Electricist	1-3-26	id.	no	yes	34	m	"	id	1.68	68	"
	28	Ostich	Umberto	Zara	1889	Fireman	25-2-26	id.	no	yes	37	m	"	id	1.69	65	"
	29	Raffanelli	Michele	Trieste	1875	id.	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	51	m	"	id	1.70	70	"
	30	Sritich	Giovanni	Pola	1899	id.	23-3-26	id.	no	yes	26	m	"	id	1.68	63	"
	31	Manstich	Giuseppe	Trieste	1901	Coalman	23-2-26	id.	no	yes	25	m	"	id	1.70	66	"

Line General Steamship Corp.
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5171

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian S.S. Vessel Duchessa d'Aosta, arriving at Bellingham Wash, ~~11~~ May 30th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC 19 May 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Cassalacqua	Guglielmo	Spezia	1884	1st Cook	23-2-26	Trieste	no	yes	42	m.	White	Italian	1.70	80	no
33	Bertolli	Giuseppe	Trieste	1891	id	23-2-26	Trieste	no	id	35	"	id	id	1.68	79	"
34	Stretin	Lorenzo	Genova	1861	2nd Cook	15-3-26	Genova	no	"	65	"	id	id	1.66	85	"
35	Rollo	Ubaldo	Spezia	1898	id	23-2-26	Trieste	no	"	28	"	id	id	1.71	70	"
36	Scabrerini	Bruno	Trieste	1910	Cook Boy	23-2-26	id	no	"	16	"	id	id	1.72	60	"
37	Fitz	Armando	Trieste	1898	1st Steward	21-2-26	id	no	"	28	"	id	id	1.68	65	"
38	Giordano	Gustavo	Trieste	1881	2nd id	23-2-26	id	no	"	45	"	id	id	1.66	62	"
39	Lonka	Giusto	Trieste	1878	3rd id	23-2-26	id	no	"	48	"	id	id	1.67	66	"
40	Bilato	Francesco	Trieste	1893	3rd id	16-3-26	Genova	no	"	29	"	id	id	1.69	68	"
41	Sodestind	John	See 12/5768		Fireman	11-5-26	S. Francisco	yes	"		"	id	Finland	1.72	76	"
42	Pedersen	Axel			id	11-5-26	id	yes	"		"	id	id	1.67	62	"
43	Johansen	Burg			id	11-5-26	id	yes	"		"	id	id	1.69	59	"
44	Yarmel	Elia			id	11-5-26	id	yes	"		"	id	American	1.65	62	"
45	Bitagno	Romeo			id	11-5-26	id	yes	"		"	id	Italian	1.62	57	"
46	Rodondi	Frank			Coalman	11-5-26	id	yes	"		"	id	American	1.68	64	"
47	Buchanan	John			Coalman	11-5-26	id	yes	"		"	id	id	1.66	60	"
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line General Steamship Corp.
Owners Norwegian Lakes Trieste 89
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5171
2

5171

Italian
Duchessa D'Aosta
May 20, 1926
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain P. Zar, of the "Duchessa D'Aosta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Zar
Master, Pilot, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May 1926

Gen 95 C. Agents Seattle.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MIYAN MARU", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. May 24, 1926, from the port of YOKOHAMA. April 27, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Ohkura,	Kakushi.	Captain.	10/11/25.	Yokohama.	Japan.	Yes.	44.	Man.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-08.	130.	
2	Yonesawa,	Masanobu.	C.Officer.	2/2/26.	Yokohama.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-04.	130.	
3	Ando,	Saburo.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-07.	130.	
4	Koshiyama,	Daisaku.	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-07.	173.	
5	Nakajo,	Yasuso.	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5-03.	134.	
6	Shomojo,	Mitsuji.	C.Engineer.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5-03.	134.	
7	Katayama,	Shigeru.	1st, "	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-04.	142.	
8	Tanaka,	Hisematsu.	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-07.	116.	
9	Tachikawa,	Shuhei.	Wireless.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-02	125.	
10	Nakamura,	Kanao.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	No.	38.	"	"	"	5-05.	130.	
11	Iyemori,	Tokutaro.	Carpenter,	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5-05.	132.	
12	Makino,	Kyukichi.	Quarter Master.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-05.	153.	
13	Murakami,	Kazuyoshi.	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-02.	130.	
14	Uyeda,	Shinsuke.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-00.	125.	
15	Oki,	Kyo.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-02.	130.	
16	Nagaoka,	Shiro.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-03.	140.	
17	Sho,	Sankai.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-03.	138.	
18	Shimano,	Takizo.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-01.	126.	
19	Tomono,	Kaneoka.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-02.	125.	
20	Miyoshi,	Chikazo.	No.1.Oiler.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-02.	113.	
21	Morita,	Tomoichi.	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5-02.	139.	
22	Wada,	Seiji.	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-04.	113.	
23	Toba,	Keiichi.	Store Keeper.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-02.	125.	
24	Majima,	So.	Fire Man.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-06.	139.	
25	Asamiya,	Sakuichi.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-04.	130.	
26	Kin,	Koben.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-05.	146.	
27	Sakumi,	Heiji.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-04.	139.	
28	Yokumizo,	Ryutaro.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-01.	137.	
29	Miya,	Tsutaro.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-05.	140.	
30	Iwata,	Kaichichi.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-05.	156.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners: OSAKA SHOSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA, OSAKA.

Local Agents: Yokohama Boyeki K.K. Yokohama.

14—1849

* See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4 and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2715

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Mari,	Tasho.	Fire Man.	3/2/26.	Hakamatsu.	Japan.	NO.	26.	Man.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-02.	131.	
	32	Yoshikawa,	Kyosuke.	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5-01.	129.	
Fireman	33	Miyasawa,	Noboru.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-05.	126.	
"	34	Shimizu,	Setsu.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-06.	126.	
	35	Funaki,	Tetsuya.	"	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5-03.	136.	
	36	Toba,	Yasuo.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-03.	136.	
	37	Arai,	Shunnosuke.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-02.	117.	
	38	Takeyama,	Tanihede.	Boys	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-01.	115.	
	39	Moji,	Kentaro.	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-5.	118.	
	40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		Total. .....39. Including Captain.											
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

M. Yonezawa
c/o

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
No. 2610
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Manchuria
Leonard M. Gunn
Vice Consul
Date Apr 27, 1926.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 27 1926
$2
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Completed by
Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 24 1926

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavey
Med. Lt. U.S. Navy
Port Townsend
May 23-1926

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—6975

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57722
2

51728

Jap. Str.
"Milan Maru"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 24 1926
From Muroran, Japan
Apr. 27, 1926.
Cert. file # 1428

June 12, 1926
Aberdeen Wash
6 M filed



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Yonezawa, 1st Officer of the Jap. Str. "Milan Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Yonezawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1926

Earl C. Votter
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79 B
(2000 12. 25-26)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5172/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LONDON CORPORATION. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER. B.C., MAY 23 rd., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	CATTO	WILLIAM	59	-	M	S.	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	---	------	------	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3															Medically examined & passed except mimmypically May 24,192					
4								TACOMA, WASH. MAY 23 1926							J.P.Tunna C.A.S.U.S.P.H.S.					
5								Examined & passed in transit												
6								Alfred Voligny Im. Insp.												
7								U.S.												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5/26/26 mm

returned

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

93

PNT ---- F ----
U ---- ST ----
GO ---- A ----
DEB ----
BNA ----
UBC ----

Total passengers . . . . . :
U. S. citizens . . . . . :
Aliens . . . . . :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

7

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TACOMA, WASH. TO LONDON ENGLAND, 19 "26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.Priese.--C/O Pemberton &Sons.Vancouver-B.C.	London	England	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	On Visit.only.	In transit	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

5173



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Hewson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lyman Stephenson, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hewson

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1926 day of ____, 19

at TACOMA, WASH.

Otto Gerhardsen

Immigration Officer.
Guard

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5173-5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

B. S. S. "LONDON CORPORATION" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER. B. C., MARCH 22nd, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WITTMAN	HANS PAUL	50	--	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Germany	Nuremburg	------	------	------	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
2		WILSON	Sherington Foster	22	--	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	English	England		------	------	------	England	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

TACOMA, WASH. MAY 24 1926

Medically examined & passed except minor surgically May 25, 1926

J P Turner
G A S O S P H S

Examined & passed in transit.
Alfred Valigny. Imm. Insp.
U.S.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

5/26/26 MW

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DCS A
BNA
USC

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TACOMA, WASH. TO LONDON, ENGLAND., 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Cooker - 1170 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	London,	Eng.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Tourist	In	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Capt. Wilson, South Shields England.	London,	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Returning Home	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

5173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Stewart, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Tyhee Corporation, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stewart
Master Officer.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1926 day of ____, 19

at TACOMA, WASH.

Otto Gerspacher
Immigration Officer.
Guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resirents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—480

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Corporation, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 23, 1926., from the Port of ~~Manchester~~ Vancouver B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL 2111 Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	1	Hewson	Ernest Edward	Master	8/4/26	M/CHR	NO	YES	51	M	English	British	6·0	235 lbs.	
FIRST	2	Lovatt	William B.	Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·8	190 ✓	
	3	Mc hunting	James.	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish	✓	5·8	13·0 ✓	
	4	Edwards	Charles	extra 2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	English	✓	5·7	12·0 ✓	
FIRST.	5	Hosier	William	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5·10½	179 lbs.	
	6	Olivesen	George	Carpenter.	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5·9½	12·0	Star R. hand.
FIRST.	7	Wyatt.	Joseph	B/Swain	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	British	5·10	160 lbs.	
FIRST	8	Medl	John	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5·6	13·0	Star L. hand ✓
FIRST.	9	Condrin	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	~~English~~	British	5·9	12·7	
FIRST	10	Binnbull	Richard Hawkshaw.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	6·0	13·10	Crossed anchors on L. hand ✓
FIRST	11	Ellis	Eric J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	135 lbs	
FIRST	12	Hampson	Arthur J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·6	144 ✓	✓
FIRST.	13	Halligan	~~Eric~~	✓	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5·6~~	~~9½~~	~~Tatt. L. forearm~~
FIRST	14	O'neill	James Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	✓	5·9	140	lit. finger L. check
FIRST.	15	montague	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	English	✓	5·4	150 ✓	✓
	16	Deighton	John Ewen	Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scottish	✓	5·8½	12·2	
	17	Howard	Herbert Jas.	1st ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5·8	10·0	
FIRST.	18	Andersen	James.	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·10	140 lbs.	
FIRST.	19	Rutherford	Uriah.	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5·5	9·0	
FIRST.	20	Strain	Walter.	5 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6·0½	14·2½	
	21	helirum	Peter.	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Scottish	✓	5·2	9·0	
FIRST.	22	Keegan	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	✓	5·5½	9·0	Scar anchor on Back hands
	23	Roach.	Walter.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5·5	9·2	Various
	24	Burns.	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	——	✓	5·2	9·0	Tattooed hands R. arm
FIRST	25	Scanlon	Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5·7	10·0	Anch. of Aqu. R. arm
	26	Bell	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·4	10·0	
FIRST.	27	Southern	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	10·0	Flagon left arm
FIRST.	28	Fletcher	John M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·8	10·3	Hand around L. Bird right arm
FIRST	29	Hollywood	Charles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5·5½	9·6	Tattoo figures on right forearm
FIRST	30	Kind	Thomas.	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5·7	11·0	✓
FIRST.	31	Wadrop	Jack	Asst ✓	✓	✓	—	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·10	11·10	✓
	32	Roberts	Robert	Steward ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Welsh	✓	5·5	8·0	Star on right hand
FIRST.	33	Ingham.	John	Cabin Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5·9	10·0	✓
FIRST	34	Winter	George	Ships Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5·6	10·0	Leaf L. arm
FIRST	35	Blenkinsopp	Richard	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·6	7·10	✓
FIRST	36	Hammond	James	Wireless Op	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·11	10·5	✓
	37	Williams	Herbert	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	142 lbs.	✓
FIRST.	38	Jackson	Leslie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	6·1	11·6	✓
	39	Hardy.	Thomas S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5·6	9·1	✓
FIRST.	40	Field	Sidney.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5·10	147 lbs.	
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country) 000748
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Canada
Wallace E. Mosemer
Vice Consul
Date APR 19 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)

10 APR 1926 MANCHESTER

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Fee $2.00 collected and remitted to ..... by affixing 8-4 stamps to the original / duplicate copy of this document

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
MAY 24 1926

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5173
3/1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH
Vessel SS. "LONDON CORPORATION.", arriving at Seattle, Wn., May, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Albert	--	7 yrs.	A. B.	4-13-26	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	151	Nil
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		Medically examined passed exempt immigrally May 24, 1926 J R Tunno CAPT USPHS.													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

Local Agents (Passage) Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/
S173

5713

B1
S. London Corporation
May 23, 1926
Tacoma
June 11, 1926
Los Angeles

Los Angeles
Europa

Complied

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Stewart, of the London Corporation, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

C Stewart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1926 day of _____, 19__

Receipt given — N.B. Gerpacher, Immigrant Inspector, Seattle

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.S. Tug Sadie, arriving at Bellingham, 26 May, 1926, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. May 24 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	Donald B.			Master	1st May	Vict. B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Moline	Henning			Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	"	5.10	175	
3	Turner	Norman			Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5.10	230	
4	White	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	165	
5	Veitch	James			a. b.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	
6	Logan	Duncan			a. b.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
7	Sek	ging			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	"	5.2	143	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co.
Owners
Local Agents Geo. J. Pauch - Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

617 4

5174

By Tug Sadie May 27, 1926

689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O B Magnuson, of the Br. Tug Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O B Magnuson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1926

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "EVEALIE", arriving at Aberdeen Wn 5/24, 1926, from the port of Sydney Australia.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zachariasen	Anton		30	Master	12:10/'25.	Norway		Yes	48	Male	Scandanavian.	Norwegian	5.6	180	
2	Hansen	Harald		15	1st Mate	do	"		"	33	"	"	"	6.0	190	
3	Kolaas	Paul		14	2nd Mate	do	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	170	
4	Winther	Gunnar		8	3rd Mate	do	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Helgesen	Ole		7	Bosun	do	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.8	175	
6	Kristig	Tarald		7	Carpenter	do	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Einarsen	Georg		8	A.B.	do	"		"	24	"	"	Iceland.	5.8	160	
8	Vollevik	Paul		4	A.B.	do	"		"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	165	
9	Longholm	Steffen		5	A.B.	do	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.9	170	
10	Saverud	Anders		5	A.B.	do	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Valden	Arne		5	O.S.	do	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.9	170	
12	Bug	Nils		5	O.S.	do	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.9	165	
13	Bringedal	Olaf		1	Boy	do	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Marcelius	Arne		1	Boy	do	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.8	165	
15	Grerud	Andreas		10	1 Engineer	do	"		"	42	"	"	"	5.10	180	
16	Knutsen	Ernst		12	2 Engineer	do	"		"	30	"	"	"	6.00	175	
17	Oedaf	Johannes		12	3 Engineer	do	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	
18	Mass	Bjarne		1	Electrician	do	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.7	165	
19	Aadland	Porsten		12	Motorman	do	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.11	170	
20	Persen	Magnus		14	Motorman	do	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	
21	Fosen	Gunvald		5	Motorman	do	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.6	165	
22	Jensen	Karl		4	Oiler	do	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.5	165	
23	Thorstensen	Hans		7	Oiler	3/10/'25	U.S.A.		"	23	"	"	"	5.6	180	
24	Magnusen	Magnus		25	Steward	12/10/'25	Norway		"	43	"	"	"	5.7	190	
25	Olsen	Pryds		11	Cook	do	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	
26	Olfernes	Knut		1	Messboy	do	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Carlsen	Hans		14	4th Engineer	1/10/'25	Denmark		"	33	"	"	Danish.	5.9	170	
[illegible]	Haig	Neil		1	Supercargo	23/4/'26	Sydney		"	45	"	British	British	5.7	167	
[illegible]	Haig	Emily		1	Stewardess	do	"		"	35	Female	American	N.S. American	5.6	145	
[illegible]	Haig	Neil, JR.		1	Saloon Help	do	"		"	6	Male	do	"	4.00	100	
[illegible]	Haig	Mary		1	Saloon Help	do	"		"	4	Female	do	"	3.10	70	

Feb 4-27/'27 - Adm. from U.S.C.G. Cutter [illegible] of 4/2/'27 - S48 - Pts. - 4/2/'27

27 EACHARIASEN BERTRAND 7 Motorman 11 26 Emily Georgia Leander 5.8.160

Line ... adm. Pts. 4/2/27

Order ... Ship Carpenter ... 27 ... Deserted ... 4/2/27

Long ... Ship from Gibraltar ... 27 ... Deserted ... 4/2/27

One list of aliens on each manifest.

Name—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also [illegible]

5177 S&N

Nor.
M. Nyhaug
Arrived May 24-26
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed June 5, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Stev Co.
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Sydney Australia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Filed

Medical examiner of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the M.S. Nyhaug, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Jakhansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1926.

John W. Dixon
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 29 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1494
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Chas. B. Cooke
Vice Consul
Date 23 APR 1926
(The validity of this visa must be used within ..... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

23 APR 1926
SYDNEY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

[redacted] ENT OF LABOR
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hakutatsu Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Grays Harbour U.S.A., 1926, from the port of Osaka Via Wakamatsu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iriye	Makiji	Captain	April 24th 1926	Osaka	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150	Fat & tall
2	Nakamura	Takeshi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Thin
3	Nanjyo	Kazuo	2nd. officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Nil
4	Tamechika	Kazunari	3rd. officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	125	Nil
5	Nagai	Susumu	4th. officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Fat
6	Ueda	Yusaburo	App. officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tall
7	Shimoyama	Kenjiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Nil
8	Shibuta	Izo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Fat
9	Ishidao	Keikichi	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Nil
10	Sato	Rempei	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Nil
11	Yasegashi	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	115	Thin
12	Nishio	Haruji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Fat
13	Kabata	Suketomo	Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	110	Small
14	Sasaki	Kunimasa	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	135	Nil
15	Tsutsumi	Genshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Nil
16	Nosaka	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Nil
17	Hashimoto	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Nil
18	Kanda	Manjiro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Nil
19	Ijima	Yasumichi	1st. engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Nil
20	Kawamura	Taketsuka	2nd. engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Nil
21	Shinohara	Keiichi	3rd. engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Thin
22	Kirimoto	Katsuhichi	Chief oiler	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Thin
23	Tsutsui	Kyoichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Nil
24	Hirata	Genhichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Nil
25	Fujikawa	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Nil
26	Fukuta	Tatsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	Fat
27	Miyamoto	Harukichi	Engine store keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Nil
28	Sakuma	Sasuke	Donkey boiler man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Nil
29	Furue	Fusakichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Nil
30	Imaie	Shoka	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Nil

5174 1/74

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Japan-America
Owner: Goshikwaisha Yatsuuma Shokwai
Local Agent: Walker-Ross Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Trigo, of the S. S. Mississippi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivitions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Trigo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the nomes of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

20—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aflica (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hakutatsu Maru, *arriving at* ....., 19 26, *from the port of* Osaka Via Wakamatsu

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid at destination or port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saito	Tatsuo	Fire man	April 24th 1926	Osaka	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Nil
2	Kato	Jujiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	115	Small
3	Nagata	Shohachi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Nil
4	Yonemori	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Nil
5	Kato	Shigeo	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Nil
6	Tomi	Keiichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Nil
7	Maeda	Mutsuo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Nil
8	Harada	Senji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Nil
9	Kawai	Shin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Nil
10	Chiba	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	125	Nil
11	Nakaya	Yasuo	Purser & Operator	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Nil
12	Tadaki	Shigeo	Steward	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Nil
13	Yaotani	Yaoji	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Nil
14	Tabata	Aiso	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	125	Nil
15	Kuroda	Shimpei	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	110	Small
16	Motomura	Tetsuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Fat

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK — Total Forty-six (46) crews on board including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. 3118
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Jack Whitney Young
American Vice Consul APR 24 1926

APR
KOBE, JAPAN.

17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	#10-12-15-41 discharged at Wakamatsu Japan.													
24	The following engaged at Wakamatsu.													
25	Murakawa	Jingoro	Quarter master	April 28th 1926	Wakamatsu	no	no	29	male	Japa.	Japa.	5'5"	134 lbs	nil
26	Hiku	Toyooka	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
27	Fukutome	Tsunematsu	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
28	Masaki	Yasuo	purser & operator	"	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 17 1926
Forty-six (46) crewmen inspected and passed to land in foreign
John W. Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 29 1926
Forty-six (46) crewmen on board as listed at time of departure
John W. Dolan
Insp.

Ship Master

Line Japan-Atlantic
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan, Limited
Local Agent

Name of master at time
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information is unlawful

2115

379 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S. S. Nakutatara Maru

Arrived May 17-26

Port Aberdeen Wash

Departed June 4 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Japan Harbor Line Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Filed

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical ...

I, M. Tokuyo, of the S.S. Nakutatara Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Tokuyo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17" day of May, 1926

John W. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 OF RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

MAY 23 1925

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1925 day of ....., 19

at Seattle Wash.

F. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(31 Shuts)

List 2

5181-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jefferson. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 13th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	In Transit.	Kitamura	Umeshichi	41		M	M	Lumber Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temp. Visitor Sec 3(2) 243	Kobe, Japan	May 12-1926 02	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 2	In Transit.	Sakamato	Kinji	47		M	M	Steamship Co. Supt.	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi	Transit Visa 178	Yokohama, Japan	May 10-1926 04	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 3	ABSC-VIS	Yamada	Saigo	21		M	S	Supt Imp Merchant	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Sec 3(6) 671	Tokyo, Japan	May 10-1926 05	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 4	ABSC-VIS	Himeno	Rikichi	41		M	M	Motorcar Dealer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oita	Sec 3(2) 236	Yokohama, Japan	May 7-1926 02	Japan	Osaka
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 28 1926
LIFTED LINES Act
HELD T. D. LINES Arthur J. Kahle
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 28 1926
EXCEPTING LINE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF DIST.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DLB A
BNA
UDC

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Bro...to...by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 23rd, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in any country which requires ability to read as a condition to admission to the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. Kitamura 117 Kobayashi Cho, Osaka	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	$1600 Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Seattle	514/56132 Yamashita & Co./ American Bank Bldg., Seattle	Yes	21 days	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Bald forehead
2	Wife: Mrs. K. Sakamoto 1866 Minami Otu, Yokohama	Eng.	London	No	N.Y.K.	Yes	Yes	1912	San.Fran.	514/56134 % Nippon Yusen Kaisha Lloyd's Ave., London, E. C.	Yes	10 days	6-3-26	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Short sighted
3	Father: Mr. K. Yamada # 33 Shinsakamachi-3-Chome, Kobe	Japan Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			% Globe Export Lumber Co., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Wife: Mrs. R. Kimano # 28 Umeda-Kitaku, Osaka	Japan Mich.	Detroit	Yes	$10,000 Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1912	New York	Ford Motor Co., % Sales Dept.. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Nichols, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash.

H. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith
(Here whether following "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1925 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

5181-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jefferson. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 11th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	Asso. 9-18	Gatrell	Lucy Wickham	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	British	U. S. A.	Norwalk, Ohio	Visaed 4-6	See 3(2) Returning	03	China	Mukden
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED No Tax In Transit 5-14-26	Gatrell	Katherine E.	1	4	F	S	Infant		English		Great Britain	British	China	Tientsin	6 "	Mukden, China	April 22-1926 03	China	Mukden
ADMITTED 3		Mackie	Francis Watson	49		M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Str. Sa.	Penang	3386	See 3(2) Returning Kobe, Japan	May 3-1926 02	Japan	Kobe
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 23 1926
LISTED LINES 1 to 3
W B
HELD F. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

3

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 22nd, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by agent, charter, paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband: Mr. N. W. Getrell % China Imp. & Exp. Co., Mukden	China	Mukden	Yes	Self	450 Yes	Yes	Birth 1921	Norwalk	Father: Mr. F. D. Wickham Norwalk, Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	None
2	Father: Mr. N. W. Getrell % China Imp. & Exp. Co., Mukden	China	Mukden	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather: F. D. Wickham Norwalk, Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Yel.	Blu.	None
3	Nephew: D. S. C. Shirras Yamamoto Dori E. Chome, Kobe	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother: Mrs. Mackie 51 Rutland Gardens, Hove, Sussex	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Brn.	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F. E. Nichols, Master ..., of the ... U.S. President Jefferson ..., from ... Kobe, Japan ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of ..., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" in answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussa" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Trans. Jefferson, sailing therewith (State whether steamer "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by present vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1925 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

5181-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jefferson, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, May 8th., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Speak what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	ABSD. UTS	Tay	Sing Ling	28		F	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	See 6-Cert. - Traveler for business 22/1926	Shanghai, China	April 12-1926	China	Shanghai
2	In Transit, [illegible]	Ebert	Fredrich O. H.	37		M	M	General Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Kiva	See 8 (2) - Bus. 5825	Shanghai, China	April 22-1926	China	Shanghai
3	ABSD. UTS	Barclay	James Bow	49		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	Scotch	Wishaw	Scotland	See 3 (2) - Bus. 5498	Shanghai, China	April 19-1926	China	Shanghai
4	ABSD. UTS	Barclay	Annie Hartness	45		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	Scotch	Wishaw	Scotland	See 3 (2) - Pleasure 5498	Shanghai, China	April 19-1926	China	Shanghai
5	In Transit, [illegible]	Sutna	Sion	31		M	S	General Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	Jewish	Iraq	Bagdad	Trans. Crt. 5948	Shanghai, China	May 1st, 1926	China	Shanghai
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 22 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1-5
HELD T. D. LINES
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
Examining Surgeon

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 22 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PNT ... FT ...
O ... ST ...
SEM ... A ...
BK ...

Total passengers 07
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 07

ENDORSED
No. 60 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 10 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51181-8

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 23rd, 19 26

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether in possession of $50	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his employer, whether paid by agent, or government)	21 Whether ticket is for through transportation	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	22 If yes — Year or period of years	22 If yes — Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	28 Whether in good health and good physical condition	29 Whether deformed or crippled	30 Whether otherwise subject to exclusion	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height ft.	33 Height in.	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father: Y. Y. Lai 58 Ewaing Road, Shanghai, China	N. Y.	New York City	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Boston	Friend: Miss Lillian Wald 256 Henry St., New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yel.	Br.	Br.	Small scar on right eye
2	Wife: Mrs. Ekort 19 Kiukiang Rd., Shanghai	Germany	Bremen	Yes	Maitchers China Corp.	Yes	No			800-5th Ave., New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Bl.	Scar on back of left hand
3	Geni J. D. Barclay Jr. 677 Rue Lafayette, Shanghai	Ore.	Roseburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Roseburg	Friend: W. D. Ross R.F.D. # 1 Wilbur, Ore.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Bl.	None
4	Geni J. D. Barclay Jr. 677 Rue Lafayette, Shanghai	Ore.	Roseburg	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Roseburg	Friend: W. D. Ross R. F.D. # 1 Wilbur, Ore.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Bl.	None
5	Father: J. A. Dykes 29 Carter Rd., Shanghai	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	% G. Wi S. Patterson & Co., New York City Permanent Address, % Parr's Bank Ltd. 9 King William St., London E.C.4	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F. R. Nichols, Master ....., of the S. S. President Jefferson ....., from Shanghai, China ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in *years* or *months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Pass. Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

W.T. Cunningham
Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] shall personally examine each alien immigrant [illegible] at arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port. The surgeon must be a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and not by their present nationality. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and special regard is to be had only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Czech.	Bohemian.
[illegible]	Finnish.	Finnish.
[illegible]	Norwegian.	Icelandic (Runnish).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or the port from which last sailed, shall be listed at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port, on such list or manifest, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or by the person in charge thereof.

5181-4

S. S. President Jefferson — Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China — to San Francisco, Calif., 19 26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Alien: Nationality	Alien: Last permanent residence (city or town and country)	Race or people	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: County	Final Destination: City or town	Intending to become a citizen of the United States	Last permanent residence: State	Last permanent residence: County	Last permanent residence: City or town
1	ADMD. FVE	Lee	Tom Yong	20	M	S	Merchant	Chn	China	Chinese	China						
2	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Ping Soo	24	F	S	Wife	Chn	China	Chinese	China						
3	U	Mark	Yong Yong	25	M	S	Student	Chn	China	Chinese	China						
4	ADMD. FVE	Lee	Chang	56	M	S	Farmer	Chn	China	Chinese	China						
5	ADMD. FVE	Lee	Quong Fook	42	M	S	Farmer	Chn	China	Chinese	China						
6	ADMD. FVE	Jung	Fin Tun	22	F	S	Actress	Chn	China	Chinese	U.S.	Oregon	Portland	Yes			
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8	#6 Paroled to Mark Lee																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Filed 5181/4-1

SEATTLE, WASH. ARRIVED AUG 1 1926

6 DRESSES REGISTERED 2 1 2 6

243

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , May 22nd , 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If through ticketed, show ultimate destination)					Whether now or before in the United States, and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, church, city or government)	Whether possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period	If yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States	Whether in possession of $50 or more (including the value of any ticket to a final destination beyond the United States held by the alien or by another for him)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mon Shee Mon Sam Village, Jeuning	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	Seattle	Friends: Lee Ze Fong 412 Main St., Seattle	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Bk.	Brn.	
2	Uncle: Mak Bick Yai Quit Ling Tai Village	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Husband	$20.00	Yes			Husband: Mark Bick Yai 915 Rose St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Bk.	Brn.	Scar on nose
3	Uncle: Mak Bick Yai Quit Ling Tai Village	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father		Yes	No		Father: Mark Bick Yai 915 Rose St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Yel.	Bk.	Brn.	Scar left side of head.
4	Wife: Mar Shee Hoon Din Village, Toysan	Miss.	Sunflower	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1924 Miss.	(Wife) 1924 Sunflow,	Friends: F. H. Tisdell Sunflower, Miss.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Bk.	Brn.	Scar under right eye.
5	Wife: Hong Shee Pok Sek Village, Toysan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1926	1925 Seattle	Friends: L. F. Dixon 118-2nd Ave., Seattle	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Bk.	Brn.	Part of right nostril amputated
6	Friends: Ah Foo Shee 41 Queens Rd., Langtong	Cal.	Chinese San Francisco	No	Hah Sam yuen	$20.00	Yes	No		Manager: Hah Sam Yuen, 5 Jan Ley Co., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel.	Bk.	Brn.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S. President Jefferson, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whither going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H. E. Spengler
U.S. I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all columns. Use ditto marks sparingly. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5181-5

S. S. President Jefferson, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, May 4th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NOT ASSESSED 1	No Tax	Fu	Andres	50		M	M	General Store Prop.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Cuba	Chinese	China	Hoi Mun Canton	Citizen Certificate	Havana	04	China	Hoi Mun Canton
NOT ASSESSED 2	No Tax	Quan	Yi Chu	24		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Mun Canton	Citizen's Wife, Lisel	Havana	04	China	Hoi Mun Canton
NOT ASSESSED 3	No Tax	Chan	Yui	23		M	M	Dry Good Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong Village Hoi Mun	Intransit Certificate		04	China	Kau Kong Hoi Mun
4	no refund certificate issued to above as they had no head tax receipts and stated they were not asked to pay head tax.																			
5	Rattenbury																			
6	Immigrant Inspectors.																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	* paroled to Juan Foy Ruiz																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 28 1926, 192

ADMITTED LINES all.

HELD S. I. LINES —

HELD T. D. LINES —

M. C. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.
R. Rattenbury
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PWT — PT — 1
U — 1 — 1
GO — ST — 1
DEB — 1
BNA — 1
UBC — —

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 99

INDEXED
No. 10 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-22

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. (For Havana), May 23rd, 19 25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform skilled labor (if not, what occupation?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Tu Sui Fau Nam Hoi, Kau Kong, Canton	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Euro. to Hav.	Hav.	Intransit to Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Dk.	Brn.	Mole under left eye
2	Mother: Chin Suit Nam Hoi, Kau Kong, Canton	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Intransit to Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Dk.	Brn.	
3	Wife: My Shee Kau Kong Village, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Dk.	Brn.	Mole center of forehead
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at Seattle Wash.

J. J. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11
5181-6
5181-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jefferson, Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	NOT ASSESSED		Niece of Line 16 Sheet 11																P.I.	Manila
ADMITTED 1	No Tax	Carstenjen	Valerie V.	10		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Godesberg	116	Cologne, Germany	Sept. 1-1925	P. I.	Manila
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
H (D B. S. I.) LIES
HELD T. D. LINES

MAY 23 1926 192

J. B. Spengler
Immigrants Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRANTS

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UBC

Total passengers 100
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 23rd, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt: Countess Rothkirk, Canlubang, Laguna?, P. I.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	J. Weinshei mer	Yes	No			Mr. & Mrs. Weinsheimer # 2 Pine St., San Francisco	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	L.	Br.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S. Pres. Jefferson, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of , 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5181-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Jillard	Annis George	43		M	M	Aug. 9-1882 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.		Western Electric Co, Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Jillard	Ida May	42		F	M	May 10-1884 Nyack, N. Y.		Western Electric Co, Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Johnson	Robert W.	42		M	S	May 5-1881 San Francisco, Cal.		% C.P. Perrie, 21 East 62nd St., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Yeatman	Pope Jr.	22		M	S	Feb. 21-1904 Transvaal, South Africa	Son of American Citizen	1118 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Hart	Sigfried	56		M	S	Dec. 25-1869 New York City, N. Y.		200 West 59th St., New York
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Gravely	Louise Brewer	30		F	M	June 12-1896 Mount Pleasant, Iowa		25 Broadway, New York
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Gravely	Lulu Keen	58		F	M	Oct. 4-1866 Pittsylvania County, Va.		Rocky Mount, North Carolina
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Gravely	John Oglesby W.	63		M	M	Feb. 1-1863 Henry County, Va.		Rocky Mount, North Carolina
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Marchand	Morgan G.	22		M	S	March 23-1904 Dupuyre, Mont.		4046-7th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926 192
ADMITTED LIVES 1 to 9
H LD B.
HELD T. C.
J. S. Spengler
Immigrant Inspr.

161

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

14—609

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

5181-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 11th, 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S.	CITIZEN 1	Chamberlain	Eleanor	31		F	M	Aug. 26-1894 Munister, Mich.		410 Cedar St., Munister, Mich.
U. S.	CITIZEN 2	Chamberlain	Patricia	4		F	S	July 27-1922 Yokohama, Japan	Daughter of American Citizen, Line 1	410 Cedar St., Munister, Mich.
U. S.	CITIZEN 3	Browne	Ray James	46		M	M	Nov. 8-1879 Monroe County, New York		3448 Florence Court, Seattle, Wash.
U. S.	CITIZEN 4	Browne	Beatrice A.	42		F	M	Aug. 29-1884 San Francisco, Cal.		3448 Florence Court, Seattle, Wash.
U. S.	CITIZEN 5	Anderson	Emmett D.	25		M	S	Nov. 22-1900 Greenville, Mich.		Aberdeen, Wash.
	CITIZEN 6	Anderson	Reginald G.	23		M	S	April 25-1902 Aberdeen, Wash.		Aberdeen, Wash.
U.	CITIZEN 7	Blagen	Henry W.	37		M	M	Dec. 13-1888 Portland, Oregon		Hoquiam, Wash.
U. S.	CITIZEN 8	Middleton	Edward A.	32		M	M	Nov. 28-1893 Greenville, Mich.		Aberdeen, Wash.
U. S.	CITIZEN 9	Silberlust	Isadore	31		M	M	Aug. 6-1894 New York, N. Y.		370-7th Ave., New York
U. S.	CITIZEN 10	Walsh	James A.	59		M	S	Feb. 21-1867 Cambridge, Mass.		Maryknoll, New York
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 23 1926 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10
H LD B. C. L.
HELD T. D. LINE
J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 111

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5181-9

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Shanghai, China, May 8th, 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Baltman	Henry	31		M	M	Dec. 1-1893 Orange City, Ia.		437 La Fayette Ave., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Baltman	Sara Helena	30		F	M	Aug. 24-1894 Grand Rapids, Mich.		437 La Fayette Ave. S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Baltman	Lawrence John	3	11	M	S	June 2-1922 Amoy, China	Son of citizen, line 1	437 La Fayette Ave. S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Garrison	Harry C.	25		M	S	Jan. 10-1901 Anderson, So. Car.		Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Lequear	Horace R.	43		M	M	April 29-1883 Solsbury, Penn.		Doylestown, Penn.
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Lequear	Rose M	43		F	M	Feb. 1-1883 Hamburg, Germany	Wife of citizen, line 5	Doylestown, Penn.
U. S CITIZEN	7	Lequear	Ruth Alice	10		F	S	Feb. 7-1916 Yochow City, Hunnan, China	Daughter of citizen, line 5	Doylestown, Penn.
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Lequear	Rachel M.	8		F	S	Jan 1-1918 New Britain, Penn.		Doylestown, Penn.
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Lequear	Horace George	5		M	S	May 4-1921 Yochow City, Hunan, China	Son of citizen, line 5	Doylestown, Penn.
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Lequear	Henry Kroeger	1	2	M	S	Feb. 15-1925 Yochow City, Hunan, China	Son of citizen, line 5	Pittsburg, Penn.
U. S CITIZEN	11	Montgomery	Mathison J.	32		M	M	Feb. 2-1894 Paulding, Ohio		Pittsburg, Penn.
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Montgomery	Rosina, LaRoss	25		F	M	June 19-1900 McDonald, Penn.		Pittsburg, Penn.
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Montgomery	Patricia LaRoss	1	10	F	S	July 4-1924 Shanghai, China	Daughter of citizen, line 11	156-5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
	14	Silver	Rose	62		F	S	July 25-1864 Corthage, Indiana	Married to American citizen, July 15-1898 at Butte, Mont.	1716 Scott Ave., Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Henningsen	Phyllis M.	49		F	M	June 10-1876 Birmingham, England		1716 Scott Ave., Portland, Ore.
U. S CITIZEN	16	Henningsen	Frederick A.	19		M	S	April 23-1907 Butte, Mont.		2344 Howland St., Astoria, Long Island, N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Bankert	Hugo Paul	39		M	M	Oct. 2-1886 New York City, N. Y.		901 Ambassador Apts., Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Brown	Edith A.	53		F	M	Aug. 4-1872 Portland, Ore.		901 Ambassador Apts., Portland, Ore.
U. S CITIZEN	19	Marshall	Edith Alice	23		F	S	Aug. 15-1902 Berkeley, California		79 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
U. S CITIZEN	20	Forster	Gardner	26		M	S	Aug. 17-1899 Norquitt, Mass.		United States Penitentiary McNeill's Island, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Chandler	Harry A.	27		M	S	Feb. 13-1898 Cleveland, Ohio		239 Buckingham St., Newark, Ohio.
U S. CITIZEN	22	Davis	Ida W.	42		F	S	July 6-1883 New London, Conn.		169 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Anderson	Gertrude R.	30		F	S	Oct. 28-1895 Rochester, N. Y.		
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAY 23 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D. L.

J. D. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector

7 3 4 2

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U. T.
GO ST.
DEB A.
BNA
UDC

16—668

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

5181-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Hong Kong, China, May 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. CITIZEN	1	Thornton	Joseph Presly	35		M	S	Sept. 3-1890 Pensacola, Fla.		% Standard Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y.
U.S. CITIZEN	2	Lepper	Richard C.	34		M	M	Nov. 11-1891 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2003 Sassafras St., Erie, Penn.
U.S. CITIZEN	3	Clark	Milton Ona	43		M	M	April 24-1883 St. Louis, Mich.		Clarkston, Mich.
U.S. CITIZEN	4	Clark	Marguerite B.	38		F	M	Jan. 14-1888 Clarkston, Mich.		Clarkston, Mich.
U.S. CITIZEN	5	Clark	Madeleine J.	8		F	S	Nov. 8-1917 Clarkston, Mich.		Clarkston, Mich.
U.S. CITIZEN	6	Steele	Fred H.	31		M	M	Sept. 18-1894 Tampa, Fla.		211 East South St., Sydney, Ohio.
U.S. CITIZEN	7	Rowland	Dan	40		M	M	March 23-1886 Azle, Texas		2448 Wabash Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN	8	Rowland	Elizabeth Perle	50		F	M	March 23-1876 Senatobia, Miss.		2448 Wabash Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8
HELD B. S. [illegible]
HELD T. D. [illegible]
J. G. Spengler
Immigrant Inspr.

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
UBC .....

14—668

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5181-11

S. S. President Jefferson Sailing from Manila, P. I., April 1st, 192 6, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 192 6

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Beume	Clement Randolph	27		M	M	Dec. 2-1898 Mt. Sterling, Ky.		Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Beume	Harrie Alice	21		F	M	Sept. 8-1905 San Francisco, Cal.		Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Carney	J. Paul	27		M	M	June 26-1898 Central Falls, R. I.		Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Frohman	Ferdinand [illegible]	62		M	M	May 22-1864 San Francisco, Cal.		Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Frohman	Mary R.	50		F	M	Feb. 14-1876 San Francisco, Cal.		Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Kuns	William	28		M	S	Jan. 4-1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		% Bureau Medicine & Surgery Naval Dept. Washington, D. C.
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Edward entered by Immigrant Inspector [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Marshall	Walter Leonard	36		M	M	Dec. 24-1889 Stamford, Conn.		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Mendoza [illegible]	Antonina	32		F	S	May 10-1894 Agoo Union, P. I.		Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Thompson	Carlisle Harry	25		M	M	Aug. 5-1900 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6923 Susquehanna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Thompson	Vera May	24		F	M	Aug. 6-1901 Bellingham, Wash.		6923 Susquehanna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Roberts Jr.	James Auburn	27		M	M	May 8-1899 Auburn, Ill.		Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Roberts	Mary Chase	22		F	M	June 14-1904 Washington, D. C.		% Admiral J. V. Chase Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Roberts	James A. 3rd		7	M	S	Oct. 13-1925 Manila, P. I.		% Admiral J. V. Chase, Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Weinsheimer	Ludwig	55		M	M	March 16-1872 Stromberg, Germany	Circuit Court of Hawaii June 29-1912	# 2 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Weinsheimer	Wilhelmina Cadelin Ellen	47		F	M	Jan. 1st 1879 Honolulu, T. H.		# 2 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Werner	Anderson A.	33		M	M	Aug. 21-1892 Grand Island, Neb.		# 2 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Werner	Chrissie C.	30		F	M	Dec. 25-1895 San Francisco, Cal.		# 2 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Wollenmann	Fredrick G.	38		M	M	Oct. 25-1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		Receiving Ship Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Wollenmann	Julia F.	34		F	M	Jan. 25-1891 New Port, R. I.		Receiving Ship Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Wollenmann	Dorothy	9		F	S	May 7-1917 New Port, R. I.		Receiving Ship Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	22	McGibbon	William	55		M	M	Oct. 23-1869 Dublin Ireland	District Court, Jamestown, N.D. April 16-1892	U.S. Post Office, Seattle, Wash.
	23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 to 22
HELD B. S. I. I. ES
HELD T. D. LI...
[signature] Immigrant Inspector

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PAT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
60 ..... ST.....
DED ..... A.....
IMA.....
UNC 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1925 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Washington

J. E. Spenglert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8402
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List / 5181-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson", Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., May 13th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSD. 9YR	Tanaki	Kosai	40		M	M	Laborer Timber Mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	~~Japan~~	Okinawa	R/P 61028	Washington,D.C.	June 10th,1925 08	Japan	Tacoma Okinawa, Yen,
ADMITTED 2	ASSD. 9YR	Higo	Tsuyoshi	30		M	M	Lumber Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	~~Japan~~	Okayo	R/P 87444	Washington,D.C.	Aug.28th,1925 08	Japan	Portland Oreg. Okayama
ADMITTED 3	ASSD. 9YR	Tanimoto	Sanso	45		M	M	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hatsuraka	R/P 118747	Washington,D.C.	Dec. 16th,1925 08	Japan	Seattle Hatsuraka,
ADMITTED 4	ASSD. 9YR	Watanabe	Umejiro	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hinagawamura	R/P 101226	Washington,D.C.	Oct.22nd,1925 08	Japan	Seattle Hinagawamura
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Watanabe	George	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Japan	Japanese	Wn. Japan	Bird of Seattle		Seattle Wn.	Aug.7th,1911.	Japan	Hinagawamura.
ADMITTED 6	I-404 L.A. 2/7/33 ASSD. 9YR	LEE Kim	NAM alias A.R.# 115-214756 Ke Nam	29	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Korean	Yes	Korea	Korean	Korea	Keishonandi	Sec 4(B) 45	Seoul, Chosen	May 4th,1926 08	Korea	Keishonandi,
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 7		LEE Ri	LUCY alias U. Shi,	9	4	F	S	None	No	-	No	U.S. Korea	Korean	Wn.	Bird of Seattle		Seoul, Chosen	May 4th,1926	Korea	Keishonandi,
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 8		LEE Ri	SARAH alias Se Lo	8	-	F	S	None	No	-	No	U.S. Korea	Korean	Wn.	Bird of Seattle		Seoul, Chosen	May 4th,1926	Korea	Keishonandi,
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 9		LEE Ri	ROSE alias Ol Ke Tar	6	6	F	S	None	No	-	No	U.S. Korea	Korean	Mont	Birth cf. Butte		Seoul, Chosen	May 4th,1926	Korea	Keishonandi,
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10		LEE Ri	NOBIE alias No Pi	5	2	F	S	None	No	-	No	U.S. Korea	Korean	Mont.	Birth cf. Butte		Seoul, Chosen	May 4th,1926	Korea	Keishonandi,
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 11		LEE Ri	HARRY alias O. Song	4	1	M	S	None	No	-	No	U.S. Korea	Korean	Mont.	Birth cf. Butte		Seoul, Chosen	May 4th,1926	Korea	Keishonandi,
ADMITTED 12	NOT ASSESSED	LEE alias Ri	Oku Son	2	2	F	S	None	No	-	No	Korea	Korean	Korea Mont.	~~Butte~~	BORN WHILE MOTHER TEMPORARILY ABROAD.	~~Seoul, Chosen~~	~~May 4th,1926~~ 08	Korea	Keishonandi,
ADMITTED 13	ASSD. 9YR	PARK To	KI AI alias Ki A.	30	-	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Korean	Yes	Korea	Korean	Korea	Yungchen,	Sec 4(B) "44 BORN WHILE MOTHER	Seoul KOREA.	08	Korea	Milyang,
ADMITTED 14	NOT ASSESSED	PARK ~~Park~~	Mi Son	3	-	F	S	None	No	-	No	Korea	Korean	Korea	Milyang	TEMPORARILY ABROAD.		08	Korea	Milyang
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 15	U. S. CITIZEN	Park	Helen	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Korean	Yes	U.S. Korea	Korean	Birth cf. Wn.	Seattle				Korea	Milyang
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 16	U. S. CITIZEN	Park	MABLE. ~~Helen~~	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Korean	Yes	U.S. Korea	Korean	Birth cf. Mont.	Butte				Korea	Milyang
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 17	U. S. CITIZEN	Park	Anna	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Korean	Yes	U.S. Korea	Korean	Birth cf. Mont.	Butte				Korea	Milyang
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 18	U. S. CITIZEN	Park	Eva	5		F	S	None	-	-	-	U.S. Korea	Korean	Birth cf. Mont.	Butte				Korea	Milyang
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED LINER ~~State~~ American
H LD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING DEMES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PHT 2 FT
U. T.
GO ST A
DEB A
DNA
MEC

106
Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5181-12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 23rd, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within five years previous to date of application for visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																			
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Usa Tanaki, #1377, Nodaki, Jinosangmura, Okinawa, Ken.	Wn.	Tacoma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1925	Tacoma Seattle	Friend, Hyogo Nagashima, Hiroshima Hotel Market St., Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Wife, Sakai Mrs. #890, Kiratsu-mura, Okayama, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1925	Portland	Friend, Osaburo Matsushima, #64, N. 3rd, St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	Wife, Sano Tanimoto 112, Matsuzakamachi, Iwayken, Japan.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1925	Seattle	Friend, Mas Iaki, #609, Main St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Mother, Take Watsnabe #996 Minagawamura, Toyama, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland,	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1925	Portland	Friend, Kosaku Nishino #64, Kingsworth St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Grandmother, Taka Watsnabe, #996 Minagawamura, Toyama, Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1926	Portland	Friend, Kosaku Nishino, #64, Kingsworth St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Mother, Mrs. N. L. Lim, #10, Keishonandi, Chosen, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 1923	Seattle	Husband, Y. K. Lee, P. O. Box #82, Butte, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Scars on the face.
7	Grandmother, Mr. N. L. Lim, 310, Keishonandi, Chosen, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Seattle	Father, Y. K. Lee, P. O. Box #82, Butte, Mont.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
8	Grandmother, Mrs. N. L. Lim, #310 Keishonandi, Chosen, Korea	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Seattle	Father, Y. K. Lee P. O. Box, #82 Butte, Mont.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
9	Grandmother, Mrs. N. L. Lim, #310, Keishonandi, Chosen, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Butte	Father, Y. K. Lee, P. O. Box #82, Butte, Mont.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
10	Grandmother, Mrs. N. L. Lim, #310, Keishonandi, Chosen, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Butte	Father, Y. K Lee, P. O. Box #82, Butte, Mont.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
11	Grandmother, Mrs. N. L. Lim, #310, Keishonandi, Chosen, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Butte	Father, Y. K. Lee, P. O. Box, #82, Butte, Mont.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
12	Grandmother, Mrs. N. L. Lim, #310, Keishonandi, Chosen, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Born 1923	Butte	Father, Y. K. Lee, P. O. Box #82, Butte, Mont.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
13	Friend, Mr. S. J. An, Milyang 351, Yungchs, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 1922	Butte	Husband, Y. C. Park, P. O. Box, 1198, Butte, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
14	Friend, Mr. S. J. An. Milyang, 351, Yungchan, Korea.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-	Father, Y. C. Park P. O. Box, 1198, Butte, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
15	Friend, Mr. S. J. An, Milyang, 351, Yungchan, Korea	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1922	Butte	Father, Y. C. Park, P. O. Box, 1198, Butte, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
16	Friend, Mr. S. J. An, Milyang, 351, Yungchan, Korea	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1922	Butte	Father, Y. C. Park, P. O. Box 1198, Butte, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
17	Friend, Mr. S. J. An. Milyang, 351, Yungchan, Korea	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1922	Butte	Father, Y. C. Park, P. O. Box. 1198, Butte, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
18	Friend, Mr. S. J. An, Milyang, 351, Yungchan, Korea	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1922	Butte	Father, Y. C. Park, P. O Box, 1198, Butte, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1918 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Cunningham

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1925 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H Olfengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5181-13 (13) S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 11th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Teramae	Masukichi	38		M	M	Plumber Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	R/P 147530	Washington, D.C.	Feb.4th,1926	Japan	Tokoshima,
2	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Teramae	Kunie	29		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokoshima	R/P 91349	Washington, D.C.	Sept.17th,1925	Japan	Tokoshima,
3	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Yamane	Kanedo	49		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiraamura	R/P 116652	Washington, D.C.	Dec.10th,1925.	Japan	Kamuronishigata,
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Kuniyuki	Kaname	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Birth Cert.	Japanese	Wn.	Seattle	3415	Seattle, Wn.	Oct.16th,1910.	Japan	Yasonomura,
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Nakamura	Sadao File 134/757	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Birth Cert.	Japanese	Wn.	Seattle	3276	Seattle, Wn.	Aug. 26th,1913.	Japan	Yasonomura,
6	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Matsuura	Zentaro	55		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imasumura	R/P 116750	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 16th,1925	U.S.A.	Imasumura,
7	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Koike	Toshio Dec C.P. 104/5-734 Documento 2-13-34	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Sec 4(B) 340	Kobe, Japan	May 3rd,1926	Japan	Hiroshima
8	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Koike	Hatsumi File 134/1042	23		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kure	Sec 4.(B) 341	Kobe, Japan	May 3rd,1926.	Japan	Hiroshima,
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Koike	Chikara	5		M	S	None	-	-	-	U.S. Birth Cert.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	58	Portland, Ore	May 11th,1925	Japan	Hiroshima,
10	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Kawasaki	Yoshiko	28		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yagamura	Sec 4(B) 336	Kobe, Japan	April 30th,1926	Japan	Yagamura, Hiroshima,
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Kawasaki	Yo Hiroyuki	6		M	S	None	No	-	No	Japan	Japanese	Wn.	Tacoma	See Affidavit in file re Birth Cert.	Kobe, Japan	May 1st,1926	Japan	Yagamura, Hiroshima,
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Kawasaki	Meriko	5		F	S	None	No	-	No	Japan	Japanese	Wn.	Tacoma	See Affidavit in file re Birth Cert.	Kobe, Japan	May 1st,1926	Japan	Yagamura, Hiroshima,
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Kawasaki	Chieko	4		F	S	None	No	-	No	Japan	Japanese	Wn.	Tacoma	" "	Kobe, Japan	May 1st,1926	Japan	Yagamura, Hiroshima,
14	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Rubin	Rubanchik S.	35		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Orenburg Russia	Troitsk	Quota-Russia 2181	Harbin, China	April 1st,1926	China	Harbin,
15	ADMITTED ASSOC. CTZ	Rubin	Rubanchik F.	34		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Tomsk	Quota-Russia 2182	Harbin, China	April 1st,1926	China	Harbin,
16	ADMITTED	Rubin	Rubanchik, F.	4		F	S	None	No	-	No	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Quota-Russia 2182	Harbin, China	April 1st,1926	China	Harbin,
17		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED LINES: all
HELD B. S. LINES:
HELD T. O. LINES:
Arthur J. Dahl
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT: Seattle, Wash. DATE: MAY 23 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

107

Total passengers . . . . 4 DEAD
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
to...to...by...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 23rd, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for one's passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a visitor for pleasure	If visitor for pleasure, length of time intended to remain	Whether in transit to another country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Riichi Teramae, Kamihukui, Tokoshima, Japan	Wn	Seattle	Yes	$250 Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1926	Seattle	Nephew, Isao Teramae, 510, Terrace St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Brother-in-law, Riichi Teramae, Kamihukui, Tokoshima, Japan.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1926	Seattle	Nephew, Isao Teramae, 510, Terrace Street, Seattle, Wn.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	Brother, Kihei Yamane, Hiraemura, Yamaguchi, Ken, Japan.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	$200 Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1925	Seattle	Friend, Yamamura, Tomojiro, 713, Main Street, Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	Teeth coloured thru smoking.
4	Uncle, Sashshi Kumeyuki, Kamironishigakamura, Yamaguchi, Ken.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1911	Seattle	Father, Koju Kumiyuki, Corner Occidental & Main St., Seattle.	Yes	Life time.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Father, Goichi Nakamura, Yamonomura, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1913	Seattle	Friend, Shinichi Teramoto, 631, King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Brother, Isoichi Matsumura, Imasumura, Fukuoka, Ken, Japan.	Wn	Seattle	Yes	$20 Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Seattle	Friend, S. Fukai, #608, East Pine Street, Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar above the left eyebrow.
7	Father, Sajiro Koike, 321, Danbara, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore	Portland	Yes	$200 Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1924	Portland	Friend, Y. Aono, P. O. Box #71, Portland, Oregon.	Yes	15 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
8	Father-in-law, Sajiro Koike, 321, Danbara, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore	Portland	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1924	Portland	Friend, Y. Aono, P. O. Box #71, Portland, Ore.	Yes	15 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
9	Grand-father, Sajiro Koike, 321, Danbara, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Ore	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1924	Portland	Friend, Y. Aono, P. O. Box #71, Portland, Ore.	Yes	15 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
10	Mother-in-law, Toyo, Kawasaki, Yagamura, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Wn.	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 1923	Tacoma	Husband, Hartaro Kawasaki, #1422 Market Street, Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
11	Grand-Mother, Toyo Kawasaki, Yagamura, Hiroshima Ken, Japan.	Wn.	Tacoma	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Tacoma	Father, Hartaro Kawasaki, #1422 Market Street, Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
12	Grand-mother, Toyo Kawasaki, Yagamura, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Wn.	Tacoma	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Tacoma	Father, Hartaro Kawasaki, #1422 Market Street, Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	–	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
13	Grand-mother, Toyo Kawasaki, Yagamura, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Wn.	Tacoma	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1923	Tacoma	Father, Hartaro Kawasaki, #1422 Market Street, Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
14	Father-in-law, L. Tunio, Shkolnaya, 13, Harbin, China.	Wn.	Seattle	$35 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1916	Seattle	Brother-in-law, Mr L. Tunio, 2121, East Cherry St., Seattle Wn.	Yes	Life time.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yr. Brn.	Blk.	Grey	None
15	Father, L. Tunio, Shkolnaya, 13, Harbin, China	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	–	–	Brother, L. Tunio, 2121, East Cherry Street, Seattle, Wn.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yr. Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
16	Grand-father-in-law, Grandma L. Tunio, Shkolnaya, 13, Harbin, China.	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, L. Tunio, 2121, East Cherry Street, Seattle, Wn.	No	Life time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yr.	Brn.	Blue.	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 [illegible] day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

5161-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifest for each vessel or other vehicle of transportation. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson", Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, May 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 4/8 HQ OK	PROVISIONAL	Charr	James C.	CERTIFIED 22		M	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Korea	Yansung	4/196	Nanking, China	May 6th, 1926	China	Nanking
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A R# 2373041.

nonn. quota-student

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PORT DATE May 23,1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 26 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5181-14

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 23rd, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband paid for wife, father paid for children under 16, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intends to come to the United States for a visit only	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his ultimate destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who is coming in search of admission to the United States during the period within which he may not lawfully be admitted to the United States	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what for	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and what for	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act approved May 26, 1924	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: S.S. Chang, #6 Kan Za Chaio, Nanking, China	Dak.	Huron	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			To study in Huron College, Huron, Dakota	[illegible]	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. Pres. Jefferson, from Shanghai, China, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines will make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H. E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

5181-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 4th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSD. STE	Young	Die	43		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Non Quota 139	Hong-Kong	4/23/26	China	Hokshan
ADMITTED 2	ASSD. STE	Ng	Tong Kin	31		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 32/626	Seattle	July 7th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 3	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Tin Bow	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 100%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	June 21st,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 4	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Tin Boo	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 200%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	June 21st,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 5	NOT PROCESSED	Lee	Gui How	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 300%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	April 28th,1926	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 6	PROVISIONAL	Ung	Jung Kim	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 400%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Jan. 4th,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 7	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Wing Hom	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 200%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiwing Sunning	Farm 432 4050/6-24	Seattle	Oct. 15th,1925		
ADMITTED 8	ASSD. STE	Wong	Hang	56		M	M	Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese 100%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 130/1926	Hong-Kong	April 29th,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 9	ASSD. STE	Lee	Rung	27		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 32/1077	Seattle	May 21st,1925		
ADMITTED 10	ASSD. STE	Yee	Ping Cheong	40		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Farm 432 32/1063	Seattle	May 14th,1925		
ADMITTED 11	ASSD. STE	Chung	Ook How	25		M	M	Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 131/1926	Hong-Kong	Apr. 29th,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 12	ASSD. STE	Lew	Tong Gui	33		M	M	Laborer Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 32/901	Seattle	Dec. 9th,1924	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 13	ASSD. STE	Hum	Wing	44		M	M	Laborer Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 32/1032	Seattle	Apr. 22nd,1925		
ADMITTED 14	ASSD. STE	Yee	Lee Yick	58		M	M	Laborer Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 32/1023	Seattle	May 12th,1925		
ADMITTED 15	ASSD. STE	Yee	Wah Ee	55		M	M	Laborer Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non Quota 139	Hong-Kong	Apr. 29th,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 16	ASSD. STE	Lau	Toy Kee	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 32/1060	Seattle	May 21st,1925		
ADMITTED 17	ASSD. STE	Hoey	Sang Chong	52		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 431 108/368	New York	Nov. 13rd,1925		
ADMITTED 18	ASSD. STE	Wai	Lem	28		M	M	Laborer Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Not Shown	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 19	PROVISIONAL	Yuen (Yoke)	Hey	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 300%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Nov. 2nd,1926	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 20	PROVISIONAL	Kow	Back Tong	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 400%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	May 20th,1922	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 21	PROVISIONAL	Kow	Share Wart	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese 500%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	July 9th,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 22	PROVISIONAL	Sun	Yook	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese 100%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	June 23rd,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 23	NOT PROCESSED	Yee	Ring Foo	15		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese 200%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Oct. 16th,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 24	NOT PROCESSED	Chin	Wing Foo	15		M	S	Students	Yes	Chinese 300%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Sept. 9th,1925	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 25	ASSD. STE	Chan	Chik Shun	30		M	M	Seaman Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Farm 432 Not Show	Seattle			
U. S. CITIZEN 26	PROVISIONAL	Jew	Chuck	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 400%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heiping	Affidavit	Seattle	Oct. 24th,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Chin	Ont Hoo	26		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/4935	Boston	Nov. 11th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Louie	Chin	25		M	M	Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Citizen China	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/6041	Boston	Nov. 11th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Mak	Yeen	25		M	M	Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Citizen	Chinese	China	Heiping	55100/5346	Seattle	July 28th,1922	China	Heiping
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Fong	Ping	45		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Citizen	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/936	Seattle	May 27th,1924	China	Sunning

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 15 1926
ADMITTED LINES THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3 4 5 6
HELD BOARD LINES
T
U.S. citizen
ST 13
A

109

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

DATE MAY 23 1926

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 23rd, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant has come to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason	If coming to join a relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and length of time the relative or friend has been in the United States	Whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Leong Shee, Hui Mui Vil., Heksham, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes	1892 1924	New York	Friend, Lui Som, 331, Washington Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right forehead.
2	Wife, Lee, Shee, Kong Foy Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40 Yes	Yes	1915 1924	New York	Father, Yee Jin, 46, Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
3	Mother, Cheang Shee, Kam Tui Village, Sunning, Kwangtung.	Ark.	Dermott	Yes	Father	5 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Yee Gin, #11, Dermott St., Dermott, Ark.	Yes	Perm 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
4	Mother, Cheang Shee, Kam Tui Village, Sunning, Kwangtung.	Ark.	Dermott	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Yee Gin #11, Dermott Street, Dermott, Ark.	Yes	do 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
5	Mother, Cheong Ngan-Kee Shee, Ngan Kong Vill., Sunning, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	5 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Lee Sin, 1325, Third St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	do 4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
6	Mother, Tung Shee, Kwan Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	5 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Ung Gork Kan, 13 Mott Street, New York, New York.	Yes	do 7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
7	Brother, Yee Song, Lan Hung Village, Sunning, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	5 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Yee Look, 1325 5th Ave., Seattle, Washington.	Yes	do 8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
8	Wife, Wu Shee, Ling Hing Village, Sunning, China	Conn.	Hartford	No	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1925	Hartford	Cousin, Wong On, 110, State St., Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Perm 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on cheek.
9	Wife, Nam Shee, Lung Sen Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Walla Walla	No	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1911 1924	Walla Walla	Friend, Lee Pow, 214 - 5th St., Walla Walla, Washington.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on temple.
10	Wife, Soo Hoo Shee, Pak San Village, Sunning, China.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	30 Yes	Yes	1907 1925	Detroit Mich.	Cousin, Yee Tin, #3807 Cheme Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on neck.
11	Wife, Chan Shee, Ling Tung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1916 1926	Detroit Mich.	Friend, Chin Koo, #2791, 3rd Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on temple.
12	Wife, Ho Shee, Nam Kin Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1923 1926	Boston Mass.	Brother-in-law, Chin Chiang, #9 Hudson Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
13	Wife, Wong Shee, Wu Pun Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Self	15 Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Butte Mont	Cousin, Hong Lin Hoy, 207, Broadway Ally, Butte, Mont.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
14	Wife, Wong Shee, Way Lung Li, Village, Sunning, China.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1921 1925	Cleveland.	Cousin, Yee Yuk Lan, #1965, East 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	16 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Pit mark left corner of mouth.
15	Wife, Chin Shee Kan Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1904 1925	New York	Friend, Moy Kwong, 934, Rose Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
16	Mother, Toy Shee, Moy Kong Village, Sunning, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1919 1925	New York	Father, Lee King Ling, 88 Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on cheek.
17	Wife, Tung Shee, Tung Fa Tui Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	30 Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Chicago Ill.	Friend, Lin Tak, Yee, #841, 32nd. St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
18	Wife, Fong Shee, Chuck Sen, Tsun Hewshing, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Wy	Brother, Hok Pan Young, #60 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on mouth.
19	Mother, Lee Shee, Ko Kong Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mgy.	Baltimo	Yes	Father	50 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Yow Hook, 114, Park Ave. Baltimo, Maryland.	Yes	Perm 7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
20	Mother, Lem Shee, Hion Kam Pun Village, Sunning, China.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Brother	60 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Kam Duck Man, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	No	do 15 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right temple.
21	Wife, Yee Shee, Back Suni Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	50 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Kam Tui, New, #16 Pell Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	do 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
22	Wife, Wong Shee, Put Ka Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	50 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Wah Yin, #26, Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	do 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
23	Mother, Fong Shee, Lin Hing Li Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father	50 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Yee Wui Fong, 1051, Cass Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	do 8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
24	Mother, Chan Shee, Ly Long Li Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	50 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Ning Bin Fong, 2508, Aguadale Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn	Yes	do 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None Small blue mole be right nostril.
25	Mother, Lee Shee, Kong Wah Village, Toyshan, China.	Wn.	Seattle.	Yes	Self	Yes	50	1925	Seattle	Friend, Chin Tung, 124 5th, Ave., Seattle, Washington	Yes	5 yrs.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
26	Mother, Lee Shee, Long On Li Village, Sunning, Kwangtung	Ore	Portland	No	Father	50 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Pang Sin, 89-2nd St., Portland	Yes	Perm 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
27	Wife, Ng Shee, Ngui Chew Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	Boston Mass	Brother, Chin Gut Sing, 77 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on mouth.
28	Wife, Lee Shee, Kin Long Li Village, Sunning, Kwangtung.	Mass	Boston.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Boston, Mass	Father, Louie Ping, #79, Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	7 yrs.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
29	Wife, Ng Shee, Mak Ge Village, Loiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ia	Mason	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1922	Mason	Friend, Lai King, 325, Cotton Ave., Mason, Ia.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
30	Wife, Lai Shee, Song Mon Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1924	Chicago	Friend, Mar Dong, 640 King St., Seattle, Washington.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE May 23-1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 24 1926

ADMITTED LINES

EXCEPTING LINES: 8

Carl Meichel
EXAMINER OF ALIENS

HELD B. S. I. LINES 7, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of , 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1925 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5181-16

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 4th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write a simple sentence [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN	Adm. 6/19																			
NOT ASSESSED	✓	Yee	Suey Chan	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chest Kai Sunning	Affidavit	Consulate Hongkong	April 30th, 1926 22	China	Chest Kai Sunning
ADMITTED	2	Asso. [illegible]	Fong Quock Toy	31		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non Quota - 185	Sec 4 (b) Hongkong	April 28th, 1926 08	China	Sunning
ADMITTED	3	Asso. [illegible]	Tom Lone	58		M	M	Restaurant owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non Quota 184	Sec 4 (b) Hongkong	May 3rd, 1926 08	China	Sunning
ADMITTED	4	Asso. [illegible]	Lee Goon	50		M	M	Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 61/409	New York	Nov. 12th, 1924 08	China	Sun Wai Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 7/5/26		PROFESSIONAL						Farm Lab Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Aug. 7th, 1926 22	China	Sun Wai Sunning
ADMITTED	5	Asso. [illegible]	Ng Jan Fung	20		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai Sunning	Form 432 3610/13-5	Seattle,	June 26th 1925 08	China	U.S.A. Seattle
ADMITTED	6	Asso. [illegible]	Ng Sing	53		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non Quota 151	Ref Immig Officer Hongkong	April 21st, 1926 08	China	Sunning
	7	Asso. [illegible]	Chin Wing	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese							
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-7 MAY 23 1926
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-5-6
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926
PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRANTS.

MAY 25 1926
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-5
HELD T. D. LINES 6

DATE May 23.
PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRANTS.

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., May 23rd, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor if so, kind of labor for which alien has contracted	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien is a professional beggar	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Soo Hoo Shee, Chew Kai Village, Sunning, China	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Yee Lieng Wo, 1239, 3rd Street, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Drk.	Drk.	None
2	Wife, Chin Shee, Sun On Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1915 1923	Oakland.	Friend, Moy Chun Lai, 173-175 2nd., St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
3	Wife, Lee Shee, Ping Po Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1874 1921	Swat.	Friend, Moy Chun Lai, Lee Tak, #277, 3rd, Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on cheek.
4	Wife, Ng Shee, Sheung Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1924	New York	Cousin, Lee Yee Cheong, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Number of pit marks on face.
5	Wife, Lai Shee, Sea Hui Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	$50	Yes	-	-	Friend, Ng Yee Hai #13 Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Visit	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on nose.
6	Wife, Liu Shee, Yun Sam Po, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1923	New York	Cousin, Ng Ah Wo, 414, 8th, Ave, Seattle, Wn.	Visit	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Round scar right side of mouth.
7	Wife, Kam Shee, Hoo Tung Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919 1921	Boston	Friend, Wong Foy, C/o. Hop, Yuen Co., #14 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [redacted] SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of , 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. D. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abkhan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

5181-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 4th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	NOT U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 6/3 DEPORTED	Pan	Sing Book	10		M	S	Student	Yes	1906 Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	Bak Hong Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Oct 27th,1925	China	Bak Hong Sunning.
	U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 6/7 PROVISIONAL	Wong	Leung	11	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	3006 Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Wong Tow Hak Hoiping	Affidavit	Seattle	Aug.4th,1925	China	Wong Tow Hak Kaiying
	U. S. CITIZEN PROVISIONAL	Leong	Way	28		M	M	Student	Yes	2006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	Affidavit	Seattle	Oct.29rd,1925	China	Sunwoi
	U. S. CITIZEN 8/15 Adm. 7/1/27 PROVISIONAL	Bag	Fook Ling	15		M	S	Student	Yes	4006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Hongkong	Apr.26th,1926	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 6/30 PROVISIONAL	Moy	John Owen	16		M	S	Student	Yes	5006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Jan.16th,1926	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 6/23 PROVISIONAL	Lee	Kim Lun	17		M	S	Student	Yes	1006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Feb.18th,1925	China	Sunning
	NOT U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 6/7 DEPORTED	Quan	Sound Ack	14		M	S	Student	Yes	2006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Apr.30th,1926	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 7/8/26 PROVISIONAL	Yip	Wing Loy	32		M	M	Cook	Yes	2006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	July, 1926	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 6/29 PROVISIONAL	Mok	Chee Ting	33		M	M	Druggist	Yes	4006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Nov.1st,1926	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 7/30 PROVISIONAL	Bing	Kee	25		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	5006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	Dec.18th,1925	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN Adm. Wife PROVISIONAL	Lim	Fook	13	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	1006 Chinese	Yes	U.S. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	June 22nd,1926	China	Sunning
	12 ADDED. WIFE	Wong	Gang Yah	49		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	N.Y. 245 Sec 4(b)	Hongkong	Apr.26th,1926	China	Sunwoi
ADMITTED	13 ADDED. WIFE	Dong	Due	39		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/1147	Seattle	June 29th,1926	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	14 ADDED. WIFE	Wong	Tai Lok	36		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/1157	Seattle	June 25th,1926	Chicago	Chicago
ADMITTED	15 ADDED. WIFE	Chin	Kai	43		M	M	Laborer Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 2500/6269	Boston	June 6th,1926	Boston	Boston
ADMITTED	16 ADDED. WIFE	Ng	Mon	48		M	M	Grocer Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 61/855	New York	May 5th,1926	New York	New York
ADMITTED	17 ADDED. WIFE	Ng	King	35		M	M	Laborer Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 61/856	New York	May 5th,1926	Newark	Newark
ADMITTED	18 ADDED. WIFE	Yee	Kok Yah	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/1103	Seattle	June 5th,1926	Mound City	Hibbing
ADMITTED 5/27/26	PROVISIONAL	Tam	Fook Hong	22		M	M	Druggist	Yes	2006 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Luk Hing 255	Hongkong	April 27th,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED	20 ADDED. WIFE	Moy	Chok	56		M	M	Laundry Owner.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/1109	Seattle	June 5th,1926	St. Paul	St. Paul
ADMITTED	21 ADDED. WIFE	Moy	Jone	55		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/1152	Seattle	June 29th,1926	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	22 ADDED. WIFE	Moy	Yet Quan	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	P/R 30193	Seattle	May 29th,1926	St. Paul	St. Paul
ADMITTED	23 ADDED. WIFE	Mai	Ting	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/1161	Seattle	July 24th,1926	Seattle	Seattle
ADMITTED	24 ADDED. WIFE	Young	Sin	53		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/1061	Seattle	May 22nd,1926	Chicago	Chicago
ADMITTED	25 ADDED. WIFE	Mai	Fook Sham	32		M	M	Laborer Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 32/617	Seattle	May 19th,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED	26 ADDED. WIFE	Moy	On	35		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non Quota 132	Sec 4(b) Hongkong	Apr.21st,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED	27 ADDED. WIFE	Lee	Shee	33		M	M	M.Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non Quota 134	Temp Absence Abroad Hongkong	Apr.21st,1926	China	Sunning
ADMITTED	28 ADDED. WIFE	Chan	Kun	27		M	M	Laborer Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432 118/1926	Hongkong	Apr.22nd,1926	China	Sa ming
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Fong	Duck	44		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Not shown	Seattle	Jan 15th,1926	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Chin	Ook Sing	41		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30294	Seattle	Sept.30th,1925	China	Sunning

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 23 1926
ADMITTED LINES K.Y. 12.418 & 21.43.0

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE May 23

ADMITTED LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

111 EXCEPTING LINES:

INDEXED

No. ... to ... by ... MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 3, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19

HELD T. D. LINES Total passengers . . . 111

U. S. citizens . . . 11

Aliens . . . 100

Immigrant inspector.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 12 + 37 + 11 + 19

PORT

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the country of last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 23rd, 1925.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, railway, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Chan Shee, Pakiong Village, Sunning, China	Mont	Bozeman		Father	5.00 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Fon Dock Wah, Shanghai Low Rest: Bozeman, Mont.	Visit	6 mos.	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
2	Mother, Chew Shee, Kong Thun Li Village, Hoiping, China	Mont	Helena	No	Father	60 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wong Wing, Sing, #136 So. Main St., Helena, Mont.	Visit	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
3	Wife, Mong Shee, Mau Yin Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Miss	St Louis		Father	60 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Leong Yun Shew, #18, 8th Street, St Louis, Miss.	Visit	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
4	Mother, Chan Shee, Kung How Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	5.00 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Moy Sing, 865, W. 32nd, Street, Chicago, Ill.	Visit	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
5	Mother, Mui Shee, Long Hong Li Village, Sunning, China.	Ill	Chicago		Self	6.00 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Moy Woe, 3308, Lake St., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
6	Mother, Lin Shee, Kon Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washington		Father	15.00 Yes	No	0	-	Father, Lee Sun Kom, 1829-18th Ave., Washington, D.C.	Visit	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
7	Mother, Chin Shee, Yu Kai Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago			5.00 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Moy Tong Fui, #242, 22nd, Street, Chicago, Ill.	Visit	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
8	Wife, Chan Shee, Nam On Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York		Self	10.00 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Yip Mon Tai, #34, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Visit	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
9	Wife, Kong Shee, Tai Yong Li Village, Sunning, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	60.00 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Moy Wong #3382, W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Fitted face.
10	Wife, The Shee, Yong Luk Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ind.	Shaw Manette Pierre Monte		Self	5.00 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Jan Gong, 102-104 N. 4th St., Piere Monte, Ind.	Visit	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
11	Mother, Ng Shee, Ngun Hong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China/	N.Y.	Dunkirk		Self	5.00 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Ng Sing #33, 3rd St., Dunkirk, N.Y.	Visit	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
12	Wife, Ng Shee, Sam Sui Lai Village, Sunwui, China.	N.Y.	New York.		Self	60 Yes	1922 1906		New York.	Friend, Chew Yet, 3785, Sun Wah Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Visit	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
13	Wife, Leong Shee, Sun How Vil., Sunning, China.	Wash	Seattle		Self	25 No	1925	-		Father, Don Gen C/o. Shing Chong, King St., Seattle, Wn.	Visit	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
14	Wife, Dong Shee, Mai Long Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago		Self	40 Yes	1906 1925		Chicago.	Friend, Mui Wong, 847, W. 22nd, Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	14 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Small scar back of left ear.
15	Wife, Moy Shee, Ay Lin Li, Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston		Self	30 Yes	1890 1925		Boston	Friend, Ng Kan #72, Tyler St, Boston, Mass.	Visit	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
16	Wife, Chee Shee, Ha Liang Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	20 Yes	1924 1925		New York	Cousin, Ng Soo, 300, Montgomery St., Newark, N.J.	Visit	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Pit left side of right ear.
17	Wife, Chin Shee, Ng Kan Li Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	30 Yes	1921 1925		Newark	Cousin, Ng Ke 192, Montgomery St., Newark, N.J.	Visit	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on chin.
18	Wife, Lee Shee, Wong Hing Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mont	Billings	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1923 1925		Billings Mont.	Friend, Mui Shu, 24, So., 26th St., Billing, Mont.	Visit	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Small scar near bridge of nose.
19	Mother, Lee Shee, Shek Tong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.J.	Mauricette New Jersey		Father	10.00 No	No	-	-	Father, Tam Kwong Lin, 130 W. Mi Kong Co., New Castle, Del.	Visit	3 years	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
20	Wife, Kow Shee, Chit Kan Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn	St. Paul	No	Self	20 Yes	1906 1925			Friend, Soo Pun, 1881, Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Visit	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar upper lid of right eye.
21	Wife, Ng Shee, Long Hong Li Vil., Toysham, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1877 1925		Chicago	Friend, Soo Chin Gong C/o. Wah Chong, 719, King St. Seattle, Wn.	Visit	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Born pit one inch from right ear.
22	Wife, Mui Shee, Shek Tam Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn	St. Paul	No	Self	20 Yes	1921 1925		St. Paul	Friend, Ngui Kee Yip, 1161, Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Visit	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
23	Wife, Wife, Hong Shee, Leng Hang Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1922 1925		Seattle	Friend, Chan Goon, 719, King St., Seattle, Wn.	Visit	12 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Pit right cheek.
24	Wife, Lee Shee, Tung Tham Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1908 1925		Chicago.	Friend, Chong Long, 239, 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole at inner end of right eye.
25	Wife, Lai Shee, Wing Wo Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1906 1925		Chicago	Cousin, Moy Cheong, 148. W. 22nd, St., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar back of neck.
26	Wife, Chow Shee, Wing Wo Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wis	Milwaukee	No	Self	40 Yes	1917 1925		Milwaukee	Friend, Moy Chun Lai, 372, 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Visit	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right temple above eye.
27	Husband, Wong Ging, Mai Chew Rest. Wing On St., Canton, China	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1917 1924		Minneapolis	Son, Wong Kin Chung, 118 Nicholas St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Visit	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right temple.
28	Wife, Lee Shee, Yong Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1917 1924		San Francisco,	Friend, Chan Ying, 418 W. Superior St., Duluth, Minn.	Visit	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
29	Wife, Chan Shee, Leg Ming Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Miss	Sumner	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1912 1924		Sumner	Cousin, Fung Sook Sumner, Miss.	Visit	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
30	Wife, Chee Shee, Ay Long Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn	Minneapolis	No	Self	Yes Yes	1916 1925		Minneap.	Friend, Tung Jee Fong, 2533, Lyndale Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.	Visit	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Nichols (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Nichols,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of _____, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

H. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Englishman.
Englishwoman.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5181-18

S. S. "President Jefferson". Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 4th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Wong	Yuen Min	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	35100/5846	Seattle	Oct 17th,1925	China	Hoiping,
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Sing	Foy	43		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	61/521	New York	Dec.17th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Joe	Sen	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	California	San Fran- Cal.	30/1168	Seattle	Sept 3rd,1924	China	Canton
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Mon	Tsang	50		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	35100/4269	Seattle	Nov.25th,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Un	Lum Yee	27		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1530	Seattle	April 16th,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Eng	You Kee	45		M	M	Laundr.Own.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Fran- cisco.	30/294	Seattle	Oct.23rd,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 7		Joe	Sak Gee	28		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	56/765	New York	Feb.23rd,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Wong	Look	49		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Fran- cisco,	30/1606	Seattle	Aug 1st,1925	China	Hoiping,
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Gin	Gocey Quai	26		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/812	Seattle	May 22nd,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Wong	Chuck	16		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	30/1609	Seattle	Aug.1st,1925.	China	Hoiping
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Wong	Bow Sun	20		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Not Shown	Seattle	Nov.27th,1924	China	Hoiping
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Lee	Shuck Wah	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	6/1745	Seattle	Dec.20th,1922	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Lee	Kim Hen	29		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/296	Seattle	Oct 23rd,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Qung	Chu Yow	50		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1607	Seattle	April 28,1923	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Ho	Hep	29		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/107	Seattle	Aug 27th,1923	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Kong	Ching Chung	41		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	35100/3915	Seattle	Oct 6th,1921	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Moy	Mun Sing	32		M	M	Grocery Assistant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1169	Seattle	Aug 29th,1924	China	Sunning
CITIZEN 18		Tow	Han Chee	49		M	M	Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/157	Seattle	Apr,2nd,1923	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Yum	Don Ho	24		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1215	Seattle	Sept 17th1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Wong	Kwan Duck	6		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	20231	Minneapolis,Minn	Aug.14th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Ng	Lee Moy	46		M	M	Laundry owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	56/1015	New York	May 14th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Liew [illegible]	Kan Yow	21		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1398	Seattle	Dec.3rd,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Ah	Lee	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	35100/6326	Seattle	Jan 19th,1923	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Leung	Ark Jing	26		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/715	Seattle	Mar.31st,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Yee	Lee	50		M	M	Restaurenteur.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	18017/27636	San Francisco	Apr.8th,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 26		Yee	Sing Duck	25		M	M	Restaurenteur.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	18017/27655	San Francisco	Apr.10th,1925	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Chin	Bow Lee	45		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/577	Seattle	Jan 11th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Kow	Chuck Mow	53		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	6/1567	New York	May 9th,1922	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Quon	Kin Yuen	34		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	61/804	New York	Sept 20th,1924	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Mon	Shun	51		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	4/6 61/244	New York	Sept 9th,1924	China	Sunning

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 28 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
DATE MAY 28 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
26 to by

HOLDS. ISLES
HELD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SHIPPING LINES: A. B. Korn

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF STATUTE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-18

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., May 23rd, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See 23)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live a life of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported, and if so, how and when	Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States	Whether has been in the United States before	Whether otherwise excludable	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Previous time in the United States	Length of last previous visit to the United States	Whether former home was in the United States or foreign country											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, Wong Shee Yeung, Hoi Sa Li Village, Heiping, China	Mont	Helena	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1882	in Helena.	Father, Wong Si Ka, 123 So., Main St., Helena, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
2	Wife, Chinn Shee, Sin Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	New York	Friend, Ng Doo Shin, 46½ Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
3	Wife, Yee Shee, 545, 4th St., Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1904	N.J. New York.	Cousin, New Tam, 1134, Spring-wood Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Pitted face.
4	Wife, Wong Shee, Lung On Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	New York.	Cousin, Ng Doo Sow, Lung Tai, 46, Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
5	Wife, Lee Shee, Sut Wa Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1905	Philadelphia	Friend, Mar Sin, 2031, Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
6	Wife Chan Shee, Tung Kee Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1903	Chicago Ill.	Friend, Chee Mo Sing, 2255 W. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar left forehead
7	Wife, Chin Shee, Kai How Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Amarpor	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	New York	Brother, Joe Cheong Tung, 405, E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
8	Wife, Chew Shee, Wong Tsun Li Village, Sunning, China.	Mont	Helena	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1905	Helena	Cousin, Wong Wing Sing, 136 North Main St., Helena, Mont.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
9	Wife, Chu Shee, Tung Sing Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	New York.	Friend, Wong Kay, 2116, Broad-way, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Pitted Face.
10	Wife, Chew Shee, Wong Tsun Li Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mont	Helena	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Helena	Cousin, Wong Wing Sing, 136 So. Main St., Helena, Mont.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
11	Wife, Fong Shee, Sa Hong Vill., Heiping, China	Mont	Helena	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	Helena	Cousin, Wong Gong Din, 206 W. Main St., Helena, Mont.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar right forehead
12	Wife, Lee Shee, Chiu Ho Hing Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1924	New York.	Brother, Leg Lum, Kwong Tung Ching, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar on forehead
13	Wife, Ng Shee, Kam Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washingtong	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Washing-ton.	Father, Leg Sun Kam, C/o. Wah Chong Co, Washington, D.C.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
14	Wife, Chin Shee, Pi Kai Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1925	New York	Friend, Moy Tung Fui, 242, 22nd, St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
15	Wife, Yuen Shee, Wing Kong Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1923	Chicago	Friend, Moy Cheong Kat, 5538, S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
16	Wife, Kong Shee, Hoi Kong Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	Chicago.	Cousin, Moy Yew Kong, 148, W. 22nd, St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
17	Wife, Ngoon Shee, On Yoon Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1924	Holocken. N.J.	Cousin, Charlie Moy, 919, S. 46th, St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
18	Wife, Kwong Shee, Yu Kan Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China .	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1923	Chicago	Friend, Moy Tung Fui, C/o. Yee Co, Mott St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
19	Wife, Mak Shee, Shek Hong Li Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Chicago	Father, Yun Pak Tui, 2341 W. Potomac Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
20	Father, Wong Jin, Mui Chow Restaurant, King St., Canton, China.	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born 1926	Minneap.	Brother, Wong Ha Chung, 2115, Nicholas St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
21	Wife, Liu Shee, Sen Wui, Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1924	New York.	Cousin, Ng Yee Ngi, 18 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
22	Wife, Mak Shee, Wong Shui Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Virg.	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	San Franc.	Friend, Bee Ping, 721, E. Main Street, Norfolk, Virg.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
23	Wife, Chong Shee, Yan Kong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1923	Seattle, Wn.	Cousin, Lee Sin, 1325, 3rd, Ave., Seattle, Washington.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
24	Wife, Mar Shee, Kong How Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Utah.	Ogden	No	Self		Yes	1922 1924	Ogden Utah	Father, Leung Kung Yook, P.O. Box, P.O. Box 576, Hy, Nevada.,	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar on nose.
25	Wife, Cheong Shee, Kan Tui Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ark.	Dermott	Yes	Self		Yes	1921 1923	Dermott	Cousin, Yee Sing Ki, Main-Stv. Dermott St., Dermott, Ark.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
26	Wife, Fong Shee, Dark Sen Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	1924 1925	San Franc	Cousin, Yee Sin Jung, 2124, 8th, Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
27	Wife, Mar Shee, Se Pi Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washington	No	Self		Yes	1919 1924	Washing-ton.	Friend, Lee Chin, 806, 15th St., Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
28	Wife, Lee Shee, Dark Shui Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self		Yes	1916 1922	New York.	Cousin, Kan Pui How, 216 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
29	Wife, Wong Shee, Kon Fung Vil., Kwangtung, Sunning, China.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self		Yes	1924	New York.	Friend, Lee Tak, 2677 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noe	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar on forehead
30	Wife, Liu Shee, Shek Toi Lu Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self		Yes	1920 1924	New York.	Cousin, Ng Ko Dip, 26 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1928 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2862
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

5181 - 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 4th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Pang	Suen	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CIT. China	Chinese	China	Sunning	20/1322	Seattle,	Oct 15th, 1922	China	Sunning,
2		Lem	Sing	45		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	35100/5151	Seattle	June 19th, 1923	China	Sunwui,
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Toong	Long	39		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN China	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	30/1707	Seattle	June 17th, 1923	China	Sunning,
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Yee	On	50		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/963	Seattle	June 12th, 1924	China	Sunning,
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Yee	Hoey Sin	46		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/962	Seattle	June 24th, 1924	China	Sunning,
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED LINES 5 all
H D B.S.L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 25 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AMENDED
No. 10 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, May 23rd, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was furnished by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Liu Shee, Lung On Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	O.	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1924	Cincinnati.	Father, Fang Hong, 1412, Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right forearm
2	Wife, Cheung Shee, Ha Chow Vil. Sunni, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1922	Chicago	Cousin, Lem On, 820, Depew St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
3	Wife, Long Shee, Sui Low Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born 1925	Boston	Brother, Hoy Thoon, 18, Harrison St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
4	Wife, Wong Shee, Cheung Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Detroit	Cousin, Yee Ping Cheung, 1051, Cass St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
5	Wife, Soo Kai Shee, Chew Kai Vil. Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	Detroit	Friend, Yee Long Woo, 1339- 3rd St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols,

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence *of* aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1918 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

F. O. Spengler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seattle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5181-20 S. S. President Jefferson. Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
6/29/26	admitted on Bond																			
1	mrkd	Tai	James E. P.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	Fukien China	Hai Ting	Section 6 Stud. 4-19	Manila, P. I.	April 22-1926	P. I.	Manila
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 23 1926 192
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. K. Vaughan
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 23 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE May 23
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 25 1926
ADMITTED LINES —
HELD B. S. I. LINES One
HELD T. D. LINES —
G. A. Harrod
Immigrant Inspector

PUT (PS) 1
PT. 1
T.
ST.
A.

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 30 by

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5181-20

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 22nd, 19 26

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid?	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	23 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract, express or implied, with any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Friend: Daniel H.P. Chen Chinese Y.M.C.A., Manila, P.I.	N.Y.	Ithaca	Yes	Self	500.00 Yes	No			Joining Cornell University, Ithaca, New York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole on angle of jaw.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Nichols, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1910 day of , 19
at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. C. Spengler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8405
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

5181-21 S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 4th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Yip	Pui	27		M	M	Grocer H	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui			04	China	sunwui
2	✓	Chang Chan	Chien Puo Foon	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese,	China	Sunning				China	Sunwui
3	✓	Wong	Tom Lien yuk ying	27		M	M	Grocer H	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
4	✓	An	Loi	27		M	M	Laundry Owner H	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
5	✓	Fong	Ha Chan Chai	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
6	✓	Chau	Chiu Mun	36		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
7	✓	Li	Sing Chip	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
8	✓	Chau Chiu	Charn Chon	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
9	✓	Chu Chee Chew	Iem Leong Yong Yup	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
10	✓	Chin	Yu Yip	34		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
11	✓	Chan	Yuk	35		M	M	Grocer W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
12	✓	Chiu	Po Lee Bun	29		M	M	Restaurant Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
13	✓	Yip	Koi	38		M	M	Grocer W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
14	✓	Lois Lui	Goe Li Shee	35		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
15	✓	Wong	Wing Fong	25		M	M	Grocer W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
16	✓	Sam	Chun Lai Chung Leong	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
17	✓	Ching Chin	Wo Lik	26		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
18	✓	Lai	Chong	36		M	M	Grocer W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
19	✓	Lam	Chow	32		M	M	Grocer W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
20	✓	Cheung Cheong	Wen Siu Sim	30		M	M	Fruit H	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
21	✓	Chan	Yew	33		M	M	Fruit Mer. W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
22	✓	Chow	Dip Chip	36		M	M	Fruit Mer. W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
23	✓	Chang Chan	Yon Yin	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
24	✓	Bo Lee	Wong Tai Work at	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	SEATTLE, WASH., ... 192... ADMITTED LINES			China	Sunning
25	✓	Wu	Wei Wah	34		M	M	Grocer H	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	..... HELD U. S. I. LINES			China	Hoiping
26	✓	Gum Lee	Mai Iyi Yow yer Pow	30		M	S	Grocer W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	HELD T. D. LINES			China	Sunwui
27	✓	Chiu	Si Pong	24		M	M	Grocer H	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	..... Immigrant Inspector			China	Kolinhsu Sunwui
28	✓	Leon Leong	Quin Juan	37		M	M	Laundry Owner H	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	..... Immigrant Inspector			China	Hoiping
29	✓	Cheong	Thom	30		M	S	Grocer W	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
30	✓	Chong	Chi	28		M	M	Fruit Mer. HK	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoishan				China	Hoishan

Done ..... Date .....

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

115

PWT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DED 20-Oct
BNA .....
IMM .....

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

NOTICED
No. 30 by [illegible]

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba, Via Seattle., May 23rd, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	If not, for what length of time does alien intend to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in U.S., and if so, when and how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien or not	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Sit Shee, Ka Lu Village, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle, Lam Kwai Hin, San Geapan, Oriente.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
2	Mother, Soo Shee, Sa Kiu Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1925	Havana		Brother, Cheong Wong, Wundan Havana, Cuba	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
3	Wife, Chow Shee, Kam Keng Li Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1925	Havana		Brother, Wong Tung Sam, #45, Macco, Guanabacoa, Havana.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead
4	Wife, Lam Shee, Hing Kong Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Sam Quon Ton, San Nicholas Street, #122, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eye.
5	Mother, Fung Shee, Lau Lu Shui Village, Yunping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	0	-		Brother, Fong Sing Sing, San Germa #8, Santiago, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eyebrow.
6	Wife, Ng Shee, Sheung Village, Yunping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Fong Fu Sin, San Germm #8, Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
7	Wife, Leung Shee, Lin Thong Vil., Yunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, Fung Lip Siong, Florida, Havana.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left face.
8	Mother, Ng Shee, Lin Lok Village, Yunping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Father, Sui Wah, Santiago, Havana, Cuba..	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left forehead
9	Wife, Sin Shee, Lee Tong Village, Sunning, Yunping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, Chee Chun, Florida, Havana	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on eyebrow.
10	Wife, Lee Shee, Wui Mon Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1924	Havana		Uncle, Chin Ark Chee, General Casa #4, Havana.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
11	Wife, Wong Shee, King Mui Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1924	Havana		Cousin, Lee Chuk Sin #58 Santa, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
12	Wife, Lam Shee, Ka Lu Village, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Father-in-law, Lam Ting Fung Casa Colome #20, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
13	Wife, Leong Shee, Nam Chak Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Chew Chan Leong, San Nicholas #122, Havana.	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
14	Wife, Ng Shee, Chun Kwan Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, San Quon Ton, San Nicholas #122, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
15	Wife, Chan Shee, Lui Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1919	Havana		Friend, Lam Chung, Wah, #8, Florida, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
16	Wife, Fung Shee, Tai Kong Vil., Yunping, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, Sam Ho Ma, Sandiago, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
17	Wife, Chee Shee, Sui Mom Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle, Chin Chung Ko, #4, Cuchina, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
18	Wife, Cheung Shee, Lui Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1924	Havana		Cousin, Lui Tong, #10, Lepolle St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
19	Wife, Chew Shee, Kun Kai Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1926	Havana		Brother, Lam Wong, #26 Warna St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on cheek.
20	Wife, Wong Shee, Cha Tuen Vil., Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1924	Havana		Brother, Cheong Ko, Santa Catarina, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
21	Wife, Mang Shee Li Shee, Man Kam Li Village, Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, Chew Kung, #4 Santo Toma, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
22	Wife, Lui Shee, Kiu Hing Vil., Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1923	Havana		Brother, Chew Sing Chew, # 4, Santo Toma, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
23	Wife, Yee Shee, Ngan Wu Village, Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-		Friend, Wu Wai Kai, #22, Salu Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
24	Wife, Quan Shee, Kun Ko Li Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle, Wu Wai Kai, #22 Salu St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
25	Wife, Bear Shee, Kun Ko Village, Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1924	Havana		Cousin, Wu Ton, Calle Salud #26 Altos, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
26	Mother, Deng Shee, Sunning, Lui Village, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1923	Havana		Brother, Lee Kiu, #6 Bangun, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
27	Wife, Ling Shee, Ka Lu Village, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1926	Havana		Father, Chin Siang, #29 Isava St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
28	Wife, Fung Shee, Sung Hiong Vill., Yeiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-		Brother, Leong Chong, Senior #27, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
29	Mother, Leong Shee, Nam King Village, Sunwui, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1921	Havana		Uncle, Quan Lam, #23, Calbe St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk.	None
30	Wife, Ngan Shee, Chung Nam Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China,	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin, Chong Chan Wah, #40, Dragones, Havana.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

J. C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. Spurgeon
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

5181-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 4th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Woo	Yut San	29		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			04	China	Hoiping
2	✓	Dun Woo Chun	Lion Chung	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
3	✓	Bu Hoo	Sang Sen	27		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
4	✓	Lan	Ki Kui	46		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
5	✓	Lau	Bey	41		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
6	✓	Loy Lau	Gon Pay Yan Pun	26		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
7	✓	Chung	Lun	32		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
8	✓	Chan	Ping Yin	26		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
9	✓	Li	Wun Chic	38		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
10	✓	Loy	Wuy	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
11	✓	Chan Chin	Fuk Keung	34		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
12	✓	Mang	Ten Yo Kenyuen	37		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tunping				China	Tunping
13	✓	Chan	Fie	33		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
14	✓	19 Hon	Hon Jok Fun	35		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
15	✓	Chan	Wah	46		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
16	✓	Lan	Lion Leong	24		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
17	✓	Leung	Yut Leong	39		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
18	✓	Chiu Chin	Gin	25		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
19	✓	Chiu	Fan	31		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
20	✓	Chiu	Kao	27		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
21	✓	Chiu	We Fu	27		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
22	✓	Yip	Cheong	39		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
23	✓	Chang Chung	Yin Yung	27		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiuche n				China	Hoiuche n
24	✓	Chong	Fong	20		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiuchan				China	Hoiuchan
25	✓	Chang	Jung Ong Yee Shing	33		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
26	✓	Chiong	Chiu Quip Yet	27		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
27	✓	Chang Chung	Gwan Lun	34		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiuchan				China	Hoiuchan
28	✓	Chang	Kan	41		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiuchan				China	Hoiuchan
29	✓	Li	Sek	35		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
30	✓	Leung	Kew Yet	28		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning

SEATTLE, WASH., ... 192...
ADMITTED LINES .....
.....
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE ..... 192...

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

116

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

INDEXED
No. 10 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba, via Seattle., , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticketed, state ultimate destination)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, or by father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of employment, labor, or service of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of employment, labor, or service of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Soo Hoo Shee, Kong Hoi Li Village, Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wu Wui Kui, #22, Salud Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
2	Wife, Lee Shee, Kong On Li Village, Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wu Wui Kui, #22, Salud Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
3	Father, Wu Wui Tao, Kong On Li Village, Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wu Toon, #22, Calle Salud, Havana.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Wel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
4	Wife, Leong Shee, Tai Chiu Tong Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Havana	Cousin, Lau Ng, San Miguel Espada #197, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
5	Wife, Chang Shee, Ho Village, Sunwui, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	0	-	Cousin, Chun Fat, #9, Dragones Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
6	Wife, Chan Shee, Lung Moon Li Village, Sunwui, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Lau Chee, Monte #210, Alto, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
7	Wife, Lee Shee, Ho Village, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1924	Havana	Cousin, Chang Yee, #644, Marta Coin, Havana.	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
8	Mother, Yee Shee, Sung Village, Sunwui, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Liu Sing #9, Dragones Havana.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
9	Wife, Dear Shee, Hong Mui San Village, Hoiping, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wu Kim Soo, San Jaquin, #105 Guanabacoa, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk.	Drk.	None
10	Wife, Chin Shee, Ngai Yu Kong Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1923	Havana	Friend, Chew Chin Leong, San Nicholas, Havana.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right face
11	Wife, Wong Shee, Wing Sing Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Cuba.	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	Havana	Cousin, Min Chew #88, Dragones Havana, Cuba.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eyebrow
12	Wife, Ma Shee, Lai On Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wong, Chiang Men, Vives #167, Havana	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on mouth
13	Wife, Chan Shee, Tai Tin Vil., Yunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Havana	Cousin, Chan Sin, San Nicholas #122, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole right cor.
14	Wife, Chin Shee, Chit Kok Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Wong Chon Min, Calle Gervasio #8 F, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on cheek.
15	Wife, Wong Shee, Tgishan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1925	Havana	Cousin, Chin Lim, #60, Dragones Havana.	yes	2 yrs.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
16	Wife, Lin Shee, Sa Chung Vil., Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Yee Kei, #3 Coralle Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
17	Wife, Lau Shee, Ching Wu Li Village, Sunwui, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	Havana	Brother, Leung Kau, Calle Serrano, Numero #38, Havana	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on cheek.
18	Wife, Ng Shee, Go Kai Village, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1925	Havana	Cousin, Wing Fai, #17 Calle Mango , Havana	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right face
19	Wife, Leung Shee, Go Kai Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1925	Havana	Friend, Chong Pak Tan #40 Dragones, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole left face
20	Wife, Chung Shee, Go Kai Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wing Kang, #17, Mango Havana	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on mouth.
21	Wife, Lan Shee, Go Kai Village, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1922	Havana	Brother, Chin Wah Fun, #451, Monte, Havana	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
22	Wife, Chee Shee,, Ha Sunning, Village, Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	Havana	Friend, Lui Kung Yong, #34 Calle Im St., Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead
23	Wife, Chew Shee, Chung Nam Vil. Hokshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba.	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Chung Chun Wa, Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on face.
24	Wife, Leung Shee, Chung Nam Village, Hokshan, Kwang, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Chong Pong Ha, #40, Dragones, Havana.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right face
25	Wife, Hip Shee, Chung Nam Vil. Hokshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Havana	Cousin, Chong Pak Tan, #32 Ha Sante St., Havana.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on face.
26	Wife, Wong Shee, Ngai Kak, Vil. Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Chong Sui Sam #40 Dragones, Havana	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eye.
27	Wife, Fong Shee, Chung Nam Vil. Hokshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Havana	Cousin, Chung Kui Chee, #187 Manrique St., Havana	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eye.
28	Wife, Quok Shee, Chung Nam Vil. Hokshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba.	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Nephew, Chong Sui, #40, Dragones, Havana	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
29	Wife, Ng Shee, San To li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	Havana	Cousin, Li Wun Kee, Dragones 22, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
30	Wife, Hok Shee, Tai Tan Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1925	Havana	Cousin, Lui Ka Chung, #185 Santie St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Nichols.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Seattle, Wash

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, *Surgeon of the* S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* State of Washington, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1908 *day of* _____, *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5181-23 S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China., May 4th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Ku	Yim	35		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui			04 ✓	China	Sunwui,
2	✓	Lau	Si	42		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui			✓	China	Sunwui
3	✓	Chan	Wai	33		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping,
4	✓	Chin	Yuen Hung	27		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui,
5	✓	Mas Mak	Pui	29		M	M	Barber	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sheming,
6	✓	Ma	Chap Sen Sing	33		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Synning
7	✓	Ley	Gan Wey	28		M	M	Piece Goods Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
8	✓	Li	Hai	29		M	M	Piece Goods Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
9	✓	Chang	Shi Hom	39		M	M	Piece Goods Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
10	✓	Kum	Chang Chen	32		M	M	Piece Goods Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
11	✓	Quan	Leen Leung	26		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
12	✓	Wong	Yah	55		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
13	✓	Poi	Yo Hot	34		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
14	✓	~~Fong~~ Fung	~~Quon~~ Jung	31		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
15	✓	Jui Hui	Sai San Hsiu Sam	30		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
16	✓	Hui	Tai You	34		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
17	✓	Quan	Chiun Chuen	28		M	M	Piece Goods Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
18	✓	Lie Lai	Fu Foo	45		M	M	Piece Goods Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
19	✓	Chae	Wong Sic	29		M	S	Piece Goods Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
20	✓	Quan	Koy	43		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
21	✓	Kum	Gin	45		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
22	✓	Chu	Ying	25		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
23	✓	Tom Ham	Chin Ro Chin Cau	35		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
24	✓	Ng	Hung Fon	32		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
25	✓	Nip	Sui Kwai Si Kuay	37		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
26	✓	Tom Ham	Tim Yim	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
27	✓	Lee	Sic Wing	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
28	✓	Lie	Mon Kong Man Kuen	40		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
29	✓	Wong	Pun Pong	31		M	M	Restaurenteur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
30	✓	Leong	Quimg Chow	34		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongmhan				China	Hongmhan

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. I. OFFICER
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Assistant Inspector.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

117

Total passengers . . . . 117 INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . No. 30 by LS
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be record of intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-23

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba, Via Seattle., ____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for by any person or company or has any money with which to land (Specify which)	Whether alien has been deported	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Nam Shee, #22 Nam Yee St., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1904	Havana	Cousin, Wu Pang, #16 Calle Delle, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
2	Wife, Chung Shee, Hing Ching Kong Village, Sunwui, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Havana	Cousin, Lau Wai Yin, #68, Salud Calle, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right eye.
3	Wife, Ng Shee, Tung Hong Vil., Tungling, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Chan Hong #40 Dragones Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
4	Wife, Wong Shee, Ha Lu Village, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Chiu Man, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
5	Father, Ma Yew, Pak Sa Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1925	Havana	Cousin, Ma Fook #17 Zanja, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
6	Wife, Wong Shee, Wong Hau Kong Village, Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	Havana	Cousin, Ma Fuk #17, Zanja, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
7	Wife, Fong Hau Shee, Tung Vil., Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1925	Havana	Brother, Chan Sek Wing, #117, Monte Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left temple
8	Wife, Quan Shee, Tung Village, Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1917	Havana	Cousin, Chan Kiang Hong, Reina #45, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
9	Wife, Lau Shee, Chang Kuk Vil., Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1924	Havana	Brother, Ho Hot Chang, #21, Calixto Garcia, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
10	Father, Jose Quan, Sai Fong Vil., Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1922	Havana	Friend, Ho Hot Chang, #21, Calixto Garcia, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
11	Brother, Quan Pak, Pak Village, Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1924	Havana	Nephew, Chan Piu, #134, Agila Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
12	Wife, Kae Shee, Ha Lau Village, Kaukong, Namboi, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 1922	Havana	Cousin, Wong Pan Cho, #107, Galiano St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
13	Wife, Quan Shee, Vang Kee Village, Vang Kee, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Havana	Friend, Fung Ping #135, Monte Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
14	Brother, Fung Cho, Kong Vil., Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Havana	Friend, Fung Ping #135, Monte Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
15	Wife, Wong Shee, Chiu Kong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba.	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1925	Havana	Cousin, Mui Wah Kun, #33, Zanja Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
16	Wife, China Shee, Man On Vil., Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1925	Havana	Friend, Mui Ngak San, #44, Dragones, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
17	Wife, Chan Shee, Tung Village, Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1925	Havana	Friend, Chan Sek Wing, #117, Monte Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
18	Wife, Lee Shee, Tung Village, Kaukong, China. Namboi.	Cuba.	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1916	Havana	Friend, Chan Sek Wing, #117, Monte Street, Havana.	Yes	1½ yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
19	Mother, Fung Shee, Tung Village, Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1923	Havana	Friend, Chan Sek Wing, #117, Monte Street, Havana	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead
20	Wife, Chee Shee, Siu Ming Village, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1924	Havana	Son, Quan Kon Chun, Monte #196 Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
21	Wife, Lau Shee, Pak Village, Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	Havana	Brother, Quan Kee, Mahava, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right eyebrow
22	Wife, Wong Shee, Man Village, Kaukong, Namboi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Havana	Brother, Chan Quan Sek Wing, Calle, Consumado, Manzanillo, Havana	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on forehead
23	Wife, Lee Shee, Lin Chung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Havana	Brother, Chan Sek Wing, #117, Monte Street, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
24	Wife, Yee Shee, Lung On Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1926	Havana	Friend, Lee Man Yee, Calle San Nicholas #116, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
25	Wife, Chan Shee, Mui Wan Vil., Sunwui, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1926	Havana	Cousin, Nip Sui Wang, #192, San Jose, Havana.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
26	Wife, Mui Shee, Sai Sing Li Vil., Tungling, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Nephew, Tom Wing, San Diego Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
27	Wife, Yee Shee, Lo Lon Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Gan Si Fun, Wundon, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
28	Wife, Lee Shee, Fu Chew Yong Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1918	Havana	Cousin, Gan Lic Ming Foo, Dragones #58, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole on cheek.
29	Wife, Chan Shee, Hot Kong Vill., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Wong Pat Lin, Sitios O. Guando, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None
30	Wife, Wong Shee, Kin San Vil., Namangshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1923	Havana	Cousin, Francisco, Leon, #26 Salud Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Nichols.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 23 1921 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Cunningham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Naturalization Service

List 8

5181-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China. May 4th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Low	Yin	40		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunwui	[illegible]		04	China	Sunwui
2	✓	Lau	Wah Due	24		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
3	✓	Lau	Sun	40		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
4	✓	Chen Chow	Yun Hin Yuen Gien	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
5	✓	Yip	Jon Quong	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
6	✓	Li	Fuk	24		M	S	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
7	✓	Chung	Quong	25		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
8	✓	Lau	Ping Yiu	20		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
9	✓	Mad Mah	Hon Fai	26		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
10	✓	Lam	Ka Sing	25		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
11	✓	Ng	Chow Pan Ting	25		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
12	✓	Ng	Chi Yo	43		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
13	✓	Lau	Corq Wah Gon Wo	29		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
14	✓	Ng	Lin	32		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
15	✓	Lam	Chick	25		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
16	✓	Leon	Chig	40		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan				China	Heungshan
17	✓	Leon	Kay Ming	39		M	M	Fruit Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan				China	Heungshan
18	✓	Leon	T Him	23		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan				China	Heungshan
19	✓	Lew	Chok	56		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
20	✓	Lee Lau	Shee Shau	27		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
21	✓	Wong	YAN HAN Yan-Hang	28		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
22	✓	Kuan	Chip	29		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi				China	Namhoi
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT ..... DATE .....
EXCEPTIONS: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH. 192
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

118

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

INDEXED
No. ... p. ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5181-24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba, Via Seattle., _____, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Prepare of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, husband, wife, other person, or by any other person, society, employer, agent, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Lee Shee, Sa Chung Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Havana	Brother, Lau Chok, #82, San Rafael, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
2	Wife, Loung Shee, Sa Chung Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Lau Chuk #82, San Rafael Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
3	Wife, Leung Shee, Sa Chung Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Lau Chuk, #82, San Rafael, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
4	Mother, Chaang Shee, Shaung Sa Hong Village, Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Chew Mo Kun, Vendan, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
5	Mother, Chan Shee, Shaung Ya Hau Village, Sunning, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Yin Koon, Vendan, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
6	Mother, Ho Shee, Ping Liang Vil., Yunping, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Kam Sin, Sandiago, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
7	Wife, Chew Shee, Kun Tin Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Havana	Brother, Chung Tok, San Pedro, Louis Dele, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
8	Wife, Chow Shee, Sa Chung Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	Havana	Uncle, Lau Chee Kun, #19 Manesa Havana, Cuba.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
9	Wife, Chow Shee, Wang San Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1921	Havana	Partner, Lo Dow Kong, Virtudes Num. 3-1 Havana	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar on forehead.
10	Wife, Chin, Shee, Wang Kong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Havana	Brother, Lim Tai, Marti, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
11	Wife, Fung Shee, Pang Kong Vil., Yunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1924	Havana	Brother, Chan Kui, #44, San Augustin, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
12	Wife, Fung Shee, Pang Kong Vil., Yunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Cousin, Ng Wah, #40, Dragones Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
13	Wife, Ng Shee, Wat Min Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Ng Siu Kong, Calle Principe #12, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Hole on nose.
14	Wife, Hee Shee, An Pin Village, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Ng Kong, Calle Principe #12, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None back of head
15	Wife, Leong Shee, Siu Yiu Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Havana	Cousin, Lau Foon, #42, Andrecio Street, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
16	Wife, Chow Shee, Tin San Vil., Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1923	Havana	Cousin, Francisco Leon, #26, Salud, Havana.	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
17	Wife, Chow Shee, Tin San Vil., Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Havana	Cousin, Francisco Leon, #26, Salud, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
18	Wife, Kwong Shee, Khim Min Vil., Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1922	Havana	Father, Leong Yuk #26 Salu St., Havana.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar right eye.
19	Wife, Chan Shee, Tung Village, Kaukong, Kaahoi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1897	Havana	Friend, Pelago Chee, Manja #21, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar left cheek.
20	Wife, Chew Shee, Tung Village, Kaukong, Kaahoi, China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1923	Havana	Friend, Chang Wa King #72, Marcelle, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
21	Father, Francisco Wong, Pat Village, Kaukong, Kaahoi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1923	Havana	Friend, Antonio Kee, Yi, Manja #21. Havana,	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
22	Wife, Lau Shee, Tung Village, Kaukong, Kaahoi, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1926	Havana	Uncle, Marie Quan, #104, Y. Yans St., Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Nichols, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

5181-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Perkins	Edward James	29		M	S	April 10-1897 Chicago, Ill.		1622 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	2	Kerr	Francis De Lange	20		M	S	Jan. 24-1906 Waldorf, Maryland		Waldorf, Maryland
ADMITTED	3	Dancett	Bernard J.	18		M	S	Jan. 17-1908 Everett, Washington		902-58th St., Seattle, Wash.
	4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	5							SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926		
	6							ADMITTED LINES all		
	7							HELD B. S. L. LINES		
	8							HELD T. D. LINES Arthur J. Kabel Immigrant Inspector.		
	9							Immigrant Inspector.		
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

119 INDEXED
So...to...by EJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 19 26

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED		4-070-605								
	1	Cabanero	Pedro	18		M	S	Jan. 18-1908 Narvacan, Ilocos, Sur, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED		3-253-404	Ver. Nat'z. 1-9-47 # 1607-15-831							
	2	Mevegillano	Jose	25		M	S	Nov. 14-1900 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		P. O. Box 151 Watsonville, San Francisco, Cal.
ADMITTED										
	3	Tipon	Alfredo	20		M	S	Aug. 23-1905 Magsingal, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Y. M. C. A., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED		V109 166								
	4	Pangyarihan	Perfecto	19		M	S	April 8-1907 Bangar, La Union, P. I.		P. O. Box 817 Montesano, Wash.
ADMITTED										
	5	Rosa	Marcelino dela	20		M	S	Nov. 15-1905 Camalaniugan, Cagayan, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
ADMITTED		3-832-872								
	6	Cacatian	Angel	17		M	S	Oct. 1-1908 Narvacan Ilocos, Sur, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED		16V5 614								
	7	Bernardo	Prisco	20		M	S	Sept. 1-1905 Bumaboy, Pangasuran, P. I.		224 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED		W 417 670								
	8	Mensalbas	Julio	20		M	S	July 21-1906 S. Manuel, Pangasina, P. I.		609 Main St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED			Saturnino							
	9	Cabanatan	Sabarino I.	23		M	S	Nov. 29-1903 Batac Ilocos Norte, P. I.		72 Alfred St., Detroit, Mich.
ADMITTED										
	10	Doniego	Mariano B.	23		M	S	Feb. 24-1903 Dugnay Cagayan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED		5840 696	J-404 8/30/43 # 13M-8436							
	11	Orallo	Opolonio	19		M	S	Dec. 12-1905 Balaoan, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED			File 433/1295							
	12	Sausano	Rulalio	21		M	S	May 13-1905 Balaoan, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
			404 issued 2/21/44 # 2-M-6068							
ADMITTED		5 [illegible] 594								
	13	Sanchez	Damian P.	25		M	S	Sept. 25-1900 Binmaley, Pangasinan		224 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED		5119 446	File 433/920	404 issued 6/26/44 # 23M11334						
	14	Alcaraz	Jose	21		M	S	Sept. 21-1905 Lavag Ilocos Norte, P. I.		2207 N. Junnett, Tacoma, Wash.
ADMITTED		7515 638								
	15	Cruz	Lauro H.	22		M	S	Sept. 1-1904 San Marcelino, Zambales, P. I.		University Y.M.C.A. Seattle
								Ser R/P 11-25-47 to CO #1600-46188		
ADMITTED		3049 486								
	16	Domingues	Damaso V.	39		M	M	Dec. 11-1887 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
ADMITTED		V5V6411								
	17	Domingues	Lazaro V.	36		M	M	Dec. 17-1890 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
ADMITTED			Canuto							
	18	Domingues	Canuto	23		M	M	Jan. 17-1903 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
ADMITTED		3-820-632								
	19	Viloria	Deodato S.	18		M	S	Jan. 4-1908 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
		404 to 23M62 10		7-6-43 AB				404 to 22M8460 11/3/44 CO		
ADMITTED			Mariano V.	19		M	S	Aug. 5-1906, Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
ADMITTED		7866 046	File 433/1721							
	21	Cayaban	Alejandro	18		M	S	Mar. 12-1908 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
			Ver. nat'z 10/8/46 # 1305-K-1637							
ADMITTED		Ganapin								Hillburn Hotel, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
	22	Ganapin	Norberto	22		M	S	June 15-1903 Candon, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		
ADMITTED		5195 891								
	23	Dago	Maximino	23		M	S	June 8-1904 Batac, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle
			404 issued to Calexico Cal. 4/14/45 # 1200-7811					J-404 3-21-47 # 1600-K-5190		
ADMITTED										
	24	Castaneto	Toribio	21		M	S	April 27-1904 Binolonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		609 Main St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED		4-018-356								
	25	Castaneto	Aurelio	20		M	S	Dec. 30-1905 Binolonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		609 Main St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED		5115 716	1-404 to 1600-K-15110 (12-17-47)							
	26	Diza	Basilio	26		M	S	May 19-1900 Balaoan, La Union, P. I.		University Y.M.C.A. Seattle
ADMITTED		5 516 330	404 issued 11/23/42 # 22-M-1952							
	27	Salvador	Urbano S.	19		M	S	May 24-1907 Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED										
	28	Palting	Meliton	20		M	S	April 16-1898 Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED										71 Whitemore St., Pontiac, Mich.
	29	Moralis	Saturnino	27		M	S	Nov. 27-1899 Batac, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		
ADMITTED		5 4EW 894	Ver. nat'z 7/31/46 # C900-K-5115							515 King St., Seattle, Wash.
	30	Carrasco	Victoria	24		M	S	Sept. 25-1901 Batac, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926 19[illegible]
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D. L.
Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
[illegible]-30-by EC

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
CO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—916

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

5181-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson, sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 5-23-, 19 26

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		4-026-162								
ADMITTED	1	Buginio	Flores	21		M	S	Oct. 14-1905 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	2	ANTONINO	Lubrica	21		M	S	Mar. 5-1905 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	3	CANADEN	RICARDO	31		M	M	Feb. 7-1895 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	4	Ducusin	Florencio	18		M	S	Feb. 16-1908 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	5	Fuentes	Carlos	23		M	S	Sept. 2-1903 Catarman, Misamis, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	6	Sabud	Jose	27		M	S	May 9-1899 Catarman, Misamis, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	7	Cabigon	Magno	18		M	S	Aug. 7-1908 Catarman, Misamis, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	8	Caracal	Emiliano	27		M	S	Dec. 2-1899 Catarman, Misamis, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	9	Ramos	Mamerto	19		M	S	Feb. 24-1906 Rosales, Pangasinan, P. I.		San Kai Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	10	Ouano	Arsenio	22		M	S	Dec. 14-1903 Mandaue, Cebu, P. I.		3614 Woodward Ave., Michigan, Detroit.
ADMITTED	11	Raguro	Francisco	20		M	S	May 1-1905 San Fernando, P. I.		Milwaukee Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	12	Tolentino	Marcelino	20		M	S	May 30-1906 Magsingal, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	13	Catbagan	Jacinto M.	21		M	S	Sept. 10-1904 San Juan, La Union, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	14	Ortiz	Lovenzo U.	24		M	S	Aug. 15-1902 Balaoan, La Union, P. I.		2926 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	15	Ortiz	Domingo U.	20		M	S	Dec. 16-1905 Balaoan, La Union, P. I.		2926 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	16	Arquero	Salvador U.	21		M	S	Mar. 15-1905 Balaoan, La Union, P. I.		2926 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	17	Opena	Francisco	20		M	S	Jan. 17-1906 Balaoan, La Union, P. I.		2926 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	18	Lauguaran	Fermin	20		M	S	July 22-1906 Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		5602 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	19	Arsadon	Fedel R. S.	22		M	S	April 5-1904 Dugupan, Pangasinan, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	20	Blanco	Baldomero P.	22		M	S	Feb. 27-1904 Paoay, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		P. O. Box 281 Sumner, Wash.
ADMITTED	21	Duran	Alberto	20		M	S	May 19-1906 Catmon, Cebu, P. I.		908-5th Ave., Seattle
		4-096-535								
ADMITTED	22	Dougallo	Isidro	19		M	S	May 18-1907 Catmon, Cebu, P. I.		908-5th Ave., Seattle
ADMITTED	23	Cuesta	Mamerto de la	24		M	S	May 8-1901 Luna, La Union, P. I.		University Y. M. C. A., Seattle
ADMITTED	24	Munor	Arsenio	22		M	S	Jan. 5-1904 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	25	GALVEZ	Lorenzo	21		M	S	Sept. 5-1905 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	26	Pobre	Ramon	18		M	S	Aug. 7-1907 Paoay, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		P. O. Box 281, Sumner, Wash.
ADMITTED	27	Carrasco	Teofilo	18		M	S	Dec. 27-1907 Bulao, Ilocos, Norte, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	28	Manuel	Francisco	17		M	S	May 24-1908 Laguilian, Isabela, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	29	Cacatian	Ismael	20		M	S	June 17-1906 Nawacan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		1115 Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	30	Cabotaje	Gregorio	22		M	S	Mar. 3-1904 Nawacan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 28 1926
ADMITTED LINES ABL

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT ... PT ...
M ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BM ...

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 5181-28

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 1926

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								404 issued 2/27/43 # 22-M-3310		
ADMITTED	1	Rubio	MELCHOR Melchor	21		M	S	May 6-1905 Botao, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		72 Alfred St., Detroit, Mich.
ADMITTED	2	Florida	Modesto	28		M	S	June 15-1898 La Paz, Tarlac, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
ADMITTED	3	Miranda	Jose	18		M	S	Ver. nat. 4/18/47 # 1600-k-8790 March 16-1908 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		Hillburn Hotel Market St., Tacoma, Wash.
ADMITTED	4	MARTIN Victor	VICTOR. Martin	25		M	S	Nov. 4-1901 Camaling Tarlac, P. I.		308 First St., Cosmopolis, Wash.
ADMITTED	5	Fernandez	Teodoro	24		M	S	I-404 to Angeles I-40 7/15/53 May 10-1901 Dagupan, Pangasinan, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	6	Baltasar	Matias	22		M	S	Ver nat 10/8/46 # 1800-k-3928 Feb. 25-1904 Urdaneta, Pangasinan, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	7	Calibuso	Mariano	19		M	S	Sept. 25-1907 Candon, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		202 Burke Bldg., Seattle
ADMITTED	8	Rigor	Candido	26		M	S	Feb. 12-1900 Candon, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		202 Burke Bldg., Seattle
ADMITTED	9	Cadiano	Mariano	18		M	S	May 22-1908 Candon, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		202 Burke Bldg., Seattle
ADMITTED	10	Arquero	Marciano	27		M	S	Jan. 11-1899 Urdaneta, Pangasinan, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Hotel Seattle
ADMITTED	11	Nicha	Crisanto	18		M	S	Oct. 25-1908 Bianlonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		P. O. Box 136 Guadalupe, Cal.
ADMITTED	12	Cargamento	Francisco	22		M	S	Ver. nat. 3/17/47 # 1200-k-3449 June 3-1904 Bacnotan, La Union, P. I.		Diamond Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	13	Sanchez	Tranquilino	24		M	S	June 12-1902 Bacnotan, La Union, P. I.		Diamond Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	14	Ricanor	Alejo	28		M	M	July 17-1898 Bacnotan, La Union, P. I.	433/1823	Diamond Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	15	Alonzo	Mariano	21		M	S	Ver. nat. 11/20/42 - III-23-M-1384 Dec. 7-1904 Cammalanugan, Capayan, P. I.		University of Chicago, Evanston, Ill.
ADMITTED	16	Magpusao	Benuenuto	20		M	S	Feb. 15-1906 Numancia, Capiz, P. I.		401-23rd Ave., So., Seattle
ADMITTED	17	Ureta	Jose	18		M	S	1200-20537 J-404 to Los Angeles 3/18-47 #1600-38478 Aug. 12-1908 Numancia, Capiz, P. I.		401-23rd Ave. So., Seattle
ADMITTED	18	Tajalosa	Marcos	22		M	S	Ver. nat. 1-7-14 # 245-8- 404 20 #4 M-10027 8/20/43 Sept. 25-1902 Makato, Capiz, P. I.		P. O. Box 1325 Cosmopolis, Wash.
ADMITTED	19	Penera	Pedro	18		M	S	April 30-1908 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		Plain Hotel, Cheyenne, Wyom.
ADMITTED	20	Guzman	Gabino	23		M	S	J 404 10-21-46 May 16-1903 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.	#1209-k-755	490½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED	21	Buccat	Jose	19		M	S	Feb. 10-1907 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Nortonia Hotel, 11th & Washington St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED	22	Ignacio	Emilio G.	19		M	S	A.R.#6640/41 July 25-1907 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		490½ Washington St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED	23	Pablo	Parbo	27		M	S	June 29-1899 Batac, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle
ADMITTED	24	Ramoran	Quirino M.	23		M	S	March 15-1903 Sual, Pangasinan, P. I.		765 Thompson St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED	25	Hipolito	Tolentino	18		M	S	A.R.#2536527 Aug. 13-1907 Alaminos, Pangasinan, P. I.		624 Broadway Oakland, Cal.
ADMITTED	26	Cajigal	Melicio	23		M	S	Nov. 18-1908 Badoc, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		118 So. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	27	Coloma	Leoncio	27		M	S	July 27-1899 Badoc, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		118 So. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	28	Santos	Osmio	18		M	S	Jan. 11-1908 Camaling, Tarlac, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	29	Coloma	Fructmoso	20		M	S	404 issued 12/20/43 # 4-M-13475 Jan. 17-1906 Pinili, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		118 So. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	30	Balilia	Anacleto	18		M	S	404 issued 10/19/42 # 22-M-1446 July 9-1907 Badoc, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		118 So. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 23 1926

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD S

HELD T. D. L.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector

122

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEW ___ A ___
BNA ___
UBC ___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5181-29

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 19 26

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Ocdal	Sixto	29		M	S	April 5-1897 Rosales Pangasinan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle 1653 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kansas
ADMITTED	2	Rosal	Bartolome	23		M	S	Aug. 24-1903 Cebu, Cebu, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	3	Sevilla	Ricardo	28		M	S	Feb. 7-1898 Rosales, Pangasinan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	4	5760 312 Cornot	Perfecto A.	27		M	S	April 18-1900 Posorrubis, Pangasinan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	5	1703 896 Espita	Marcelo B.	26		M	S	Nov. 17-1900 Posorrubis, Pangasinan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	6	5790 036 Rodrigues	Julian	19		M	M	Feb. 10-1907 Badoc, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		P. O. Box # 11 Melbourne, Wash.
ADMITTED	7	Caliva	Bernardo	20		M	S	Feb. 11-1906 Claveria, Cagayan, P. I.		P. O. Box # 11 Melbourne, Wash.
ADMITTED	8	5715 170 Agpaoa	Simon	20		M	S	Oct. 31-1906 Claveria, Cagayan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	9	1-768-467 Vallejo	Bartolome	27		M	S	Aug. 24-1898 Cabugao, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	10	5697 840 Vallejo	Venancio	22		M	S	May 18-1904 Cabugao, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	11	Apilado	Bernardino	18		M	S	Mar. 25-1908 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		P. G. Supply Co. Susanville, Cal.
ADMITTED	12	Malasig	Donato	18		M	S	Dec. 12-1908 Vintar, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		1210-17th Ave. North, Seattle
ADMITTED	13	Sampayan	Jacinto	19		M	S	May 19-1907 Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		1210-17 Ave. North, Seattle
ADMITTED	14	4-066-852 Garcia	CORNELIO.	23		M	S	Feb. 22-1903 Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		1025 Ohio Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
ADMITTED	15	Senoron	Daniel	22		M	S	Jan. 4-1904 Balamban, Cebu, P. I.		Warner Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	16	Hinoguin	Macario	20		M	S	April 10-1906 Tabogon Cebu, P. I.		P. G. Supply Co. Susanville, Cal.
ADMITTED	17	3317 458 Pementel	Irinio	20		M	M	March 20-1906 Vintar, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle
ADMITTED	18	Ordona	Alfredo	20		M	S	Dec. 24-1905 Agoo, La Union, P. I.		L. V. M. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	19	5696 339 Pollan	Salvador E.	26		M	S	Dec. 20-1900 Janiuay, Iloilo, P. I.		L. V. M. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	20	1-477-447 Valete	Jose	25		M	S	Aug. 27-1901 Janiuay, Iloilo, P. I.		St. Paul Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	21	Rondez	Fructuoso Y.	26		M	S	Nov. 3-1900 Balamban, Cebu, P. I.		Warner Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	22	Ouano	Camito	23		M	S	Jan. 19-1903 Mandaue, Cebu, P. I.		Filipino Club, 806 S. Asland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	23	5-485-381 Ciokon	Jose F.	26		M	S	April 19-1900 Bacolod, Occidental, Negros, P.I.		2734 N. C. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ADMITTED	24	HARDER Jumbar	Jesus J.	22		M	S	Mar. 16-1904 La Paz, Iloilo, P. I.		Filipino Club, 806 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	25	3 744 994 Jia	Pacifico	26		M	S	Nov. 25-1900 Buenavista, Iloilo, P. I.		706 Main St., Seattle
ADMITTED	26	2-588-124 Rumbaoa	Eugenio	20		M	S	June 1-1906 Pasuquin, Ilocos, Norte, P. I.		706 Main St., Seattle
ADMITTED	27	5-442-744 Rumbaoa	Mateas	18		M	S	Feb. 24-1909 Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		706 Main St., Seattle
ADMITTED	28	Lagadon	Catalino	20		M	S	April 6-1906 Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		706 Main St., Seattle
ADMITTED	29	Dalodado	Florentino	18		M	S	Mar. 14-1908 Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Filipino Club House, 4308-9th Ave. N. E., Seattle
ADMITTED	30	Gombia	Patronilo	26		M	S	May 31-1900 Sogod, Cebu, P. I.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1926 192
ADMITTED LINES All
H. D. B. C.
CREDITED Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector

123

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT..... FT.....
U..... T.....
SO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5181-30

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 19 26

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		3-771-817	1200/643							118 Lincoln St. So., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	1	Fernandez	Ricardo	18		M	S	Jan. 28-1908 Pinili, Ilocos Norte, P. I. J-404 3/24/43 H 20-m-1225		Y. M. C. A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	2	4-775-041 Tolentino	Isidoro	17		M	S	March 30-1909 Magsingal, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		University Y.M.C.A., Seattle
ADMITTED	3	1127667 Farrales	Simon	24		M	S	Oct. 8-1902 San Nadeico, Zambales, P. I. File 433/1668 404 issued 10/7/42 #23-M-1097		P. O. Box 136 Guadalupe, Cal.
ADMITTED	4	de Vera	Francisco	22		M	S	March 9-1904 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P. I. J-404 to Los Angeles 10-7-46 #1600-K-6573 M		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	5	3-836-246 Ballad	Felix	22		M	S	July 4-1904 Echague, Isobela, P. I.		Chicago Electrical School, Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	6	4-336-740 Bautista	Fructuoso	19		M	S	Nov. 4-1907 Baoang, La Union 404 issued 10/19/42 #22-M-1254		42-2nd Dewey St., Omaha, Neb.
ADMITTED	7	3794743 Bringas	Miguel	22		M	S	Nov. 26-1904 Bangued, Abra, P. I.		Y.M.C.A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	8	2136586 Collado	Mariano	18		M	S	Dec. 8-1908 Magsingal, Ilocos Sur, P. I. 1200-1280		Filipino Club, Seattle
X ADMITTED	9	2714624 Cabotage	Felix	16		M	S	June 9-1910 Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, P. I. Stockton I-90 10/23/54 I-404 issued 12-8-48 # 2891 P 7989		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	10	4661771 Campos	Felix	26		M	M	May 19-1900 Bauang, La Union, P. I. 404 issued 2/1/43 #23-M-1997		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	11	2-202-682 MANZANO Manuel	RAYMONDO. Raymond	24		M	S	Sept. 14-1903 Alcala, Pangasinan, P. I. File 433/1744 404 - 2370/6285 7-9-43		308-1st St., Cosmopolis, Wash.
ADMITTED	12	5659152 JUAN Agapit	AGAPITO	24		M	S	April 6-1902 Camiling, Tarlac, P. I. 404 issued 2/5/43 # 23-M-2088		308-1st St., Cosmopolis, Wash.
ADMITTED	13	Batugo	Jose	22		M	S	March 6-1904 Batac, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		P. O. Box 1165, Cosmopolis, Wash.
ADMITTED	14	Reyes	Juan delos	23		M	S	Dec. 27-1903 Makato, Capiz, P. I. J-404 to San Francisco 10-5-46 #1300-K-5295-M		P. O. Box 136, Guadalupe, Cal.
ADMITTED	15	Ampon	Tomas	25		M	S	March 7-1901 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	16	MANDAL Manuel	Rajino	16		M	S	May 1st-1910 Banban, Tarlac, P. I. I-404 issued to 0606-K-6768 Miami, Florida 11/29/49		Y. M. C. A. Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	17	5-338-353 Carrera	Antonio	22		M	S	June 12-1904 Santa Barbara, Pangasinan, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	18	2-635-275 Arce	Remigio	24		M	S	Sept. 25-1902 Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	19	Castillo	Juan del	23		M	S	June 23-1903 Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle
ADMITTED	20	Ayson	Rosendo	19		M	S	Feb. 22-1907 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P. I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle
ADMITTED	21	4-748-758 Felipe	Jose	18		M	S	Nov. 26-1907 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P. I. 404 issued 10/19/42 #22-M-1251		Y. M. C. A., Seattle
ADMITTED	22	4-480-799 Apolonia	Jacinto	20		M	S	July 4-1906 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P. I.		Greer College of Engineering, 2024 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	23	Catabona	Moises	24		M	S	Nov. 25-1901 Guimba, Nueva Ecija, P. I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle
ADMITTEL	24	5966060 Sampilo	Lorenzo	21		M	S	I-404 TO 1300-K-7010 (8-26-48) Sept. 5-1905 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P. I.		Diamond Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	25	Quincy	Vitorino	22		M	S	Nov. 4-1904 Cavayan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	26	Garrido	Tiburcio	27		M	S	April 14-1899 Candon, Ilocos, Sur, P. I.		Diamond Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	27	Quogsma	Vicente	19		M	S	June 1-1907 Cavoyan, Ilocos, Sur, P. I.	Ver. nat. 8/12/46 #0900-K-5352	Diamond Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	28	5-334-537 Reyes	Clemente	23		M	S	Nov. 4-1903 Cavayan, Ilocos Sur., P. I.		Diamond Hotel, Seattle
ADMITTED	29	3239957 Cipriano	Crispulo	22		M	S	June 10-1904 San Leonardo, Nueva, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	30	Malapira	AGUSTIN. Augustin	30		M	M	Aug. 28-1898 Claverea, Cagayan, P. I.		P. O. Box # 11, Malbourn, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 23 1926
ADMITTED ALIEN
HELD B. S
HELD T. D. L

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector

124

INDEXED
No...to....by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BRA
USC

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5181-31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Manila, P. I., May 1st, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 23rd, 19 25

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	QUINTO	Esteban	33		M	M	Aug. 2-1893 Macabebe, Pampanga, P. I.		1412 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	2	Sapon	Leoncio	23		M	S	Sept. 12-1903 Moncada Tarlac, P. I.		53 Ella St., Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED	3	Villarreal	Juan	23		M	S	Oct. 11-1902 Manila, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
ADMITTED	4	Ponco	Jacinto	26		M	S	Aug. 16-1899 Manila, P. I.		Filipino Club, Seattle
	5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 23 1925 19
ADMITTED - IMMIGRATION SERVICE
all

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Inspector

Surrendered D.L.

125

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT. ....
U ..... T. ....
GO ..... ST. ....
DEB ..... A. ....
BNA .....
USC .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—606

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...under Act of Co... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23 3:15 PM, 1926, from the port of Yokohama Japan May 13, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 MC GREGOR	C.L.			CHIEF OFF.	APR. 2ND 1926	SEATTLE	YES	YES	53	M	SCOTCH	US	5-5		
	2 CLARK	H.B.			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	US	5-7		
	3 EGBERT	J.L.			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	US	6-		
	4 MOEN	O.H.			4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAN	US	5-8		
	5 HANSSON	S.T.			JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAN	US	6-2		
	6 NATOLI	J.			JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ITALIAN	US	5-8		
	7 KINGDON	FREDERICK D.			BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	6-2		
1st	8 SNYDER	LESTER F.			B.MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5-8		
1st	9 PARKS	O.D.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5-6		
	10 SCOTT	L.A.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5-8		
1st	11 HOWARD	HOWARD ANDREW			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	US	6-		Deserted at Yokohama May 23rd 1926.
1st	12 ~~OLMSTEAD~~	HARRY EDW			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	US	5-4		
1st	13 MESSKE	CARL G.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DEN ~~SWED~~	US	5-7		
	14 LLOYD	HORACE B.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5-6		
	15 KNUDSEN	HANS			CARP.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAN	NOR.	5-6		Deserted before
	16 NICHOLSON	ALEX			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCAN	SWED.	5-9		
1st	17 MORRIS	EDWIN			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5-7		
1st	18 RODGERS	A. J.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	US	5-9		
1st	19 KLINGGRAAFF	HUGO			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GER	US	5-11		Left Suez 1921
1st	20 CHRISTENSEN	AAGE *			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAN	DEN	5-7		Immigrated 1921
1st	21 OLSEN	GUSTAV H.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAN	SWED.	5-6		
1st	22 WALL	CARL			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCAN	SWED.	5-11		
1st	23 BALL	JACK C.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	6-		
	24 KEMBLE	RINGER			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5-11		
1st	25 HEVIA	JOHN J.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ITALIAN	US	5-8		Deserted at Manila
1st	26 ~~LITTLE~~	HAROLD R.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	5-8		March 29 1926
1st	27 KINNEAR	DERRIL			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5-10		He signed ship's articles at Seattle and discharged at Manila
1st	28 BERKMAN	WILLIAM			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	GER	US	5-6		Left 1913 Suez
1st	29 WERNER	FREDERICK F.			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	ENG	6-		Claims legal entry
	30 EGBERT	~~RAE~~ ALLEN			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-2 | 5781

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form prescribed by Labor Bureau under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23 3:15 PM, 1926, from the port of Yokohama May 13, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC GREGOR	C.L.			CHIEF OFF.	APR. 2ND 1926	SEATTLE	YES	YES	53	M	SCOTCH	US	5-5		
2	CLARK	H.B.			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	US	5-7		
3	EGBERT	J.L.			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	US	6-		
4	MOEN	C.H;			4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAN	US	5-8		
5	HANSSON	S.T.			JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAN	US	6-2		
6	NATOLI	J.			JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ITALIAN	US	5-8		
7	KINGDON	FREDERICK D.			BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5-8		
8	SNYDER	LESTER F.			B.MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5-6		
9	PARKS	C.D.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5-8		
10	SCOTT	L.A.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	6-		
11	HOWARD	HOWARD ANDREW			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	US	6-4		Deserted at Yokohama May 13th 1926.
~~12~~	~~SLIGTERS~~	HARRY EDW			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	US	5-7		
13	MESSKE	CARL Q.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DEN ENG	US	5-6		
14	LLOYD	HORACE B.			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5-6		Deserted before
15	KNUDSON	HANS			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAN	NOR.	5-9		
16	NICHOLSON	ALEX			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCAN	SWED.	5-7		
17	MORRIS	EDWIN			CARP.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5-9		
18	RODGERS	A. J.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	US	5-11		
19	KLINGGRAAFF	HUGO			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GER	US	5-7		Left Sept 1921
20	CHRISTENSEN	AAGE *			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAN	DEN	5-6		Immigrant
21	OLSEN	GUSTAV H.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAN	SWED.	5-11		Lyon
22	HALL	CARL			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCAN	SWED.	6-		
23	BALL	JACK O.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	5-11		
24	KEMBLE	RINGER			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	UO	5-8		
25	HEVIA	JOHN J.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ITALIAN	US	5-8		Deserted at Manila Nov 2nd 1926
26	~~LITTLE~~	HAROLD R.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	5-10		Re-signed was sent by US Immigration Service
27	KINNEAR	DERRIL			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5-6		
28	BERKMAN	WILLIAM			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	GER	US	6-		Claims legal entry
29	WERNER	FREDERICK F.			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	ENG	5-7		
30	ROBERT	[illegible]			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US			

[illegible] LINES ARE THERE BELOW THIS LINE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23, 1926, from the port of [redacted] TON Yokohama May 13, 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	PATTON	EARL			O. S.	1926 APR. 2ND	SEATTLE	YES	YES	29	M	ENG.	US	5-11		
1st	2	HALLER	TED			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG.	US	5-5		
1st	3	WEINSTROM	PETER R.			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	GER.	US	6-		
1st	4	FISHER	GERARD			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GER.	US	5-11		
1st	5	THORNTON	EDWIN M.			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG.	US	5-9		
	6	SWEANEY	C. F.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	IRISH	US	5-11		
	7	THRAILKILL	B. LOU			1ST CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DUTCH	US	5-8		
	8	MEYERS	LEO E.			2ND CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GER.	US	5-8		
	9	HICKMAN	JOHN W.			BS. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG.	US	5-6		
1st	10	CUNNINGHAM	FREDERICK			SURG'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	ENG.	US	5-8		
	11	NELSON	W. C.			1ST RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAN	US	5-6		
	12	SCOTT	MERRIT E.			2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	6-		
1st	13	FAULKNER	H. F.			3RD RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GER	US	6-3		
1st	14	FENN	JOHN FRANK			CH. MUSICAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5-7		
1st	15	RINDA	VENZLE T.			ASST. MUS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG. [redacted]	US	5-6		
1st	16	REDMOND	JAMES F.			ASST. MUS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5-10		
1st	17	WILLIAMS	ROBERT D.			ASST. MUS.	DO	DO	DO	ID	21	M	ENG	US	5-10		
1st	18	MC ALISTER	ROBERT R.			ASST. MUS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	SCOTCH	US	5-7		
	19	MARCH	H. E.			CH. ENGINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	SCOTCH	US	6		
	20	KRUSE	C. G.			1ST ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCAN	US	5-9		
	21	COFFELT	FRANK			2ND ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GER	US	5-8		
	22	THOMAS	CHAS. E.			3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	US	5-8		
	23	HERI	J. O.			4TH ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SCAN	US	6-		
	24	STRANG	W. M.			JR. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GER	US	5-10		
	25	MAHAFFAY	GUY			JR. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	US	6-		
	26	JELLUM	CARL E.			CADET.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5-11		
	27	FJERMSTAD	ERNIE M.			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SCAN	US	6-		
1st	28	MURPHY	DAVE F.			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	US	5-8		
	29	WILLIAMS	JAMES			CH. REF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	US	6-		
	30	CLARK	HARRY J.			2ND REF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	US	5-11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5781/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 23, 1926, from the port of Yokohama May 13, 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MARSH	FRANK B.			3RD REF.	APR. 2ND 1926	SEATTLE	YES	YES	28	M	ENG	US	5-9		
	2	GREEN	O. B.			CH. ELEC.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENG	US	6-3		
1st	3	HOAG	F.			2ND ELEC.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	US	6-		
1st	4	BELL	G.			3RD ELEC.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5-10		
	5	KOERNER	JOSEPH JAMES			MACH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GER	US	5-9		
	6	GRANVILLE	EDWARD			PLUM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5-8		
	7	YOUNGER	JAKE			DK. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GER	~~GER.~~ U.S.	5-6		
1st	8	BROOKHOUT	RUSSELL F.			STKPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GER	US	5-10		
1st	9	SELLECK	CAROL			~~WIPER~~ CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5-10		
1st	10	KREISHER	DENNIS L.			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GER	US	5-8		
1st	11	NEARMON	MARCUS			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	6-1		
1st	12	LA CASSE	JOHN B.			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	FRENCH	US	5-6		
1st	13	TATE	JOHN R.			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	US	5-11		
1st	14	DAVIDSON	CLIFFORD R.			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5-7		
1st	15	SMALLWOOD	EBERT.			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	6-		
1st	16	SANDELL	BENJAMIN F.			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5-9		
1st	17	HOWARD	JAMES A.			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5-8		
1st	18	CARD P	BARNEY			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	ENG	US	5-9		
1st	19	SMITH	CHESTER F.			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5-10		
1st	20	MUGRIDGE	VERNON			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	US	5-6		
	21	TRACY	CLINTON B.			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	US	5-9		
1st	22	ZIEGLER	MILTON			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GER	US	5-11		
1st	23	~~LAKELAND~~	~~EDWARD~~			~~F. M.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~M~~		~~ENG.~~	~~5-4~~		FAILED TO JOIN AT SEATTLE APR. 4TH 1926
1st	24	GARCIA	FRANCIS XAVIA			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	US	5-6		
1st	25	KNOWLES	HAROLD J.			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5-8		
1st	26	~~DUYKERS~~	~~HERBERT J.~~			~~F. M.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~31~~	~~M~~		~~HOLLAND~~	~~5-7~~		FAILED TO JOIN AT SEATTLE APR. 8TH 1926
1st	27	BEENFELDT	DAN			F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENG	US	7-6		
	28	LYNCH	EDWARD J			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5-7		
	29	MC DONALD	J. L.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SCOTCH	US	5-9		
	30	WOOD	RALPH L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	6-		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26
6181

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23, 1926, from the port of Yokohama May 13, 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	ANDRESEN	ARNE R. J.			OILER	APR. 2ND 1926	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	SCAN	US	5-11		
	2	WALRATH	DALE J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	US	6-1		
	3	EAMON	GERALD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5-6		
1st	4	MADDEN	RICHARD J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	US	5-7		
	5	BRADEN	WILLIAM B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	US	5-6		
	6	FREDERICK	CHEY E			WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	6-		
1st	7	LATHAN	L E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5-5		
1st	8	LISSA	GEORGE S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GREEK	US	5-10		
1st	9	POULTER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GER	US	6-		
R.	10	SOHKANEN	OTTO A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	FIN	FIN.	5-3		
	11	ARGERSINGER	H. O.			CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GER	US	5-8		
	12	LONDON	GEORGE			2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENG	ENG.	5-10		
	13	BEAGLE	H E			3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENG	US	5-10		
	14	IBACH	LENORE B			CH. STW'ESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GER	US	5-4		
1st	15	GOEBNER	ELSA M			2ND STW'ESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENG	US	5-3		
	16	KNIGHT	ZELLA M			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	US	5-5		
	17	FOYEN	HILMAR			STKPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAN	US	5-11		
	18	MACK	J W			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	US	6-		
	19	CLARK	E.C.			JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENG	US	5-8		
	20	WRIGHT	LEROY			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5-9		
	21	GRUBBS	OSCAR			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GER	US	5-8		
	22	SCHRIBER	MOSE ELMER			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GER	US	5-8		
	23	AHANG	C.			STR. COOK	3/12	KOBE	DO	DO	43	M	JAP.	JAP.	5-3		
	24	NITTAKARA	K.			STR. WAITER	3/12	KOBE	DO	DO	48	M	JAP.	JAP.	5-4		
	25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Out of last Kobe May 10 1926
Date of last visa May 11 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 344
at Victoria B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan Robert Montgomery
U. S. Consular Officer
Date APR 4 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

No Fee Prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54-1845

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. R. Nichols.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Apr., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23, 1926, from the port of Yokohama May 13, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doyle	J. A.			O. S.	4/30/26.	Manila	Seattle	Yes	20	M	English	U. S.	6/1½		USB
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78
1925

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at SEATTLE May 3 1926 from the port of [illegible] via Yokohama May 13, 26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1									YES							
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
First	6			12127													
	7																
	8																
First	9																
	10																
	11																
First	12																
	13																
First	14			12128													
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
First	20			12129													
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

68
1019

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23, 1926 from the port of Hong Kong Via Yokohama May 13 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 3	[redacted]	[redacted]														
4	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 5	[redacted]	[redacted]														
6	[redacted]	[redacted]														
7	[redacted]	[redacted]														
8	[redacted]	[redacted]														
9	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 10	[redacted]	[redacted]														
11	[redacted]	[redacted]														
12	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 13	[redacted]	[redacted]	12130													
14	[redacted]	[redacted]														
15	[redacted]	[redacted]														
16	[redacted]	[redacted]														
17	[redacted]	[redacted]														
18	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 19	[redacted]	[redacted]														
20	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 21	[redacted]	[redacted]	12131													
22	[redacted]	[redacted]														
23	[redacted]	[redacted]														
24	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 25	[redacted]	[redacted]														
26	[redacted]	[redacted]														
27	[redacted]	[redacted]														
28	[redacted]	[redacted]														
First 29	[redacted]	[redacted]	12132													
30	[redacted]	[redacted]														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE 1.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5781
38

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23, 1926 from the port of Yokohama May 13, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	✓								YES							
✓2																
3	✓															
✓4																
5	✓															
6			12133													Scar R. temple, face & forehead.
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11			12134													
12			12135													Pit under left eye.
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
24	✓															
25																Failed to join at Honolulu May 4-1926.
26			12137													
27	✓															
28	✓															
29	✓															
?	✓															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51815

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23, 1926 from the port of Yokohama May 15, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE	TAK			STEWARDS MESS	MAY 9 1925	HONG	NO	YES	56	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6		SCARRED FACE
2	LOH	HOUN			DO PANTRY					26				5/2		SCAR OVER L EYEBROW
3	LAI	KWAI			DO SAILOR'S					49				5/12		HOLE ON U LIP LEFT
4	AH	KWAI			DO FIREMEN'S					29				5/3½		PIT MARK LEFT FACE
5	LAU	KWAI	12138		CREW POT					20				5/3		BLACK MARK ON RIGHT NECK, SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
6	TOM	KAM			DO					16				5/3		FAINT SCAR L TEMPLE
1ST	7 HOY	FOOK	12139		STEW'D CREW B'T					17				5/2		Scars left face HOLE R UPPER EYELID
	8 LAU	SING			DO					32				5/3½		SCAR BACK OF NECK
	9 LUI	KONG			STEER. STEW'D					36				5/4½		LONG SCAR ON R CHIN
	10 LO	WONG			DO 1ST COOK					35				5/4		HOLE ON L SIDE NECK
	11 TSANG	FOOK			DO 2ND DO					43				5/4		HOLE R CHEEK BALD HEAD
	12 FAT	YAN			STEER. 3RD DO					23				5/2		HOLE ON R FOREHEAD
1ST	13 HOY	WAH	12140		DO WAITER					36				5/3		Scar under left ear. Mark R. side of nose HOLE ON BOX OF HEAD
1ST	14 LAW	WA	12141		DO					22				5/4		SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK & HEAD RIGHT EAR also scar left face
	15 SHIN	TUNG			DO					24				5/3		SCAR CENTER OF FOREHEAD SCAR JOINS INSHIN &
	16 LEK	FO			DO					24				5/6		UPPER RIGHT FOREHEAD SCAR BACK OF NECK &
	17 SHEUNG	WAH			DO					45				5/3		UPPER R FOREHEAD
1ST	18 LAU	MOON	12142		DO					32				5/6		FACE POCKMARKED
	19 SEN	KWAI			DO					38				5/4		PIT MARK L OF MOUTH
	20 SHOW	TIM			DO					29				5/3½		SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
	21 LAM	MOK			STEER. WITCHEN'D					N 48				5/6		SCARS R EAR & BETWEEN SCAR RIGHT EYE &
	22 CHONG	CHONG			DO					18				58		SIDE OF NECK
	23 LAM	FONG			DO					49				5/7		SCAR ON L CORNER EYE
	24 TSUI	SING			SHIP'S WRITER					24				5/7		SCAR L EYEBROW
1ST	25 SUM	FONG	12143		UTILITY MAN					24				5/3		Scars left Temple & outside R eye HOLE ON RIGHT FOREHEAD SCAR RIGHT UPPER EYELID
1ST	26 TAM	QUI	12144		DO					24				5/3		Scar under left eye. & PIT MARK NEAR R. EYE SCAR
	27 LEE	SUN			DO					56				5/10		SCARS ON LEFT CHEEK
1ST	28 CHEUNG	FAT			DO					56				5/6		LARGE BLACK MOLE & FACE
	29 LAU	CHOY			DO					23				5/3		SEVERAL PITS ON FACE N.
	30 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

51811 4/5

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash May 23 1926 from the port of Kobe via Yokohama May 13 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
									Scars left cheekbone & jaw.								
1ST	1	[redacted]	12136		1679	[redacted]	[redacted]	NOTED IN SHANGHAI	No	YES	25	M	[redacted]	CHINESE	5/3		[redacted]
			C. (C. AMANO)			Stg. Cook	May 10th	Kobe	"	"	46	"	Japanese	"	5/2		Scar left cheek bone & Medial Cleft Nose
	2	Amano	K. (K. MATSUKI)		11242	Stg. mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4		None
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. President Jefferson
American Vice Consul. MAY 10 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport shall sooner cease to be valid for that period.)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

	F.	INAGAKI (F. INAGAKI)		11243	St. Cook	May 12th	Yokohama		YES	40	M.	JAPANESE		S/1	175	Burn at Chest

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Leonard B. Shaw
Vice Consul
Date May 13 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected & Passed
Walker
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash. May 23, 1926.
Checked in above oriental crew and found 119 Chinese and 3 Japanese a total of 122.
James F. Darcy
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Seattle Wash June 3, 1926
Checked out above oriental crew and found correct as listed 119 Chinese 3 Japanese, total 122.
Chas. F. Linley
Asst

Seattle Wash June 3, 1926
Enroute to Victoria checked oriental crew and found all on board, total 122.
F. Callanter
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Agent ____
Local Agents ____
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44/1820

5181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
S. S. President Jefferson

Arrived May 23, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Sailed June 3, 1926
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Ad. Ori. Fing.
Cleared from Seattle
Destination Orient

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the President Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Nichols
Master. [illegible]
Pan U.S.A. Canal Zone Ports

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1926
A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....
See memo
Filed.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Paris City, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Seattle, May 14, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan April 24, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clement	Gerald Gordon		30 Years	Master	20. 5. 25	Barry	No	Yes	38	Male	[illegible]	British	5. 10	150	
2	Rashard	Thomas		18 -	1st Mate	11. 3. 26	Vancouver	"	-	31	"	[illegible]	"	5. 7	150	
3	Makey	Reginald		7 -	2nd. -	20. 5. 25	Barry	-	-	24	-	[illegible]	"	5 5	140	
4	Fergus	Robert		5 .	2nd 3rd -	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	30	-	"	"	5. 7	150	
5	Selmer	Roland		20 .	Bosun	20. 5. 26	"	"	-	48	.	Danish	Danish	5. 8	165	
6	Farren	John		25 .	AB	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	45	-	Irish	Irish	5. 10	170	
7	Gaefael	Lawerence		10 .	-	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	26	.	English	British	5. 9	160	
8	Noble	George		1 .	CS	20. 5. 26	"	"	-	23	-	"	"	5. 6	145	
9	Marsh	Robert		20 .	1st Eng	4. 2. 26	Tacoma	"	-	37	-	"	"	5. 9	170	
10	Peddie	John		20 .	2nd .	20. 5. 25	Barry	"	-	44	.	Scotch	"	5. 9	150	
11	Janes	Williams		4 .	3rd .	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	26	.	Welsh	"	5. 7	148	
12	Smailes	Edward		2 .	4th .	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	22	.	English	"	5. 9	160	
13	Drumond	Arthur		1 .	Asst. -	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	21	-	"	"	5. 7	148	
14	Owen	Edward		1 .	- -	11. 3. 26	Vancouver	"	-	25	.	Welsh	"	5. 7	150	
15	Sarlur	John		10 .	Donkeyman	20. 5. 25	Barry	"	-	34	.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5. 8	155	
16	Namba	Moachi		10 .	Fireman	20. 5. 25	"	"	No	36	.	Japan	Japan	5. 4	140	
17	Kondo	Kenji		10 .	"	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	28	-	"	"	5. 5	130	
18	Okada	Kuramatsu		8 .	- -	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	29	-	"	"	5. 5	150	
19	Ono	Chuzo		8 .	-	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	40	.	"	"	5. 8	170	
20	Mahomet	Nasar		12 .	-	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	28	-	Arab	British	5. 7	150	
21	Yamawaki	Saturo		10 .	-	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	37	-	Japan	Japan	5. 6	145	
22	Kikuchi	Kinosuke		8 .	-	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	31	-	"	"	5. 5	140	
23	Honda	John		15 .	-	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	42	-	"	"	5. 7	160	
24	Iizawa	Ichiro		5 .	-	6. 2. 26	Kobe	"	-	33	-	"	"	5. 7	158	
25	James	Philip		8 .	Steward	20. 5. 25	Barry	"	Yes	25	.	Welsh	British	5. 9	150	
26	Chubb	Frank		20 .	Cook	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	38	.	English	"	5. 9	160	
27	Ludrington	Philip		1 .	Galley boy	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	21	-	"	"	5. 6	148	
28	Reach	Harold		1	Eng. boy	20. 5. 25	"	"	-	18	.	Welsh	"	5. 2	132	
29	Okamoto	John		7	AB	6. 0. 26	Kobe	"	-	34	.	Japan	Japan	5. 7	150	
30	Clayton	Harold		5	AB	6. 3. 26	Vancouver	"	-	20	.	English	British	5. 8	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents No agents - six fifty -

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51127

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paris City, arriving at Seattle Wash May 14, 1926 from the port of Yokohama Japan April 24 1926

Printed by Ichibanse

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Arthur		6 Years	W. F.	11. 2. 26	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British	5.8	150	
2	Horton	Frank		1 "	G S	12. 2. 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154	
3	Breaden	Daniel		1 "	"	12. 2. 26	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	158	
4	Hamf	George		1 "	Cabin Boy	12. 2. 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.6	148	
5	Clarke	Bernard		3 "	Apprentice	20. 5. 25	Barry	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Griffith	Williams		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Williams	Geoffrey		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	158	
8	Clarke	Alan		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	138	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 2545
at Yokohama Japan
SCZN
For the journey to the United States
via ... Seattle
Leonard W. Bacon
Vice Consul
Date April 24, 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Examined in our arrival and found correct as listed
9 Jan 1926
29 Asian
34 Total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Exhd

have none of same but ship is not to touch entering
Chas F. Smiley
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Magenta in the city

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use the list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51215

5187

Bk

S. S. Paris City

Arrived May 14, 1926

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
registered for
payment of head tax

Clear.

Destination

689 not filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except ..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Paris City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Clement
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, the ports, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing all or such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3.—*Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

May 18/26

American Vessel CHICKAHAM CITY, arriving at Tacoma Wash; May 19, 1926, from the port of Yokohama Jap

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jonsson	Gust. E.		28	Master			No	Yes	48	M	Scand.	U. S.	5'11"	190	None
2	Hoffmann	Emil		20	Chief Mate	3/23/26	Baltic.	No	Yes	31	M	German	"	5'8"	150	None
3	Greenley	Spencer		22 5	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	"	6'0"	168	None
4	Beaver	Leo E.		6	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	"	5'10"	160	None
5	Rogers	Lynn P.		7	Radio	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5'8"	160	None
6	Thomain	Peter		18	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5'6"	150	End of right thumb off.
✓ 7	Paredes	Francisco		15	Bosunmain	"	"	yes	Yes	31	M	Indian	Ecuador	5'7"	160	None
8	Patrick	William		6	A. B.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5'10"	160	None
9	Bonner	George		5	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	" "	5'7"	150	None
10	Strand	A.		20	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5'4"	130	None
11	To Hospital at Pt Townsend	John		10	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	Gt. Brit.	5'8"	150	None
12	Kelly	W. J.		8	"	3/23/26	"	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S.	5'10"	150	Scar on right cheek
13	Boland	J.		4	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5'9"	150	None
14	Spencer	J. L.		4	"	3/6/26	San Fran.	No	Yes	22	M	English	U. S.	5'9"	140	None
15	Cammack	Christopher		8	"	"	" "	No	Yes	33	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5'9"	170	None
16	Willis	William G.		14	Ch. Eng.	3/23/26	Baltic.	No	Yes	36	M	English	U. S.	5'8"	160	None
17	Hall	Edwin		10	1st Asst.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	Left eye artificial
18	Dixon	Lewis E.		7	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	"	5'7"	140	2nd finger left hand missing.
19	Lee	William		7	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	"	5'9"	145	None
20	Wright	Harold		6	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	"	6'0"	168	First finger left hand missing.
21	Segueria	Michael		12	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	138	None
22	Flores	Juan		14	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5'8"	150	None
23	Callejo	S.		10	"	4/1/26	N. Y.	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	None
DESERTED at Portland Astoria Oregon		Miguel		4	Fireman	3/23/26	Baltic.	No	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	None
25	Rodrigues	T.		6	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'7"	155	None
26	Palmero	Antonio		5	"	4/3/26	N. Y.	No	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	None
27	Feliciano	F.		5	Wiper	3/23/26	Baltic.	No	Yes	25	M	W.Indian	U. S.	5'8"	160	None
28	Thorne	George		22	Ch.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	English	U. S.	5'4"	130	None
29	Carlos	Francisco		8	Ch. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Port.	5'8"	170	None
30	Fernandes	C.		9	2nd "	4/2/26	N. Y.	No	Yes	31	M	Portuguese	Port.	5'8"	125	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
MAY 19 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICKASAW CITY, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scuriase	Howard		3	Seaman	2/23/26	Balto.	No	Yes	25	M	French	U. S.	5'9"	160	None
2	Bath	John		2	"	4/27/26	Los Ang.	No	Yes	35	M	English	U. S.	5'6"	145	None
3	McIntyre	W. J.		1	"	5/12/26	Seattle	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	U. S.	5'8"	150	None
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Assistant Inspector.

"One list of names on both forms.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars [illegible]

5183

S. S. Chickasaw City
Arrived May 19, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departed June 7, 1926
Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see manifest

Clears from Los Angeles

Destination Europe (London)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
see manifest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the Am S/S Chickasaw City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Gust E Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1926

Agnes Voligny
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 20 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hatsuo Akagami, Surgeon of the S.S."PARIS MARU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Akagami

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1926.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. A. W. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

5184/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 2nd, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSD.-VTE	Shigeru	Yoshitaro	28		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Student 325 -18	Kobe, Japan	Apr.28,1926.	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 2	ASSD.-VTE	Kawaishi	Mikinosuke	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Student 329 -18	Kobe, Japan	Apr.29,1926.	Japan	Hyogoken
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 17 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

MAY 17 1926

Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Medically inspected and passed
Walter Glaiser. U.S.P.H.S.

126

CERT.		PT.	
U.		T.	
CO.		ST.	
DEP.		A.	2
CHA.			
CHI.			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

INDEXED
c...to.....by EW

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6184/1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., MAY 17th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address														Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether the intention is to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to be entered by the immigrant himself, in accordance with the classification adopted by the country whence he comes)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States is coming under the terms of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (Commissioner's Note 39)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused a visa by any consular officer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches				
1	Mrs.Suma Shigeru,C/o Mr. Hirai, 649 Fusaojidani, Nagata,Hyogo,Kobe,Japan.	Ohio	Oberlin	No	The Congregational Union of Japan.	$180	No	No	No	The Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown. None
2	Mr.Mikiji Kawaishi, 148 Tegara,Shikamagun,Hyogoken Japan.	Utah	Salt Lake City.	No	Brother	$250	No	No	No	The University of Utah, Salt Lake City,Utah,U.S.A.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown. None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joichi Kurimura, Master, of the S.S."PARIS MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Kurimura

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1926.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. W. Cullen

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hatsuo Akagami, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARIS MARU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Akagami

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Gallagher

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5184/2

S. S. "PARIS MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 5th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. STR	Iwaki	Tokuso	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-ken	RETURN PERMIT, 92009.		Sept.16,1925.	Calf.	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. STR	Katayama	Kakuichi	51		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	RETURN PERMIT, 128219.		Feb. 8, 1926.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. STR	Yamashita	Masahide	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	RETURN PERMIT, 128718.		Feb. 10,1926.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. STR	Nakahara	Asakichi	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken.	RETURN PERMIT, 54921.		May 14, 1925.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. STR	Nakahara	Sei	38		F	M	House Wife.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken.	Ret. Permit 169.	Yokohama, Japan	May 3, 1926.	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. STR	Yagi	Kumpei	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Student 103.	Tokyo, Japan	Mar. 29,1926.	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. STR	Konoike	Hyakuji	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Tourist for Business.		Mar 27 1926	Japan	Hiroshima
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. STR	Tomoda	Shigetaka	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Tourist for Business.	Tokyo	May 4 1926	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. STR	Rikugawa	Tatsugoro	34		M	M	Rubber Expert.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tourist for Business.	Tokyo	Apl 15 1926	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 10	ASSO. STR	Yamada	Goro	19		M	S	Actor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tourist for Business.	Tokyo	27/4/26	Japan	Tokyo
Do 11	ASSO. STR	Osawa	Shigetsugu	22		M	S	App. of Dancer.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tourist for Business.	Tokyo	27/4/26	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 12	In Transit.	Rooney	Bryan James	28		M	S	Mechanic Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trim	Tourist for Business.	Tokyo	May 1 1926	Philly	Tipperary
	13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Left U.S. via Seattle 11-1-30 #55/428

Junior Engineer - Engineer - Inspector

Admitted Seattle 6/M/26 Inspector Bond.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 17 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES 10 to 11
Immigrant Inspector

MAY 17 1926
I certify that I have examined aliens
and that there is not among them any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Medically Inspected and Passed
Walton Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

127

INDEXED
o...to...by...

Total passengers	12
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., MAY 17th, 1926.

5184/2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether part by himself and part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other party, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.R Iwaki, 38 Maruyamacho Koishikawaku, Tokyo, Japan.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	1918/ 8/1926.	Los Angeles.	The Iwaki Drug & Co.301 E.1st St.Los Angeles,Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Small Mole between eyes.
2	Mrs.I.Katayama, 300 Minamigata, Okayama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$1200	Yes	1899/ 8/1926.	Seattle.	Mr.K.Katayama,Self,604½ Main St.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Mr. F.Tsukamoto,212 Harukicho Hongoku,Tokyo,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes	1903/ 8/1926.	Seattle.	Mrs.M.Yamashita,Wife,725 Alder St.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None
4	Mrs.N.Ogawa,194 Kajiyamachi,Kago,hima, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 500	Yes	1903/ 8/1926.	Seattle.	Mr.A.Nakahara,Self,1721 Yeslerway St.Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on right finger.
5	Mrs.N.Ogawa,194 Kajiyamachi,Kagoshima, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1911/ 10/1924.	Seattle.	Mr.A.Nakahara,Husband, 1721 Yeslerway St.Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Discoloration on neck.
6	Mr.I.Inouye,6 Shinsenjidori, Kobe, Japan.	Ind.	Green Castle	No	Self	$ 450	No	No	No	The Depauw University, Green Castle, Indiana.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek.
7	Mrs. N.Konoike, 297 Misumushicho,Hiroshima, Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	1893/ 6/1919.	New York.	The Konoike Hagiwara & Co. Thompson St.Coney Id.N.Y.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Right eye Blinded.
8	Mr.F.Tsukamoto, 212 Harukicho,Hongoku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	No	No	Mrs.M.Yamashita,Aunt, 725 Alder St. Seattle,Wash.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Short sighted
9	Mrs. T.Rikugawa,1778 Shimoochiai,Toyotamagun,Tokyo	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$1600	No	No	No	Mr.K.Yamada,Friend, Mitsui &Co.65 Broadway,New York.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Thick eyebrows.
10	Mrs.T.Yamada,6 Hakkancho, Kyobashiku,Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$ 250	No	No	No	Mr.M.Ito,Friend,C/o The Carnegie Hall, New York.	No	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Mr.K.Osawa, 53 Rokubancho, Yotsuyaku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$1100	No	No	No	Mr.T.Katagi,Uncle,The Pioneer Hotel,619½ 1st Ave. Seattle.	No	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Large ears.
12	Mr. Swinsheart,Friend, Omori Hotel,Omori,Japan.	Peru	Lima	No	Self	$ 150	Yes	5/5/25 Woodland 5/15/26-Cal.		Mr.E.S.Hopper,Friend, 901 1st St.Woodland, Calf.	No	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

51—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joichi Kurimura, Master, of the S.S."PARIS MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kurimura
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1926.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. W. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " PARIS MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON *, MAY,* 17th *, 1926, from the port of* KOBE, JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	[illegible]	JOICHI		18 Years	Captain	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	126	
	2	TOMITA	TAKEO		12 Years	Chief Officer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	130	
First	3	HAYASE	KO-ICHIRO		7 Years	2nd Officer	28/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	126	
First	4	O-KOSHI	KEIJI		5 Years	3rd Officer	24/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	128	
First	5	ENDO	HIROSHI		2 Months	Officer App'	26/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	
First	6	MANABE	MASAKATSU		2 Months	Officer App'	5/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	132	
First	7	NIWA	KOSAKU		2 Years	Officer App'	12/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
	8	MIZUTANI	HIDETERU		25 Years	Chief Engineer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	126	
	9	KIOTO	MASAYOSHI		12 Years	1st Engineer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	124	
First	10	FUJIKI	TAKUO		9 Years	2nd Engineer	28/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	125	
	11	NISHIJIMA	MOTOSHI		5 Years	3rd Engineer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	124	
First	12	SAKURAI	SHIGERU		3 Years	4th Engineer	24/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	122	
First	13	SUGAWARA	ZAMESABURO		1 Month	Engineer App'	26/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	
First	14	NISHINO	MASAICHI		1 Year	Engineer App'	26/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	128	
First	15	NAKAI	SUEKICHI		15 Years	Purser	8/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	136	
	16	SHIMADA	SHIGEYOSHI		5 Years	Clerk	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
	17	KUMAGAI	KIYOSHI		2 Years	Clerk	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	121	
	~~18~~	~~YUTSU~~	~~MUTSUICHI~~		~~6 Years~~	~~Doctor~~	~~5/2/1926~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5'4"~~	~~119~~	
	19	IKENAGA	KUMAO		4 Years	Operator	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	117	
~~First~~	~~20~~	~~HAYASHI~~	~~MASAO~~		~~1 Month~~	~~Operator~~	~~26/4/1926~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~5'4"~~	~~120~~	
	21	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	126	
	22	IMAI	RYOHEI	10934	20 Years	Boatswain	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	143	None
First ✓	23	KAWAI	TAKICHI	11231	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	135	Large Scar L. eyebrow
	24	YOSHIMOTO	MASUJIRO	10778	10 Years	Carpenter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	136	Scar on inside of left thumb.
First ✓	25	YAMAGUCHI	TETSUICHI	11232	17 Years	Store Keeper	8/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	Scar left forehead
	26	OKUNE	SADAICHIROH	10935	17 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	131	None
	27	MORI	MASAICHI	16756	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.
	28	NAGAO	DAIICHIRO	17538	13 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	129	Burn Scar left cheek.
	29	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	130	Long scar on left 1st finger.
	30	MAI	CHOTARO	[illegible]	8 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	132	Large mole over right eye.
	31	UEKI	TOTARO	16745	7 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	135	Scar under left jaw.

Line: PUGET SOUND LINE

Owner's: OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents: O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

51784

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19___, *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ASHIKAGA	GIZO	18070	2 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	Scar over left eye.
	2	ISOZAKI	HARUNOBU	16767	9 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	137	Large wart on right little finger.
	3	TSUKAMOTO	NOBORU	16766	7 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	127	Small scar on left cheek.
	4	SHIRAZAWA	TOKIJI	11233	4 Years	Sailor	10/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	Pets Reye + bridge nose.
First ✓	4	SHIRAZAWA	TOKIJI	11233	4 Years	Sailor	10/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	126	Scar on upper lip.
	5	TAKAHASHI	MASAO	16769	5 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	122	Pit mark left cheek.
	6	MAIDA	JITSUHIDE	10936	2 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
	7	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	1 Year	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	115	Pit scar right side of nose.
	8	TAKEURA	JUNICHI	10773	1 Year	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	Small scar over L eye.
First	9 ✓	MORITAZI	HIDEO	11234	1 Month	Sailor App'	7/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	Scar on 1st & 2nd finger of right.
	10	KASAMOTO	TOMOJI	16773	10 Years	Store Keeper	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	126	Mole between eyes & right cheek.
	11	NIKATA	HIKOEMON	16775	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	132	Scar corner left eye.
	12	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	127	Mole in front of left ear.
	13	TAKUCHI	GONJI	16779	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	139	Scar over rifht eye.
	14	URUSHIHARA	EIICHI	16780	10 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	121	Scar on fore head.
	15	OMISHA	TSUNETUMI	16781	13 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	131	Burn scar back of left hand.
	16	YAMAOKA	GORO	16784	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	131	Large mole corner left eye.
	17	CHUMA	SUKENOBU	16785	8 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	135	Mole scar on left cheek.
	18	MIYAMURA	GENJIRO	16786	8 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	137	Scar on back of left hand.
	19	KANEKO	CHOGI	16752	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	136	Mole on chin.
	20	KITAGATA	KITARO	16787	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	127	Scar on left thumb.
	21	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	128	Left side of face covered with moles.
	22	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	Large scar on right wrist.
	23	SADATAKI	MASAICHI	18076	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	129	Two scars on corner right eye
	24	MIJUMACHI	TOSHIO	16749	2 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	138	Small scar over right eye.
	25	KUME	RYOJI	16748	2 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	131	Scar back left hand.
	26	NISHIMA	SHU	16747	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	118	Scar beside right ear.
	27	INOUE	TAKESHI	10937	7 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	128	Scar under right ear.
	28	TANGE	KIYOSHI	18069	5 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	136	Large mole on left cheek.
	29	KABU	SEZO	16742	6 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	135	Scar corner of right eye.
	30	INOAI	JIRO	16744	4 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	124	
First ✓	31	YANAGIBASHI	YOSHIZANE	11235	3 Years	Coal Passer	13/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japanese			Burn scar back L hand.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
5184

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien had illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19...., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HATSUTORI	HAGI	16746	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	129	Scar in front right ear.
	2	TODOROKI	SATOKIYO	17536	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	137	Scar above left eye.
	3	IGUCHI	NAKARU	18068	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	135	Scar on right temple.
	4	KOOSHI	ROKUJI	16739	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	129	Scar between eyes and on nose.
	5	MINAMI	MAMASE	17534	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137	Large scars center of fore head.
	6	OKADA	TOSHIKI	10774	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	115	Scar right side of neck.
First	7	KANASAKI	MASAO	11236	1 Month	Fireman App'	7/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	123	Mole Chin + scar bridge nose.
First	8	TSUTSUI	TAKESHIGE	11237	1 Month	Fireman App'	7/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	Dent scar left of nose
	9	TATSUMI	TOMEKICHI	16735	15 Years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	135	Scar on left wrist.
	10	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10939	10 Years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	123	Mole under left ear.
	11	KAME	KIYOHIRO	16733	8 Years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	134	Large scar on left jaw.
	12	INUI	TEISHO	10771	7 Years	Store Keeper	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	135	Pit inner corner R. eyebrow.
	13	HIRAYAMA	KANEJI	16731	5 Years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	135	None
First	14	ITABASHI	SHIGEO	11238	1 Month	Cook App'	27/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	Scar forehead
First	15	OHARA,	IRISE	11239	12 Years	Waiter	8/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	124	Scar left eye.
	16	MASAKI	YOSHIO	10940	7 Years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	129	Small scar lst finger left hand.
	17	SUZUKI	TOMIJIRO	18077	6 Years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	132	Large mole left side of nose.
	18	TAKEMURA	TOKUICHI	10775	8 Years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	122	Scar left temple.
	19	FUKUMURA	NOBORU	10776	2 Years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	108	Scars on back of right hand.
First	20	ONO	HIROSHI	11240	3 Years	Waiter	27/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	120	Mole R lip Scar R forehead.
	21	NISHIMOTO	KESASUKE	16724	1 Year	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	124	Small scar left side nose.
	22	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	10938	6 Months	Waiter App'	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	105	Small scars on both cheeks.
	23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	24																
	25	SUMMARY															
	26	OFFICERS	2 3														
	27	SAILORS, ETC.	6 1														
	28	TOTAL	8 4														
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3367
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
with Forty Mohammedan Crossing
American Vice Consul MAY 1 - 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

MAY 1 1926

KOBE, JAPAN.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5134

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. KURIHARA, MASTER, of the S. S. " PARIS MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Kurihara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1926.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " PARIS MARU " *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., MAY, *, 19* 26, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THIS LINE BLANK				Supplementary											
2	THIS LINE BLANK															
3	THIS LINE BLANK				Discharged at Yokohama 2 persons.											
Page 1 No. 18 4	YETSU	MUTSUKICHI		6 Years	Doctor	5/2/1926	Kobe	Discharged at Yokohama on the day of 4th, May, 1926.								
Page 1 No. 20 5	HAYASHI	MASAO		1 Month	Operator	12/4/1926	Kobe	Discharged at Yokohama on the day of 4th, May, 1926.								
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	THIS LINE BLANK				Engaged at Yokohama 3 persons.											
First 1	AKAGAMI	HATSUO		2 Years	Doctor	4/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
First 2	FUJITA	HITOSHI		1 Month	Operator	4/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	118	
First 3	YAMAMOTO	JITSUHARU	11241	1 Month	Sailor App'	4/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	122	Dark Mole on l. eye Scar chi
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama, Japan
SEEN (3 mos.)
For the journey to the United States.
Leonard D. Gross
Vice Consul
Date May 5, 1926.

No. 3842

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

(85)

Seattle Wash. May 17-1926
Checked crew on arrival & found
all (85) on board as listed
Excepting.

Inspected & Passed.
Watkins
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash
June 1, 1926

Checked out on departure and found
correct as listed
Total crew 85 Japanese
Geo. F. Smiley
Inspector

Line PUGET SOUND LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5184

5184

Japanese
Paris Maru
May 17, 1926
Seattle Wash
June 1st 1926
Seattle

S.S.K.
Seattle
Japan

See inside

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. KURIHARA, MASTER, of the S. S. " PARIS MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Kurihara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1926.

Eva Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Feb. 6th 1926

Vessel S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, May 26th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 5/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	KURIMURA	JOICHI		18 Years	Captain	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	126	
	2	TOMITA	TAKEO		12 Years	Chief Officer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	130	
First	3	HAYASE	KO-SHIRO		7 Years	2nd Officer	28/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	126	
First	4	O-KOSHI	KEIJI		5 Years	3rd Officer	24/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	128	
First	5	ENDO	HIROSHI		2 Months	Officer App'	26/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	
First	6	MANABE	MASAKATSU		2 Months	Officer App'	5/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	132	
First	7	NIWA	KOSAKU		2 Years	Officer App'	12/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
	8	MIZUTANI	HIDETERU		25 Years	Chief Engineer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	126	
	9	EMOTO	MASAYOSHI		12 Years	1st Engineer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	124	
First	10	FUJIKI	TAKUO		9 Years	2nd Engineer	28/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	125	
	11	NISHIJIMA	MOTOSHI		5 Years	3rd Engineer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	124	
First	12	SAKURAI	SHIGERU		3 Years	4th Engineer	24/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	122	
First	13	SUGAWARA	KAMESABURO		1 Month	Engineer App'	26/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	
First	14	NISHINO	MASAICHI		1 Years	Engineer App'	26/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	128	
First	15	NAKAI	SUEKICHI		15 Years	Purser	8/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	126	
	16	SHIMADA	SHIGEYOSHI		5 Years	Clerk	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
	17	KUMAGAI	KIYOSHI		2 Years	Clerk	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	121	
First	18	AKAGAMI	HATSUO		2 Years	Doctor	4/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
	19	IKENAGA	KUMAO		4 Years	Operator	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	117	
First	20	FUJITA	HITOSHI		1 Month	Operator	4/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	118	
	21	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	138	
	22	IMAI	RYOHEI	10934	20 Years	Boatswain	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	143	None
First	23	KAWAI	TAKICHI		31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	138	
	24	YOSHIMOTO	MASUJIRO	10772	10 Years	Carpenter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	136	Scar on inside of left thumb.
First	25	YAMAGUCHI	TETSUICHI		17 Years	Store Keeper	8/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	
	26	CHIKUNE	SADAICHIROH	10935	17 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	131	None
	27	MORI	MASAICHI	16756	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.
	28	NAGAO	DAISHIRO	17538	13 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	129	Burn scar left cheek.
	29	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	130	Long scar on left 1st finger.
	30	MAI	CHOTARO	16760	8 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	132	Large mole over right eye.
	31	UEKI	TOTARO	16762	7 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	135	Scar under left jaw.

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K., TACOMA, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5184 7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ASHIKAGA	GIZO	18070	2 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	Scar over left eye.
	2	ISOZAKI	HARUNOBU	16767	9 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	137	Lage wart on right little finger.
	3	TSUKAMOTO	NOBORU	16766	7 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	127	Small scar on left cheek.
First	4	SHIRAZAWA	TOKIJI		4 Years	Sailor	10/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	
	5	TAKANASHI	MASAO	16769	5 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	126	Scar on upper lip.
	6	MAIDA	JITSUHIDE	10936	2 Years	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	122	Pit mark left cheek.
	7	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	1 Year	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
	8	TAKEURA	JUNICHI	10773	1 Year	Sailor	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	115	Pit scar right side of nose.
First	9	MORITAKI	HIDEO		1 Month	Sailor App't	7/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
First	10	YAMAMOTO	JITSUHARU		1 Month	Sailor App't	4/5/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	122	
	11	KASAMOTO	TOMOJI	16773	10 Years	Oiler	5/ 2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	Scar on 1st & 2nd finger of right.
	12	NIKATA	HIKOEMON	16775	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	128	Mole between eyes & right cheek.
	13	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	132	Scar corner left eye.
	14	TAKUCHI	GONJI	16779	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	127	Mole in front of left ear.
	15	URUSHIWARA	SEIICHI	16780	10 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	129	Scar over right eye.
	16	OMISHA	TSUNEFUMI	16781	13 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	121	Scar on fore head.
	17	YAMAOKA	GORO	16784	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	131	Burn scar back of left hand.
	18	CHUMA	SUENOBU	16785	8 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	131	Large mole corner left eye.
	19	MIYAMURA	GENJIRO	16786	8 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	135	Mole scar on left cheek.
	20	KANEKO	CHOJI	16752	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	137	Scar on back of left hand.
	21	KITAGATA	EITARO	16787	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	136	Mole on chin.
	22	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	127	Scar on left thumb.
	23	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	128	Left side of face covered with moles.
	24	SADATAKI	MASAICHI	18076	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	Large scar on right wrist.
	25	MIJUMACHI	TOSHIO	16749	2 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	129	Two scars on corner right eye.
	26	KUME	RYOJI	16748	2 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	138	Small scar over right eye.
	27	MISHIMA	SHU	16747	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	131	Scar back left hand.
	28	INOUE	TAKESHI	10937	7 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	118	Scar beside right ear.
	29	TANGE	KIYOSHI	19069	5 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	128	Scar under right ear.
	30	ERABU	SEIZO	16742	6 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	136	Large mole on left cheek.
	31	INOKI	JIRO	16744	4 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	135	Scar corner of right eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5184
2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	YANAGIBASHI	YOSHIZANE		3 Years	Coal Passer	13/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	124	
First	2	HATSUTORI	HAGI	16746	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	129	Scar in front right ear.
	3	TODOROKI	SATOKIYO	17536	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	137	Scar above left eye.
	4	IGUCHI	HAKARU	18068	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	135	Scar on right temple.
	5	EGOSHI	ROKUJI	16739	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	129	Scar between eyes and on nose.
	6	MINAMI	HAMASEN	17534	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137	Large scars center of fore head.
	7	OKADA	TOSHIKI	10774	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	115	Scar right side of neck.
First	8	KAWASAKI	MASAO		1 month	Fireman App.	7/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	123	
First	9	TSUTSUI	TAKESHIGE		1 month	Fireman App.	7/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
	10	TATSUMI	TOMEKICHI	16735	15 years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	135	Scar on left wrist.
	11	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10939	10 years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	123	Mole under left ear.
	12	KAME	KIYOHIRO	16733	8 years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	134	Large scar on left jaw.
	13	INUI	TEISHO	10771	7years	Store Keeper	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	125	Pit inner corner r.eyebrow.
	14	HIRAYAMA	KAMEJI	16731	5 years	Cook	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	135	Mome.
First	15	ITABASHI	SHIGEO		1 month	Cook App.	27/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	
First	16	OHARA	IRISE		12 years	Waiter	8/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	124	
	17	MASAKI	YOSHIO	10940	7 years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	129	Small scar on left 1st finger.
	18	SUZUKI	TOMIJIRO	18077	6years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	132	Large mole on left side of nose.
	19	TAKEMURA	TOKUICHI	10775	8 years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	122	Scar on left temple.
	20	FUKUMURA	NOBURO	10776	2 years	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	108	Scars on back of right hand.
First	21	ONO	HIROSHI		3 years	Waiter	27/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	120	
	22	NISHIMOTO	KESASUKE	16724	1 year	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	124	Small scar on left side of nose.
	23	MIYAZAKI	KEJI	10938	6 months	Waiter	5/2/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	105	Small scar on both cheeks.
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					TACOMA, WASH. MAY 26 1926										
	25	SUMMARY;					Checked on arrival of vessel										
	26	OFFICERS	23.				and found to be correct as listed.										
	27	MEN	62.				Otto Berspacher										
	28		85.				Guard										
	29																
	30																

Line ..... O. S. K. LINE.
Owners ..... OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents ..... OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA,
16—1900

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5184/9

5184

Japanese
Paris Maru
May 26, 1926
Tacoma
June 1, 1926
Seattle Wash
O.K.
Seattle Wash
Japan
Detained

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. KURIMURA, MASTER, of the S. S. " Paris Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Kurimura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1926.

A Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Minnie A Caine arriving at Port Angeles Wash. May 15 1926, from the port of Honolulu T. H. May 17, 26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Samuelson	Wiekter Leonard	Mate	Feb 23	Portangeles	yes	yes	48	male	scandinavian	USA	5-9	175	U.S. Citz stiff left arm at elbow
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Rahmussen	Rudolph	Boatswain	" 27	"	✓	"	56	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	K. Kono	K	Cook	" 26	"	✓	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	1917
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Stenros	John Leonard	Doneykman	" "	"	✓	yes	21		Finnish	Finnish	5.7½	178	
ORDERED TO RESHIP	5	Anderson	William	A. B.	March 3	"	✓	"	22		Scotch	Scotch	5.11	165	1920 N.Y. Crew papers
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Garski	Max	"	"	"	✓	"	20		German	German	5.7	160	Born U.S. Cal
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Brunoan Jr	James Francis	"			✓	"			Scotch Irish	U.S.A.	5.8.	158	Born S.F.
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Russelle	Oscar Roy	"	Signed	Honolulu	✓		38		French	USA	6	165	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Hellberg	Arne Otto	"		"	✓	"	31		Finns	"	5.5	155	
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

10—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5785

5785 8N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am Soh Minnie D Caine, of the ..., do declare
May 10, 1926 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
P M Angelles voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. M. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 17 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE HONOLULU, T. H.

From Hawaii

...
Local Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S/S. Vessel Wenatchee, arriving at Bellingham May 13th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B. C. May 4th 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Landheim	Enoch		16 Years	Master					34		White	Canadian	5.9	160	
2	Anderson	Rudolph		16 "	Mate					34		"	Norwegian	5.8	160	
3	Kendall	Isaac		50 "	1st Engineer					67		"	English	5.7	168	
4	Daughaday	Patrick		5 "	2nd Engineer					32		"	—	5.10	165	
5	Hinge	James		10 "	Fireman					35		"	Dane	5.9	180	
6	Ainsworth	William		32 "	—					52		"	English	5.8	195	
7	Mikkelsen	John		8 "	Deckhand					26		"	Norwegian	5.11	220	
8	Kelly	James.		3 "	—					20		"	Canadian	5.10	145	
9	Johnson	John		20 "	Cook					35		"	English	5.8	145	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owner Kingman Bros Co.
Local Agent .....
16—100

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-1926-

5186

Br

S. S. Ivanhoe

Arr'd May 13, 1926

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Arrived
re-
ported

Cleared

Destined

Port

Vessel passed
exam-
ined

Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Landheim Master, of the Ivanhoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Landheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

J. R. Tait
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 17 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Supreme, arriving at Bellingham, May 14th, 1926, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathison	Mathias			Master	Mar 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	44		Scan	Canadian	5ft 7½	160	
2	Mathisen	Earl			Engineer	May 1924	"	"	"	44		"	"		170	
3	Parsons	Victor			Fireman	May 1926	"	"	"	29		English	"		175	
4	Furey	Hans			Mate	Jan 1926	"	"	"	38		Scan	Norwegian		175	
5	Wing	Chas			Cook	Jan 1926	"	"	"	21		Chinese	Chinese		140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owner H. H. Mathisen
Local Agent .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5787 1

5187

By
Insp Supervisor
May 14, 1926
Bellingham

H E filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer-Illegible, of the Br. St. Tug Segwun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926

S R Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anne M. (Mrg. S), arriving at Port Angeles, May 8, 1926, from the port of Victoria May 5, 1926

14—1348

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eik	John			Captain	April 15th	Victoria			57		Norwegian	Canadian	5'9"	187	
2	Mcdonald	Milton C.			Engineer	May 1st	Victoria			53		English	Canadian	5'11"	172	
3	Arnet	Karl			Deckhand	May 1st	Victoria			28		English	Canadian	5'11"	200	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....
(Seal)

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/8/26

5188

By Ann H.
May 8, 1926
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Erik Marlar, of the M. Sta. Clara II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Erik
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1926

Francis Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

joh

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str Hesperian, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, May 11, 1926, *from the port of* Sidney BC May 10 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria ~~Master~~		Yes	42	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Miller	Donald			Mate	" 1926	~~Mate~~		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Lewis	Charles			Deckhand	June 1925	~~Deckhand~~		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	146	
4	Art	Wong Wing			Cook 1st	Aug	"		No	30	"	Chinese	"	5-4	140	
5	Tori	Ken Nosuke			Engineer	Mar 1 "	"		"	47	"	Japanese	"	5-3	140	
6	Hirano	Kaichi			2nd Engineer	Dec "	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-3	135	
7	Takahashi	Toyoko			Fireman	Mar 1926	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners ... Gyndon Towboat Co Victoria B.C
Local Agents .....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6815

5189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Hopkins
May 11, 1926
PN Angeles

I, J Barlow, of the British str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1926

Frank B Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alaska, arriving at Anacortes Wn. May 14, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lewis	Allan W.			master	April 1926	Van.	no	yes	46	male	English	Canadian	5.6	188	none
2	Trueman	Grey			Mate	Apl 1926	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
3	Mathieson	Alex			Ch. Eng.	April 1925	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	"	5.8	155	"
4	Gill	John			2nd Eng.	March 1926	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6	135	"
5	Gillam	Morley			deckhand	May 1926	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	125	"
6	Chong	Kee			cook	May 1926	"	"	yes	31	"	China	China	5.5	130	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

c Crewman desertion
discharged pending

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 14 1926
W. Jeffers
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
12—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5164

5190

By
Str. Alallie
Arr. May 14, 1926
Port Anacortes
Dep.
Port
Arr. at
Port
Port
Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lunis Master, of the British Str. Alallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lunis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926

H. J. Raftery
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Malaspina, *arriving at* Seattle Wash May 13th, 1926, *from the port of* Blubber Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master				Yes	59	M	Welsh	Canadian	5'9"	160	
2	Mill	David		20	Mate	Feb 1926	BC	No	Yes	53	M	Scotch	"	6'0"	180	
3	Nisen	Harry		40	1st Eng	1924	BC	No	Yes	64	M	Finnish	"	5'7	170	
4	Chipperfield	George		27	2nd Eng	1924	BC	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5'7	160	
5	Burgess	Thomas		20	Deckhand	1926	BC	No	Yes	42	M	English	"	5'7	165	
6	Forbesen	Joseph		40	Deckhand	1926	BC	No	Yes	67	M	English	"	5'9	160	
7	Lemster	Robert		20	Deckhand	1926	BC	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	"	5'9	170	
8	Sallow	John		30	Cook	1925	BC	No	Yes	62	M	English	"	6 2	190	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coast Steamship Co Ltd

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5791
1

5191

B1

Str Matsqui
May 13 1926
Isabelle Nash

J. J. Steele

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Lloyd, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 19th, 1926, from the port of Blubber Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master							Welsh	Canadian	5'9	160	
2	Mill	David		25'	Mate	1926	B.C	No	Yes	55	M	Scotch	"	5'11	175	
3	Nisew	Harry		40	1st Eng	1924	"	"	"	64	"	Finnish	"	5'7	170	
4	Cluppenfeld	George		12	2nd Eng	1924	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8	150	
5	Salton	John		35'	Cook	1925	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	6'2	190	
6	Burgess	Thomas		20	Deckhand	1926	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7	180	
7	Forkescue	Joseph		40	"	1926	"	"	"	67	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	
8	Lemster	Robert		12	"	1926	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5191
2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10—100

/ immigrant / inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5191

21 Matsonia
May 12, 1926
Sailed May

Sailed
May 15 26

*AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R L Lloyd, of the S.S. Matsonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R L Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

B. W. Cupell Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS Malaspina, arriving at Seattle, 28th May, 1926, from the port of Blubber Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master							Welsh	Canadian	5'9	160	
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master							Welsh	Canadian	5'9	160	
2	Mill.	David		30	Mate	1926	BC	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	"	5'11	170	
3	Mcew	Harry		40	1st Eng	1924	BC	"	"	64	"	Tennessee	"	5'7	165	
4	Clubbefield	George		12	2nd Eng	1924	BC	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8	138	
5	Cribb	John		40	Cook	1925	BC	"	"	62	"	English	"	6.2	190	
6	Burgess	Thomas		20	Deckhand	1926	BC	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'6	170	
7	Fotheseme	Joseph		35	"	1926	BC	"	"	67	"	English	"	5'9	160	
8	Lemsters	Robert		16	"	1926	BC	"	"	35	"	Swede	"	5'7	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(3) 5181

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1926

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5191 65

By
S.S. Matsqui
Arrived May 23, 1924
Port Seattle, Wash

Departed
Port
Agent
Pier
Berth

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Lloyd, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5192/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRONDHJEMFJORD", Passengers sailing from Norway, , 19

(Printed in England.) 16-918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M O 733076	Thilesen,	Thile	27	-	M	S	Watch-maker.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Permit to Reenter #106463 Issued 11/13/25 New York	Brooklyn	Father: Christian L. Larsen, Dysbak, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle.
2		THIS LINE BLANK																
3		Tillesen	Tille															
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												Tacoma. Wash. May 17th 1926				
5														Examined and admitted				
6														Agred Boljesen				
7														Insp.				
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

128

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Inhd EW.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 16-918

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash. , May 17 , 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself or by others.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also possessed of money and how much, whether in excess of $50 or not, etc., information material to ascertaining whether immigrant is likely to become a public charge.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, years or period of years.	If yes, where?													Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Brklyn, N.Y.	Brother: Carl J. Larsen, 1311, Denny Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Norway	V. Aker.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 to be typed: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to or practicing the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. Atlantic City", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 26, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of certificate of identification	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
														ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Wilson	Gilbert		27 years	Master	22.9.26	S. Shields	No.	Yes	41	Male	English	British	6 4	190	
2	Doughty	William H		10 "	1st Mate	22.9.26	England	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10½	170	
3	J Thomas	Wm H.		9 "	2nd "	22.9.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	175	
4	Todd	Henry W.		7 "	3rd "	22.9.26	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.10	168	
5	Liff	August		20 "	Carpenter	22.9.26	"	"	"	43	"	Esthonia	Esthonian	5.8	168	
6	Hardeman	David		38 "	Boson	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.4	160	
7	Tollefsen	Tollef		19 "	Able seaman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.4	183	
8	Berg	Robert		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	180	
9	J Thomas	Robert		4 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5.8½	140	
10	Alexander	Hans		10 "	Able seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	166	
11	Jacobs	J Thomas		26 "	1st Engr	22.9.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	146	
12	Shaker	Alfred G		20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11½	184	14 Hartley Rd Preston, Lancs.
13	Hutchinson	Wm G.		11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1	178	
14	Jacobsen	John		1 year	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	183	
DESERTED	[illegible]	[illegible]		1st.	Asst "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Welsh	"	5.4	164	
16	Abdulla	Monsoor		8 years	Donkeyman	22.9.26	"	"	No	43		Arab.	"	5.6	164	
17	Abdullah	Hyam		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.7	142	
18	Mohamed	Babe		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5.6	162	
19	Nadore	Abdulla		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.3	127	
20	Said	Hassan		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.6	148	
21	Abdul	Ayad		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.4	132	
22	Achmed	Abdul		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.3	154	
23	Omar	Hassan		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.6	168	
24	Sultan	Ali		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.6	149	
25	Hassim	Cassim		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.4	136	
26	Nagi	Abdul Abd		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.6	158	
27	Jeffries	Hans		18 "	Chief Steward	22.9.26	"	"	Yes	56		Welsh	"	5.7	168	
28	Davis	William		10 "	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.10	132	
29	Wilkinson	J Thomas		1st year	Galley Boy	22.9.26	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.11	135	
30	Higgins	Rob		1st "	Mess Boy	22.9.26	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.6	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ship [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Office [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of space as heads herewith.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Atlantic City, arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
31	Morgan	Francis		5 years	Window Cleaner	21-5-26	S. Shields	No.	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5' 9"	160 lbs.	
32	Lewis	James		4 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5' 6"	130	
33	Roberts	Cambell		3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	149	
34	Beck	Charles		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5' 6	136	
35	Arthur	Hugo.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10	159	
36	Lilly	Alexander.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'4	126.	
37		Total on board 36.														
38		Aberdeen Vessel Apl 7'1926														
39		Thirty-six (36) Crewmen inspected														
40		and passed to each Foreign														
41		John W Dolan														
42		Insp.														
43		Aberdeen Vessel Apl 16" 1926														
44		Thirty-five (35) crewmen on														
45		board at noted, at time of														
46		departure.														
47		John W Dolan														
48		Insp.														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. .....
at ..... (City) ..... (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ..... Date .....
W Goode
AMERICAN CONSULATE
(SEAL)
NAGOYA, JAPAN.

Line 31 first Shipped on.
Crew Sir William Alexander Smith & Sons
Local Agents

Passport Inspector

Fine for failure to comply with requirements of sections 12, 13, 14, and 15 of the immigration act of 1917: $10 to $200.

2/105

5124

British Columbia,

Alaska

Port

Victoria, B.C.

Feb 15 1916

Berlin Wash

Geo Hanbury Master

Barbara Wash

Br. Columbia

Feb 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER [illegible] OF VESSEL OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Alaska Str, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the crew of the said vessel now in port, and of all persons who have signed articles to proceed in the said vessel, and of all persons who have been engaged to join the said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of articles of agreement [illegible] and will [illegible] any person who may be engaged to join the said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage, and will report the same to the Immigration Officer at the first port at which application is made for admission thereto by any such person.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Victoria, B.C. this 16 day of February 1916

John Wilson

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] approved by the Immigration Officer [illegible] to proceed and ready for delivery to the Immigration Officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, with draft or duplicate thereof, or [illegible] vessel. The list of names of alien seamen [illegible] such seamen are to be shown on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the first port [illegible]

Where an entry appears [illegible] a reference to the alien shall be made [illegible] the margin.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at a place where it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report and enter the vessel, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or some person thereto duly authorized by the master, owner, or agent, shall report, in addition to the matters required to be reported by the master of a vessel, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the vessel, and the wages they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specify separately the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have absconded therefrom, and the sum paid to each; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port in the United States to any foreign port, or to any port in the Canal Zone, or in the Territory of Alaska, or in the Hawaiian Islands, or in the Philippine Islands, or in the Territory of Porto Rico, or in the Virgin Islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall, in like manner, report and enter the vessel, and make oath to the truth of the matters required to be reported by him upon the arrival of such vessel from a foreign port. It shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each consul, vice consul, commercial agent, or other officer, in charge of any port in which any such alien has shipped, the name of each alien who has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such consular officer a list of all aliens employed on the vessel remaining the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon on the date of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the names of such aliens or either of the said lists of such aliens entering and departing, respectively, or so to report, enter, or make oath as aforesaid, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum or sums, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall have the right to clearance, and the payment of such sum or sums may be enforced by libel or other proceedings in the nature thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible] the list required to be delivered to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, with draft or duplicate thereof, or [illegible] vessel. The list of names of alien seamen [illegible] such seamen are to be shown on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the first port [illegible]

Where an entry appears [illegible] a reference to the alien shall be made [illegible] the margin.

LIST OF CREW OR PEOPLE

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5197/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or the (other) insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (other) sheet for the listing of

S. S. West Mahwah, Steerage Passengers sailing from Powell River B.C. May 14th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		~~ISA~~														
DEBARRED		IASENZA	JOHN	19 5	M.	S	LABORER	ENGLISH		CANADA	ITALIAN	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LUCY IASENZA - MOTHER 427 - 30TH AVE. EAST VANCOUVER	WASH.	ABERDEEN
DEBARRED		FOSTER	ROBERT	18 10	M.	S	LABORER	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	JAMES FOSTER - FATHER 59 ELIZABETH ST LONDON	WASH.	ABERDEEN
DEBARRED		MacLEOD.	ROBERT	17 10	M.	S	LABORER	ENGLISH		CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	JACK MACLEOD - BROTHER 426 QUEBEC VANCOUVER	WASH.	ABERDEEN
4																
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10		All Examined and excluded														
11		at Seattle, Wash., May 19, 1926														
12		A. J. Kahl Chairman.														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

129

PWT — PT
U — T
SD — ST
R.S. 3 — A
Alien

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inbd E.V.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, May 14th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause		Condition of body, mental and physical	Tuberculosis	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					When?	Where?														Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1																								
2	No	STOWAWAY	No	No			No ADDRESS	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9				NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3	No	STOWAWAY	14	No			No ADDRESS	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9				NONE	ENGLAND	GODSTEN
4	No	STOWAWAY	No	No			No ADDRESS	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				NONE	SCOTLAND	LEWIS
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 14 1926
Examined & Rejected all stowaways
No Immigration Visa. L.P.C.
John W Dukes
Inspr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2		Port of Landing in Canada	L.S.	Date	Number of Aliens in Party, etc.
3		Quebec	Milita	July 10 1925	None
4		Quebec	Montgomery	Oct 22 1922	None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bellesen
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 26

at Aberdeen, Wash.

John W. Dawson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S West Mahwah, arriving at Aberdeen, Wn. May 14, 1926, from the port of Powell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swendsen	Joseph	Error		AB.	Apr. 25/26	S.F.		yes	19	Male	Portugese	Portugal	5-4		~~D~~
2 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Gomez	Ernest		10	Oiler	- 27.26	—	yes	—	26	—	Portugese	Brazil	5-4	130	Dark
3 PASSED TO RESIDE	Minor	Antonio			Fireman	- 28 26	—	no	—	35	—	Spanish	Spain	5-5	125	Dark
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5	Aberdeen, Wash.	May 14th-26														
6	Two alien crewmen inspected &															
7	passed as per notations.															
8		John W Dolson														
9		Insp.														
10	Aberdeen Wash. May 19th 26															
11	Antonio Minor on board as															
12	listed at time of departure															
13																
14		John W Dolson														
15		Insp														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5747

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S West Mahwah, arriving at Aberdeen, Wn. May 14, 1926 from the port of Powell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swendsen	Joseph		Error	AB.	Apr. 25/26	S.F.		yes	19	Male	Portugese	Portugal	5'		~~Dark~~
2	Gomez	Ernest		10	Oiler	- 27.26	—	yes	—	26	—	Portugese	Portugal	5-4	130	Dark
3	Minos	Antonio			Fireman	- 28.26	—	no	—	35	—	Spanish	Spain	5-5	125	Dark
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5747 3

5197 E 6

American

S. S. West Mahwah

Arrived May 14" 1926

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed May 15 1926

Port Aberdeen, Wash. Filed

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stev Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Mahwah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H Bellesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of May, 1926

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19*[redacted], *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Victoria	Pay.	Yes	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]		6 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]		4 "	[redacted]	[redacted]	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]		18 "	[redacted]	[redacted]	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]		8 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]		6 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]		26 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	[redacted]	[redacted]	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	[redacted]	[redacted]	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]		1 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	F	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]		8 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]		15 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]		16 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]		10 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]		6 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]		7 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]		4 "	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]		42 "	A.B.	[redacted]	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]		8 "	"	[redacted]	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]		2 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]		8 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]		18 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]		22 "	Oiler	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]		20 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]		18 "	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
MAY 10 1926

Vessel in Federal Service

Line: Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owners: do.

Local Agents: do.

Robert Bonk

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ditto marks as much as possible.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Gillam, Master, of the Princess Maquinna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Gillam
Master,

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will have paid thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Royalene, *arriving at* Victoria B.C., May 20th, *19* 26, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finlayson	Robert		5 Years	Fireman	20/4/26	Victoria	No.	Yes	60	M	English	Canadian	5.8	138	
2	Spence	William		10 "	"	"	"		"	44	M	"	"	5.8	138	
3	Rice	William		1 "	Fireman	10/5/26	"		"	17	M	"	"	5.9	130	
4	Thomson	William		10 "	Waiter	20/4/26	"		"	50	M	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Charlton	Edward		12 "	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Burt	Jack		1 "	"	"	"		"	46	M	"	"	5.10	160	
7	Barber	Harry		4 "	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Grant	William		9 "	"	"	"		"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
9	Darling	Henry		28 "	"	"	"		"	28	M	English	"	5.9	160	
10	Hinde	John		26 "	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Little	James		4 "	"	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5.9	155	
12	Allerton	Leo		4 "	"	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	
13	Kong	Gin Wo		17 "	Chief Cook	"	"		"	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	170	
14	Yung	Ling Sai		2 "	Mess "	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5.7	120	
15	Yung	Lin		6 "	Pantryman	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5.1	130	
16	Lee [illegible]	Chung		2 "	Scullery	"	"		"	36	Mo	"	"	5.6	130	
17	Yung	Lai Chick		16 "	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Holme	Daniel		10 "	Firemen Spec.	"	"		"	30	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	160	
19	Gillam	Percy		1 "	Steward	"	"		"	26	M.	[illegible]	"	5.6	140	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/

5199

Str. Princess Maquinna

Arrived May 18, 1926

Port Tacoma, Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C.P.R.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See memo

Medical Examiner of .....

RECEIVED MAY 20 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Gillam, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1926

Agred Ohlgren
Immigrant Inspector.

May 18/26
Disembarked 3 Pm
Cleared Port 9 Pm
Same date,
No Check A.V.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Riversdale, arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 17th, 1926, from the port of Prince of Wales B. C. Canada May 12, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Moon	John E	—	31 years	Master	Sept 9th 1924	Liverpool Eng	no	yes	50	male	British	British	5'4"	176	
2	Solonis	William	—	1 "	D.M.	Sept 15th 1925	"	no	yes	20	"	Finnish	" "	6'2	175	
3	Crawford	Fredrick	—	32 "	W.M.	Sept 15 1924	"	no	yes	37	"	Canadian	Scotch	6'	190	
4	Donaldson	Thomas	—	31 "	A. B.	Sept 16th 1924	"	no	yes	37	"	Scotch	" "	5'8	145	
5	Robertson	John	—	1 "	A. B.	April 1st 1925	"	no	yes	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5	148	
6	Leung	Mah	—	1	Cook	Nov 1st 1924	"	no	yes	43	"	Chinese	British	5'4	130	
7X	Sign off May 17th 1926.															
8	Hogben	Herbert Edward	—	—	Mess. Boy	May 12 1926	Barge	no	yes	25	"	British	British	5'11	152	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service

5200

Bk

S Barge Riversdale
Arrived May 17, 1926
Port Tacoma Wash
Departed May 23, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see inside
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease
5

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED MAY 25 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

682 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Moon master of the Brit. Barge Riversdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John O Moon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926

Alfred Vobjinsky
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5201/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Norwegiari S. S. Remus. Passengers sailing from Antofogasta, Chili, April 28, 1916

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		{Non quota visa, Callao, Peru #35, March 18, 1926		Born 6-2-1901														
1	MO 980320	Salcedo	Alejandro	18	11	M	S	O.S. Seaman and Shipping Clerk	Y	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Callao	Aunt Mrs Amalia Chambers 34 Montezuma St. Callao, Peru	Wash	Seattle
2		{Medically examined and passed this 20th day of May 1926						THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3																		
4		Carl Meibel Surgeon USPHS																
5																		
6																		
7		Inspected and admitted (H.T. M.O. 980320) Seattle Wash May 20 1926																
8		J E Spengler U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.																
9		Howard W. Retz U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PRT PT
I
SO SI
DED A
DNA
DES

130

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Inspd EW.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of {San Francisco Cal. (First port of call), May 9
Seattle, Washington, May 19, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other persons or by corporations, societies, churches, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Came as Steerage	Came as Seaman	Ages	Only	as	Seaman	Sister Mrs Rosilda (Christian) Monsen #132 31st Ave No Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar upper right forehead	Peru	Callao
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str.

Vessel "Great City", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. May 20, 1926, from the port of NAGOYA, JAPAN, Apr. 27, 1926.

Printed by Ichikawa

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (Ship)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Davies	Dan		33	Master	19-Oct-25	Berry	No	Yes	49	Male	Welsh	British	5.11	179	-
	2	Baird	Geo A		14	1st mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10	156	-
	3	Duffield	B E		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	-
	4	Wright	C G		6	3rd "	30-Oct-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9½	158	-
	5	Gale	H. E.		8	Carptr	31 " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	161	-
	6	Lyhan	D		33	Bosn	—"—	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	I.F. Stat	5.9	172	-
	7	O Connell	T		23	A.B.	—"—	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	170	-
	8	R. Newman	R		30	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	151	-
	9	Williams	P		28	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	British	5.8	164	-
	10	Anderson	S		14	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.8	163	-
	11	Thomas	Daniel		4	O S	—"—	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	I F Stat	5.8	139	-
	12	Thomas	Leonard		2	O S	—"—	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5.8½	142	-
	13	Bailey	W. A.		13	1st Eng	19-Oct-25	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.10	156	- Black Mark on face
	14	Ryan	W. J		15	2nd "	—"—	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	140	-
	15	Keiwan	W. S		4	3rd "	—"—	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	I. F. Stat	5.9	136	-
	16	Hales	R		1	4th "	18-Mar-26	V Comm	"	"	26	"	English	British	5 10	144	-
	17	Abdullah	Ali		8	A Rmen	31-Oct-25	Berry	"	"	29	"	Arab	"	5.9	138	-
	18	Hamet	Ali		4	Firemen	—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	132	-
	19	Ali	Hamet		14	"	—"—	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	140	-
	20	Aly	Salem		6	"	—"—	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	-
	21	Ahmed	Mohamed		31	"	—"—	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	157	-
	22	Ali	Abdullah		14	"	—"—	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	138	-
	23	Mon Chill	Ali		14	"	—"—	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	141	-
	24	Reghed	Said		9	"	—"—	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	136	-
	25	Saleh	Mohamed		9	"	—"—	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	142	-
	26	Ali	Saleh		2	"	11-Feb-26	Mobile	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	128	-
	27	Shmed	Hiram		10	"	—"—	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	152	-
	28	Trampton	Geo		27	Steward	20-Oct-25	Berry	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.10	190	-
	29	Phillips	E		4	Cabin Boy	—"—	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5.8	121	-
	30	Amesbury	W		41	Ship's Cook	—"—	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.10	186	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: St. Jnd. & Co. Cargo Ss.

Owners: E. W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd

Local Agents: Fushima & Co Nagoya Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

520 2 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1SS

Vessel Great City, arriving at Pt Townsend Wash May 20, 1926, from the port of NAGOYA, JAPAN.

Printed by Ichikawa

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	31	Jennette	L		1	Salley Boy	Oct 31 1925	Barry	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.6	118	
2	32	Martin	J. E.		5	A.B. Boy	Oct 30 1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	123	
3	33	Moores	J		7	W/T	Oct 31 1926	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	180	
4	34	Mansell	G. E.		4	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	162	
5	35	Taylor	U		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	36	Gladman	R. F.		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	142	
7	37	Johns	R. M		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	120	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9
at Nagoya (City) Japan (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Euroran
(Consul)
Date April 26, 1926.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 26 1926
NAGOYA, JAPAN.

$2 FOR REVENUE

Service No. 97.
Fee $2.00

Dan Davis
Master

Inspected by
Earl C. Sotten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 20 1926

Medically examined & passed
C. T. Sweeney
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Port Townsend
May 20 1926

Line: Shipping & Co Ltd Cardiff
Owners: Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents: Takahime & Co Nagoya Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52027
2

5207

Br. Steamer "Great City"

FILED TACOMA, WASH.

MAY 2 0 1926

From Nagoya, Japan
apl. 27, 1926.

Immi. file #1444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan Davies, master, of the Br. Str. "Great City", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dan Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1926

Earl B Totten
Ex, Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED MAY 20 1926 P.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3.—*Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9261 - 9 AM MAY 6 - 1926

Vessel Princess Victoria, *arriving at* Victoria B C, [illegible], *19*..., *from the port of* Seattle Wash. April 30th/26

MAY 8 - 1926

Card #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
9210	1	Chow	16/4/26 6/5/26	Chef. Cook	Dec.25	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	135	Pits Front & Rear
9225	2	Chow	16/4/26 6/5/26	2nd. do					25				5.7	135	Mole Rt. Ear
9215	3	Chow	16/4/26 6/5/26	3rd. do					25				5.7	135	Mole left Cheek
9254	4	Chow	16/4/26 6/5/26	Baker					29				5.6	135	Pits Rgt.Eye
9211	5	Lowie	16/4/26 6/5/26	Storekeeper					35				5.6	135	Pits left Cheek
9212	6	Lee	16/4/26 6/5/26	Steerage Cook					27				5.6	135	Pits Rt. Back
9255	7	Pete	16/4/26 6/5/26	Steward					33				5.8	165	Mole R Chin
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	9														
	10	~~CRIMONS~~	~~Sidney~~	~~Poss~~											
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Examined & Passed Chas Dawson W Tipping Master S. S. Princess Victoria

Examined & Passed Chas Dawson W Tipping.

Master S. S. Princess Victoria

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 6 - 1926

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Port Victoria B.C. April [illegible], 1926, from the port of [illegible]

MAY 6 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec.25	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	170	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st.Officer	Apr.26	do			38		English		5.9	180	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. do	do				44		Welsh		5.8	165	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. do	Dec.25				28		Scotch		5.9	155	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	Dec.24				35		do		5.8	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. do	Dec.25				32		English		5.11	170	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Apr.26				28		Scotch		5.8	170	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				30		Scotch		5.8	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec.25				25		English		5.8	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					24		do		5.9	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					29		do		5.10	160	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					27		Welsh		5.10	160	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					25		Scotch		5.8	165	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					29		do		5.8	155	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					26		do		5.10	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					25		do		5.10	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					25		English		5.8	165	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					27		do		5.10	160	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Apr.26				22		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Dec.25				27		do		5.7	165	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					30		do		5.7	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					25		Scotch		5.7	160	
23	EDDY 16/4/26	Tom 6/5/26	Examined & Passed C. Owen Holmes.											
24	THIS LINE BLANK													
25	Lambert	Walter 6/5/26	Wireless Opr.	Apr.26	Victoria	No	Yes	38		English	Canada	6.1	190	
26	Beaumont	John 6/5/26	Steward	Apr.20	Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	English	Canada	6.1	185	
27	Drummond	John 6/5/26	do	May 1	do	No	Yes	35		Scotch	do	5.10	165	
28	Rogers	A.E. 6/5/26	Engineer	May 5	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	M	English	do	5.9	200	
29	Examined & Passed C. Owen Holmes. 6/5/26.													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Can. Pacific Ry. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 5205

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria B C, MAY 6 - 1926, 19__, from the port of Seattle Wash/ MAY 6 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crowthfield	John	Chf.Engineer	Dec.25	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Canada	6.0	170	None
2	McCrew	Fred	2nd. do					43		do		6.2	205	
3	Pitts	George	3rd. do					25		English		5.9	165	
4	Dryden	Leonard	4th. do					20		do		5.7	160	
5	Anderson	William	5th. do					21		Scotch		5.7	145	
6	Edwards	George	6th. do					24		English		5.7	150	
7	Brown	George	7th. do					20		do		5.8	150	
8	Douglas	Donald	Relief do					22		Scotch		5.8	160	
9	Allen	George	Fireman					21		do		5.8	154	
10	Perkin	John	do					24		English		5.7	155	
11	Quinn	Alex.	do					22		Irish		5.7	142	
12	Halliday	James	do					20		do		5.8	150	
13	Hughes	Leonard	Oiler					21		English		5.8	155	
14	Nicholls	Alec	Fireman					22		do		5.8	160	
15	Doyle	Thomas	do					19		do		5.8	160	
16	Butler	John	Oiler					20		do		5.8	155	
17	Leslie	Thomas	do					21		do		5.9	160	
18	McHugh	William	do					20		Scotch		5.8	165	
19	Gordon	Donald	Fireman					20		do		5.9	155	
20	Brown	Walter	do					45		do		5.8	135	
21	Dalgish	Thomas	do					20		English		5.10	165	
22														
23	Fleet	James	3 Eng Relief Eng.	Apr30th	Victoria	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Canada	5.8	150	
24	MacLaren	Russell	12 Fireman	May 4	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	160	

Master S. S. Princess Victoria

Master S. S. Princess Victoria

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3/2705

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, *arriving at* Victoria, B.C., May 6th, 1926., *19*, *from the port of* Seattle, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
1	Alexander	William		20 Yrs	Chf.Steward	Dec 25	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canada	5.8	156
2	Reid	James		18	2nd Steward	Apr 26				40		Scotch		5.9	170
3	Castle	Flora		2	Stewardess	Dec 25				45	F	English		5.9	160
4	Beach	Walter		12	Barber					52	M			5.8	192
5	Buller	Arthur		7	Purs Agent					25				6.3	180
6	Bayliss	Samuel		20	Baggageman					56			U.S.A.	5.7	200
7	Faulkner	Robert		20	Waiter					50			Canada	5.7	160
8	White	Charles		1						18				6.2	170
9	Holigan	Dominic		18						47				5.5	175
10	Hughes	Henry		5						38				5.7	176
11	Spark	Nathaniel		20						50				5.6	195
12	Engle	Robert		3						28				5.6	150
13	Hutchins	William		10						34				5.7	155
14	Rance	William		16						35				5.8	168
15	Thorne	William		18						45				5.10	175
16	Campbell	David		4						22		Scotch		5.7	150
17	Day	Harold		16						28		English		5.6	160
18	McCallum	Robert		6		Mch 30				38		Scotch		5.6	150
19	Wyber	David		4		May 1				24				5.5	150
20	Wallace	Robert		7		Apr 26				36				5.5	145
21	Ungarian	Nick		1		May 1				20		Scandinavian		5.10	158
22	Weldon	Emerson	Exc	1	Porter	Apr 16				17		English		5.7	140
23	Drummond	Sidney		1						17				5.10	145
24	Robinson	William		1						17				5.8	138
25	Logan	Charles		1		May 1				16		Scotch		5.8	130
26	Smith	William		1						18		English		5.11	140
27	Mullen	Robert		1						19				5.5	135.
28	Sparkes	Cpnd													
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
30															

6/5/26 6/5/26 6/5/26

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS. Vessel Catherine D, *arriving at* Bellingham, May 23rd, 19 26, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C. May 23 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knight	Wm.B			Master	April 24	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	56	M	Amer	U.S.	5-8	165	
2	Selness	A.			Pilot	24				50		Scand	U.S.	5-10	180	
3	Karell	John.			1st Mate	24				48		"	U.S.	5-11	165	
4	Gunderson	Axel.			2nd "	24				33		"	U.S.	5.10	160	
5	Engberg	Oscar.L.			Bosn	24				46		"	UUS.	5-10	170	
6	Tingwall	Ernest.			Watchman	24				53		"	U.S.	5v 8	170	
7	Guivuel	Armand.			A.B.	27				25		French	U.S.	5- 7	150	
8	McLeod	Alex.			A.B.	27				30		Scotch	U.S.	5-7	155	
9	Horne	Theo.			A.B.	24				28		noScandi	U.S.	5-8	165	
10	Folke	Harry.			A.B.	24				50		Scand	U.S.	5-7	170	
11	Bolivar	Ira.			A.B.	24				43		Novascotian	U.S.	5-8	160	
12	Dahlstrom	A.			A.B.	30				41		Scand	U.S.	5-6	165	
13	Amersen	Severn.			A.B.	24				26		"	U.S.	5-4	145	
14	Kennedy	W.L.			A.B.	30				25		Amer	U.S.	5-8	165	
15	Pence	Wm.E.			Purser	24				59		"	U.S.	5-7	150	
16	Chinn	Geo.W.			Radio & Clk	24				20		Chinese	U.S.	5-4	140	
17	Northrup	L.R.			2nd Radio	24				22		Amer	U.S.	5-8	150	
18	Hanna	C.E.			Chf Engnr	24				49		"	U.S.	5-5	170	
19	Lynch	E.B.			1st Asst	24				34		Irish	U.S.	5-7	160	
20	Snyder	R.W.			2nd "	24				36		Amer	U.S.	5-6	165	
21	Christensen	C.			3rd "	24				32		Scand	U.S.	5-5	150	
22	Young	C.O.			Water Tender	24				32		Amer	U.S.	5-8	150	
23	Elliott	Wm.			"	24				56		English	U.S.	5-7	180	
24	McGarry	H.L.			"	24				37		Irish	U.S.	5-6	150	
25	Bussing	Jas.W.			Oiler	24				21		Amer	U.S.	5-4	140	
26	Larsen	Harry.			"	24				28		Scand	U.S.	5-8	155	
27	Regan	R.			"	26				26		Irish	U.S.	5-7	150	
28	Hope	Knute			Fireman	24				48		Scand	U.S.	5-8	180	
29	Williams	John.			"	24				62		Amer	U.S.	5-10	185	
30	Campbell	Chas.			"	24				61		"	U.S.	5-11	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific American Fisheries
Owners " " " Bellingham Wash
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Knight, Master *, of the* S.S.Catherine D *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm. B. Knight.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catherine D, *arriving at* Bellingham, May 23rd, 1926, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michelson	Irving.			Steward	Apr 24	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Amer	U.S.	5-4	145	
2	Ryan	Wm.			Chf Cook	24				60		New Zeland	U.S.	5-8	180	
3	Tracy	Wm.W.			2nd "	24				33		Amer	U.S.	5-10	190	
4	Miller	Henry.			3rd "	24				38		French	U.S.	5-5	145	
5	Maxwell	Samuel.			Baker	24				55		Scotch	U.S.	5-5	155	
6	Tisdeman	Geo.T.			Pantryman	24				26		Amer	U.S.	6-0	175	
7	Powers	R.J.			Stg Steward	24				54		"	U.S.	5-4	140	
8	Atkins	M.			Messman	24				48		English	U.S.	5-5	145	
9	Gallagher	Joseph.			Messboy	24				58		Irish	U.S.	5-6	140	
10	Manning	Jos.R.			Waiter	24				41		Amer	U.S.	5-10	155	
11	Fernandez	Julius			"	24				40		Filipeno	U.S.	5-5	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owner: M W Bellingham Wash

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1029

5207 Ex

S. S. Am Catherine D
Arrived May 23, 1926
Port Bellingham
Departed .....
Port .....
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....
Clears from .....
Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U.S.Flight.Master *, of the* U.S.Catherine D *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Or. B. Lyttle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May, 1926

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 25 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ovent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. D... IMM...

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Koyu-Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1926, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wakatake	Naokichi	Nozaki 72 Wakano	33 yrs	Captain	April 1922	Kobe	No	English	52	Amer	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	110	Nil
2	Horie	Takeo	498 Iwanda	10	Chief officer	Feb 1926	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
3	Katano	Michiyuki	981 Otaru	19	Second officer	April 1923	Moji	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"
4	Masuhara	Hiroshi	937 Yokohama	4	Third officer	1926	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	"
5	Shingaki	Eijirō	86362 Wakamatsu	29	Boatswain	June 1923	Otaru	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	"
6	Kanegae	Genta	8988 Moji	17	Carpenter	Feb 1926	Kobe	"	No	37	"	"	"	5'-11"	111	"
7	Fukuyama	Yaichi	31423 Moji	8	Quartermaster	April 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	"
8	Yamaguchi	Kanzō	164982 Wakaki	7	"	May 1925	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	113	"
9	Kanahara	Ichisaku	14001 Muroran	14	"	July 1923	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
10	Nagano	Keiji	5064 Otaru	6	"	Feb 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	"
11	Hirazuka	Shinken	7292 Moji	8	Sailer	April 1926	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
12	Yemoto	Yetsuichi	26109 Yokohama	4	"	Feb "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
13	Kurihara	Koichi	26412 Moji	2	"	" "	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	131	"
14	Sakaguchi	Hiroshi	33231 Yokohama	3	"	Aug 1924	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-11"	110	"
15	Koyama	Shōtarō	50986 Yokohama	1	"	Nov. 1925	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	112	"
16	Yendō	Juzō	53245 Tokyo	1	"	April 1926	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
17	Saseki	Hideyuki	2 Osaka	36	Chief Engineer	Feb "	Kobe	"	English	56	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
18	Yamagata	Tetsumi	14984 Yokohama	19	First Engineer	April 1923	Moji	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
19	Watanabe	Tsuchichi	18625 Moji	21	Second Engineer	" 1922	Kobe	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
20	Kawashima	Tamio	19758 Muroran	17	No. 1	" 1922	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	"
21	Horie	Tomokichi	2564 Moji	11	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-6"	160	"
22	Sato	Matsujō	26259	12	"	Feb 1923	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	141	"
23	Sagawa	Yoshitaro	1949 Hakodate	7	"	Aug 1922	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
24	Fukuno	Saichi	5228 Otaru	6	Storekeeper	April 1926	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	"
25	Chida	Masao	10282 Moji	11	Fireman	Aug 1924	Otaru	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	143	"
26	Mori	Takao	1594 Moji	3	"	Feb 1923	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
27	Yamane	Morio	31227 Moji	4	"	" 1924	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	131	"
28	Wagaki	Eizō	10642 Otaru	8	"	Aug "	Otaru	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	129	"
29	Katula	Kameji	43783 Kobe	2	"	Sept 1923	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	"
30	Kubo	Kōji	26716 Moji	4	"	Feb 1926	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	133	"
	Shimizu	Rokuji			"	April 1926	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	141	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5268

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamazaki	Kinzō	Muroran 1922	7	Fireman	July 1925	Kobe	NO	NO	36	man	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130 lbs	
2	Kasui	Yoshinori	Yokohama 43080	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	175	
3	Takao	Akira	Muroran 3674	6	"	Feb 1926	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	Maino	Tekumi	Osaka 45538	4	"	aug 1925	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
5	Yokogawa	Tomiichi	Muike 7504	2	"	July 1926	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	
6	Horita	Takeshi	Yokohama 53244	2	Coal passer	July 1926	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Tanaka	Sanemori	moji 35-301	1	"	april 1925	Osaka	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	120	
8	Fukazawa	Kinzō	Yokohama 51931	4	Cook	Feb 1926	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Kaneko	Jutaro	Osaka 40496	10	Wirless operator	aug 1926	Kobe	"	yes English	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Toda	Kaoru	Nagoya 2937	8	Cook	Nov 1925	Yokama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	142	
11	Yamaguchi	Sadayoshi	Kobe 40950	2	Cook	Feb 1926	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
12	Nitta	Yatue	Otaru 9917	6	boy	Apl 1925	Yokkaichi	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	121	
13	Suzuki	Ichiro	Kobe 41052	3	"	aug 1925	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	
14	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**															
15	Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 21 1926															
16	Forty three (43) Crewmen inspected &															
17	passed this ship foreign															
18	John W. Delaney															
19	Insp.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Minto
Leonard B. Gratton
Vice Consul
Date Apr. 27, 1926

82
AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 27 1926
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

No. 2659

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
(Ship-ping)

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5208
2

5208

Japanese

S. S. Kaga Maru

Arrived 5/21/26

Port Aberdeen Wash

Departed June 5, 1926

Port Aberdeen

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Inman Poulsen Stg Co

Clears from Aberdeen Wash

Destination Yokohama

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

69 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Daketake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1926

John W Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Havre Maru", *arriving at* Grays Harbor, Wash. Oregon 5/27/26, 192 6, *from the port of* Hiroshima 5/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamashita	Kaji	Captain	22/4/'26.	Otaru	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
2	Yamashita	Toshisada	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	Matsumoto	Keiichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	
4	Maruhayashi	Chisato	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Yamane	Akira	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Nagata	Takeyoshi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	Naruse	Miyuki	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Suzuki	Tsutomu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Kawase	Hideo	Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
10	Wakida	Gennojo	Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Saito	Naoichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Asuka	Isao	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	Uyeda	Genroku	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
14	Yoshishira	Nasao	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
15	Nagaka	Masamatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	Sugiura	Kichimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
17	Yamasaki	Mosuke	Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
18	Oseki	Takaichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	Nakamura	Dusi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	
20	Inouye	Genji	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	Naruse	Arajiro	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
22	Katsuyama	Matajiro	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Tamura	Yohachi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
24	Matsuda	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	Nomura	Tadamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
26	Okamoto	Matsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	
27	Sakamoto	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	Nemoto	Inosuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Hamasaki	Fukuso	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
30	Tokunaga	Tsugubei	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe.

Local Agents Yokohama, Nippon Yusenkaisha Kaisha, Yokohama.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

1

5209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kajihara	Masaichi	Fireman	22/4/'26	Uraga	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
32	Nonaka	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
33	Hamagami	Hide	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
34	Hashiguchi	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-9	120	
35	Shibata	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
36	Mita	Miyokichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	140	
37	Yoshimoto	Takio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	
38	Yoshi	Sumiteru	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
39	Katahira	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
41	Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 22 1926			Total.....(39) Including Captain										
42	Thirty-nine (39) crewmen inspected T. Yamashita C/O.													
43	& passed to reship foreign													
44	John M. Dacon Insp.													
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

American Consulate. No. 2564
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Muroran
Vice Consul.
Date August 24, 1926

APR 22 1926
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
30—888

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

5209

5209 Emp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
S. S. Hawaii Maru

I, Master of the Jap. Hawaii Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived May 22 26
Port Aberdeen Wash
Departed June 6, 1926
Port Aberdeen Wash

T. Yamashita
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1926.

John T. Doyle
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbor Stev. Co.

Clears from Aberdeen

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

filed

RECEIVED JUN 8 1926 U.S. Immigration Service Seattle

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35—

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 79 B
(2000 12. 12ga)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Angelus, arriving at Grays Harbor Aberdeen May 16, 1926, from the port of .....

Printed by Ichiliawa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Maclean	Angus		20 years	Master	11-4-25	Swansea	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5[illegible]	196	Burnt R Spider on Right arm
✓ 2	Carroll	Legrid M		16 "	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	[illegible]10	168	Nil
✓ 3	Smith	John		33 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	do	5.9.	180	J.B. on right hand
✓ 4	Thomson	John N.		8 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.11	132	Nil
✓ 5	Barroch	James		15 "	Bosn	13.4.25	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	154	Anchor & head right fore arm
✓ 6	Johnson	Robt. B.		20 "	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.10	168	Anchor & head right fore arm
✓ 7	Mc Lachlan	Alex[illegible]		30 "	A.B	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.7	154	Nil
✓ 8	Galbraith	Roderick		8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.11	161	Skeleton crown Anchor right fore arm
✓ 9	Mc Isaacson	Donald		4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	163	Nil
✓ 10	Fraser	James		23 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.10	168	Nil
✓ 11	Power	John		44 "	do	22.8.25	Newport Mon: Port Lincoln Australia	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	do	5.11	154	Complete coat of arms right fore arm
✓ 12	Matzen	Joseph		23 "	Seaman	27.2.26		No	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norwegian	5.11½	200	Nil
✓ 13	Gibson	Thos H.		33 "	Chief Engineer	11.4.25	Swansea	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	200	Nil
✓ 14	Todd	Frederick		30 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	do	5.9	140	Nil
✓ 15	Johnston	William		20 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	do	6.1½	168	Nil
✓ 16	Gordon	Burnell		11 "	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5.6½	130	Nil
✓ 17	Marlow	Bernard		14 "	Wireless Engineer & Steward	22.8.25	Newport Mon:	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5.7½	135	Scar arm left side B.S. on left fore-arm
✓ 18	Gibb	William		45 "	do	5.2.26	Port Pirie Australia	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	Nil
✓ 19	Mc Donald	Michael		12 "	do	10.2.26	Newcastle N.S.W.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	5.9.	154	Anchor on left Thumb
✓ 20	Nemeth	Frederick		18 "	Fireman & Trimmer	15-8-25	Swansea	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	144	Scars on right fore arm
DESERTED 21	Carlson	Siegfried		12 "	do	15.2.26	Newcastle Australia	No	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian Swedish	Swedish	5.9	154	Nil
✓ 22	McCaffrey	John		2 "	do	19.2.26	do	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.8	140	Enlarged left fore arm
DESERTED 23	Carli	John		20 "	do	25.2.26	Port Pirie Australia	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	165	Flag on chest
✓ 24	Scarby	Harold		12 "	do	8.2.26	Newcastle N.S.W.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9½	162	Marlin Spike right fore arm
✓ 25	Wallace	Stephen		20 "	do	15.2.26	Newcastle Australia	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.4	126	Pelican on left arm both wrists
DESERTED 26	Arneson	Alfred		13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	146	Nil
✓ 27	Martin	Horace		2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.11	130	Nil
✓ 28	Hale	Thomas		5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil
DESERTED 29	Mc Lean	James AR 5344095		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.5½	162	Nil
DESERTED 30	Dane	John		2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	144	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Canadian Pac.

Owners: Canadian Pac Ltd

Local Agents: .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

62B

Date of record on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3.—*Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

Printed by Schlosser

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seige	James J.		14 years	Fireman & Trimmer	15-3-26	Newcastle Australia	No	Yes	29	M	Negroish	Native	5.7½	149	Stomach head right hand
2	Hodges	Raymond		7 "	Wireless Operator	18-8-25	Swansea	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9½	130	Nil
3	Hyde	John		30 "	Chief Steward	11-7-25	do	No	Yes	60	M	Scotch	do	5.2	130	Bruises on left wrist.
4	Winder	Robt. Mc.		17.	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M.	Negroish	Barbadoes	5.9	162	Nil
5	Jasper	Ivor. G.		5 months	Asst. do	13-2-26	Glamorgan Australia	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-3	112	Nil
6	Lewis	Archibald		30	Steward Cook	11-4-26	Swansea	No	Yes	59	M.	Welsh	do	5.10½	140	Lost left eye
7	Noel	George		9	2nd Cook	18-4-26	do	No	Yes	23	M.	Welsh	Barbados	5.4.	160	Anchor on right forearm

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
No. 2503
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...direct.....
Leonard M. Gates
Vice Consul
APR 22 1926
YOKOHAMA JAPAN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 16 1926

Thirty-seven (37) crewmen inspected and passed to ship's foreign

John W. Pogson
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 25 1926

#'s 21.23.26.29. to be Deserted

Thirty-two (32) Crewmen on board at time of departure.

~~listed. with exception of those absent at time of sailing~~

John W. Pogson
Insp.

Name Pomeldon Line

Owners Pomeldon Mng Co Ltd

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Use list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9150

5210

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British SS Argadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Maclean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1926
John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

British SS Argadia

Arrived May 15 1926
Port Aberdeen Wash
Departed May 25, 1926
Port Aberdeen, Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Sto Co.
Clears from Aberdeen
Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Expired

Medical

RECEIVED JUN 8 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.— That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3.—*Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

25th to the 24 inst.

~~Passengers sailing from~~ Deserting Seamen during month of _____, _____, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted, state why read).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last Foreign *Permanent residence. Country.	Name of Vessel. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date.	Port. State.
1		Paulsen,	Sigurd Edgar	23		M		2				Norway	Scand	Not known	Nor. M/S. Childer	April 25	1926, 6087/-/-
2		Oka	Kenbo	26		M		Coal Trimmer				Japan	Japanese	Muroran	Koki Maru	April ?	" 5042/2/32
3		Muir	Fred	43		M		Fireman				British	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Charles H. Cramp	May ? 26	5108/2/3
4		Kasynov	Valery	23		M		A. B.				Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Circinus	May	? 26 4997/1-11
5		Pirz	Satemen	30		M		?				Spain	Spanish	Vancouver	Blanca	"	? 26 4811/?-?
6		Millevoi	Domenico	36		M		Sailor				Italy	Italian	Chemainus	"Kobe," (name of vessel)	"	? 26 5064-1-9
7		Tomicich	Paolo	24		M		"				"	"	"	"	"	? 26 5064-1-10
8		Johansson	Nils	25		M		?				Sweden	Scand.	?	Innaren	May	? 26 5193/?-?
9		Eriksson	Birger	20		M		?				"	"	?	"	"	? 4 5193/?-?
10		Cosgrove	Ernest H.	20		M		asst. Eng.				British	Welsh	Nagoya, Japan.	Atlantic City	"	2.26 5194/1-15
11		Svensen	J. H.	26		M		?				Sweden	Scand.	?	Buenos Aires	"	? 26 5195/?-?
12		Bergren	H.	27		M		?				"	"	?	" "	"	?-26 " /?-?
13		Lorenz	John	34		M		?				Austria	Austrian	?	Eurana	"	? 26 5206/?-?
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
⊗		Ekstrand	G	31		M		?				Sweden	Scand	?	Innaren		May 3 06
⊗		Fjunghelm	M.	35		M		?				Sweden	Scand	?	Innaren		May 3 06
⊗		Aldama	Alexander	37		M		Foreman				Spain	Spanish	Vancouver, B.C.	Birmingham City		Apr 25 26 5202-1-12
⊗		Sume	Aurelio	25		M		Fireman				Chile	Spanish	SS Steelmaker	Yokohama		4988/1/31

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

⊗ Deserted from U.S. Ships other than those in this district.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, John W Donnelly, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Donnelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 26

at VANCOUVER.

W. E. Ainsley.

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining such stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

5225

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY. 6th., 1926.

5225/1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
In Transit.								RETIRED								D4				
1	15312	CLUTTEN	HENRY B.	66		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	2/V 956	MELBOURNE	APL. 22/1926	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
In Transit.								HOME												
2	15313.	CLUTTEN	EMMA B.	62		F	M	DUTIES	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	DOVLSFORD	" 956	"	"	"	"
In Transit.								AGENT.								TRANSIT				
3	16952	ADAMS	HERBERT	32		M	M	AGENT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	126 "	SYDNEY	MAY. 6/1926	"	SYDNEY
In Transit.								HOME												
4	16953	ADAMS	MIGNON	35		F	M	DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEPTENHAM	"	"	"	"	"
5	and 16	ADAMS	DENIS G.	6		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOVER	"	"	"	"	"
6	and 16.	ADAMS	ROSEMARY	3		F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"
	ALL CANADA															TRANSIT				
7		KLEINER	HAROLD E.	41		M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	CANADA	TORONTO	126	"	MAY. 3/1926	"	"
	ALL CANADA.							HOME												
8		KLEINER	VIOLA E.	30		F	M	DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit.								MANFG.								2/V				
9	16909.	BOSWELL	PERCIVAL	54		M	M	REP.	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	CANADA	BOWMANVILLE	1504	"	APL. 27/1926	"	"
								RAILWAY								GOVT. OFFL.				
10	15308.	LEICHER	VICTOR F.	33		M	M	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	WIN[illegible]	978	MELBOURNE	APL. 23/1926	"	MELBOURNE
																GOVT. OFFL.				
11	15309.	McCLELLAND	JAMES	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	MELBOURNE	972	"	"	"	"
In Transit.												England.				2/V				
12	16824	WADE	GERALD	37		M	S	DYER	"	"	"		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RANDOM	961	LEEDS. ENGLAND	NOV. 30/1925	ENGLAND	RANDOM
In Transit.								MUSIC								TRANSIT				
13	16907	HAWKINS	AMELIA	55		F	M	PUBLISHER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	BRIDGE	126	SYDNEY	APL. 21/1926	"	LONDON
In Transit.																TRANSIT				
14	16908.	HAWKINS	RALPH	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	126	"	"	"	"
In Transit.								HOME								2/V				
15	15331	HALL	IDA B.	36		F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	ALBERT PARK	926	MELBOURNE	MAR. 26/1926	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
In Transit.								COMPANY												
16	15307	FOX	JOEL	70		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	2/V 965	"	APL. 15/1926	"	"
In Transit.								HOME												
17	15303.	FOX	RUTH	60		F	M	DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	MOULSEY	" 965	"	"	"	"
In Transit.								FARMER &												
18	16935	PRIDDLE	WILLIAM	62		M	M	GRAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	GUNDAGAI	" 1545	SYDNEY	MAY. 5/1926	"	GILGANDRA
In Transit.								HOME												
19	16936	PRIDDLE	ELIZABETH A.	57		F	M	DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	YOUNG	" 1545	"	"	"	"
In Transit.																TRANSIT				
20	16927.	BRACHY	ALICE	44		F	S	FOREMAN	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	126	"	APL. 22/1926	TASMANIA	HOBART
In Transit.								RETIRED												
21	16917	DAVIS	DAVID	72		M	M	CONTRACTOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	WELSH	NORFOLK ISLAND		2/V 847	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
In Transit.								HOME												
22	16918	DAVIS	BEATRICE	42		F	M	DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	" 1522	"	MAY. 3/1926	"	"
In Transit.								BUSINESS												
23	16829	WRAY	JOSEPH	51		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	DONEGAL	" 1456	"	APL. 13/1926	"	"
								COMPANY												
24	15311	PEACOCK	GEORGE	46		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	" 1001	MELBOURNE	APL. 27/1926	"	MELBOURNE
								MECHNL.												
25	15324.	SPENCER	GEORGE G.	37		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	" 1008	"	Apl. 22/1926	"	"
								RAILWAY								GOVT. OFFCL.				
26	15310	BRENNAN	MICHAEL J.	54		M	M	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	BALLARAT	969	"	APL. 23/1926	"	"
In Transit.								COMPANY												
27	15328	JOHN	MORGAN W.	47		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	WELSH	"	"	2/V 967	"	"	"	BALLARAT
In Transit.								HOME												
28	15329	JOHN	MARY G.	46		F	M	DUTIES	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	" 967	"	"	"	"
In Transit.																				
29	15326	ROBINSON	LYNIL B.	21		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	" 1522	"	APL. 30/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	14978.	ALVAREZ	FRANCIS R.	26		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	" 1349	SYDNEY	MAR. 14/1926	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by H. E. Smith Insp.

Audited by Wallman Insp. ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Passenger

PNT 2 M 2 T 5 U 1 S 3 GO A 3 DC 6 PSN 1

Total passengers ——— 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY. 28th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER-IN-LAW MR.E.HUNT IRELMAN RD., COBURFIELD, VICTORIA AUSTRALIA.	AUST	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920		BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR.E.HUNT IRELMAN ROAD, COBURFIELD, VICTORIA AUSTRALIA. 33965				YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	GR	NONE.
2	BROTHER. " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " 33964.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BL.	"	"
3	FRIEND. MR.E.D.WARE, 255 GEORGE ST. SYDNEY AUST	"	SYDNEY	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	C/O T.E.BROWN, ARCADIAN HALL, 33963 62nd ST. N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT LEG BROKEN.	5	11	"	"	BR	"
4	FRIEND. " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " 33964.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	7	"	"	BL.	"
5	FRIEND. " " "	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" " " Ind.16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	FR	"	"
6	FRIEND. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Ind.16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"
7	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS.LEVI, [illegible]	"	"	"	SELF	"	[illegible]			MALPINE HOTEL NEW YORK				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BL.	"
8	MOTHER. " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	FRIEND. MR.H.A.HATCH, YORK ST. SYDNEY AUST.	"	"	"	SELF	"	[illegible]			FRIEND. MR.H.A.HATCH, YORK ST. SYDNEY. AUST. 33896.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FR	BL.	"
10	WIFE. MRS.LEWCHER, 18 LEWCHN RD. GROVE ARN. VIC. AUST.	"	MELBOURNE	"	$5020.	"	NO	5 YR	on 6/12/26	C/O SOUTH PACIFIC CO. 65 MARKET ST. S.FRANCISCO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL.	"
11	WIFE. MRS.J.McLELLAND, 6 OAK ST.HAWTHORN. AUST.	"	"	"	90301	"	NO	5 YR	on 6/6/26	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"
12	FATHER. MR.O.W.WADE, LANE HEAD, RAWDON ENGLAND	ENG.	RAWDON ENGLAND	"	90305	"	[illegible]			816 SOUTH MAIN STREET GENEVA N.Y. 33955				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR	"
13	PICCADILLY, LONDON, ENGLAND	"	LONDON	"	$5005	"	YES	1924	PARIS	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK. N.Y. 33854				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"
14	BROTHER. " " "	"	"	"	$5005	"	NO	2 YR	on 5/21/26	" " " 33855				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BK	"	"	"
15	FRIEND. MISS.E.HARRAL, 84 STONY ST.PARKVILLE AUST	AUST	MELBOURNE	"	$5017.	"	[illegible]			Mr Lewis. 33865 MANHATTEN HOTEL, NEW YORK.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	HAZ	"
16	BROTHER. MR.P.FOX, SOLICITOR, MELBOURNE AUST	"	"	"	$5043	"	[illegible]			BROTHER. MR.P.FOX, 33891 SOLICITOR, MELBOURNE AUST.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	GR	BL.	"
17	BROTHER-IN-LAW, " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	5 YR	on 6/6/26	BROTHER-IN-LAW, 33892				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BR	"
18	FATHER. MR.W.W.PRIDDLE, GRENFELL, AUSTRALIA.	"	GILGANDRA	"	90311	"	NO	6 YR	on 6/6/26	FATHER. MR.W.W.PRIDDLE GRENFELL, AUSTRALIA. 33961				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BL.	"
19	FATHER-IN-LAW, " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	6 YR	Portal N.D. on 6/6/26	FATHER-IN-LAW, 33962.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FR	GR	"
20	BROTHER. J.BRACEY, 165 BOURNVILLE LANE, BIRMINGHAM	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	"	$5021	"	NO	11 MO	Buffalo on 6/6/26	BROTHER. J.BRACEY, 33865 165 BOURNVILLE LANE, BIRMAN				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	HAZ	"
21	FRIEND. J.MITCHELL, INSPECTOR GEN.POLICE, SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY	"	$5034	"	[illegible]			FRIEND. J.MITCHELL, 33883 INSPECTOR GEN.POLICE, SYDNEY				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GR	BL.	"
22	FRIEND. " " "	"	"	"	$5034	"	[illegible]			FRIEND. " " " 33884.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"
23	WIFE. MRS.C.WRAY, GORDON RD., CHATSWOOD, SYDNEY	"	"	"	$5011	"	[illegible]			INTERNATIONAL C.SCHOOLS, SCRANTON PA. 33860				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BK	HAZ	"
24	WIFE. MRS.E.M.PEACOCK, RANFURLIE CRES.MELBOURNE	"	MELBOURNE	"	$5041 AUST. GOVT.	"	NO	5 YR	on 6/6/26	C/O R.G.DUNN & CO NEW YORK 33890				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	BL.	"
25	WIFE. MRS.E.SPENCER, 7 VICTORIA GROVE, ASHFIELD.	AUST	"	"	$5042	"	NO	5 YR	Penrith N.S.W. on 6/6/26	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"
26	DAUGHTER. MRS.DURAND, BLACKBURN, VIC. AUSTRALIA	AUST	"	"	$5049	"	NO	5 YR	Blaine Wash on 5/30/26	HOTEL PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GR	BR	"
27	SISTER. MRS.PERKINS, NICHOLSON ST.BALLARAT, AUST	"	BALLARAT	"	$5027	"	NO	5 YR	Blaine Wash on 6/3/26	SISTER. MRS.PERKINS, 33874 NICHOLSON ST.BALLARAT, AUST.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"
28	SISTER-IN-LAW " "	"	"	"	$5027. HUSBAND	"	NO	5 YR	Blaine Wash on 6/6/26	SISTER-IN-LAW " " 33875				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ASH.	BL.	"
29	SISTER. MRS.E.L.BAILLIE, COLLINS HOUSE, MELBOURNE AUST.	ENG.	LONDON	"	$5009	"	[illegible]			SISTER. MRS.E.L.BAILLIE, 33859 COLLINS HOUSE, MELBOURNE AUST. 90 DAYS				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	GR	"
30	FATHER. MR.M.ALVAREZ, DARLINGHURST, SYDNEY. AUST.	AUST	SYDNEY	"	90312	"	NO	6 YR	Portal N.D. on 5/31/26	DEC 220 Ft. PLEASANT NEW JERSEY.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BK	BR	GR	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER

H E Hinsley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give [illegible]. Money brought by the head

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.S. NIAGARA

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the _____, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

* NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, with the further [illegible] to be used only in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA", Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY. 29th., 19 28.

52252

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
In Transit. 1	14975	CHAPLIN	WILLIAM W.	53		M	M	MEDICAL PRACT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	RICHMOND	2/7 1046	MELBOURNE	MAY. 1/1928	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
In Transit. 2	15301	ROWKE	ERIK G.	38		M	S	COMPANY MANAGER	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	SAXONY	MEISSEN	" 980.	"	APL. 28/1928	"	"
3	15311	FLOCKART	COLIN P.	37		M	S	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT	" 1088.	"	APL. 26/1928	"	"
4	16957	LAWRY	WALTER S.	48		M	M	WOOL BUYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	" 990	"	APL. 27/1928	"	"
5	16950	LAWRY	ETHEL L.	40		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEWCASTLE	" 989	"	APL. 13/1928	"	"
In Transit. 6	16941	GORDON	THOMAS S.	44		M	M	COMPANY MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	TRANSIT 194	SYDNEY	APL. 27/1928	"	SYDNEY
In Transit. 7	16926	EVAN	JOHN M.	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	WELSH	WALES	BRITISH PERSIA	2/7 1961	"	MAY. 5/1928	"	"
In Transit. 8	16928.	WESCOTT	CECIL L.	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	TRANSIT 181	"	MAY. 4/1928	"	"
In Transit. 9	16922.	RILLIE	WALTER	45		M	S	PUBLIC SERVANT	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MARY BOROUGH	2/7 98	BRISBANE	MAY. 3/1928	"	BRISBANE
In Transit. 10	15306	MOIR	GEORGE A.	50		M	M	BARRISTER & SOLICITOR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	TRANSIT 1089	MELBOURNE	APL. 26/1928	"	MELBOURNE
In Transit. 11	15307.	MOIR	LOUISE E.	47		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLIFTON HILL	TRANSIT 1090	"	"	"	"
12	15304	MAIR	STEWART L.	26		M	S	WOOL BUYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMBERWELL	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER 68287		APL. 26/1928	"	"
13	14976	McLEAN	ALICE M.S.	35		M	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER 68287		MAY. 21/1924	U.S.A.	DENVER
14	14977	McLEAN	RUTH	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MAINE	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER 68288		" 08	"	"
15	Listed 16 and 16.	McLEAN	CAREEN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	"	"	"	LAWRENCE, MASS.	"		"	"	"
16		McLEAN	PATRICIA	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	"		"	"	"
17		DID NOT APPEAR.																		
In Transit. 18	9281	ROBERTS	REGINALD D.	46		M	M	COMPANY MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	"	ENGLAND	LAUNCESTON	TRANSIT 110	AUCKLAND	DEC. 11/1926	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
In Transit. 19	15318.	BAKER	DAVID	46		M	S	PASSENGER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	2/7 995	MELBOURNE	APL. 26/1928	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
20	U.S.C.	SMITHERS	LILIAN	1	2	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	"	"	"	PERTH	MOTHER ON U.S. CITIZENS LIST, LINE 5		PAGE. 101	"	PERTH
21		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by.
H.E. Brindley Insp.
Asst by J Wallman

Adm'ble for permanent residence Bur. No. 55643/154. 8-18-28 See file.

Landed P.E. 8-24-27

Landed P.E. 8-24-27

Landed P.E. 8-24-27

Landed P.E. 8-24-27

See file re admission without Immig. Visa on P.E. April 08

Landed P.E. See file

PAT. 1 U. 1 GO DEB BIA USC 2 — T. 10 ST. 6 A

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT. Line 16. 2.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

17

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY [illegible], 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parents, relatives, friends, by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Your or parent's last visit	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]				85028			Portal N.D.		[illegible] 33876																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85028			[illegible]		[illegible] 33871																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85028			Boston Mass.		[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85010			Rumford Falls		[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Portal N.D.		[illegible] 33872																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85028			[illegible]		[illegible] 33873																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] 33874																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85047			Blaine Wash.		[illegible] 3897																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	90307			Portal N.D.		[illegible] 3894																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	90307			Portal N.D.		[illegible] 3895																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85013			[illegible]		[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85099			Rumford Falls		[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85099			Rumford Falls		[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85099			Rumford Falls		[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85099			1926 Rumford Falls		[illegible] BOSTON																	
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85002			Rouses Point N.Y.		[illegible] 3387																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	90303			[illegible]		[illegible] 3895																	
20	C/O U.S. CONSUL GENERAL, SYDNEY AUSTRALIA.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			HOTEL BRUNSWICK, BOSTON MASS.	NO	PASSENGER	VISITING WITH YES									1	8	FR	FR	BK	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Showman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 *day of* , *19*

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (WHETHER).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owned by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney "ARMOATH", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER

H. E. Ansley.

H. M. Immigration Insp.

(Indicate title of inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

22513

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY. 11th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
In Transit. 1	9296	HUEBO	EVELYN	32		F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	48	CALCUTTA INDIA	MAR. 2/1926	INDIA	CALCUTTA
In Transit. 2	9296.	HUEBO	JAMES A. C.	39		M	M	RETIRED MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	48	" "	"	"	"
		ALL CANADA																		
3		[illegible]	THOMAS	50		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		ALL CANADA.																		
4		HARDMAN	JANE	39		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 5	10475	WILLIAMS	HENRY	56		F	M	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	3/T 48	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 10/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
In Transit. 6	16897	BRADDON	SIR EDMUND Y.	65		M	M	SUPT. OF AUST. DAIRY & CO	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	INDIA	CALCUTTA	" 1496	SYDNEY	APL. 15/1926	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
In Transit. 7	16898	BRADDON	LADY E. MARY.	60		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	INVERCARGILL	1496	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 8	10473	HUDSON	ELSIE M.	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	"	WELLINGTON	" 306	WELLINGTON	APL. 30/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
In Transit. 9	9276	MILLER	THOMAS	57		M	M	RETIRED CO-DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON	TRANSIT 140	ENGLAND	"	"	ENGLAND
In Transit. 10	10474	WILLIAMS	CATHERINE	19		M	S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	WELSH	NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS	TRANSIT 132	"	MAY. 10/1926	"	HASTINGS
In Transit. 11	16877	BUCKINGH	EADIE S.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIDDING KILL	3/T 98	[illegible]	APL. 30/1926	ENGLAND	DORSET
In Transit. 12	9282	McCABE	RICHARD	74		M	M	AGENT	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON	TRANSIT 136	ENGLAND	MAY. 10/1926	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
In Transit. 13	9283	McCABE	INEZ	39		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUMBERLAND	TRANSIT 136	"	"	"	"
In Transit 14	9284	McCABE	MARY J.	41		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	TRANSIT 136	"	MAY. 11/1926	"	"
		ALL CANADA																		
15		[illegible]	EVA E.	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRANSIT 136	"	"	"	LIVERPOOL
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		Examined by																		
22		J. E. Brindley Insp.																		
23		Asst by J Wallman																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PIT. P. 12
B. S.
GO. A.
DEB.
BNA.
ISC.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Chas Ellis Master

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 29th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for the passage, whether paid by the alien, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time of period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	ROYE		8V040		[redacted]			[redacted] 33888																	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		8V040		[redacted]			[redacted] 33889																	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]			[redacted]																	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]			[redacted]																	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	HASTINGS		8V012		[redacted]			[redacted] 33861																	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	SYDNEY		8V019		[redacted]			[redacted] 33866																	
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		8V019		[redacted]			[redacted] 33867																	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	WELLINGTON B.C.		8V039		[redacted]			[redacted]																	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	ABERDEEN		8V301		[redacted]			[redacted] 33857																	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	LONDON		8V014		[redacted]			[redacted] 33862																	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		8V036		[redacted]			[redacted] 33886																	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	ABERDEEN		90302		[redacted]			[redacted] 33900																	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90302		[redacted]			[redacted] 33951																	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90302		[redacted]			[redacted] 33952																	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	LYNDEN		[redacted]		[redacted]			[redacted]																	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

W. E. Tinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos W Wrottesley, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universit of Sydney Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos W Wrottesley

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER.

H. E. Ainsley.

Asst Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

522514 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 21st May, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, so what proof)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	No H.T. Honolulu	HOOPER	RICHARD	61		M	M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	878	Calcutta India	11/Mar/1903 03	England	Cheshire
2	"	Reeger	Gennaro	20		S	M	Musc Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	879	" "	" 03	"	"
3		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																		
4		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																		
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by.
H. E. Ansley Insp.
Asst by J. Wellman Insp.

PMT ___ PT ___
U ___ P ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Chas Ellis Pursr

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th May 1906, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him before coming, or by whom purchased, whether by relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in any insane asylum or hospital or who is a pauper or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been in prison or jail or almshouse within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States in virtue of the relation of husband or wife of a person so entitled								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr A Hooper 22 Ashburton Rd Gloucester England	Eng	Southampton	No	$8461					Brother Mr A Hooper 22 Ashburton Rd Gloucester England												5	9	Med	Grey	Brn	
2	" "	"	"	"	$8461 REFUNDED					" "	"											5	8	Sl	Brn	Brn	
3	Daughter Mrs F Spearman Kelowna B C	B.C.	Kelowna	"	Self	"	"	Eight Months	Kelowna B C	Daughter Mrs F Spearman Kelowna B C	"											5	8	Sml	Grey	Blue	
4	" " "	"	"	"	REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	8	Thn	Grey	Blue	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Showman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

W. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Humphrey Donnelly, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAGARA, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Sydney Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Humphrey Donnelly

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1928, 19

at VANCOUVER.

W. E. Ainsley.

Immigration Officer.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~522/15~~ S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , MAY 6th , 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
In Transit.									MASTER								TRANS				
	1	16933	JACKSON	DAVID	50		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	199	SYDNEY N.S.W.	May 5/1926	AUST	BRISBANE
In Transit.	2	16934	JACKSON	ALICE	55		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANS† 199	" "	" "	"	"
In Transit.	3	16944	HUNTER	CHARLES	49		M	M	BRICK MAKER	"	"	"	" "	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	TOURIST 996 ♂♀	ADELAIDE W.A.	APL 28/1926	"	GLACKLANE
In Transit.	4	16945	HUNTER	ISABELLA	47		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourist 996 ♂♀	" "	" "	"	"
	5	14974	FLINN	CHRISTOPHER	44		M	M	LAUNDRY PROPRIETOR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	HILL END	2/V 1890 ♂♀	SYDNEY N.S.W.	MAY 5/1926	"	SYDNEY
	6	16923	GOLDBERG	LEWIS	54		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VILNA	2/V 1890 "	" "	" 5/1926	"	"
	7	16924	GOLDBERG	SARAH	55		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"
In Transit.	8	16937	CUMBERLAND	HARRY CLEMENT	28		M	S	GROCER	YES	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAMFORD	TOURIST 992 ♂♀	ADELAIDE W.A.	APL 25/1926	"	ADELAIDE
In Transit.	9	15319	LORDING	NINA	27		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	TRANS 976 ♂♀	MELBOURNE VIC	" 25/1926	"	MELBOURNE
In Transit.	10	15320	BOWDEN	EMMA	46		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/V 962 ♂♀	"	" 25/1926	"	"
In Transit.	11	14973	SAUNDERS	NORMAN	46		M	M	LAUNDRY PROPISTOR	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	SYDNEY N.S.W.	" 29/1926	"	SYDNEY
PS	12	16939	CLARKE	WALKER ERNEST,	27		M	S	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	2/V 1890 "	"	MAY 3/1926	"	"
In Transit.	13	15321	KEMP	HERBERT	49		M	M	GENT'S OUTFITTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	TRANS 1050 "	MELBOURNE	APL 30/1926	"	MELBOURNE
In Transit.	14	15322	KEMP	MARGARET	60		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1050 "	"	" "	"	"
	15	Not16	KEMP	EMMA MARY	14		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1050 "	"	" "	"	"
	16	15315	FULLER	ELLA E.	30		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCHESTER	2/V 1050 "	"	APL 29/1926	"	MELBOURNE
In Transit.	17	16921	MACKEWALSH	MARCIA	54		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	CLARE	2/V 1050 "	"	" 30/1926	"	TOWNSVILLE
	18	16946	GOLDBERG	MAURICE	24		M	S	SALES'MAN	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	2/V 1050 "	SYDNEY N.S.W.	MAY 5/ 1926	"	SYDNEY
In Transit.	19	16937	MURPHY	LILIAN	44		F	S	SCHOOL [illegible]	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BRADFORD	2/V 1050 "	"	APL 24/ 1926	England	Harrogate
In Transit.	20	16906	HARFORD	VALERIE	20		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	2/V 1050 "	SYDNEY N.S.W.	APL 27/1926	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
In Transit.	21	16901	HARFORD	HUGH	45		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	" "	"	" "	"	"
In Transit.	22	16920	WALSH	PERCY	25		M	S	ASST CHEMIST	YES	"	"	"	IRISH	"	CHARTERS TOWERS	2/V 1050 "	SYDNEY N.S.W.	" 29/1926	"	TOWNSVILLE
	23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

ADMITTED UNDER BOND, FOR TWO YEARS

Examined by.
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Test by J. Wallman

PM 1 Ft 16
U 1 Ot 5
GO A
DSB
BNA
USC

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[signature] M.C.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 28th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by such person, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien believes he is coming to the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines (See question 28)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
					90318					33970			Montreal														
1	SON Mr E JACKSON MARCH ST MARLBOROUGH VICT	AUST	MARLBOROUGH	YES	KEEP					SON MR E JACKSON MARCH ST MARLBOROUGH, VICT	YES	3 Weeks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Bk	Blk	Gry
					90318								Montreal														
2	" "	"	"	"	HUSBAND					" " 33971	"	3 Weeks										5	7	"	"	Ben	
					8V033																						
3	BROTHER:- Mr J Hatcher CLACKLANE WEST AUSTRALIA	"	CLACKLANE	"	SELF					BROTHER MR A HATCHER 33881 CENTRE MORIONES LONG [illegible]		4 Weeks										5	9½	Fr	Ben	Blue
					8V033					N.Z.																	
4	Brother in Law " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND					" " 33882	"	4 WEEKS										5	4	Fr	Grey	Grey	
					90310																						
5	WIFE MRS E FINCH 29 ROSALINE ST FIH SYDNEY	"	SYDNEY	"	SELF					WIFE MRS E FINCH 33960 29 ROSALINE ST FIH SYDNEY	"											5	6	Fr	Ben	Blue
					8V029																						
6	SON MR N GOLDING 54 MOORAMIE AVE KENSINGTON AUSTRALIA	"	"	"	SELF					MOTHER IN LAW MRS M ANDERSON 28 DEVIDGE ST GLOUCESTERVILLE, NSW		3 MONTHS										5	4	BK	BRN	BRN	
					8V029																						
7	" " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND					MOTHER " "	"	4										5	1	Bk	BRN	GRY	
					90304																						
8	COUSIN MR C IRWIN MENTONE VICTORIA AUST.	ENGLAND	STAMFORD	"	SELF					COUSIN MR C IRWIN 33954 MENTONE VICTORIA AUSTRALIA	"	2 WEEKS										5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	
					8V016																						
9	MOTHER MRS LONDING 282 Brighton Rd St Kilda MELBOURNE	Aust	Melbourne	"	"					MOTHER MRS LONDING 33864 282 BRIGHTON RD ST KILDA MELBOURNE AUST	YES	1 Month										5	3½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	
					8V014																						
10	MOTHER MRS BOWDEN SURREY HILLS VICTORIA AUST.	"	"	"	"					MOTHER MRS BOWDEN 33863 SURREY HILLS VICTORIA AUST.	"	1 "										5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	
					90309																						
11	WIFE:- MRS N SAUNDERS 80BART ST SURREYHILL AUST	"	SURREYHILL	"	"					WIFE MRS SAUNDERS 33948 80BART ST SURREYHILL AUST	"	6 WEEKS										5	7½	FR	FR	BLUE	
	BROTHER In MR W CLARKE				63210					c/o Mrs SHAWLEE																	
12	EPPING SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	"	SYDNEY	"	"					4221 GRANT AVE PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.		6 Months										5	6½	BK	BRN	BRN	
	MOTHER :- MRS E KEMP				8V032																						
13	HENRY ST MENTONE AUST.	"	MELBOURNE	"	"					HOTEL BRISTOL NEW YORK 33879		4 DAYS										5	10	BK	BRN	BRN	
					8V032																						
	MOTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	HUSBAND					" " 33880	"	4 DAYS										5	5	BK	BRN	BLUE	
	GRANDMOTHER				8V032																						
15	" " "	"	"	"	MOTHER					" " 33881	"	4 DAYS						X				5	1	BRN	BRN	BLUE	
					8V007																						
	BROTHER MR A FULLER									BROTHER MR A FULLER 33																	
16	ROCHESTER AUSTRALIA	"	MELBOURNE	"	SELF					ROCHESTER AUSTRALIA		6 MONTHS										5	6	BK	BRN	BRN	
	DAUGHTER:- MRS LENNON				90317																						
17	c/o Lennons Ltd Tyrone Villa Australia	"	TOWNSVILLE	"	"					DAUGHTER MRS LENNON 33968 c/o Lennons Ltd Tyrone Villa Australia		2 MONTHS										5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	
					8V030																						
18	BROTHER MR N GOLDING 54 Moorabie Ave Kensington Australia	"	SYDNEY	"	FATHER					GRANDFATHER, Mr [illegible] Australia		4 MONTHS										5	9	BK	BK	BRN	
					8V031																						
19	Sister:- Miss I Jones C/o Messrs Lloyds Bank Ltd Liverpool Eng. London Eng.	Eng	Liverpool	"	SELF					Address) 33895 266 St Botolph, Boston MASS		2 Months										5	8	BR.	AUB.	HAZEL	
					8V006																						
20	DAUGHTER MRS B HARFORD	AUST.	SURREY	"	HUSBAND					DAUGHTER MRS B HARFORD 33876		1 Month										5	6½	BK	BR.	AUB.	
	C/o Mrs Chambers Ryan St				8V006					c/o Mrs Chambers Ryan St Strathfield, Australia																	
21	STRATHFIELD, SURREY AUST.	"	"	"	SELF					" 33877	"	1 Month										5	9½	BK	BR	BLUE	
					90317																						
22	SISTER:- MRS LENNON TOWNSVILLE AUSTRALIA	"	TOWNSVILLE	"	MOTHER					SISTER MRS LENNON 33969 TOWNSVILLE AUSTRALIA		2 Months										5	8	BRN	BLK	BRN	
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Showman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926, *19*

at VANCOUVER.

W. E. Anderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be filed for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column; it is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Victoria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Donnelly, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Donnelly

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

W. E. Ambery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

522516

S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY. 21st., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		ADMITTED JUNE 1-26. FILE NO 6035-427.															UNDER BOND FOR SIX MONTHS.			
1	9278	BAKER	JOHN MERVYN	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	9/V 206	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAR. 8/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	10472	O'SULLIVAN	MARY	66		F	S	SPINSTER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	IRELAND	VALENTIA IRELAND	QUOTA 1472	WELLINGTON N.Z.	MAR. 20/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
3	16903	POTTER	CHARLOTTE	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIRKDALE	TRANSIT 101	SYDNEY	APL. 2/1926	ENGLAND	EARLSON
4	16904	POTTER	HANNAH L.	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT 102	SYDNEY	APL. 2/1926	"	"
5	10471	KEMPASTE	MARY J.	70		F	M	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAPTON	9/V 207	WELLINGTON N.Z.	MAY. 2/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
6	9275	WALLACE	CHRISTINA S.	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TRANSIT 103	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 4/1926	"	AUCKLAND
7		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA														PERMIT 20				
8	9277.	KERR	MARGARET	61		M	S	SPINSTER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	9/V 244	AUCKLAND N.Z.	APL. 27/1926	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
9		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		48		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 245	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 6/1926	"	CHRISTCHURCH
10		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		46		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	QUEEN ST	TRANSIT 104	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 10/1926	"	"
11	9888.	KAUTOKE	ROBERT P.	37		M	M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	GISBORNE	9/V 208	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 10/1926	"	"
12	9288.	BOYLE	ELIZA	38		F	M	SPINSTER	"	"	"	"	"	IRELAND	SOUTH PORT	TRANSIT 134	AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"	AUCKLAND
13	10477	SMITH	WILLIAM	36		M	M	IRONWORKER	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	GISBORNE	TRANSIT 62	WELLINGTON N.Z.	MAY. 1926	"	AUCKLAND
14	10478.	SMITH	SOPHIA	35		F	M	SPINSTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIMARU	"	"	"	"	"
15	9287.	LE [illegible]	GUS	36		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GISBORNE	TRANSIT 135	AUCKLAND	MAY 6/1926	"	"
16	16844	[illegible]	MARY	28		M	M	NURSE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	TRANSIT 36	SYDNEY	MAR. 2/1926	ENGLAND	[illegible]
17		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley. Insp.
Asst by J. Wallman.

NAT. M. 8
IL. T.
QO. A.
DEB.
BNA.
USC.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Master

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY. 20th. 1926., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by what person, whether by herself or by any other person, or by any relative, society, firm, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
1	GUARDIAN MRS.R.MELVILLE 80 PUKE ROAD, NEW ZEALAND				$3199					GUARDIAN MRS.R.MELVILLE 80 PUKE ROAD, NEW ZEALAND																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	YES	$500					[illegible]	VISIT	5 MONS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRO	HAZ	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON		$5031					[illegible] 33877	[illegible]											5	9	FR	BRO	GRY	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	KARIOI		$5031					[illegible] 33878	[illegible]											5	9	FR	BRO	GRY	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	WELLINGTON		$0314					[illegible] 33958	[illegible]	3 MONS.										4	11	MED	GRY	BRO	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUCKLAND		$0308					[illegible]	[illegible]	1 WEEK										5	6	MED	BRO	BRO	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]											5	5	MED	BRO	BRO	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUCKLAND		$5037.					[illegible]	[illegible]	4 WEEKS										5	4	FR	BRO	GRY	
9	[illegible]			NO						[illegible]	[illegible]											5	10	FR	BRO	BRO	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]											5	10	FR	[illegible]	GRY	
11	WIFE. MRS.R.HAMPTON 472 WORCESTER ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	$5070					WIFE. MRS.R.HAMPTON 472 WORCESTER ST. [illegible]	[illegible]											5	7½	FR	BRO	BRO	
12	HUSBAND. MR.A.DORIE, [illegible]	[illegible]	AUCKLAND	NO	$5035					HUSBAND MR.A.DORIE, 33887.	[illegible]	5										5	4	FRESH	BRO	BRO	
13	FATHER. MR.H.SHIP, [illegible]	[illegible]	WELLINGTON	YES	$5044					[illegible] 33893	[illegible]	9 DAYS										5	2½	FR	BRO	GRY	
14	FATHER. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$5044					[illegible] 33894	[illegible]	9										5	8	FR	BRO	BRO	
15	BROTHER. MR.E.DE GALLAIS FATHER. AUCKLAND N.Z. [illegible]	[illegible]	AUCKLAND		$5008.					BROTHER. MR.E.DE GALLAIS [illegible] 33895.	[illegible]	2 WEEKS										5	8½	DK	BRO	BRO	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$0316					[illegible] 33967.	[illegible]	4 DAYS										5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Showman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY, 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Scully, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Scully

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted], Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19 [redacted]

522517

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if complete dictated, on what paper]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						WOOD								Form 548				
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																		
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . [redacted]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[redacted] Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], *19* [redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticket, state ultimate destination)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for with money, transferred by telegraph or other means, or by prepayment, coupons, tickets, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	8081 MR HENDRICK DELLO AVE																										
1	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]																
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Showman.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Donolly, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Donolly

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

P.E. Insley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2892
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

522518 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 9th May, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, or what part)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		In Canada						MOTOR								S/V				
1		WAYNES	RICHARD	26		M	S	DRIVER, IRON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAY 5/1926	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	16954	SPILLANE	JOHN M.	28		M	S	WORKER	✓	✓	✓	✓	IRISH	IRELAND	KERRY	S/V 1666	SYDNEY N.S.W.	MAY 5/1926	✓	PYRAMONT HILLS
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA														S/V				
3		COOMBS	JOSEPH	27		M	S	LABOURER	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1664	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
								TRAMWAY	Temporary Pass to 25-5-26 file at							S/V				
4	15330	ECCLES	BERNARD	27		M	S	EMPLOYEE	✓	✓	✓	✓	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible] SYDNEY.	1672	MELBOURNE VIC?	MAY 5/1926	✓	MELBOURNE
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst by J Hallman

PWT
BL
SO
DEB
BWA
UNC

ST. I

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten, or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , MAY 28th , 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If entitled to enter permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by whom purchased, whether by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition (mental and physical)	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					If yes—			Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before	Whether the intending immigrant has a relative or friend who will send for him, or who will receive him on arrival, and whether such relative or friend is able to support him									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER:- MRS E HAYNES									Uncle Mr H Haynes.																	
1	547 Albert Ave. East Brunswick Aust.	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	No			98 Dale St Boston. U.S.A.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	
2	Auntie:- Mrs Maloney Commercial Hotel Pleasant Hills. N.S.Wales.	"	SYDNEY	"	$7003	"	"			Auntie:- Miss M O'Callaghan.7 Cottage St Newport Rhode Island.U.S.A.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	Brn	Brn	
3	Cousin:- Mr T A Jacob	Aust	Sydney	"	"	"	No			[illegible]	Yes	"															
4	Mother Mrs Hoobins 2 Robinson Rd Upper Hawthorn Melbourne Aust.	"	Melbourne	"	$5018.	"	"			Mother Mrs Hoobin 2 Robinson Rd Upper Hawthorn Melbourne Aust.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	FAIR	BLUE	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER SWEAR, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of ____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

H. E. Arnsby

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M'Connolly, Surgeon of the H.M.C. NIAGARA, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M'Connolly

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

H. E. Ansley

U. S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PW
P.S.
CB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

522519 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 10th May 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state what form)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
In Transit. 1	9291	PACKMAN	FREDERICK	53		M	M	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	D ST 2/C 137	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY 10/1926	N.Z.	New Plymouth.
In Transit. 2	9292	PACKMAN	SARAH E.	50		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	2/C 137	" "	" "	"	" "
In Transit. 3	11870	TIPPER	HENRY	55		M	M	TYPEWRITER EXPERT	YES	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SUSSEX	2/C 64	WELLINGTON N.Z.	" 6/1926	"	DUNEDIN.
In Transit. 4	11871	TIPPER	ELLEN	55		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	t/c " 64	" "	" 6/1926	"	"
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14		Examined by W. E. Linsley Insp.																		
15		Asst by J Hallman																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
11.6.9.
Date
Master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. , MAY 28th , 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State also if sent for alien, and by whom, or if transportation was furnished in whole or in part by any transportation company, or by any State, municipality, or charitable institution, or other agency)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to return to country whence came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend:- Mr Chatterton New Plymouth New Zealand.		Seven Oaks Kent		$50					Returns to England Via N.Y. 33870 address- Seven Oaks Kent England		6-9-26															
1	" " "	Engl	"	Yes	Self		Yes		Rochester Eng.		2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Gry	Gry
2	" " "	"	"	"	Husband		No			" " 33870	"	3 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Fr	Gry	Blue
	Sent-Son Mr E H Tipper				$5048					Son Mr E H Tipper 33898																	
3	Waverley Hotel Auckland.	"	London	"	Self					Waverley Hotel Auckland.	"	2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn
					$5048																						
4	" " "	"	"	"	Husband					" " 33899	"	2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Fr	Brn	Hazel
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

H E Annis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of alien at time of arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and (eighty of birth, and examiners should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[SOUTH] AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

/ 5225/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MAY 20th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	AYER	ALICE	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	418 PONCE AVENUE, FT. FLORANT R.I.
✓ 2	AYER	WILLIAM	11		M	S		ENGLAND	" "
✓ 3	SMITHERS (NEE LANE)	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	BOSTON MASS. APL. 23/1895	INFANT ELIZABETH SMITHERS ON ALIEN LIST PAGE 2 LINE 20	HOTEL BREWSTER BOSTON MASS.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17		Examined by.							
18		H.E. Ainsley. Insp.							
19		Asst by Wallman Insp.							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

V 5225/11

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 1926, Arriving at Port of [redacted], 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	[redacted]		" "
✓ 3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		320 HARRISON AVENUE [redacted]
✓ 4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		" "
✓ 5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	W		PACIFIC FRANCE [redacted]	[redacted]
✓ 6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
✓ 9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M		NEW ZEALAND (EX NIAGARA) [redacted]	TAMPA FLORIDA
✓ 10	[redacted]	[redacted]	6	8	F	S	TAMPA FLORIDA	[redacted]	[redacted]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		" "
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	[redacted]		" "
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		" "
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	9	6			[redacted]		" "
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by.
H. E. Amsby Insp.
Sent by J Wallman

11

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Chas Ellis 2/6/26

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[redacted] 11—604

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

3 5225/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. MAY 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MAY. 28th., 1926.

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	DUNN	WILLIAM	52		M	M	MASON CITY ILL. OCT. 25/1873		CULVER CITY CALIFORNIA
✓	2	DUNN	ALMA F.	41		F	M	BLOOMINGTON ILL. SEP. 19/1884		" "
✓	3	DUNN	FRANCES L.	5		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. JUL. 10/1920		" "
✓	4	DUNN	ABIGAIL F.	4		F	S	" " " FEB. 16/1922		" "
✓	5	SCOTT	FREDERIC W.	37		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MAR. 15/1889		1047 LEXINGTON AV. NEW YORK.
✓	6	SCOTT	HELEN	35		F	M	" " SEP. 13/1891		" "
✓	7	SACHS	KELVIN M.	29		M	M	NEW YORK DEC. 9/1896		56 BRACE ROAD, WEST HARTFORD CITY.
✓	8	SACHS	ELIZABETH A.	29		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUL. 23/1896		" "
	9	WYATT	WILLIAM T.	54		M	M	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA TAVERNIER ARK. JAN. 4/1872		REINER GRAND HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
	10	WYATT	GRACE M.	54		F	M	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA NEW YORK APL. 27/1872		" "
✓	11	SMITH	WILLIAM E.	42		M	M	CINCINNATI OH. AUG. 26/1883		CINCINNATI OHIO.
✓	12	SMITH	MABLE E.	43		F	M	COLLEGE CORNER OH. MAR. 17/1881		" "
✓	13	SMITH	MARTHA J.	11		F	S	BARBERTON OHIO. APL. 10/1915		" "
✓	14	GILBERT	PAUL W.	42		M	M	MT. VERNON SEP. 20/1883		WESTFIELD N.J.
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	16	HARGIE	JOHN	74		M	M		KALAMAZOO MICH. 1892	KALAMAZOO MICH.
✓	17	HAYES	HOMER	45		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JUN. 3/1881		BEACH DRIVE, SEATTLE WASH.
✓	18	CATTON	JANET	38		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEP. 13/1887		154. 20th. Avenue NORTH, SEATTLE WASH.
✓	19	McCULLOUGH	LILLIAN	32		F	M	INDIANA U.S.A. OCT. 1/1893		SPOKANE WASH.
✓	20	TOWNSLEY	BETTY	28		F	M	" " OCT. 12/1897		" "
✓	21	FISHER	GRACE	33		F	M	WINSTON SALEM N.C. AUG. 18/1892		WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
✓	22	KERR	NETTIE	46		F	M	CINCINNATI U.S.A. SEP. 10/1880		HOME.
	23	WALLACE	NANCY	54		F	S	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA HAWAII NOV. 1/1892		IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.
✓	24	CLAYSON	CECIL M.	36		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUL. 6/1889		SEATTLE WASH.
✓	25	BROWN	ROSE	32		F	M	MINNESOTA ST.PAUL. NOV. 29/1894		1459 SUMMERSET AVENUE, ST.PAUL MINN.
✓	26	BROWN	DAVID		14	M	S	ST.PAUL MINN. FEB. 23/1926		" "
✓	27	RICHARDSON	FRANK	59		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. SEP. 3/1866		318 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
✓	28	RICHARDSON	ALICE	52		F	M	" " JUL. 17/1872		" "
✓	29	KEENAN	MATILDA	26		F	S	MADISON WIS. JUN. 17/1899		44 SPOONER ST MADISON WIS.
✓	30	CHILD	FRANCIS	47		M	M	OGDEN NEWTOWN U.S.A. AUG. 2/1879		SEATTLE WASH.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
and by J. Wallender

12

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28-T.H

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

5225/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MAY. 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MAY. 28th., 1926

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	CHILD	EVA	45		F	M	BAKERSFIELD CAL. AUG. 5/1880		SEATTLE WASH.
✓	2	DUNN	JANET	2		F	S	Culver City Calif 1923		Culver City California
✓	3	ANGELL	GRACE H.	54		F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. SEP. 25/1872		CLAYTON N.Y.
	4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Examined by
W. E. Hinsley Insp.
Asst. by J. Hallenbeck

13

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-T.H

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—564

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~52257~~14

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 11th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C May 28th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hayes	Ersillia F	27		F	S		12 Apl 1923 Chicago Ill	7 E 28th Street Chicago, Ill
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLAN								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. E. Hawley Insp.
Asst. by J Wellman

14 ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

6 5225/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. MAY. 11th. 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MAY. 20th. 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PHILLIPS	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA HUGHES	41		M	M	GRANT CITY U.S.A. MAR. 6/1885		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELLEN	31		F	M	IRELAND DEC. 8/1895	U.S.A. BY MARRIAGE	" "
3	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA MONICA E.	2		F	S	AUSTRALIA MAY. 4/1923	U.S.A. BY U.S.A. PARENTS.	" "
4	SHANNON	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] E.	38		M	S	GRANT CITY MINN. APL. 22/1888		POST OFFICE NO. 314 ALTUS, OKLAHOMA.
5	ILSE	WILLIAM V.	41		M	M	JOHNSTOWN N.Y.. JUN. 9/1884		5 HALL AVENUE, JOHNSTOWN N.Y.
6	ILSE	MARY A.	38		F	M	ABERDEENSHIRE SCOTLAND	U.S.A.CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W.E. Linsley Insp.
Asst by J. Wallman "

15

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[signature] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 5225/16

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , MAY. 21st. , 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BOWMER	ERNEST F.	44		M	M	FOREST HALL ENGLAND. OCT. 31/1 881	HONOLULU FEDERAL COURT JUN.25/1921	ALAMEDA SANFRANCISCO CAL.
✓	2	BOWMER	EFFIE G.	43		F	M	NEW CASTLE AUSTRALIA AUG. 2/1882	U.S.A. BY MARRIAGE	" "
✓	3	MAY	ALMA M.	1	8	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEP. 26/1924		" "
✓	4	SMITH	ALBERTA	29		F	M		U.S.A. BY MARRIAGE.	6729 43rd AVENUE EAST PORTLAND ORE.
✓	5	SMITH	ROBERT	2		M	S	PORTLAND ORE. OCT. 8/1923		" "
	6	WEBER	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	40		M	S	DETROIT MICH. FEB. 20/1887		[illegible]
	7	[illegible]								[illegible]
✓	8	SCHOTT	FREDERICK	58		F	S	DE WITT IOWA DEC. 4/1868		[illegible]
✓	9	HEITMAN	DOROTHEA	67		F	S		DAVENPORT IOWA. 1875	NONE.
✓	10	HEITMAN	BERTHA J.	62		F	S		" " "	"
	11	ARNOLD	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA SUSANNA	71		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEP. 15/1854		1809 15th. AVENUE SEATTLE WASH.
✓	12	GILMORE	JAMES	42		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS MAR. 7/1884		ROCHESTER MINN.
✓	13	GILMORE	SIGNA M.	32		F	M	" SEP. 22/1894		" "
✓	14	L GOWAN	GEORGE	50		M	M	DECORA JOCAN AUG. 19/1875		FORGO U.S.A.
	15	LIVINGSTON	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	46		M	S	ROCK HILL OHIO APL. 22/1880		GILBERTH OHIO.
	16	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	65		F	M	MARIE DAIE U.S.A. JUNE. 6/1860		TACOMA WASH.
	17	LAMONS	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA MARIE	30		M	S	DILLON MONT U.S.A. APL. 10/1896		SPOKANE WASH.
✓	18	ERNST	AMBROSE	65		M	M		KANSAS DISTRICT COURT. 1884	8852 15th. AVENUE N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
	19	BOLSTER	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA KATHERINE	66		M	M		SAN [illegible] U.S.A. 1891	8720 EAST HOWELL PLACE SEATTLE WASH.
✓	20	LO CHEAD	THOMAS	31		M	M	OMAHA U.S.A. MAR. 14/1895		1021 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
✓	21	LOCHEAD	RUTH	29		F	M	" " JUL. 5/1897		" " "
	22	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA MARGARET	22		F	M	TACOMA WASH. MAR. 31/1904		TACOMA WASH.
	23	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ALICE M.	57		F	M	BURR ILL. JAN. 10/1869		4431 DAVEY AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
✓	24	SEQUIN	WILLIAM	26		M	M	DELUTH DEC. 22/1899		315 NORTH 51st. AVENUE, DE LUTH WASH.
	25	OAKES	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELVA	56		F	M	IRON OHIO JUL. 23/1870		PORT WORTHING WASH.
✓	26	NEWTON	GLADYS	23		F	S	RICHFIELD OHIO. MAY. 31/1903		RICHFIELD OHIO. U.S.A.
	27	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA JOHN C.	58		M	M	PATERSON N.J. DEC. 10/1867		C/o U.S.A. GEOG. SURVEY WASHINGTON D.C.
✓	28	CAMPBELL	LABANNA	39		M	M	MARION ARK. DEC. 17/1886		SEATTLE WASH.
✓	29	RUDGERS	EUGENE	39		M	M	BROCKVILLE OHIO AUG. 9/1886		BROCKVILLE OHIO.
✓	30	RUDGERS	LAURA	40		F	M	" " APL. 21/1886		" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Smiley Insp.
Sent by J Wallman

16 ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Ellis Master

18-T.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-6264

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

52251 "[illegible]ARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MAY. 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MAY. 28th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUDGERS	BELVA	4		F	S	BRECKVILLE OHIO OCT. 9/1921		BRECKVILLE OHIO.
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	MABELL	33		F	S	OTHELL WASH FEB. 20/1900		OTHELL WASH.
3	ANTHONY	VIRGINIA	24		F	S	DETROIT MICH. MAR. 16/1902		CAMBRIDGE APARTMENTS SEATTLE WASH.
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA McCLELLAND	AMY	25		F	S		Father Naturalized 1910	899 Vancouver Ave Portland Ore.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	Examined by								
26	W.E. Linsley Insp.								
27	Asst. by J. Hallman								
28									
29									
30									

17. ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

R16 A.
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-TH

[illegible] PRINTING OFFICE 16-[illegible]

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 52251/18 S.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 21st May 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C 28th May, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANNEY	MAY	47		F	M	MENDOCINO. U.S.A. MAY 23/1878		Tracey Calif
2	ANTONSEN	NICK	71		M	S		San Francisco 1892	Tacoma Washington
3	WHITE	JOHNSTON	33		M	S	BAKER ORE 4th August 1892		517 Corbett Bldg Portland Ore
4	Da Silva	MARY	41		F	M	HONOLULUT.H. July 9th 1884		
5	DA SILVA	ULULANI	16		F	S	" T.H. Feb 25/1910		Milwaukee U S A
6	DA SILVA	SILAS	9		M	S	" T H Nov 25/1926		
7	HOLBERT	JOHN	19		M	S	St Paul Minn June 30/1907		945 8th Cliniolino Pascaina Calif.
8	PATEK	ROBERT	21		M	S	Kansas Mo June 5/1905		Nil
9	NORBERTE	SEGISMUND	25		M	S	CAVAYAN I.S.P.Isld. 12/4/02		Chicago Ill
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	[illegible] 3/25/1907		[illegible]
11	HANSON	ELSIE L	25		F	S	Exira Iowa Aug 16th 1902		Exira Iowa U S A.
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by.
N. E. Smiley Insp.
Asst by L Wallman

18 ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-TH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owner's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1926 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

5225/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 21st May, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOOPER	[redacted]																England	Cheshire
2		Hooper	[redacted]															" "	"	"
3	Residents of Hawaii	Wallace	Robert	68		M	M	Retired	Yes	"	"	Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ST ANDREWS		PERMIT R.E. 154886		May 11/26	T H	Kealakekua
4		Wallace	Ethel	66		F	M	Home duties	"	"	"	"	English	England Uttoxater		" " 154885		" "	"	"
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

for use on return from England in about a year

M. T.
D. St.
80
Feb
Mar
1926

1-TH Matson

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 28th May 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to come to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother Mr A Hooper																										
1	22 Ashburton Rd Oxton B'Head	Eng	Southampton	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.	Brother Mr A Hooper 22 Ashburton Rd Oxton B'Head	Yes	1 Month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gry	Brn
2	" "				HUSBAND							1 Month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn
3	Daughter Mrs F R Greenwell Kaifua T H	ENTERED AT Vancouver B.C. VIA Salvation Army T.H. Kaihaeka		"	Self		"	46yrs	Hawaii	Daughter Mrs F Greenwell Kaifua T H England	"	5 Days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Gry	Blue
4	" " "	ENTERED AT Vancouver B.C. in Transit 6/9/26		"	HUSBAND		"	40	Yrs "		"	5 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gry	Blue
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Charles H Clarke Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Wolly, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wolly

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

Edward H. Burkett
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

VIII

5225/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY. 11th., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAKER	JOHN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T/V 256	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAR. 8/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		O'SULLIVAN	MARY	66		F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	[illegible]	VALENTIA ISLAND	1472	WELLINGTON N.Z.	MAR. 15/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
3		POTTER	CHARLOTTE	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIRKOSWALD	TRANSIT 121	SYDNEY	APL. 1/1926	ENGLAND	KARLION
4		POTTER	HANNAH L.	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT 122	SYDNEY	APL. 1/1926	"	"
5		MOFFATT	MARY J.	70		F	M	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KLPHIN	T/V 127	WELLINGTON N.Z.	MAY. 1/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
6		WALLACE	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		TRANSIT 109	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 4/1926	"	AUCKLAND
7	6a-RM 9946	FALKINER Burke	EDWARD John	68		M	M	INVENTOR	"	"	"	In Pres America	IRISH	IRELAND	Armagh	PERMIT TO R.E.136819	WASHINGTON	MAR. 19/1926	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
8		KERR	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	T/V 244	AUCKLAND N.Z.	APL. 27/1926	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
9		STAPLES	JOHN J.	46 EX		M	M	ADVTG. REP.	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	AKAROA	" 261	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 8/1926	"	CHRISTCHURCH
10		STAPLES	ANNIE	46		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT	TRANSIT 111	AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"	"
11		HAMPTON	ROBERT P.	37		M	M	M/TIRE SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST-CHURCH	" 263	AUCKLAND N.Z.	MAY. 10/1926	"	"
12		NOBLE	HILDA	38		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SOUTH PORT	TRANSIT 114	AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"	AUCKLAND
13		SMITH	WILLIAM	36		M	M	IMPORTER	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST-CHURCH	TRANSIT 62	WELLINGTON N.Z.	MAY. 1926	"	AUCKLAND
14		SMITH	LOUISA	35		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIMARU	"	"	"	"	"
15		LE GALLAIS	OWEN	36		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLEVEDON	TRANSIT 110	AUCKLAND	MAY 8/1926	"	"
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY. 28th. 1926., *19*

16	17	18. Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
							Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer	Whether likely to become a public charge	Whether under 16 years and unaccompanied by father or mother	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	GUARDIAN MRS.E.MELVILLE 59 PUDRY ROAD, KEW, ENGLAND									GUARDIAN MRS.E.MELVILLE 59 PUDRY ROAD, KEW ENGLAND																
1	[illegible] FRIEND. MRS.ROTSCHILD,	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK	[illegible] ADDRESS 9 NEW STREET	YES	5 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK GY	HAZ	"
2	48 UPTON RD., WELLINGTON N.Z.	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON	"	"	"	"	1904	SAN "FRISCO"	NEW LONDON, MINN. U.S.A.	NO	PERMANENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GY	HAZ	"
3	BROTHER. MR.A.E.POTTER, EDENVALE. THE ROCK, AUST.	ENG.	KARLYLE	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER. MR.A.E.POTTER, EDENVALE, THE ROCK, AUST.	YES	2 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	LT	GRY	"
4	BROTHER. " " "	"		"	"	"	"			BROTHER. " " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	GRY	"
5	SON. MR.R.MOFFATT, 17 TURNBULL ST. WELLINGTON	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	"	"	YES	1915	NEW YORK	SON. MR.R.MOFFATT, 17 TURNBULL ST.WELLINGTON	"	6 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	DK	GRY	BR	"
6	SISTER. MRS.RYLANDS, STATION RD., OTAHUHU N.Z.	"	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	NO			SISTER MRS.RYLANDS STATION RD. OTAHUHU N.Z.	"	1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	BR	"
7	WIFE. MRS.E.F.PALKINER, MILLNER RD. SYDNEY AUST.	U.S.A.	Structure of NEW JERSEY	YES	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria on S.S. Empress		1921	1921	NEW YORK	ADDRESS. 280 KNOX AVENUE GRANTWOOD, N.J.	"	3 YEARS PERMANENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BL	"
8	SISTER. MRS.BRUNDEN, 252 TENNISON ST. AUCKLAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	NO			ADDRESS BOX 1072 LASALLE U.S.A. C/O ADVERTISING CONVENTION PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	4 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	GRY	"
9	SISTER. MRS.H.FORD, 250 NORTH RD., CHRISTCHURCH	"	CHRISTCHURCH	NO	"	"	"			" " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	DK	BL	"
10	SISTER-IN-LAW " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " "	"	3 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	FR	AUBURN	GRY	"
11	WIFE. MRS.R.HAMPTON, 275 WORCESTER ST. CHRIST-CHURCH.	"	"	YES	SELF	"	YES	2 YEARS	SAN "FRISCO"	275 WORCESTER ST. CHRISTCHURCH.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR	BR	BR	"
12	HUSBAND. MR.A.NOBLE, ORORA, NTH.AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	AUCKLAND	NO	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.A.NOBLE, ORORA, NTH.AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FRESH	BR	BR	"
13	FATHER-IN-LAW MR.M.SEYB, TIMARU, NEW ZEALAND.	"	WELLINGTON	YES	SELF	"	"			FATHER-IN-LAW MR.M.SEYB TIMARU, NEW ZEALAND.	"	9 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	FR	BR	GRY	"
14	FATHER. " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			FATHER. " "	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BR	"
15	BROTHER. MR.K.LE GALLAIS TAUHOA AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	AUCKLAND	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER. MR.K.LE GALLAIS TAUHOA, AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	BR	BL	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY.

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of ..., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sidney W Smith, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sidney W Smith

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Wyatt A. Lake

A Commissioner for Oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

5225/127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. MAY 21st , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what grant)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Resident of Hawaii from 5th to 26th	BERGTROM	JOHN	57		M	M	WOOD TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	-	Form 546 36626	Honolulu T H	May 3/26 08	T H	Honolulu
2		BERGTROM	MARY	62		F	M	Home duties"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 08	"	"
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 546 36616

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

21 ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28 MAY 1938

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER., ——————, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or by cash or other means, or by whom passage was paid, and amount)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
	SON MR BERGSTROM OILIC AVE HONOLULU T.H.					$50																					
1		WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	17yrs	Hawaii.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	
2	" "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	17yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	9	Med	"	"	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Showman

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Murray Worsley, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Murray Worsley

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Charles H. Locke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature of Immigration or other officer empowered to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S/122 X

S. S. R.M.S. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W, 6th May, 19 26

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	MAYNES	RICHARD	25		M	S	MOTOR DRIVER. IRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	T/V 1050	MELBOURNE AUST.	MAY 3/1926	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
	SPILLANE	JOHN M.	28		M	S							IRISH	IRELAND	KERRY	T/V 1556	SYDNEY N.S.W.	MAY 5/1926	"	PLEASANT HILLS
15/5/26	COOKIE	JOSEPH	47		M	S	LABOURER TRAMWAY	"	"	"	"	SYRIAN	SYRIA	LEBRANAN	T/Visa 1554	SYDNEY N.S.W.	MAY 3/1926	"	SYDNEY
	HOOBIN	BERNARD	27		M	S							AUSTRALIA	NEW SYDNEY	T/V 1073	MELBOURNE VICT	MAY 5/1926	"	MELBOURNE

Absconded appealed 1550

Aview

03/43

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22 ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 28th, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write also part by ***, if person, by ***, if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., by ***, if by himself, herself, or themself)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or understanding to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER:- MRS E MAYNES																										
1	347 Albert ~~Ave~~ East Brunswick Aust.	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	No			95 Dale St Boston. U S A	Yes	6 Months	Bc	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Gry	
2	Aunties: Mrs Maloney Commercial Hotel Pleasant Hills N.S.Wales.	"	PLEASANT HILLS				Yes	1918	Philadelphia	7 Cottage St Newport Rhodes Island U.S.A.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	
3	Cousin:- Mr T A Jacob Scone N.S.W. Australia	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No			118 McKnight St Peoria Ills	Yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	2nd finger left hand off at first joint
4	Mother Mrs Hoobins 2 Robinson Rd Upper Hawthorn Melbourne Aust.	"	Melbourne							Mother Mrs Hoobin 2 Robinson Rd Upper Hawthorn Melbourne Aust.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	DRK BRN	BLE BLUE	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. SHOWMAN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *SWEAR*, *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A C Showman

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1926 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at VANCOUVER.

Charles D. Rebkee Jr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following question: "Read what language (or, if generation is claimed, races whether Hebrew)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian born alien might properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in the connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Admitted or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of compulsory residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If going to join a friend, to whom*).—The answer should be either Yes (friend) or No (no friend).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state), friend (state), steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when*).—The entry should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States (state), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Boston, Mass.

Column 23 (*If going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address of latter.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like those on the above, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. If answer to question 28, if alien has been deported, is affirmative, the cause and the date of deportation should be stated. If alien has been deported under one year and the immigrant, if alien has subsequently been in custody for examination, the authority for such examination should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

5225/23

I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY. 11th., 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MAY. 26th., 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOTT	JOHN R.	61		M	M	LIVINGSTONE MANOR N.Y. MAY. 25/1865		MONTCLAIR N.J.
2	MOTT	LEILA W.	60		F	M	ASHLAND OHIO. APL. 1/1886		" "
3	MOTT	FREDERICK D.	21		M	S	WOOSTER OHIO. AUG. 3/1904		" "
4	FADDOCK	ROBERT	66		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAR. 24/1869		385 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
5	FADDOCK	HELEN J.	48		F	M		PARIS FRANCE NOV. 3/1877	" "
6	AVERY	ALFRED H.	54		M	M	NEWARK N.J. APL. 22/1872		1038 STATE STREET, SAN BARBARA CAL.
7	HULSON	JOEL C.	26		M	M	RAVENDEN ARK. SEP. 4/1899		5339 MAPLE AVENUE, ST.LOUIS MO.
8	BRENSTORD	ERNEST	32		M	S	URBANA OHIO OCT. 7/1902		347 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
9	WORTHINGTON	GLADYS A.	30		F	M		NEW ZEALAND (BY MARRIAGE) 1920	404 SOUTH HOWARD AVENUE TAMPA FLORIDA
10	WORTHINGTON	HUBERT	41	6	M	M	TAMPA FLORIDA JUL. 7/1881		"
11	MOXSEY	ALFRED C.	35		M	M	KELLYS ISLAND OHIO. JUL. 24/1890		KELLYS ISLAND O.
12	MOXSEY	JEANETTE	32		F	M	CHANGA ILL. MAR. 5/1893		" "
13	MOXSEY	ROBERT T.	4	6	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 4/1921		" "
14	MOXSEY	ALFRED C.	2	2			ARLINGTON MASS. FEB. 4/1924		" "
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

II

5225/24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	38		M	S	RACINE CITY Wis. APR. 26/1878		OCEAN CITY CALIFORNIA
2	[illegible]	ANNA F.	43		F	M	[illegible] Ill. SEP. 20/1884		" "
3	[illegible]	FRANCES L.	8		F	S	LOS ANGELES Cal. JUL. 14/1920		" "
4	[illegible]	ARTHUR F.	4		M	S	" " " FEB. 14/1922		" "
5	[illegible]	THEODORE W.	37		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. SEP. 20/1882		EAST LEBANON AV. NEW TYPE.
6	[illegible]	HELEN	35		F	M	" " DEC. 23/1886		" "
7	[illegible]	KELVIN B.	39		M	M	NEW YORK DEC. 8/1880		90 BEACH ROAD, WEST HAMPTON CITY.
8	[illegible]	ELEANORE A.	39		F	S	[illegible] APR. 28/1881		" "
9	[illegible]	WILLIAM T.	54		M	M	RAVENNA ARK. JAN. 4/1866		KEENE BEACH ROAD, CHESTER VASE.
10	[illegible]	GRACE E.	54		F	M	NEW YORK APR. 27/1866		" "
11	[illegible]	VINCENT M.	[illegible]		M	M	VINCENNES IND. DEC. 30/1868		GIRDINGAY OHIO.
12	[illegible]	HELEN E.	46		F	M	GOLDEN GATE CAL. MAR. 27/1873		" "
13	[illegible]	HAZELLA J.	21		F	S	HAMMONTON OHIO. APR. 10/1898		" "
14	[illegible]	PAUL W.	49		M	M	MT. VERNON SEP. 20/1888		VENTNOR N.J. [illegible], [illegible],
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	JOHN	74		M	M		KALAMAZOO MICH. 1922.	KALAMAZOO MICH.
17	[illegible]	EDGAR	45		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. [illegible] 1/1921		EAGLE HOUSE, CHESTER VASE, [illegible], CHESTER VASE,
18	[illegible]	JAMES	33		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEP. 20/1887		
19	[illegible]	LILLIAN	33		F	M	IRELAND U.S.A. OCT. 1/1888		SPEARS VASE.
20	[illegible]	HOYT	35		F	M	" " OCT. 20/1887		" "
21	[illegible]	GRACE	33		F	M	VENTNOR CALIFORNIA N.J. APR. 22/1888		WARRENTON OHIO. CHESTER VASE,
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] U.S.A. [illegible] 10/1888		DOVER.
23	WALLACE	EDGAR	34		F	S	BOYLE DEC. 1/1888		32 CRANMER TO ENGLAND.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		CHESTER VASE.
25	[illegible]	ROSE	38		F	M	VERMILION CO.,ILL. DEC. 25/1884		3400 [illegible] AVENUE, OMAHA. NEBR.
26	[illegible]	DAVID		36	M	S	ST.JOE, MICH. FEB. 22/1886		" "
27	[illegible]	FRANK	39		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. [illegible]		3400 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
28	[illegible]	ALICE	36		F	M	" " [illegible]		" "
29	[illegible]	MATILDA	68		F	S	MADISON WIS. JUL. 27/1852		44 SPOONER ST MADISON WIS.
30	CZIZEK	FRANCIS	47		M	M	CZECH HUNGARY U.S.A. AUG. 2/1879		CHESTER VASE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 AT H

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

5225125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	Presented	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

[redacted]

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 2 5225/26

S. S. "[redacted]" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	ROBERT P.	46		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	ALAMEDA [redacted] CAL.
2	[redacted]	HOYT C.	49		M	S	NEW CASTLE AUSTRALIA	U.S.A. BY NATURALIZATION	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	ANNA E.	1	8	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	ALBERTA	20		F	S		U.S.A. BY MARRIAGE,	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	2		M	S	PORTLAND ORE.		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	ALBERT	49		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
8	[redacted]	FERDINAND	26		F	S	IN USSR [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S		NATURALIZED [redacted] 1918	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S			[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S		NATURAL BORN CITIZEN, [redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S		NAT [redacted], [redacted] U.S.A. [redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
23	[redacted]	ALICE M.	27		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
27	[redacted]	JOHN C.	28		M	S	[redacted] U.S.		[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

20

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Thos Bellis
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

11-T.H.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

V

S. S. 522 271

S. S. "[redacted]" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	7	S		[redacted]		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	24	6	S		[redacted]		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	7	S			Either Naturalized 1922	[redacted]
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Ellis Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-14

[redacted] PRINTING OFFICE 16—[redacted]

Form 6019
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

5225/28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VI

S. S. [illegible] "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 10 [illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Superior Court [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] July 9th [illegible]		
5	DA SILVA	ULDLAKE	26		F	S	[illegible] Feb 26/1910		[illegible] U S A
6	DA SILVA	SILAS	[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	HOLMES	JOE	[illegible]		M	S	St Paul Minn June 24/1907		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	CAUCASO S.S.P. Sails. 21/4/08		Chicago Ill
10	✓ [illegible] MARTINEZ	FELIX	19		M	S	" " " 9/12/1907		" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	✓ Slyman	Anthony	40		M	M	Born Syria	Presidio Nat PP	
13	✓ "	Irene M	29		F	M	" St Louis Mo	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-TH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. McT. at ....., *Surgeon of the* R M S "Empress of Canada," sailing therewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland Ohio, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. W. McTaggart
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* May, *19*

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ainley.
H. P. Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/29 S. S. Empress of Canada. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 14th May, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA																
In Transit. 2	14538	Hawkins	Cecil Horlock	44		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	P I	Manila	Partner L Stson Wise & Co Calle Juan Luna Manila		England
In Transit. 3	14539	Hawkins	Maria Eugenia Rincoin	30		F	M.	wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	England	Spanish	P I	Manila	Father M M Rincoin 868 Calle Isaac Risal Manila		England
4	14549	Kummer	Max	35		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Manila	Kummer & Comino 144 Juan Luna Manila	N.Y.	New York
5	14550	Kummer	Elisabeth	33		F	M.	Wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Manila	Kummer & Comino 144 Juan Luna Manila	N.Y.	New York
6		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
In Transit. 7	14532	Dundas	William Alexander Murray	42		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Java	Sourabaya	Singer Sewing Machine Co Aloon Aloon Tjontong Sourabaya		Scotland
In Transit. 8	14535	Dundas	Mary Hilson	46		F	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Java	Sourabaya	Singer Sewing Machine Co Aloon Aloon Tjontong Sourabaya		Scotland
In Transit. 9	14548	Every	Victor George	39		M	S.	Tea Planter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Chanokhira	R A Shilwell Pathino Tea Estate Chanokhira, Sylhet Dist.		England
10	All Canada	Macdonald	Grace	35		F	S.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Hoihow	Dr. W. Benovit Hoihow Hainan, China	Wisc	Milwaukee
In Transit. 11	14543	Manasseh	Adrian Saleh	42		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Brit.	Hebrew	Sts. S.	Singapore	Brother E.S. Manasseh 4 D'Almeida St. Singapore		England
12	14537	Taylor	Jack Francis Mahon	25		M	S.	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Sarawak	Miri	Sarawak Oilfields Ltd. Miri Sarawak		Sarawak
13		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
In Transit. 14	30021	Austin	Bertha Maud Mein	61		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	Mr. Mein Austin C/o Jardine Matheson & Co.		England
In Transit. 15	30024	Briscoe	Arthur Basil	23		M	S.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cambridge Shire	Father Mr. Briscoe Lomdstowe Hall. Cambridge Shire, Eng.		England
In Transit. 16	30014	Cookin	Joseph	36		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hankow	Wife Mrs. Cookin Jardine Estate, Hankow		China
In Transit. 17	30012	Duisberg	Carl	64		M	M.	Chemist	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leverkusen	Business, Doitsen Senryo Gomei Kaisha, Kobe		Germany
In Transit. 18	30013	Duisberg	Johanne (Geb Seebohm)	62		F	M.	Wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leverkusen	Business, Doitsen Senryo Gomei Kaisha, Kobe		Germany
19	USC.	Evans	Ann Young		5	F	S.	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of U.S. Citizen. See Sheet 101. Line 29.					
In Transit. 20	30007	(Lord Bosford) Ashmeen	Archibald Charles Montague Brabazon	49		M	M.	Tobacconer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	W. Morris 6. Soochow Rd. Shanghai		Ireland
In Transit. 21	30008	Gosford	Louise (Countess of)	76		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	Lady Macleay, British Embassy, Peking		England
In Transit. 22	30019	Hawkins	George Steel	44		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	J.T. Reed 51 Kinnear Rd. Shanghai		England
In Transit. 23	30020	Hawkins	Laura Kate	40		F	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. F. Bothwell 71, Yuyuen Rd. Shanghai		England
24	and 16.	Hawkins	Hinda Barbara Joy	9		F	S.	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Mr. Holdsworth 557, AvenueFoch Shanghai		England
25	All Canada	Holmanfel	Frank Simon	42		M	S.	Gold Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Spanish	F M S	Kuala Lumpur	E.E. McCarthy P.O Box 266 Kuala Lumpur F.M.S.	Fed Malay States	
In Transit. 26	29766	Joseph	Ellis	41		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Brit. France	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	S. M. Joseph Palace Hotel, Shanghai		China
In Transit. 27	29767	Joseph	Moselle	39		F	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Brit. France	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	S. M. Joseph Palace Hotel, Shanghai		China
In Transit. 28	30016	Kingston	Thomas Walter Henry	39		M	S.	Malay Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Brit. Malaya	Kedah	Brit. Advisor to Kedah Govt. Kedah via Penang		Ireland
29		Mead	Donald Edwin	4		M	S.	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of U.S. Citizen. See sheet 102 Line 8.					
30		DIDNOT ARRIVE LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Piercy	Richard Smailes	44		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother C.H. Pieroy 25, The Bund Shanghai		England

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS CORRECTIONS H.E.G.

Examined by M.E. Kingsley Insp.

CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, 31st May, 19 26

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor. (See Contract Labor Law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure his entry.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			ENTERED AT Prince Rupert B C VIA G.T.P. R'y ON Duke of Rothesay																						
1																									
2	Yes	Self 90498	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Friend T D D Folkes Hotel Lorraine 5th Ave New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Urmston
3	Yes	Husband 90498	No	No			Friend T D D Folkes Hotel Lorraine 5th Ave New York 3226 VV	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dwn	Grey	Nil	P I	Manila
4	Yes	Self 90499	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Own firm Kummer Upmann & Co 51 Leonard St New York	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Dortmund
5	Yes	Husband 90499	Yes	Yes	30	New York	Own firm Kummer Upmann & Co 51 Leonard St New York	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	U S A	New York
			ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R ON 6/4/26																						
6																									
7	Yes	Singer Sewing Machine Co 90478	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	W.H. Burnett The Cottage Davidsons Mains Midlothian Scot. 32930	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Rosneath
8	Yes	Singer Sewing Machine Co 90478	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	W.H. Burnett The Cottage Davidsons Mains Midlothian Scot. 32931	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Lochcote
9	Yes	Self 90488	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Octavius Steel & Co 4 Penchurch Ave London Eng. 32941	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Princetown
10	Yes	Board of For Miss in U S	ENTERED AT VIA ON	Yes	Yes	1920	Duluth	Brother L Macdonald 845 Oakland Ave Milwaukee	Yes	11 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dwn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Armadale
11	Yes	Self 90494	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA G N ON 6/4/26	Yes	No			Own Home 19 Carlton House Terrace London 32651	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dwn	Dwn	NIL	Str Setts	Singapore
12	Yes	Sqwark Oil Fields Ld	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA G N ON 6/4/26	Yes	No			Shell Co of California San Francisco	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dwn	Grey	NIL	England	London
13																									
14	Yes	R M Austin (Son) 90471	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R Oakland ON 6/4/26	Yes	No			Own Home 9 St Peter's Green Bedford England 32924	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dwn	Grey	Nil	England	Warne
15	Yes	Self 32623	ENTERED AT Rouses Point VIA D & H Montreal ON 6/4/26	Yes	No			Father Mr Briscoe Lingstone Hall Cambridgeshire England	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dwn	Nil	England	Lonstone
16	Yes	Jardine Matheson & Co 32922	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R ON 6/4/26	Yes	No			Jardine Matheson & Co 25 Madison Ave New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Bradford
17	Yes	Self 90462	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Own Home Leverkusen Near Cologne Germany 32914	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Germany	Barmen
18	Yes	Husband 90462	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA C P R ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Own Home Leverkusen Near Cologne Germany 32915	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Germany	Wattenscheid
																									China	Shanghai
19																									
20	Yes	Self 90492	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA Lake London ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1925	Detroit	Brother Hon P Acheson Gosford Castle Armagh Ireland 32948	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London
21	Yes	Self 90492	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA Lake London ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1925	Detroit	Own Home 12 Manchester Square London 32949	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	London
22	Yes	Agentic Petrol Co 90476	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Niagara Falls ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	Niagara Falls	Own Home 58 Oxford Rd Harrow England 32928	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dwn	Blue	Nil	England	London
23	Yes	Agentic Petrol Co 90476	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Niagara Falls ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	Niagara Falls	Mother Mrs Forster Stanmore England 32929	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dwn	Blue	Nil	England	Stanmore
24	Yes	Agentic Petrol Co 90476	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Niagara Falls ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	Niagara Falls	Grand Mother Stanmore England	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dwn	Blue	Nil	China	Shanghai
25	Yes	Self	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Empress of Asia ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	Seattle	Yukon Gold Co P O Box 865 Kuala Lumpur F M S	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	U S A	Monoe Ill
26	Yes	Self 90484	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Empress of Asia ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1912	San Francisco	St Francis Hotel San Francisco Cal.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bk.	Dwn	Nil	Irag	Bagdad
27	Yes	Husband 90465	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Empress of Asia ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	Seattle	St Francis Hotel San Francisco Cal.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bk.	Dwn	Nil	India	Calcutta
28	Yes	Self 90487	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Niagara Falls ON 6/4/26	Yes	Yes	1924	Niagara Falls	Brother R P Kingston 31 College Green Dublin Ireland 32940	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dwn	Dwn	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
																									China	Peking
29																									
30	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920	Portland	27 Shawfield Park Bromley Kent England	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bk.	Dwn	Nil	Hong Kong	Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson C B R. R.N.R., *of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", *from* Hong Kong, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
y, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon*
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
hree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
Master Officer

n to before me this 31st *day of* May, *19* 26

Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Smiley
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	VISAED PASSPORT		
2	Tourist for business		
3	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
4	Non Quote 17	TEMPORARY ABSENCE Manila	ABROAD, April 15/26
5	Non Quote 18	TEMPORARY ABSENCE Manila	ABROAD, April 15/26
6			
7	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
8	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
9	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
10	Tourist for pleasure		
11	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
12	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
13			
14	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
15	Tourist for pleasure		
16	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
17	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
18	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
19			
20	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
21	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
22	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
23	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
24	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
25	Tourist for business		
26	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
27	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
28	VISAED PASSPORT Government official		Civil Service
29			
30	Tourist for pleasure		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...se).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...cials only.
...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...r 1 year of age.
...ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).
...gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...tes a farm, either for himself or for others.
... works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...*d write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...xemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...on is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c... ...quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
... Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...aid list.
...e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...anent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ... not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...uctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ... this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson C B R, R N R, of the R M S "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
y, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ution, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
hree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

n to before me this 31st day of May, 19 26

ouver B.C.

F. E. Imiley.
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1	VISAED PASSPORT		
2	Tourist for business		
3	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business Non Quote	TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD.	
4	17	Manila	April 15/26
5	Non Quote 18	TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD. Manila	April 15/26
6	VISAED PASSPORT		
7	Transit		
8	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
9	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
10	Tourist for pleasure		
11	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
12	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
13			
14	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
15	Tourist for pleasure		
16	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
17	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
18	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
19			
20	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
21	Tourist for pleasure		
22	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
23	Tourist for pleasure		
24	Tourist for pleasure		
25	Tourist for business		
26	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
27	Tourist for pleasure		
28	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official	Civil Service	
29			
30	Tourist for pleasure		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ns).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...cials only.
...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...r 1 year of age.
...try should be either M (male) or F (female).
...ngle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...ates a farm, either for himself or for others.
...works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...lien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims ...equirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...aid list.
...e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...actions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. [illegible] Moffat, Surgeon of the R M S "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Moffat
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19

at Vancouver B C

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Insp'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/30 S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, May 14th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)								
In Transit. 2	30022	Radice	Katherine	59		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bedford	Son E.F. Radice, London, England 04		England
In Transit. 3	30014	Sonntag	Minna	59		F	S	Domestic Service	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leverkusen	Doitsen Senryo Gomei Kaisha, Kobe Japan "		Germany
4	30017	Trachsel	Frank Charles	42		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss 04	U.S.A.	New York	General Motors Export Co., Union Bldg Singapore	N.Y.	New York
5	30018	Trachsel	Frieda Marie	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss 04	U.S.A.	New York	General Motors Export Co., Union Bldg Singapore	N.Y.	New York
In Transit. 6	30009	Ulmer	Aline Amelie Therese	40		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	China	Peking	Mme. Chapero, Hotel de Peking Peking 01		France
7										EMBARKED AT KOBE								
In Transit. 8	31001	Rent	Jacob Markovich	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Business Messrs Bent Bros. & Co. 02 Harbin, China		England
In Transit. 9	31002	Rent	Elizaveta Leonleona	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Business Messrs Bent Bros. & Co. 03 Harbin, China		England
In Transit. 10	27748	Daunt	John Hubert Edward	60		M	M	Nil	Yes	English & French	Yes	England	English	Kobe	Japan	Friend Mr. Warren c/o Dodwell & Co. Kobe 04		France
In Transit. 11	27749	Daunt	Winifred Amy.	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	English & French	Yes	England	English	Kobe	Japan	Friend Mr. Warren c/o Dodwell & Co Kobe 04		France
12		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Fairchild	Frederick Albert	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Tientsin	L.L. Hawkins & Fairchild Co. Ltd., [illegible]		England
In Transit. 13	27764	Hartmann	Fritz	53		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Swiss & English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Kobe	Japan	Friend Mr. Gysil Kobe Japan 04		Switzerland
In Transit. 14	27747	Malkassian	Simon	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French & English	Yes	Persia	Armenian	China	Tientsin	Wife Mrs. L. Malkassian, 139 Rue Pasteur, Tientsin, China 04		China
15		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] (de)	Sydney Ferdinand	44		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Kobe	Japan	Standard Oil Co., [illegible]		England
16		[illegible] (de)	Julie Octavie Louise	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English & French	Yes	England	Belgian	Kobe	Japan	Standard Oil Co., Kobe Japan		England
17		[illegible] (de)	[illegible] Ferdinand	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Kobe	Japan	Standard Oil Co., Kobe Japan		England
In Transit. 18	27741	Rupp	Alfred	42		M	W	Merchant	Yes	German French English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Kobe	Japan	Swiss Watch Import Co., 04 72 Kyo Mach, Kobe, Japan		Switzerland
In Transit. 19	27742	Ryser	Walter	37		M	S	Chemical Engineer	Yes	German French English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Kobe	Japan	Friend Harold Muller, Yamamoto Dori Kobe Japan 04		Switzerland
20		DID NOT APPEAR Thomson	John Duncan	53		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kobe	Japan	Friend F. Harrald, 119 Yamamoto Dori, C Otowa Kobe		England
21										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
22	28109	Bleistein	Fritz	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German French	Yes	Germany	German 03	U.S.A.	New York	Martin Karz & Co., 14 Rue Henry Bourcois, Tientsin	N.Y.	New York
23		DID NOT APPEAR [illegible]	Christine	44		F	S	Nil	Yes	English French & Italian	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Hull	Brother Col. Ralligh Chichester Hull, Yorkshire		England
In Transit. 24	27980	Crafter	William Henry	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	Friend Mr. C.B. Leatham, 03 Uichi, Uichi Shim Bldg Tokyo Japan		England
In Transit. 25	28108	Hadgoll	Frank	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	England	English	Philippine Island	Manila	Friend Edward C Bames, Uli, Uli, Manila, P.I 03		England
In Transit. 26	27447	Hutchinson	James	46		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English French Burmese	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burma	Rangoon	Friend Mr. W.H. Samuel, 10, Fythe Road, Rangoon Burma 01		Scotland
In Transit. 27	27786	[illegible]	Florence	61		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Victoria Australia	Samoa	Aunt Mrs. Morfield Park Street Melbourne, Victoria Aust 03		Australia
In Transit. 28	27989	Kluckert	Jan Hendrik	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch German English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies		Friend O. Kalpin c/o China Exp. Imp. Bank Co. Osaka, Jap. 03		Holland
In Transit. 29	27990	Kluckert	Alida Theodora Maria	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies		Friend O. Kalpin c/o China Exp. ImpBank Co. Osaka, Jap 03		Holland
In Transit. 30	14533	Levy	Raphael	68		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French Spanish English	Yes	French	France	France	Paris	Son M.M. Levy 81 Victo Hugo Ave., Paris 02		France

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. L. Thirkield Insp. in Charge

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 31st May, 19 26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is required by the Bureau of Immigration.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Contract Labor Law cases.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to prostitution or for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self 90472		Yes No			Mrs. Radice, 65 Chandi Road, Bedford, England 32925	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Barnard Castle
3	Yes	Dr. Duisberg 90466.		Yes No			Lever Kusen, Nr. Cologne Germany 32919.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Grey	Nil	Germany	Cologne
4	Yes	Self 90477		Yes No	1924	New York	General Motors Export Co., 224 W.57th. Street, New York	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Switzerland	Berne
5	Yes	Husband 90477.		Yes Yes	1924	New York	General Motors Export Co., 224 W.57th. Street, New York	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Switzerland	Appenzell
6	Yes	Gosford 90493		Yes Yes	1925	New York	Mrs. Kridel Hotel Plaza, Alheuce 25 Ave. Montaigne Paris	32950. No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	France	La Chappelle
7																										
8	Yes	Self 90489		Yes No	6P	4/2/26	c/o International Banking Corp. New York City Bank, New York, N.Y. 32943	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Russia	Martinsk Tomsk.
9	Yes	Husband 90489.		Yes No	6P	4/2/26	c/o International Banking Corp. New York City Bank, New York, N.Y. 32944	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Russia	Irkutsk Siberia
10	Yes	Self 90461		Yes Yes	1923	New York	15 Rue de l'ars de Triomphe, Paris, France 32912	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	British India	Mosufferpore
11	Yes	Husband 90461		Yes No	6P	4/2/26	15 Rue de l'ars de Triomphe, Paris, France. 32913.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	New South Wales	Sydney
12	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1924	New York	Messrs Wheatby & Yates 5 Fenchurch Street. London.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London.
13	Yes	Self 90463.		Yes Yes	1906	Plattsburgh	Rosemberg Street 42, St Gall, Switzerland 32916.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Switzerland	Zurich
14	Yes	Self 90485		Yes Yes	1923	New York	M. Karaghensian, 195-5th. Ave. New York 32938.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Persia	Sultanabad
15	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1922	New York	28 Lavender Gardens, Clapham Common London.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
16	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes	1923	New York	28 Lavender Gardens, Clapham Common. London.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Belgium	Antwerp
17	Yes	Father		Yes Yes	1923	New York	28 Lavender Gardens, Clapham Common, London.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	Nil	Japan	Yakohar
18	Yes	Self 90478		Yes Yes	Transit only	New York	Partner R. Volgeli, 72 Bahnhof Strasse Zurich, Switzerland 32904	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Switzerland	Grenden
19	Yes	Self 90484		Yes Yes	1917	New York	Brother Ernest Ryser, 15 Notinatten Bill Nidom, Switzerland 32903.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Adelboden
20	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	Transit only	New York	The Thatched House Club, St James Street, London	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Kilmalcolm
21																										
22	Yes	Self 90451		Yes Yes	1924	New York	Brother J.H. Blisten, 133 West 28th. Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blk	Brn	Nil	Poland	Posen
23	Yes	Self		Yes No			Brother Col. Chichester, Hall Yorkshire, England	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Fermay
24	Yes	Self 90491		Yes No	6P	4/2/26	Shul House Bishopsgate London, England 32947	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
25	Yes	Self 90500		Yes Yes	1923	Seattle	Bath Club, Dover Street, London, England 32952.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
26	Yes	Self 90470.		Yes No	6P	4/2/26	Sister Miss A. Hutchinson 11 Fairlie Park Dve. Glasgow. 32928	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
27	Yes	Self 90481		Yes No	6P	4/2/26	Son Mr. Cyril Judd, Njah West, Victoria Australia 32930	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Australia	Cathcart
28	Yes	Self 90478		Yes Yes	1924	New York	Father J.H. Klukkert Esq. P.C Hooftsratt 36 Amsterdam. 32907	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Holland	Amsterdam
29	Yes	Husband 90478.		Yes No	6P	4/2/26	Father J.H. Klukkert Esq. P.C. Hooftsratt 36 Amsterdam 32908.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Holland	Gravenhage
30	Yes	Self 90479		Yes Yes	1923	San Francisco	Cousin Mr. H. Siegel, Granda Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. 32932	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	France	Markalsheim

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robinson C B R. R N R (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R M S "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Robinson

Master Officer.

...to before me this 31st day of May, 19 26

...ouver B C

W. E. Sinsley

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
3	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
4	Re-entry permit 88489	Washington	August 5/25
5	Re-entry permit 88490	Washington	August 26/25
6	VISAED PASSPORT Transit (Gratis)		01
7			
8	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
9	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
10	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
11	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
12	Transit		
13	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
14	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
15	Tourist for business		
16	Tourist for business		
17	Tourist for business		
18	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
19	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
20	Transit		
21			
22	Re-entry permit 88920	Washington	July 9/25
23	Tourist for pleasure		
24	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
25	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
26	VISAED PASSPORT Government official		ENGINEER
27	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
28	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
29	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
30	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for [illegible]		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ns).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...cials only.
...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...r 1 year of age.
...ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).
...ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...upation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ... molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...rates a farm, either for himself or for others.
...o works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...nd write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...lien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims ...requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...le).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...said list.
...be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...anent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...n "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...s not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...inctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...s to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...he people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...rs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...o the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...der this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robinson C E R. R N R (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R M S "Empress of China", from Hong Kong, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Robinson

Master Officer.

to before me this 31st day of May, 19 26

ouver B C

W. E. Ainsley

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1			
2	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
3	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
4	Re-entry permit 69489	Washington	August 5/25
5	Re-entry permit 69490	Washington	August 25/25
6	VISAED PASSPORT Transit (Gratis)		
7			
8	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
9	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for business		
10	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
11	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
12	Transit		
13	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
14	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
15	Tourist for business		
16	Tourist for business		
17	Tourist for business		
18	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
19	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
20	Transit		
21			
22	Re-entry permit 69925	Washington	July 9/25
23	Tourist for pleasure		
24	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
25	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
26	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official		
27	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
28	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
29	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
30	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for [illegible]		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

us).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space cials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter r 1 year of age.
ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ach alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

rates a farm, either for himself or for others.
o works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
nd write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question lien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

le).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show said list.
be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or anent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the n "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under s not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this inctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

s to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

he people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

rs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

o the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African der this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserv Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of May, 19 26

at Vancouver B.C

W. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/31 S. S. Empress of Canada. *Passengers sailing from* H o g K g, 2 st M a y, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd)															
In Transit. 2	14833	Levy	Berthe	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris 02	Son Mr. M. Levy 81 Victor Hugo Ave Paris		France
In Transit. 3	27745	Lwowski	Walter	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Yawata 03	Friend Mr. Shiram Nippon Yusen House Tokyo Japan		Germany
In Transit. 4	14748	McKerrall	Andrew	49		M	S	Indian Agricl Service	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burma	Rangoon 01	Friend D. Hendry 26 Windermere Park Rangoon Burma		Scotland
In Transit. 5	27487	Morrell	Frank	42		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S Africa	Cape Town 03	Friend R. Gilmour 4 Adderley St Capetown S Africa		S Africa
In Transit. 6	27488	Morrell	Charlotte Wyles	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S Africa	Cape Town 03	Friend R. Gilmour 4 Adderley St Capetown S Africa		S Africa
7		~~Perry~~	~~Arthur Vivian~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Solicitor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Hankow~~	~~Bailey & Perry Solicitor Hankow China~~		~~England~~
8		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Perry	Doris	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hankow	Bailey & Perry Solicitor Hankow China		England
9		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Rodwell	Henry Kirby	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	The Rev. J. Chappell Motoshi Japan		England
In Transit. 10	23074	Sheehy	John Francis	36		M	S	Indian Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Burma	Rangoon 01	Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma Rangoon		England
In Transit. 11	27980	Susser	Albert	53		M	M	Clergy-Man	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Tasmania	Hobart 02	Wife:- Mrs E B. Susser 12 Sydney St Melbourne Victoria		Australia
12	Und 16	PARENTS ON SHEET 1, NO. 2, LINE 25 & 29 Van Ostrom	Egbert Theodoor	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Dutch	No	Holland	Dutch	Java	Sourabaya 03	Friend:- A Kolpin China Imp & Exp Bank Co Osaka		Holland
13		ALL CANADA. ~~Vivian~~	~~Arthur Reginald~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Indian Forest Service	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Burma	Pegu	C/o Thos Cook & Sons Rangoon Burma		England
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by.
W. Cottingley Insp.
F. Boyd.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, *Sist* May, *19* 26

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom were passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by the said passenger or another, or whether paid for wholly or in part by the transportation company issuing the ticket)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If yes — Time or period of previous visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going there with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time it is intended to remain in the United States.	Whether going there with the intention of returning to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Whether a professional beggar.	24 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Whether deformity, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Vict ON 6/2/26			LEFT U. S. AT ON																		
2	Yes	90479. Husband	Yes	ENTERED AT VIA ON	Cousin Mr. H. Siegel 32933 Granda Hotel San Francisco	Yes	7 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil	France	La Ferte S...
3	Yes	90475 Self	Yes	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA GP ON 6/6/26	Villenstrasse Rheim hansen Rheim Germany 32902	Yes	7/6/26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Germany	Halle
4	Yes	90473. Self	Yes	No ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA GP ON 6/6/26	Sister Miss McKerrall 32926 Morton Midcalder Scotland	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Campbeltown
5	Yes	90464 Self	Yes	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA GP ON 6/6/26	4 Adderley St Box 35 Cape Town S Africa 32917	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Esser
6	Yes	90464 Husband	Yes	ENTERED AT Intransit VIA Yes ON 6/6/26	4 Adderley St Box 35 Cape Town S Africa 32918.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother Mrs M. Perry Tower Rd Dartford England	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Dartford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 New York	Mother in law Mrs M Perry Tower Rd Dartford England	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Brimhall
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father J.K. Rodwell Sunbeams Oakdene Rd Godalming Surrey England	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Hillborough
10	Yes	90486. Self	Yes	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA GP No ON 6/6/26	East Indian United Service Club 16 St James Sq London S W 1	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co Galway
11	Yes	90480 Sister	Yes	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA GP No ON 6/6/26	Wife Mrs E.B. Sussex 32934 12 Sydenham St Melbourne Aust	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Australia	Stawert Victoria
12	Yes	90468. Step father	Yes	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA GP No ON 6/6/26	P C Hooftstratt 36 Amsterdam Holland	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Dutch E Indies	Helterreden
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. A. Villar 49 Penkett Rd Wallasey Cheshire England	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Liverpool
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Tourist for business		
3	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
4	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official AC. DEPT.		
5	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
6	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
7	~~Tourist for pleasure~~		
8	~~Tourist for pleasure~~		
9	~~Tourist for pleasure~~		
10	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE		
11	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
12	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
13	~~Government Official~~		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, [illegible] U.B.E.R.R.E., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Cina", from Hong Kong, do
solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

before me this Thirty-first day of M A Y, 1926

Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Armley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is only.
swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.
ry should be either M (male) or F (female).
le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ade between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ns a farm, either for himself or for others.
rorks on a farm for the rain who operates it.
ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
on is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims
quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
ld list.
e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
er the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ections should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

e to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
er this heading.

HEBREW (SEMITIC).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
I, [illegible]binson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Can[illegible], from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

[illegible] before me this Thirty-first day of May, 19 26

[illegible]couver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Tourist for business		
3	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
4	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official [illegible]		
5	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
6	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
7	~~Tourist for pleasure~~		
8	~~Tourist for pleasure~~		
9	~~Tourist for pleasure~~		
10	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE		
11	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
12	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure		
13	~~Government Official~~		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
[illegible]als only.
[illegible]swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latt[illegible]
[illegible] 1 year of age.
[illegible]try should be either M (male) or F (female).
[illegible]gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
[illegible]h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
[illegible]neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
[illegible]nolder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
[illegible]ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

[illegible]tes a farm, either for himself or for others.
[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.
[illegible]ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
[illegible] registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
[illegible]d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
[illegible]xemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
[illegible]en is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c[illegible]ims
[illegible]equirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

[illegible]).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
[illegible]aid list.
[illegible]e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
[illegible]inent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
[illegible]stry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
[illegible] "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
[illegible] not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
[illegible]er the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
[illegible]nctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]he people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]rs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]o the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
[illegible]ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
[illegible]er this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] College, Cleveland, Ohio, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R G Moffat
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first *day of* M a y, *19* 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

[illegible]
Appointed Immigration Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5224132 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] May, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARRIED AT YOKOHAMA.													O.K. [illegible]			
In Transit. 2	27982	Kano	Reijiro	30		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend:- Riyoji Hirai 64 Shimokyuba Kamakura Tokyo	England	
In Transit. 3	27978.	Kimuoto	Minoru	25		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Employer:- Shell Tokai Denki K.K. Chitose Nishi Nagoya	Germany	
In Transit. 4	27979.	Miki	Teitaro	28		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Employer, Shell Tokai Denki K.K. Chitose Nishi Nagoya	Germany	
In Transit. 5	27983.	Nimura	Koji	24		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend Riyoji Hirai 64 Shimokyuba Kamakura Tokyo	England	
Diplomatic 6		Tsukioka	Minoru	41		M.	M.	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry Japanese Govt. Tokyo.	Japan Washington	
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
W. K. Brinkley Insp.

PAT [illegible] PT [illegible]
U [illegible] ST [illegible]
GO [illegible]
DEB [illegible]
BNA [illegible]
USC [illegible]

5-

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

32

[illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] MAY, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien shall be returned if he becomes a public charge within three years after his arrival.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.			Whether alien has been deported on previous occasion.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previously existing contract. (Section 3, act of 1917.)	Whether alien has been in United States before.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend S.V. Ship 32905 Mr Cyril Brook St. London E.C.1.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	London
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Agent Masonry Stone & Sons 32905 Hampshire Stone Co. Dunfell S.W.	Yes	10 Days	No	No															
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Agent Masonry Stone & Sons 32905 Hampshire Stone Co. Dunfell S.W.	Yes	10 Days	No	No															
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend S.V. Ship 32905 Mr Cyril Brook St. London E.C.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Bridge
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Japanese Embassy Washington.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	Nil	Japan	Hiroshima
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson, S.S.P.S.S. , of the S.S.S. "Empress of Canada", from Yokohama , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
se of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

to before me, this Thirty-first day of [illegible], 1936
ver, B.C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for Business		
3	VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT Transit		
4	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
5	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for Business		
6	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official JAPANESE EMBASSY.		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only.
wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomoter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ide between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

s a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'nies quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show d list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nal residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson, S.B.S. R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hongkong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, X & M inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

Master Officer.

to before me, this Thirty-first day of M a y, 19 24

ver, B.C.

W. E. Ainsley

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	VISAED PASSPORT		
2	Tourist for Business		
3	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
4	VISAED PASSPORT Transit		
5	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for Business		
6	VISAED PASSPORT Government Official. JAPANESE EMBASSY.		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ls only.
swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter t year of age.
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- ser, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

be a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show d list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

W. E. Ainley

[redacted]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[redacted] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[redacted] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" [redacted] determined by the stock from which [redacted] spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, [redacted] in determining [redacted]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5225/33 S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
In Transit. 7	30004																
In Transit. 8	30005																
9	Under 16																
In Transit. 10	30006																
11	Exempt																
In Transit. 12	30007																
13		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA															
14		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA															
In Transit. 15	30008																
16	Under 16																
17	30009	ADMITTED 6-3-26. UNDER BOND. 6 MONTHS															
In Transit. 18	30010																
In Transit. 19	30011																
20	Under 16																
In Transit. 21	30012																
22	Exempt																
23		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA															
24		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA															
25																	
26	Exempt																
27	Exempt																
28	Exempt																
In Transit. 29	27937																
In Transit. 30	27938																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

examined here.

14 PT 3 ST 1
SO
DEB
BHA 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

33

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any relative, whether prepaid, unpaid, or partly paid.)	16 Sex.	17 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

W E Smiley
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6			
7	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11			
12	VISAED PASSPORT Tourist for pleasure	[redacted]	[redacted]
13			
14			
15	VISAED PASSPORT Transit [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	Tourist [redacted] for pleasure	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	Tourist VISAED PASSPORT [redacted] for pleasure	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	Tourist VISAED PASSPORT [redacted] for pleasure	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	Tourist VISAED PASSPORT [redacted] for pleasure	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	Transit VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22			
23			
24	[redacted] 37	[redacted]	[redacted] 14/20
25			
26			
27			
28			
29	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [redacted] r 1 year of age.

[redacted] ould be [redacted] or M [redacted] or F [redacted] ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[redacted] uestion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- [redacted] on arrival, for [redacted]; [redacted] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [redacted] molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[redacted] made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

[redacted] rates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[redacted] o works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] ld like this [redacted] nct registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] nd write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question; [redacted] exemption is claimed, [redacted] that [illegible] and]," [redacted] answering [redacted] alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [redacted] requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

[redacted] —Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

[redacted] le).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [redacted] said list.

[redacted] be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [redacted] anent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [redacted] istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [redacted] n "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [redacted] e not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [redacted] der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [redacted] tinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[redacted] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[redacted] the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[redacted] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[redacted] o the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [redacted] ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [redacted] der this heading.

[redacted]

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhone Basin [redacted] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [redacted] any other country, should be returned [redacted]." Most of these people speak [redacted] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[redacted]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent [redacted] regardless of length of actual residence therein. [redacted] tries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence [redacted] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

[redacted] —Country of last permanent [redacted] of aliens who are permanent residents [redacted] United States and [redacted] be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and* [redacted] *country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column [redacted] (*Whether having to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and [redacted] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—[redacted] all others on the sheet, [redacted] ly inspection officers in [redacted] question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized [redacted] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—[redacted] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
[redacted] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[redacted]

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5225/34 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Can read what language (or if complete dialect, on what point).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	Wife		Parents on Sheet															
3	16																	
4	"		Hoyle															
5	"																	
6																		
7	Wife																	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
[redacted]

[redacted]

PWT 1
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LWC

FT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3-4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this number shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35—28

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what kind of skilled labor?	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether going to the United States as a laborer (other than agricultural), and if so, what kind of labor?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1				ENTERED AT [redacted] VIA [redacted]																							
	2	[redacted]	90490	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted] Under 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	3	[redacted]	90490	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted] Under 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	4	[redacted]	90490	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted] Under 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	5	[redacted]	90490	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted] Under 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	6																										
	7	[redacted]																									
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Subscribed before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

W. E. Ainsley.
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
3	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
4	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
5	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
6			
7	[redacted]		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...als only.
...swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...1 year of age.
...try should be either M (male) or F (female).
...gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
...pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
...tes a farm, either for himself or for others.
... works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...ed write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ...lien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
...le).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...said list.
...be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...anent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...n "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...se not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...tinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...s to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...ans to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...der this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
[redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [redacted] own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
[redacted]

efore me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

H. E. Ainsley.
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
3	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
4	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
5	VISAED PASSPORT [redacted]		
6			
7	[redacted]		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
als only.
swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.
try should be either M (male) or F (female).
gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
ch alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
nolder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ates a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
d registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ad write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
lien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ls).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
said list.
be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
anent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
n "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
es not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
tinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

s to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

lies to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
der this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. A. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly am that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.A. Moffat
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of May, 1926

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet to the fullest extent possible. This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

5225/35 S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 24th, May, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be taken care of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read and language (or if couldn't read, state on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Third Class								SPANISH		A°	XOSE			Father Mr. M.K. Barahona		
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								Germany &								
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., State, May, 19 26.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Full name	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, herself, or husband, wife, father, or mother, state relationship and name and address of such person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States:			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor	Whether coming by reason of any express or implied promise, agreement, or arrangement as to employment	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a professional beggar	Whether deformed or crippled (if yes, state what and cause)		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					If yes—																						
					Year	Place (city or town, and State)	Where														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
U.S.2	1																										
	2	Jan	1927	Yes	No			Friend Rev.F.I. Cope														6	1	Dk	Br		Germany	Potsdam
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Signature of master or commanding officer of vessel.

Note.—Each case of question 21 to which "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocacy or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property" or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	24	25	26
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Quota	Calcutta, India	April 13/24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the R.M.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible] 14th, May 1926, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

efore me this thirty-first day of May, 1926
B. O.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space
y.
In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r of age.
ould be either M (male) or F (female).
The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
s).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, joce-
ress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
ersons (women and from laborers, regardless of the amount of money
ons, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
s).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
ien is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
ble to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
mpt, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ien 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
t.
to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens or
ubjects, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully
aries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ich" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing under
ien "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or [illegible] alien by
ubject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
s should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

o Celtic people (not Negroes).

OTHER ENGLISH.

ple of the West Indies other than either Celtic or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

ebrew Negro), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
ica, or Africa. Any alien who admits or shows himself to be a Hebrew
ing.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If he each relative writes give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should first be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

W. E. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
[redacted]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of said [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible], 19

11	12	13
[illegible] permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)
City or town.		State. City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

5225/36 S.S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted] to [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2	31000	[redacted]	[redacted]									U.S.A.				
3																
4	U.S.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]									U.S.A.				
5	28110	[redacted]	[redacted]									U.S.A.				
6	28111	[redacted]	[redacted]													
7	U.S.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]													
8	U.S.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]													
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by
Mc Brearley Insp.

[redacted]
R. Sidel A.I.

Total passengers . . . . . [redacted]
U.S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent address. Write the name of the country in which the alien has his home. Do not write "America" or "United States."
† Race or people. Write English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Roumanian, Servian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Corean, Filipino, Mongolian, Moorish, Gypsy, Ethiopian, Kanaka, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Central American, South American, Other.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by relative with him, by relative or friend in the country whence he came, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, state cause, length of time, and reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical, as determined by the examining surgeon.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and reason.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		90187.		[redacted]	Seattle [redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]									[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	T B L	[redacted]	[redacted]
2																								
3																								
4		90187.																						
5		90187.																						
6		90187.																						
7		90187.																						
8		90187.																						
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Signature of deponent

to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only.

...ver in this column should be expressed in years if months, the latter ... year of age.

... should be either M (male) or F (female).

...d).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...sion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- ..., brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...ider, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...s a farm, either for himself or for others.

...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...igration clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...ovide).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: ...emption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ... is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... List.

...ould to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...ast residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

... the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

6225/37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG, 14th. May, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 31st. May, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA	P. I.	
2	Blamirth	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Albert Ewch	22		M	S	August 24/02 San Francisco Cal.		221 Ivy St., San Francisco, Cal.
3	Campbell	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Oscar Franklin	49		M	M	Jan. 22/77 Sonora, Cal.		447 Seal Ave, Palo Alto, Cal.
4	Dunn	James Fitcher	32		M	S	May 21/94 Honolulu H.I.		Battery & Broadway Sts., San Fran.
5	Gaches	Samuel Frances	47		M	M	Sept. 30/78 La Conner, Wash.		Room 1501, 9 Maiden Lane, New York
6	Gaches	Elsie McCloskey	43		F	M	March 25/82 Philadelphia Pa.		Room 1501, 9 Maiden Lane, New York
7	Gates	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA John Cheltenham	31		M	S	Jan. 24/95 Oakland, Cal.		450 Colusa Ave. Berkeley Cal.
8	Griffith Jr.	Charles Edmund	33		M	M	Nov. 1/92 Wilmington Del.		38 Edgewood Rd. Glen Ridge, N.J.
9	Griffith	Susan Heyt	31		F	M	Nov. 1/94 Williamstown, Mass.		38 Edgewood Rd. Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	Hartshorn	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA John Edward	47		M	M	August 4/78 Marshalltown, Iowa.		Kensington, Md.
11	Hartshorn	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Maud Victoria	40		F	M	August 14/85 Highesville Pa.		Kensington, Md.
12	Heyt	Julia Jerome	20		F	S	July 19/05 Williamstown, Mass.		Williamstown, Mass.
13	Le Count	Walter Kenneth	33		M	M	May 10/93 New Rochelle, N.Y.		43 Lafayette St. New Rochelle N.Y.
14	Lowell	Paul McCullough	39		M	M	Sept. 8/86 Lancaster Pa.		Rockefeller Institute 61 Broadway, New York.
15	Lowell	Alfreda Kermane	24		F	M		Married to Dr. Lowell May 31st. 1926.	Rockefeller Institute 61 Broadway, New York.
16	Morriss	William Hilery	44		M	M	August 14/81 Newton, Mass.		346 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn
17	Morriss	May Buckland	41		F	M	May 6/85 Buffalo N.Y.		346 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn
18	Dales	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Lacey	31		M	M	Dec. 20/95 Buffalo N.Y.		Grand Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Price	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Lola	30		F	M	June 6/96 Minneapolis, Minn.		Grand Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Roberts	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA George	34		M	S	June 19/m Oakland, Cal.		258 Jones St. San Francisco Cal.
21									
22	Colt						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
		Harris Dunscombe	65		M	M	March 19/61 New York, N.Y.		30 Broad Street, New York.
23	Colt Jr.	Harris Dunscombe	25		M	S	Jan. 29/01 New York, N.Y.		515 Park Ave., New York
24							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
25	Andreassen	Einar Cornelius	34		M	M	Jan. 3/92 Bloomer, Wisc.		3829-19th. Ave. S. Minneapolis
26	Andreassen	Elise Mathilde	35		F	M	Feby. 22/91 La Crosse, Wisc.		3829-19th. Ave. S. Minneapolis
27	Andreassen	Elise Marie	5		F	S		Parents U. S. Citizens	3829-19th. Ave. S. Minneapolis
28	Andreassen	Rolf Louits	3		M	S		Parents U. S. Citizens	3829-19th. Ave. S. Minneapolis
29	Evans	Roger Fleet	32		M	M	August 4/94 Worcester, Mass		265-4th. Ave. New York
30	Evans	Mira Flaig	30		F	M	Oct. 2/96 Pottsville Pa.		1001 Mahantongo St. Pottsville Pa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by. E. E. Lindsey Insp.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/38

S.S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG, 14th. May, 192 6, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 21st. May, 192 6

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI	(Contd.)	
✓	1	[illegible]	Maynard Cameron	32		M	M	Nov. 25/93 Greeley, Col.		Lincoln N. H.
✓	2	[illegible]	Maud Moore	34		F	M		Marriage Certificate Husband U.S. Citizen, Nov. 28th. 1916	Lincoln N. H.
✓	3	[illegible]	Marjorie Moore	6		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen Line 1	Lincoln N. H.
✓	4	[illegible]	Richard Cameron	4		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen Line 1	Lincoln N. H.
✓	5	Holwil.	Katoe	42		F	M	April 11/77 New York. N.Y.		923 North St. Pittsfield, Mass
~~✓~~	~~6~~	~~Hosking~~	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA William Fleta	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~August 13/86 Chicago. Ill~~		~~110 South Dearborn Str. Chicago.~~
✓	7	Hosking	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Dorothy	4		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen Line 6	110 South Dearborn Str. Chicago
	8	Wood	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Oct. 23/92 Monett, Mo.		Santa Ave. Cal.
✓	9	Walton	Mary Hannah	62		F	M	June 9/63 Philadelphia Pa.		Barnes Island, South Harpswell Me.
	10							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
✓	11	Baker	Willie Kathryne	50		F	M	Sept. 12/75 Thomasville Georgia		Remington Ave. Thomasville, Georgia
✓	12	Baker	Barbara	13		F	S	Jan. 5/13 Mill Valley. Cal.		Remington Ave. Thomasville, Georgia
✓	13	Baker	John Earl Jr.	8		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen Line 21	Remington Ave. Thomasville, Georgia
✓	14	Gee	Christine South	41		F	M	June 8/84 Laurens Co. S.C.		219 Washington St., Greenwood S.C.
✓	15	Gee	Drucilla Elizabeth	13		F	S		Parent U. S. Citizen Line 14	219 Washington St., Greenwood S.C.
✓	16	Gee	Claribel Nance	6		F	S		Parent U. S. Citizen Line 14	219 Washington St., Greenwood S.C.
✓	17	Miles	Lewis Wilson	41		M	M	Nov. 2/84 Bridgeport, Penn.		447 First Street Rensselle N. J.
✓	18	Taylor	Floyd Thomas	47		M	M	May 24/79 Richmond. Va.		212 Main Street Matawan N. J.
✓	19	Taylor	Celia	40		F	M	August 31/85 Milwaukee Wisc.		
	20							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
✓	21	Aiyth	George Leslie	70		M	W		Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Feb. 12/91	515 Chauncey St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
✓	22	Baker	John Earl	45		M	M	August 23/80 Eagle, Wis.		Remington Ave. Thomasville Ga.
✓	23	Bowen	Alexander McIver	29		M	M	July 6/96 Ridgemont, N.C.		Lake City, S.C.
✓	24	Clippenger	Arthur Raymond	46		M	M	Sept. 5/78 Montgomery Penn.		1602 Grand Ave. Dayton Ohio.
✓	25	Getty	Alice Elizabeth	56		F	S	Oct. 15/68 Muskegon, Mich.		7851 Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
~~✓~~	~~26~~	~~Gray~~	~~Helen [illegible] LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 24/66 Rochester, N.Y~~		~~[illegible] Mass.~~
✓	27	Hanson	Cleo Jeanette	27		F	S	March 5/99 Minnesota, Minn.		1119 Polk Blvd. Des Moines, Iowa.
~~✓~~	~~28~~	~~Hutchinson~~	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Edmeland	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 20/85 [illegible] Wash.~~		~~Post Office 150 Nas. N.S. Seattle, Wash~~
✓	29	Leoeux	Louis Verman	45		M	M	June 6/80 New York. N.Y.		471 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
✓	30	Ledoux	Jean Loewn	39		F	M	June 14/86 New York. N.Y.		471 Park Ave., New York N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by:
H. E. [illegible] Insp.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[illegible]
CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/39

S. S. "Empress of Canada" Sailing from Hong Kong, 4th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 31st. May, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SHIPPED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTD)		
2	Ledoux	Renee	17		F	S	Oct. 3/08 New York, N. Y.		515 Chauncey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Parker	Andrew Marshall	33		M	M		Camp Lewis Wn. June 18th. 1918	c/o Can. Pac. Railway Co. N.Y.
4	Paul	Alexander	51		M	S		[redacted] Ohio. July 1st. 1905	425 De Baliviere Av. St. Louis Miss
5	Wilhelm	Alice [illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible] Kent. /1895 Portland Ore.		1252 E. Couch Street Portland Ore.
6	Wilson	Carolyn	35		F	S	July 28th./1891 Chicago, Ill.		55 Elm St. Chicago Ill.
7	Zeigler	Samuel George	41		M	M	Oct. 14th./1884 Lancaster Penn.		1756 Radcliffe Rd. Dayton, O.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25							Examined by. R. E. Finley Insp.		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[redacted] Inspector

#39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 184

5225/40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, May 14th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B C 31st May, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA							
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Haverbeck	Virginia Bailey, Mrs	34		F	M	[illegible] 1892 Julian San Diego Cal		924 Warren St., Hayward Cal.
3	Ongsiaco	Erma Schaefer	26		F	M	Apl 9th 1900 Baltimore Md		2405 3rd St N.E., Washington, D C
4	Ongsiaco	Raymond George	7		M	S	Aug 27th 1918 Washington D C		2405 3rd St N.E., Washington, D.C
5	Ongsiaco	Norma Louise	4		F	S	Oct 21st 1921 Manila P I		2405 3rd St N.E., Washington, D C
6		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Bess	[illegible]	42		F	Wd	March 2nd 1884 Panama Ky		Russellville, Kentucky
8	Brewster	Eva Melby	30		F	M	Feby 27th 1896 Stoughton, Wisc		University Ave., Madison, Wisc
9	Carlson	Marie Larsen	38		F	Wd	Nov 27th 1887 Merrillan, Wisc		Route 3, Box 44, Alma Center, Wisc
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Davidson	Eva Dennis	36		F	M	Aug. 10/79 Galveston, Texas		Helen, Miss
11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Swanson	[illegible]	32		F	M	May 25/94 Lexingville, Miss		Marks, Miss
12	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Swanson	[illegible]	6		M	S	March 3/20 Memphis, Tenn		Marks, Miss
13	Koopman	Jenie Lind	65		F	Wd	May 15/61 Peru, Ill.		125 West Monroe St., Chicago
14	Sollenberger	Oliver Clark	37		M	M	March 29/89 Tippecanoe City, Ohio		Tippecanoe City, Ohio
15	Sollenberger	Hazel Coppock	35		F	M	July 5/91 Campbellsville Ky		Tippecanoe City, Ohio
16	Sollenberger	Fern Luretta	12		F	S	July 26/13 Chicago Ill		Tippecanoe City, Ohio
17	Sollenberger	Howard Edwin	9		M	S	April 28/17 North Manchester, Ind		Tippecanoe City, Ohio
18	Steele	Eugene Carl	35		M	M	March 22/91 Lexington Ga		Lexington, Ga.
19	Steele	Leila Kathryn Burnette	28		F	M	Nov. [illegible]/97 Gray, Ga.		Fort Valley Fruit Farm, Fort Valley, Ga.
20		EMBARKED AT KOBE							
21	Derry	Evelyn Thayer	38		F	S	Oct. 28/87 Cambridge, Mass.		3 Avon Rd., Watertown, Mass.
22	Hoople	Ruth Agnes	34		F	S	Jan. 14/92 Brooklyn N.Y.		277 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn
23	MacEachern	John	42		M	M	Oct. 22/84 Fayetteville, N.C.		Raiford, North Carolina
24	MacEachern	Netta Cooper	36		F	M	June 15/90 South Carolina		Wissaky, South Carolina
25	[illegible]	Dorothy Louise	28		F	Wd	Dec. 29/98 North Vernon, Ind.		5118 Boulevard Pl, Indianapolis
26	Resnicsek	Joseph Arthur	1		M	S	July 22/24 Los Angeles		Gervais, Oregon
27		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA							
28	Bolitho	Anchie Ardella	39		F	S	May 18/86 Modena Cal.		151 Phoenix Ave., Elmira N.Y.
29	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	May 29/92 [illegible]		[illegible] View, Eagle Rock, Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.
M. E. Quigley Insp.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS MEQ

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B 3-27

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/41 EMBD GL :SS

S. S. EMPRESS of CANADA sailing from HONG KONG 14th., May, 19 26. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 31st. May, 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA	P. I.	
2	Guittard	Claude Bernard	31		M	S	Oct. 6/94 New Bedford, Ohio.		2214 Curtis Street, Berkeley, Cal.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
4	Mallari	Francisco G.	25		M	S	Nov. 22/01 Masbate P. I.		5120 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. c/o Pacific Commercial Co., Seattle, Wash.
5									
6	Schmidt	Helger			M	M		Naturalized on his father's paper	32-37 A.16th. Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Schmidt	Myrtle Sears		25	F	M	August 29/1900 San Francisco, Cal.		32-37 A.16th. Street, San Francisco, Cal.
8							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
9	Sone	Lois Myrtle	20	3	F	S	Feb. 13/07 Salem, Ohio		5738-91th. Street, S.E., Portland, Ore.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

finishes this

Examined by,
W. E. Langley Insp.
J. A. Boyd

SIGNATURES AND DESIGNATIONS OF OFFICERS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/42

Empress of Canada sailing from Hong Kong, 14th May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 31st May, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I.							
1									2589 Folsom, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Abundan	Marcelo	36		M.	M.	Oct. 26/1890 Sirsir, Cebu, P.I.		1155, Chicago, Ill/
3	Aralla	Guillermo	19		M.	S.	Jan. 25/1905 Bagabag, P.I.		U.S.V. Hospital 108, Livermore, Cal.
4	Agbayani	Cornelio	40		M.	M.	Sept. 16/1885 Cabugao, P.I.		1535, Bush St, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Alegre	Severino	25		M.	M.	Jan. 25/1905 Bauang, Ilocos Norte		857, Dearborn St, Chicago Ill.
6	Antolin	Juan	25		M.	S.	Aug. 24/1899 Narvacan, P.I.		Gen. 77-27-4 Ft. Sam Houston, Texas
7	Apolinar	Ernie	19		M.	S.	July 17/1905 Umingan, P.I.		P.O. Box 14 Riverside, Cal.
8	Arzaga	Edilberto	18		M.	S.	Feb. 25/1906 Bauang, P.I.		824 Kearny, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Aquino	Manuel	21		M	S.	Dec. 13/1904 San Fernando, P.I.		c/o M.M. Azcueta, Washington, D.C.
10	Azcueta	Cirilo	25		M.	M.	July 4, 1895 Cabugao, P.I.		652 San Luis Obispo. San Francisco, Cal.
11	Azcueta	Mariano	44		M.	M.	Nov. 10, 1882 Cabugao, P.I.		652 San Luis Obispo San Francisco, Cal.
12	Asuncion	Elias	28		M.	M.	July 21/1898 Cabugao, P.I.		P.O. Box 361 Berkeley, Cal.
13	Buenaventejo	Antonio	18		M.	S.	Aug. 17/1907 Santa, P.I.		P.O. Box 361 Berkeley, Cal.
14	Bueno	Francisco	20		M.	S.	March 29, 1906 Santa, P.I.		Grand Ave, Seattle, Wash.
15	Balderama	Julio	19		M.	S.	July. 8/1907 Bangered, P.I.		P.O. Box. 121. San Jose, Center Rd. Berkeley, Cal.
16	Brillo	Segundo	21		M.	S.	March 29/1905 Santa, P.I.		Corner 1st. & Pine Street. Mount Vernon, Wash.
17	Baylon	Telesforo Ignacio	22		M.	S.	Jan/ 5/1904 Aringinod Laguna, P.I.		Denver, Colorado.
18	Bagamaspad	Silvestre	2.		M.	S.	Dec. 31/1904 Pasay, P. I.		Denver, Colorado.
19	Bagayao	Victorio	19		M.	S.	Jan. 5/1907 Pasay, P. I.		Hill Flournay, Chicago, Ill.
20	Benavides	Froilan Seller	21		M.	M.	Oct. 4/1904 Cabugao, P.I.		P.O. Box 361 Berkeley, Cal.
21	Betalla	Marcos	18		M.	S.	Oct. 16/1907 Santa, P.I.		3902-10 Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
22	Cael	Joaquin	21		M.	S.	Oct. 15/1905 San Quintin Pang, P.I.		3902-10 Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
23	Cadelina	Tirso D	24		M.	M.	Sep. 24/1897 Bacarra, P.I.		1548-7 Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
24	Cristobal	Luis S.	19		M	M.	Aug. 25/1906 Bauang, P.I.		4272, Davis St. Portland, Ore.
25	Castillo	Juan S.	18		M.	S.	Jan. 10/1908 Bauang, P.I.		4272, Davis St. Portland, Ore.
26	Carillo	Alfredo Villanueva	19		M.	S.	April 5/1907 Bauang, P.I.		St. Louis Chicago Ill.
27	Cabrera	Leoncio	25		M.	S.	Sept. 9/1905 Calape, P.I.		430 E. 84th. New York, N.Y.
28	Castillo	Andres V.	22		M.	S.	Nov. 30/1905 San Ildefonso, P.I.		420, Kearny Street San Francisco, Cal.
29	Concepcion	Crisogono	19		M.	S.	Nov. 24/1907 Sinait, P.I.		537, O'Farrell St. San Francisco, Cal.
30	Carbonel	Francisco	21		M.	S.	Nov. 5/1904 Cabugao, P.I.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ERASURES & CORRECTIONS.

CLERK.

Left ship at Victoria

42
44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6019
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

5225/43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 14TH, 19 36. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. MAY 21 ST, 19 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
2	Guato	Andres	30		M.	M.	June 1/94 Calugao P.I.		Tremont Hotel Red Bluff Cal.
3	Cabara	Andres	22		M.	S.	Nov. 12/06 Barracca P.I.		Milwaukee, Wisconsin
4	Cora	Fortunato	24		M.	S.	June 11/02 Barracca P.I.		1115 E. Terrace Catholic Club Seattle Wash.
5	Catabay	Emiliano	25		M.	S.	June 6/05 Bani Pang. P.I.		261 Pennsylvania. Vallejo Cal.
6	Cumba	Alberto	18		M.	S.	Aug. 4/08 Bani Pang P. I.		261 Pennsylvania. Vallejo Cal.
7	Cobanco	Amadio	20		M.	S.	March 10/06 Candon P. I.		1115 Terrace St., Seattle Wash.
8	Caybut	Andres	25		M.	S.	Nov. 30/01 Bacloyen P. I.		125 Lafayette St., Stockton, Cal.
9	Constanilla	Segundo	20		M.	S.	July 15/08 Ilocos P. I.		P. O. Box 301 Pleasanton Cal.
10	de Peralta	Elias	20		M.	S.	Aug. 2/05 Santa, Ilocos Sur.		c/o The Filipino Club. 1421 Sutter St. S. Franc. Cal.
11	De Los Trinos	Federico	19		M.	S.	June 15/06 Aringay P. I.		1115 Terrace St., Seattle Wash.
12	Domingo	Hilario	24		M.	M.	Jun. 14/02 Lacag J. N. P. I.		5903-10 Ave N. E. Seattle Wah.
13	Demondo	Demondo	19		M.	S.	Sept. 25/06 Villasis, P. I.		Qrs. 77-27-A. Ft. Sam Houston Texas
14	Estigoy	Salvador	19		M.	S.	June 26/07 Bauang P. I.		1115 Terrace St. Seattle Wash.
15	Felebrico	Cornelio	27		M.	M.	Sept 4/99 Vigan P. I.		256 E. Alleghany Ave. N. Philadelphia Pen
16	Gabison	Irineo	24		M.	S.	March 25/02 Taliban P. I.		2509 Folsom Street. San Francisco. Cal
17	Gabison	Pedro	22		M.	S.	Nov. 25/01 Galicay P. I.		Seattle Washington. #1 Post Office Station. San Francisco Cal
18	Guillen	Mariano	18		M.	S.	Aug 16/08 Bauan P. I.		1609 F. Street. San Francisco. Cal.
19	Gacayan	Silverio	21		M.	S.	June 12/06 San Fernando P. I.		P. O. Box 121. San Juan Bautista Cal.
20	Carmen	Benito	24		M.	S.	Feb. 5/1900 Calaguas. P. I.		P. O. Box 121 San Juan Bautista Cal.
21	Carmen	Rufino	16		M.	S.	July 15/09 Calaguas. P. I.		P. O. Box 124 Marysville Cal.
22	Cascon	Teodoro	18		M.	S.	No. 19/08 Calaguas. P. I.		704 Main Street Seattle Wash.
23	Carceo	Carlos	23		M.	M.	Nov 4/04 Dagupan P. I.		814-19 Street N. W. Washington D. C.
24	Calmagan	Faustino	27		M.	M.	Feb. 17/99 Calaguas P. I.		2516-19 Street N. W. Seattle Washington.
25	Gonzales	Isayas	19		M.	S.	July 6/06 Calaguas P. I.		1115 Terrace Street. Seattle Washington.
26	Gonzalo	Modesto	25		M.	M.	Oct. 15/01 Camiling P. I.		1115 Terrace Street. Seattle Washington.
27	Galindo	Angel L.	22		M.	S.	Sept. 17/01 Camiling P. I.		125 Lafayette St. Stockton Cal.
28	Galbo	Lamberto	24		M.	S.	April 16/05 Bacloyen P. I.		Grand Ave, Seattle Washington.
29	Laurente	Vicente	18		M.	S.	June 28/09 Dagupan P. I.		P. O. Box. 817 Montesano, Washington.
30	Laigo	Buenaventura	17		M.	S.	Oct. 24/02 Bauang P. I.		

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

5225/45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Canada sailing from Hong Kong, 14th May, 19 25. Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 21st May, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.							
2	Sebellila	Catalino	25		M.	S.	Nov. 25/1905 Talisay, P.I.		Roosevelle, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Seller	Teodoro	24		M.	S.	Nov. 9/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		1908 R. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Segui	Pedro	18		M.	S.	Dec. 2/1906 Cabugao, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Seller	Perico	1.		M.	S.	July 15/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		305 S. Wilcox, Stockton, Cal.
6	Savellano	Osmundo	18		M.	S.	Dec. 7/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		29 E. Lafayette St. Stockton, Cal.
7	Savella	Alejandro	24		M.	S.	July 4/1901 Cabugao, P.I.		540 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, Cal.
8	Savella	Angel	22		M.	S.	Nov. 1/1904 Cabugao, P.I.		540 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, Cal.
9	Semera	Juan	19		M.	S.	June 15/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		226 N. Allegheny Ave. N. Philadelphia, Pensilvania
10	Siababa	Daniel Sa.	20		M.	S.	July 15/1906 Cabugao, P.I.		1724 Eye St. Washington, D.C.
11	Sapla	Antonio	20		M.	S.	April 5/1906 Cabugao, P.I.		P.O. Box 1885 Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Saribay	Paulo	18		M.	S.	Jan. 25/08 Cabugao, P.I.		814-18 St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	Siababa	Vicente	18		M.	S.	Jan. 28/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		P.O. Box 129, Marysville, Cal.
14	Sequi	Leon L.	24		M.	S.	June 26/1902 Cabugao, P.I.		632 San Luis Obispo, Frisco, Cal.
15	Semera	Dionisio	18		M.	S.	Feb. 6/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		505 So. Alvarado St. Frisco, Cal.
16	Sapinoso	Ignacio	18		M.	S.	July 1/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		107 Georgia St. Vallejo, Cal.
17	Siruno	Luis	18		M.	M.	June 24/1904 Cabugao, P.I.		632 San Luis Obispo, Frisco, Cal.
18	Santella	Carlos	18		M.	M.	June 6/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		505 So. Alvarado St. Frisco, Cal.
19	Semoza	Agaton	25		M.	S.	Jan. 6/1905 Dumaguete, P.I.		1055 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Serdilla	Victor	34		M.	M.	April 20/1898 Nueva Ecija, P.I.		P.O. Box 151 Winn Minnesota
21	Savella	Guillermo	22		M.	M.	Feb. 9/1904 Cabugao, P.I.		540 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, Cal.
22	Seller	Teodoro	18		M.	S.	June 28/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		540 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, Cal.
23	Saturno	Teodoro	20		M.	S.	Nov. 6/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		540 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, Cal.
24	Seguriven	Selestino	17		M.	S.	May 16/1909 Cabugao, P.I.		2018 Eye St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
25	Serrano	Eulogio	21		M.	S.	Jan 21/1905 Cabugao, P.I.		537 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, Cal.
26	Savellano	Eulogio	19		M.	S.	Jan. 25/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		29 E. Lafayette St. Stockton, Cal.
27	Surbida	Narciso	21		M.	S.	Oct. 29/1904 Cabugao, P.I.		814-18 St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
28	Sabila	Martin	18		M.	S.	Nov. 8/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		309 L St. Sacramento, Cal.
29	Savella	Angel	18		M.	S.	Dec. 5/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		540 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, Cal.
30	Sesa	Esteban	34		M.	M.	Aug 5/1898 Cabugao, P.I.		404 College Ave. Moscow, Idaho

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

CHIEF CLERK

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-720

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/44

S. S. "MOTHER OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, May 14th, 19 44. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Dist. May, 19 44.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.						
2	Lim	Arripino Dawit	24		M	S	Dec. 27/02 Licab Nueva Ecija P.I.		926 El. Dorado, Stockton Cal.
3	Macagba	Milberto	21		M	S	Feb. 22/05 Luna, La Union P.I.		834 Kearny, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Mraje	Nicolas	21		M	S	Sept. 8/04 Pacay P.I.		c/o Veteran Hospital, Haywood, Ill.
5	Maglaya	Tomas	21		M	M	March 7/95 Cabe P.I.		605 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
6	Mancagio	Estanislao	23		M	S	May 3/04 Cabe P.I.		605 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
7	Manrillo	Moises Morazani	19		M	S	Feb 17/07 Taliday P.I.		202 S. Centre St., Stockton Cal.
8	Madayag	Temistocles	17		M	S	Dec. 20/08 Banang P.I.		P.O.Box 896, Isleton, Cal.
9	Madona	Roman	25		M	S	June 25/03 Taal, Batangas P.I.		1115 E. Pearess St., Seattle, Wash.
10	Madona	Clare	20		M	S	Aug. 12/04 Banang P.I.		1206 - 20th.Ave., N.E. Highland St., Seattle Wash.
11	Manlit	Andres	20		M	S	Oct. 22/05 Banan P.I.		P.O. Box 24, Riverside, Cal.
12	Nicolas	Servilliano	22		M	S	April 16/04 Lazag P.I.		2908-19th.Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
13	Ocampo	Mariano	19		M	S	July 6/07 Vigan P.I.		814 -18 St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
14	Opulencia	Flaviano	19		M	S	Oct. 8/07 Bani P.I.		Penn. Vallejo, Cal.
15	Orden	Paulino	18		M	S	Nov. 3/07 Balaoan P.I.		156 N. Oliver St., Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Palerme	Telesforo Abrigo	19		M	S	Dec. 26/07 Alaminos P.I.		Corner 1st. & Pine St., Mount Vernon Wash.
17	Pagtanconan	Tomas	19		M	S	Dec. 29/04 Pasay P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
18	po Papallatoc	Juan	23		M	S	Feb. 8/05 San Ildefonso, P.I.		4556 - 9 Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
19	Purisima	Jose	21		M	S	March 4/05 San Ildefonso, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. University, Seattle, Wash.
20	Pasis	Giminiano	21		M	M	July 20/05 San Ildefonso, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. University, Seattle, Wash.
21	Pabod	Frank	22		M	M	April 10/04 Cabugao P.I.		847 - 42 St. Knox Ave., Oakland, Cal.
22	Paranada	Angel	18		M	S	Aug. 8/06 Cabugao P.I.		809 L. St., Sacramento Cal.
23	Padua	Renato	22		M	M	Aug. 9/04 Cabugao P.I.		Sam Joseph Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.
24	Paranada	Zoribio	18		M	S	April 16/06 Cabugao P.I.		807 L. St., Sacramento Cal.
25	Paraiso	Placido	20		M	M	Oct. 5/97 Sarrat P.I.		Cosmopolis Seattle, Wash.
26	Reyes	Philemon Fuentes	22		M	S	Feb. 4/04 Bauan Capis, P.I.		611 Pacific Street, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Reintar	Emiliano	18		M	S	July 26/06 Cabugao P.I.		P.O.Box 1035, Los Angeles Cal.
28	Rojo	Trinidad	25		M	S	May 25/03 San Ildefonso		Washington University, Seattle, Wash.
29	Ramos	Inocencio	20		M	S	July 26/05 Asingan P.I.		c/o Mr. L. H. Hilts, Yuten, Cal.
30	Rasimo	Furico	20		M	S	Jan 10/06 Vintar P.I.		P.O. Box. 554, Upland, Cal.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.

ERASURES & CORRECTIONS.

SHIP PURSER.

Left at Victoria

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6125
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5725/46

S.S. Empress of Canada sailing from Hong Kong, 14th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 21st May, 1926.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.							
1	Sudaria	Guillermo	45		M.	M.	Jan. 6/1881 Cabugao, P.I.		570 O'Farrell St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	Sudaria	Lucia	18		M.	M.	March 2/1908 Cabugao, P.I.		570 O'Farrell St. San Francisco Cal.
3	Sana	Cristoba.	18		M.	S.	Aug. 20/1908 Comaga, P.I.		P.O. Box 180 Fresno, Cal.
4	Sana	Anatoliano	19		M.	S.	Feb. 7/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		P.O. Box 180 Fresno, Cal.
5	Sana	Andres	17		M.	S.	July 1/1909 Cabugao, P.I.		915 R St. N.W. Washington D.C.
6	Sivila	Gavino	20		M.	S.	Oct. 25/1905 Cabugao, P.I.		305 S. Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal.
7	Sabio	Julian	25		M.	M.	Jan. 6/1905 Cabugao, P.I.		2013 Rye St. N.W. Washington D.C.
8	Seguritan	Eugenio	26		M.	M.	Nov. 15/1900 Cabugao, P.I.		65 W. 11 Ave. Columbus, Ohio
9	Sera	Gervacio	27		M.	M.	June 18/1899 Cabugao, P.I.		65 W. 11 Ave. Columbus, Ohio
10	Suero	Victoriano	19		M.	S.	March 25/1907 Banang, P.I.		P.O. Box 617 Montesano Wash.
11	Subala	Antonio	26		M.	M.	Jan 6/1899 Cabugao, P.I.		305 S. Eldorado, Stockton, Cal.
12	Seller	Canuto	25		M.	S.	Jan. 19/1901 Cabugao, P.I.		29 E. Lafayette St. Stockton, Cal.
13	Suero	Telesforo	27		M.	M.	Jan 25/1899 Cabugao, P.I.		1111 Fleurnay, Chicago, Ill.
14	Sudaria	Sixto	19		M.	S.	April 14/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		P.O. Box 446, Marysville Cal.
15	Salado	Hermenegildo	19		M.	S.	April 17/1907 Cabugao, P.I.		314 3 St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
16	Sumio	Rosario	22		M.	S.	Nov. 12/1905 Santa, P.I.		P.O. Box Box 561 Berkeley, Cal.
17	Tejada	Leandro P.	18		M.	S.	March 18/1908 Aringo, P.I.		P.O. Box 67 Montesano, Wash
18	Tanato	Pio	25		M.	S.	May 5/1901 Lilvan, P.I.		Stockton, Cal.
19	Tagaleg	Jose	18		M.	S.	Sept. 7/1908 Bau, P.I.		961 Pennsylvania St. Vallejo
20	Tugas	Nicolas Vega	19		M.	S.	April 15/1908 Tuguegarao, P.I.		305 Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal.
21	Ureta	Abelardo	21		M.	S.	Aug. 12/1904 San Fernando, P.I.		1869 P. St. San Francisco, Cal.
22	Uasl	Bartolome	24		M.	S.	Aug. 31/1908 Bangued, P.I.		92nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
23	Valero	Longino	18		M.	S.	Oct 2/1908 Bangued P.I.		2820 Hollister Ave. Santa Barb.
24	Verdela	Beato S.	20		M.	S.	May 6/1906 Cabugao, P.I.		P.O. Box 1885 Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Vinit	Perfecto	18		M.	S.	April 26/1908 Balecong, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. University, Seattle, Wash
26	Valdez	Felix D.	22		M.	M.	Feb 21/1904 Dalec, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. University, Seattle, Wash
27	Vega								
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
29									
30									

REMARKS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

Left at Victoria

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. MacNutt, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "Empress of Canada," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. MacNutt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19
VICTORIA, B.C.
at Vancouver, B. C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
M. A. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/47 S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th May, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT MANILA																
1		Hawkins	Cecil Horlock	44		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	P. I.	Manila	Partner: L. Stoen Wise & Co. Calle Juan Luna, Manila		England
2		Hawkins	Maria Eugenia Rincon	30		F.	M.	wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	England	Spanish	P. I.	Manila	Father: M M. Rincon 868 Calle Isaac Rizal Manila		England
3		Kummer	Max	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	P. I.	Manila	Kummer & Comino 144 Juan Luna, Manila	N.Y.	New York
4		Kummer	Elisabeth	33		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	P. I.	Manila	Kummer & Comino 144 Juan Luna, Manila	N.Y.	New York
5		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
6		Dundas	William Alexander Murray	42		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Java	Sourabaya	Singer Sewing Machine Co. Aloon Aloon Djatotong Sourabaya		Scotland
7		Dundas	Mary Hilson	46		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Java	Sourabaya	Singer Sewing Machine Co. Aloon Aloon Djatotong Sourabaya		Scotland
8		Every	Victor George	39		M.	S.	Tea Planter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Chanchhira	H.A. Shilwell, Pathine Tea Estate Chanchhira, Sylhet Dist.		England
9		Macdonald	Grace	33		F.	S.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Hodhow	Dr. N. Benovit Hodhow, Hainam, China	Wisc	Milwaukee
10		Manasseh	Adrian Saleh	42		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Brit.	Hebrew	Str. S.	Singapore	Brother E.S. Manasseh 4 D'Almeida St. Singapore		England
11		Taylor	Jack Francis Mahon	25		M.	S.	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Sarawak	Miri	Sarawak Oilfields Ltd. Miri Sarawak.		Sarawak
12		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
13		Austin	Bertha Maud Main	51		F.	W.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	Mr. Main Austin, C/o Jardine Matheson & Co.		England
14		Briscoe	Arthur Basil	23		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cambridge Shire	Father Mr. Briscoe Lonlstowe Hall. Cambridge Shire, Eng.		England
15		Cookin	Joseph	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hankow	Wife Mrs. Cookin Jardine Estate, Hankow		China
16		Duisberg	Carl	34		M.	M.	Chemist	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leverkusen	Business: Bayerwerke Gemeinschaft Leverkusen		Germany
17		Duisberg	Johanna (Geb Seebohm)	32		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leverkusen	Business: Bayerwerke Gemeinschaft Leverkusen		Germany
18		Evans	Ann Young		5	F.	S.	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of	U.S. Citizen.		See Sheet 10. Line 29.		
19		(Lord Rosford) Acheson	Archibald Charles Montague Brabazon	49		M.	M.	Businessman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	W. Morris 6. Wenchow Rd. Shanghai		Ireland
20		Rosford	Louise (Countess of)	76		Wid.	Nil		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	Lady, Military, British Embassy, Peking		England
21		Hawkins	George Steel	44		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	J.J. Keswick 81 Kiangse Rd. Shanghai		England
22		Hawkins	Laura Kate	40		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. F. Bothwell 71, Nanyen Rd. Shanghai		England
23		Hawkins	Hinda Barbara Joy	9		F.	S.	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Mr. J Holdsworth. 567, Avenue Joffre Shanghai		England
24		Holzapfel	Frank Simon	42		M.	S.	Gold Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Spanish	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur	Kuala Lumpur P.O. Box 266 Kuala Lumpur F.M.S.	Fed	Malay States
25		Joseph	Ellis	41		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Brit.	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	S. M. Joseph Palace Hotel, Shanghai		China
26		Joseph	Moselle	39		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Brit	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	S. M. Joseph Palace Hotel, Shanghai		China
27		Kingston	Thomas Walter Henry	39		M.	S.	Malay Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Brit. Malaya	Kelah	Brit. Adviser to Kelah Govt. Kelah via Penang		Ireland
28		Reed	Donald Edwin	4		M.	S.	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of	U.S. Citizen.		See Sheet 10. Line 9. 03		
29		Piercy	Richard Smailes	44		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Richard S.M. Piercy 37, The Bund Shanghai		England

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY VICTORIA, B.C.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B C, 31st May, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 28 List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Friend T D D Folkes Hotel Lorraine 5th Ave New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Urmston
	Yes	Husband	No	No			Friend T D D Folkes Hotel Lorraine 5th Ave New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dun	Grey	Nil	P. I.	Manila
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Yrs	New York	Own firm Kummer Upmann & Co 51 Leonard St. New York	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Dortmund
	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	30 Yrs	New York	Own firm Kummer Upmann & Co 51 Leonard St. New York	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
	Yes	Singer Sewing Machine Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	W.M. Burnett, The Cottage Davidsons Mains, Midlothian Scot.	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Rosneath
	Yes	Singer Sewing Machine Co	No	No			W.M. Burnett, The Cottage Davidsons Mains, Midlothian Scot.	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Lochgoote
	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cotswins Steel & Co. 4 Fenchurch Ave. London Eng.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Princetown
	Yes	Board of Foreign Miss in U.S.	Yes	Yes	1920	Duluth	Brother L. Macdonald 845 Oakland Ave. Milwaukee	Yes	11 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dun	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Armadale
	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Own Home, 19, Carlton House Terrace, London	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dun	Dun	NIL	Str. Setts	Singapore
	Yes	Sarawak Oil Fields Ld.	Yes	No			Shell Co of California, San Francisco.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dun	Grey	NIL	England	London
	Yes	R.M. Austin (Son)	Yes	No			Own Home, 9 St. Peter's Green, Bedford, England	No	6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dun	Grey	Nil	England	Warne
	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Mr. Briscoe Kingstown Hall, Cambridgeshire, England	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dun	Nil	England	Kingstown
	Yes	Jardine Matheson & Co	Yes	No			Jardine Matheson & Co 25, Madison Ave. New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Bradford
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Own Home, Leverkusen Near Cologne, Germany	No	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Germany	Barmen
	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Own Home, Leverkusen Near Cologne, Germany	No	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Germany	Wattenscheid
																										China	Shanghai
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Transit	Brother Hon. C. Acheson Gosford Castle, Armagh, Ireland	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Green	Nil	England	London
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Transit	Own Home 12, Manchester Square, London	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	London
	Yes	Asiatic Petrol Co	Yes	Yes	1915	Transit	Own Home 65, Oxford Rd. Harrow, England	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dun	Blue	Nil	England	London
	Yes	Asiatic Petrol Co	Yes	No			Mother Mrs. Forster Stanmore, England	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dun	Blue	Nil	England	Stanmore
	Yes	Asiatic Petrol Co	Yes	No			Grand Mother Stanmore, England	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dun	Blue	Nil	China	Shanghai
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1912	10 Prince	Tyrone Gold Co P.O. Box 846 Kirkland Lanyer, P.Q.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Morris Ill
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Prince	St. Francis Hotel San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bk.	Dun	Nil	Iraq	Bagdad
	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			St. Francis Hotel San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bk.	Dun	Nil	India	Calcutta
	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother R.P. Kingston 21 College Green Dublin Ireland	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dun	Dun	Nil	England	Dublin
																										China	Peking
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Portland	27, Shawfield Park, Bromley Kent England.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bk.	Dun	Nil	Hong Kong	Victoria

LEFT U.S. AT Seattle 6-11-26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Tourist for business		
3	Tourist for business		
4	Non Quota 17	Manila	April 15/26
5	Non Quota 18	Manila	April 15/26
6			
7	Transit		
8	Transit		
9	Transit		
10	Tourist for pleasure		
11	Tourist for pleasure		
12	Tourist for business		
13			
14	Transit		
15	Tourist for pleasure		
16	Tourist for [illegible] business		
17	Tourist for pleasure		
18	Tourist for pleasure		
19			
20	Tourist for pleasure		
21	Tourist for pleasure		
22	Tourist for pleasure		
23	Tourist for pleasure		
24	Tourist for pleasure		
25	Tourist for pleasure		
26	Tourist for pleasure		
27	Tourist for pleasure		
28	Government Official		
29			
30	4358 Tourist for pleasure	Shanghai	5/13/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson G B R. R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of [illegible]", from Hong Kong, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
Master Officer

to before me this 31st day of May, 19 26.
[illegible], B.C.
RIA, B.C.

Hos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

). —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only.
wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter 1 year of age.
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- n alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- ker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ds between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

se a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'tions quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ld list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

e the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson C B R. R N R, of the R M S "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Robinson
Master Officer

to before me this 31st day of May, 19 26

ver B.C.
RIA, B.C.

Jos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	Tourist for business		
3	Tourist for business		
4	Non Quota 17	Manila	April 15/26
5	Non Quota 18	Manila	April 15/26
6			
7	Transit		
8	Transit		
9	Transit		
10	Tourist for pleasure		
11	Tourist for pleasure		
12	Tourist for business		
13			
14	Transit		
15	Tourist for pleasure		
16	Tourist for [redacted] business		
17	Tourist for pleasure		
18	Tourist for pleasure		
19			
20	Tourist for pleasure		
21	Tourist for pleasure		
22	Tourist for pleasure		
23	Tourist for pleasure		
24	Tourist for pleasure		
25	Tourist for business		
26	Tourist for pleasure		
27	Tourist for pleasure		
28	Government Official		
29			
30	4358 Tourist for pleasure	Shanghai	5 3 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...e).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...als only.
...nswer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... 1 year of age.
...try should be either M (male) or F (female).
...gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...nolder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...tes a farm, either for himself or for others.
... works on a farm for the man who operates it.
...ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ... registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...xemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ...on is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims ...quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
... Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...id list.
... paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ... not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R ~~e~~ Mer at _____, Surgeon of the R M S "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Swoffer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19
VICTORIA, B.C.
at ~~Vancouver~~ B. C.

Jno F. Morgan
U.S.I.S.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (duly closed) manifest.

5225/48 S.S. "HIKAWA MARU" of OSAKA, J. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, May 14th, 19 36.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not transit point.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. / And also language (if complete sentence is read) / Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2														Miss E.F. Bellows,		
3		Kinsey		50	M	M	Domestic Service	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany		Bellows Sewing Agency, Japan.		Germany
4		Mitchell	Frank Charles	49	M	M	Engineer	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	General Motors Export Co., Union Bldg. Singapore	N.Y.	New York
5		Mitchell	Frieda Marie		F	M	Wife	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.		General Motors Export Co., Union Bldg. Singapore	N.Y.	New York
6			Alice Sophia Thomas	40	F	S	Lady's Maid	French						Mrs. Chapman,		
7								REMARKED AT KOBE								
8		Bent	Joseph Maximilian	50			Merchant	German	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Business Messrs Bent Bros. & Co.,		
9														Business Messrs Bent Bros. & Co.,		
10								English &						Friend Mr. c/o		
11								English &						Friend Mr. c/o Kobe		France
12	In Transit. 27744	Fairchild	Monahan. Frederick Albert	42	M	S	Merchant Tech.	English Swiss &	Yes	England	English	China	Tientsin	E.E.Hastings & Fairchild Co.Ltd., 168/182 Yuen Road. Tientsin. China		England
13														Friend Mr. Gyull		
14				43	M	M		French &						Wife Mrs. L. Hallmeaden,		
15	In Transit. 27743	Hamilton (Sic)	Monahan Sydney Portland	44	M	S	Accountant	English	Yes	England	English	Kobe	Japan	Standard Oil Co., Kobe Japan		England London
16	In Transit. 27744	Hamilton (Sic)	Monahan Julio Octavio Lombardi	9	M	S	Wife	English & French	Yes	England	Belgium	Kobe	Japan	Standard Oil Co., Kobe Japan		England
17	Under 16	Hamilton (Sic)	Monahan Arthur Portland	7	M	S	Child	English	Yes	England	English	Kobe	Japan	Standard Oil Co., Kobe Japan		England
18								German						Swiss Watch Import Co.,		
19							Chemist							Friend Harold Muller,		
20														Friend F. Harrild,		
21								REMARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
22		Wiesen		38	M	S	Merchant	English	Yes	Germany				Martin Katz & Co.,	N.Y.	New York
23		Chichester	Christine	44	F	S	Nil	English French & Italian	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Nail	Brother Col.Halligh Chichester, Hall		England
24		Crafter	William Henry	30	M	S	Merchant	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	Friend Mr. G.B. Southam, Nichi.Nichi.Shim.Bldg.Tokyo. Japan		England
25		Holdcroft	Frank	43			Merchant	English French Spanish	Yes	England	English	Philippine Island	Manila	Friend Edward C.Bowes, Bk. Bld. Manila, P.I.		England
26		Hutchinson	James	44	M	S	Engineer	English Pyr.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burma	Rangoon	Friend Mr. W.H. Bennel, 19. Pollock Road.Rangoon Burma		England
27		Judd	Florence	41	F	M	Nil	English	Yes	Australia	English	Victoria Australia	Sunee	Aunt Miss Merfield, Bank Street Melbourne.Victoria Aust.		Australia
28		Kluiver	Jan Hendrik	31	M	M	Merchant	Dutch German English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch		Friend C. Kelvin, c/o China Exp.Imp.Bank Sa.Cosra.Rep.		Holland
29		Kluiver	Hilda Theodora Maria	32	F	M	Wife	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch West Indies		Friend C. Kelvin, c/o China Exp.Imp.Bank Sa.Cosra.Rep.		Holland
30		Lacy			F	S	Merchant	French Spanish English	Yes	France	France	France	Paris	93 Victor Hugo Ave.,		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be stated as continental residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY VICTORIA, B.C.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], B. C., [redacted], 19[redacted].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line	Whether having a ticket to a country foreign to which he is a citizen or subject	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for the passage was furnished by the alien himself, by relatives or friends, or by others, and state name, relationship, and address of person who furnished the money)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned	Whether coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to obtaining such labor or service, to perform labor or service in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled	Whether an assisted immigrant, and if so, by whom assisted	Height		Nationality	Color of—		Race or People	Final Destination	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of visits	If yes— Where														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1																										
2		Mrs. Hein					Mrs. Hatico,																			
3	Yes	Dr. Duisberg					Lower Kaiser, Dr. Cologne Germany	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Fair Grey		Nil	Germany	Cologne
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1924 1926	New York Montreal	General [illegible] Export Corp. 234 W.57th. Street.																			
5	Yes	Husband Lady	Yes	[illegible]	1920	New York	General [illegible] Export Co., 234 W.57th. Street. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dusky	Brown	Brown			Switzerland	Appenzell
6							Mrs. Bridal Hotel Plaza,																			
7																										
8							c/o International Banking Corp.,																			
9							c/o International Banking Corp.,																			
10				Transit			15 Rue de l'Arc de Triomphe,																			
11							15 Rue de l'Arc de Triomphe,																			
12	Yes	73456 Self			1922		Messrs Beatty & Ives 5 [illegible] London.	H. 35730	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
13							Rosenberg Street 42,																			
14							H. Hanghemaien,																			
15	Yes	73454 Self					22 Lavender Gardens, Clapham Common. London.	H. 35928.																		
16	Yes	73454 England					22 Lavender Gardens, Clapham Common. London.	H 35929																		
17	Yes	73454 Father		Yes	1925		22 Lavender Gardens, Clapham Common. London.		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brn	Nil	Japan	Kobe
18				Transit			Brother H.Vulgoli,		No																	
19					1917		Brother Ernest Ryser,		No																	
20				Transit			The Hatched House Club,																			
21																										
22							Brother J.E. Hiesten,																			
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother Col. Chichester, Hall Yorkshire. England	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Formby
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Stud House Hotel-opposite Victoria England	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
25	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1925	New York Seattle	Bath Club, Dover Street, London. England	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
26	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss A. Hutchinson 11 Fairlie Bank Rd. [illegible] Common.	Yes	40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
27	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr. Cruickshank, Kirkcaldy, Victoria Australia	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Australia	Bathurst
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Father J.H. Kluckert Esq., P.O.Hoofstraatt 54 Amsterdam.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Holland	Amsterdam
29	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Father J.H. Kluckert Esq., P.O.Hoofstraatt 54 Amsterdam.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Holland	Amsterdam
30							Son	Cousin Mr. E. Siegel,																		

I CERTIFY THAT ONE [illegible] OF THE PASSENGERS ON THIS LIST

[illegible]
MASTER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson C B R. R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of [illegible]", from Hong Kong, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

to before me this 31st day of May, 19 26

B.C.

ORIA, B.C.

Jno. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Tourist		
3	Tourist for pleasure		
4	Country permit	Washington	August 1/25
5	Country permit	Washington	August 28/25
6	Tourist (Italian)		
7			
8	Tourist for business		
9	Tourist for business		
10	Tourist		
11	Tourist		
12	429 Tourist	TIENTSIN CHINA	May [illegible]
13	Tourist		
14	Tourist		
15	751 Tourist for business	NOBE JAPAN. PLEASURE	5/13/26
16	755 Tourist for business	" "	5/18/26
17	755 Tourist for business	" "	"
18	Tourist		
19	Tourist		
20	Tourist		
21			
22	Country permit [illegible]	Washington	July 8/25
23	Tourist for pleasure		
24	Tourist for pleasure		
25	Tourist for pleasure		
26	Government official		
27	Tourist for pleasure		
28	Tourist for pleasure		
29	Tourist for pleasure		
30	Tourist for [illegible]		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space s only.

wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

o between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ality).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

stion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

ald to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ases should be especially observed:

SUDAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
Robinson C R R K V R, of the R M S "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

to before me this 31st day of May, 19 26

B.C.

GRIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	Transit		
3	Tourist for pleasure		
4	Re-entry permit 26267	Washington	August 5/25
5	Re-entry permit 26466	Washington	August 26/25
6	Transit (Paris)		
7			
8	Tourist for business		
9	Tourist for business		
10	Transit		
11	Transit		
12	1129 Transit	Tientsin China	
13	Transit		
14	Transit		
15	751 Tourist for business	NOBE JAPAN PLEASURE	5/13/26
16	753 Tourist for business	"	
17	755 Tourist for business	"	
18	Transit		
19	Transit		
20	Transit		
21			
22	Re-entry permit 26026	Washington	July 9/25
23	Tourist for pleasure		
24	Tourist for pleasure		
25	Tourist for pleasure		
26	Government officials		
27	Tourist for pleasure		
28	Tourist for pleasure		
29	Tourist for pleasure		
30	Tourist for [illegible]		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only.
wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
o between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

s a farm, either for himself or for others.
rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.
aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

eople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserv Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of May, 1926

at VICTORIA, B.C. B.C

Thos F. Monaghan
M D, DS
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon shall be furnished for each and every alien so listed.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3225/48 S. S. Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from H o n g K o n g, 31st May, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. (Contd)																
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	52		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Son: Mr. H. Levy 61 Victor Hugo Ave. Paris		France
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Japan	Yamato	Friend Mr. Shiram [redacted] Tokyo, Japan		Germany
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	42		M.	S.	Indian Forest Service	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Friend D. Hendry 26 Windermere Park Rangoon, Burma		Scotland
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	40		M.	M.	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.Africa	Cape Town	Friend R. Gilmour [redacted] Somerset West Capetown S.Africa		S.Africa
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	34		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.Africa	Cape Town	Friend R. Gilmour [redacted] Somerset West Capetown S.Africa		S.Africa
In Transit. 7	V9991	Perry	Arthur Vivian Monaghan	34		M.	M.	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hankow	Bailey & Perry Solicitor 03 Hankow China	Dartford	England
In Transit. 8	V9992	Perry	Doris Monaghan	35		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Hankow	Bailey & Perry, Solicitor, 03 Hankow China	"	England
In Transit. 9	V9981	Rodwell	Henry Kirby	48		M.	M.	Asst Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	The Rev. J. Chappell 03 Malbashi Japan	Surrey	England
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	50		M.	S.	Indian Service	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Burma	Rangoon	Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, Rangoon.		England
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	50		[redacted]	[redacted]	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Wife:- Mrs E.B. Sugsey 12 Sydney St. Melbourne, Victoria		Australia
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	4		M.	S.	Child	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	[redacted]	Semarang	Friend:- A.Kolpin [redacted] Exp. Bank of Japan		Holland
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	36		M.	M.	Indian Forest Service	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Burma	Pegu	C/o Thos. Cook & Sons [redacted] Rangoon, Burma		England
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		Thos. F. Monaghan Asst.																
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

PWT P-3
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 31st, May, *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 1st.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by prepaid ticket, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse? Ever supported by charity? Ever in an institution for the insane? Ever a pauper?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Constitutional psychopathic inferior.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	[redacted]					Cousin Mr. H. Siegel Grands Hotel, San Francisco	[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil	France	La Ferte S[illegible]
3	[redacted]						Villemstrasse, Rheim hansen Rheim Germany	[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Germany	Halle
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Miss McKerrall [redacted] Scotland	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Campbeltown
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			4 Adderley St. Box 35 [redacted] England	[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Sussex
6	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Yes			In transit 4 Adderley St. Box 35 [redacted]	[redacted]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs. M. Perry Tower Rd. Dartford England	Yes	6 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Dartford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother-in-law Mrs M. Perry Tower Rd. Dartford, England	Yes	6 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Bramhall
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, J.K. Redwell Sunbeams Oakdene Rd. Godalming Surrey England	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Hillborough
10	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	No			East Indian United Service Club [redacted]	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Galway
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Wife:- Mrs. E.B. Sussex [redacted]	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Australia	Stawarl Victoria
12	Yes	Step-Father	Yes	No			P.C. Hooftstratt 30 Amsterdam, Holland	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Dutch E Indies	Helterreden
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. A. Villar 49 Penkett Rd Wallasey Cheshire, England	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Liverpool
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
binson C.B.E. R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(Master, Master Mariner, or Second Officer)
ncerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

before me this Thirty-first day of May, 1926

B.C.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	Tourist for business		
3	Tourist for pleasure		
4	Government Official		
5	Tourist for pleasure		
6	Tourist for pleasure		
7	#12 Tourist for pleasure	HANKOW CHINA	4/19/26
8	#13 Tourist for pleasure	"	"
9	63d Tourist for pleasure	TOKYO JAPAN	4/24/26
10	Government Official		
11	Tourist for pleasure		
12	Tourist for pleasure		
13	Government Official		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only.

wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

y should be either M (male) or F (female).

le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ide between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

es a farm, either for himself or for others.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'ims quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show id list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
binson C.B.E. R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canad", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
ncerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
sts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Robinson

Master Officer.

before me this Thirty-first day of May, 1926

ver, B.C.

, B.C.

Hos F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Tourist for business		
3	Tourist for pleasure		
4	Government Official		
5	Tourist for pleasure		
6	Tourist for pleasure		
7	#12 Tourist for pleasure	HANKOW CHINA	4/9/26
8	#13 Tourist for pleasure	" "	"
9	632 Tourist for pleasure	TOKYO JAPAN	4/24/26
10	Government Official		
11	Tourist for pleasure		
12	Tourist for pleasure		
13	Government Official		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is only.
wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
year of age.
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

s a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
n is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'ims
quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
d list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
ry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of Mar, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.)

Hon. F. Monaghan
M.P., D.S.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5225/50 S.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG May 14th. 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				ENTRAINED AT HONG KONG														
In Transit. 2	23079	Croft	Thomas	44		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	HongKong	Kowloon	Own House:- 5A Ansard Building Kimberley Rd. Kowloon		Eurland
In Transit. 3	23080	Croft	" Irene Grace	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	HongKong	Kowloon	"		
4	"	Croft	" Harold Taylor	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	HongKong	Kowloon	"		
5	"	Croft	" Sylvia Joan	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	HongKong	Kowloon	"		
6				ENTRAINED AT SHANGHAI														
7									Yes							Shantung Road Hospital Council, Shanghai		
8		Boyson	[illegible]	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	China	Shanghai	Shantung Road Hospital Council, Shanghai		England
9		Boyson	Myfanwy	1		F	S	[illegible]	No	Child	No	England	[illegible]	China	Shanghai	Shantung Road Hospital Council, Shanghai		England
10		Lieves	Auguste	28		M	S	Accountant [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	[illegible]	China	Shanghai	Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai		Belgium
11		Brewster	William [illegible]	-	9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Child of U.S. Citizen		See Sheet for Line 8 Husband:- R.B.Chapman, Central		
12																		
13	Use	Evenson	Lester Wright	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Child of U.S. Citizen		See Sheet for Line 10.		
14	Use.	Evenson	Doris Eileen	- 4½		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	Child of U.S. Citizen		See Sheet for Line 10.		
15										Norwegian				China				
16		Jensen	[illegible]	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Norway	Norwegian	China Coast	S.S."Tsinan"	Norwegian Consul, Shanghai		Norway
17		Josephovich	Lina Marianna	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China		[illegible]		[illegible]
18		Kemp	Frederick Gaston	37		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England	[illegible]	China	Shanghai	H.B.M. Consul, 48 Glen Road, Shanghai		England
19		Kemp	Edith Muriel	34		F.	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	England	[illegible]	China	Shanghai	H.B.M. Consul, 48 Glen Road, Shanghai		England
20		Kemp	Margaret Hilda	[illegible]		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	[illegible]	[illegible]		England
21		Larsen	[illegible]	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	China	S.S."Tsinan" [illegible]	Norwegian Consul, Shanghai		Norway
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Use	Thompson	Jessie [illegible]	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Father in law of the Alien. 208 Bubbling Well Rd. Shanghai	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Use	Thompson	Ada [illegible]	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Macao	Portuguese	[illegible]	Shanghai	Father-in-law of the Alien. 208 Bubbling Well Rd. Shanghai	[illegible]	[illegible]
25				ENTRAINED AT [illegible]														
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., *Dist.* May, *19*26

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any other person or by any other person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether in possession of an amount sufficient to land.	Whether coming in transit to another country.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1									Came to U.S. at Detroit on 6-10-26																			
2		73461						Father:- Mrs. Croft Birsey Mc.	Came to U.S. at Detroit on 6-10-26			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil	England	Sale
3	Yes	73461	Husband					Father in law :- Mrs. Croft Birsey Mc. Sale, Manchester, England	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark.	Gray	Nil	Australia	Melbourne
4	Yes	73461	Father					Grandmother:- Mrs. Croft Birsey Mc., Sale, Manchester, England	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark.	Gray	Nil	China	Shanhai
5	Yes	73461	Father					Grandmother:- Mrs. Croft Birsey Mc., Sale, Manchester, England	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark.	Blue	Nil	Australia	Sydney
6																											
7			Shantung Mi. Hospital					Father:- J. Boyneu Grovesend Mr.																				
8	Yes		Mi. Hospital Council	Yes	No			Father in law :- J.Boyneu Grovesend Mr. Swansea, Wales	Yes	19 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Wales	Sylarnium
9	Yes		Shantung Mi. Hospital Council	No	No			Grandfather :- J. Boyneu Grovesend Mr. Swansea, Wales	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fallow	Blue	Nil	China	Shanghai
10	Yes		Credit Foncier	Yes	Yes	1911	Transit	Father:- P. Rieves, Chaussee de Malne St., Brussels, Belgium	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark.	Blue.	Nil	Belgium	Malne St. Rieves
11																											
12						1923		Sister:- Eleanor Goucher,																			China	Swatow
13																											
14	Yes			Yes	Yes	1924	Transit																				China	Swatow
15	Yes	Husband		No	Yes	1924	Transit	Father:- L.E. Brongell, Hongkong, Hongkong	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Norway	Hongkong
16	Yes	Father		No	Yes	1924	Transit	Grandfather:- L.E.Brongell, Hongkong, Norway	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Norway	Hongkong
17	Yes	Self		Yes				Brother:- Josephe, 16 West 46 th. St. New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	Russia	Pekelek
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Father:- Mrs. Fanny Adeline Sale, Manchester, England	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark.	Blue	Nil	England	Sale
19	Yes	Husband		No	No			Mother:- Mrs. Fanny Adeline Sale, Manchester, England	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	England	Prestwich
20	Yes	Father		Yes	No			Grandmother:- Mrs. Fanny Adeline Sale, Manchester, England	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	England	Shrylands
21	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	Mother:- Mrs. C. Nelson, Hongkong, Norway	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Norway	Hongkong
22																											
23	Yes	Self	73457	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	Name:- Seattle, c/o National Bank of Commerce/	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	China	Amoy
24	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	Name:- Seattle c/o National Bank of Commerce	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark.	Dark.	Nil	China	Shanghai
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29								Brother:- J. Young Hong Kong.																				
30								Brother in law:- J. Young Hong Kong.																				

Note.—Fill in all questions. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the doing, assaulting, or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, is excluded from admission into the United States.

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1			
	2	1210 Transit	Hong Kong	5/11/26
	3	1211 Transit	"	"
	4	1211 Transit	"	"
	5	1211 Transit	"	"
	6			
	7	Transit		
	8	Transit		
	9	Transit		
	10	Transit		
	11			
	12	Tourist for pleasure		
	13			
	14			
	15	Transit		
	16	Transit		
	17	Tourist for pleasure		
	18	Tourist for pleasure		
	19	Tourist for pleasure		
	20	Tourist for pleasure		
	21	Tourist		
	22			
	23			
✓	24	Non Quota ✓ 27	06 ✓ Shanghai	Sec 4 (h) ✓ March 24/26
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...el Robinson, S.S.Empress... , of the S. S. "EMPRESS OF CHINA", from Hong Kong 14th. May 1926, do ...cerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Captain.

...before me this Thirty-first day of May, 19 26

...ency-Sec.

...RIA, B.C.

Hor F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...only.

...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...year of age.

...should be either M (male) or F (female).

...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...ders).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, joi..., brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...ker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...a farm, either for himself or for others.

...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

...make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...ception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ...le able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...list.

...ard to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...t residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully ...y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" generally means the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" generally means ...t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

...Haitian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...Jamaica, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Haitian ...his heritage.

HEBREW (not Negro).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the last place of permanent abode of alien prior to departure for the United States. Where alien has resided in a city for one year or more, the name of such city should be given, even though alien may have been a temporary sojourner elsewhere during such year. It is important that the answer to this question should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as the immigration laws provide different rates for different countries, and the fact that an alien has resided temporarily for a short period of time in a country other than that of his permanent residence does not necessarily mean that such temporary residence should be considered.

...Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and ...

...Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of ...

...Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should not be sufficient to answer "New York," "California," or other general locality within the United States.

...Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

...Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, mother, or other relative, employer, or other person.

...Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less amount, how much).—Aliens coming to seek employment should have sufficient money to maintain themselves for a reasonable time, and the amount should be sufficient to prevent their becoming public charges. Money brought by or for aliens for the purpose of evading the immigration laws should not be considered sufficient.

...Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

...Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend. The answer should be specific as to whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend. The answer should be specific as to whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

...Column 20 (Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why).—The answer should be specific as to whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why. The answer should be specific as to whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why.

...Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be specific as to whether alien is a polygamist, and if so, the number of wives.

...Column 22 (Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States).—The answer should be specific as to whether alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, the nature of such contract or agreement.

...Column 23 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be specific as to whether alien is an anarchist, and if so, the nature of such anarchy.

...Column 24 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates anarchy or sabotage).—The answer should be specific as to whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates anarchy or sabotage.

...Column 25 (Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law).—The answer should be specific as to whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law, and if so, the date of such deportation.

...Column 26 (Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law).—The answer should be specific as to whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law, and if so, the date of such deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland Ohio, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. H. Moffat
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May, *19* 26

at VICTORIA, B.C., B.C.

Hugh F. Monaghan
U. S. P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

5225151 S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA", Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 14th., May, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grant).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Third Class							EMBARKED AT KOBE										U.S.
2	2776	Burchardi	through Adelhaid Kypke	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Germany & English	Yes	Germany	German 70	Germany	Potsdam	Father Mr. H.K. Burchardi Wiesmackerstrasse 52 Berlin N.W.21.	Ore.	Portland	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29		Thos. F Monaghan MD																	
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Exc 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] C., 31st. May, 19 26.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																				
S.S.	1																										
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Friend Rev. F Y. Cope 5728-91 Str., S.E. Portland Ore	No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Potsdam
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

IMMIGRATION SERVICE AND [illegible] 1926

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...son, C.B.E., R.N.R Master ..., of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" ..., from Hong Kong 14th. May 1924 ..., do
(Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
...cerely, and truly ...Swear... that I have caused the ...rgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental ...amination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ..... Officer.

...before me this ...Thirty-first... day of ...MAY...., 1924

...B. C.
..., B.C.

Hos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Quota 4067	Calcutta,	India April 15/24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
...only.
...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
...year of age.
...should be either M (male) or F (female).
...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
...alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
...der, turner, or other indefinite designations.
...e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...a farm, either for himself or for others.
...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
...make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
...gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...*rite*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
...mption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
...is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
...l list.
...aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
...t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
...y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
...t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
...the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
...ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 522 [illegible] 52

[illegible] of CANADA, Sailing from [illegible], 14th. May, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] B. C., 21st. May, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I.		
2	Niewirth	Albert [illegible]	25		M	S	August 24/00 San Francisco Cal.		269 Surry St.,San Francisco, Cal.
3	Campbell	Oscar Franklin	49		M	M	Jan.22/77 Sonoma, Cal.		467 Seal Ave,Palo Alto, Cal.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Nov.21/04 Honolulu H.I.		Battery & Broadway Sts.,San Fran.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Sept.30/76 [illegible]		Room 1501,9 Maiden Lane,New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	March 25/78 Philadelphia Pa.		Room 1501,9 Maiden Lane,New York
7	Gates	John [illegible]	21		M	S	Jan. 26/05 Oakland, Cal.		650 Colusa Ave,Berkeley, Cal.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Nov. 1/02 Wilmington Del.		26 Edgewood Rd.Glen Ridge, N.J.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Nov. 5/01 Williamstown, Mass.		26 Edgewood Rd.Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	Hartshorn	John Edsall	47		M	M	August 4/78 Hunterburg, Iowa.		Kensington, Md.
11	Hartshorn	Maud Victoria	40		F	M	August 14/85 Highesville Pa.		Kensington, Md.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	July 30/98 Williamstown, Mass.		Williamstown, Mass.
13	Le Count	Walter [illegible]	26		M	M	May 10/98 New Rochelle, N.Y.		48 Lafayette St.New Rochelle N.Y. Rockefeller Institute
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Sept. 8/97 Lancaster Pa.		61 Broadway, New York.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	M	[illegible]	Married to Mr. Lowell May 31st. 1926.	Rockefeller Institute 61 Broadway, New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	August 24/02 Boston, Mass.		246 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	May 9/85 Buffalo N.Y.		246 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn
18	Fries	[illegible]	31		M	M	Dec. 20/95 Buffalo N.Y.		Grand Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Fries	[illegible]	30		F	M	June 6/96 Hinsdale, Ill.		Grand Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Roberts	George	24		M	S	June 19/02 Fremont, Cal.		250 Jones St,San Francisco Cal.
21							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	March 10/81 New York, N.Y.		30 Broad Street, New York.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	June 20/96 New York, N.Y.		515 Park Ave., New York
24							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
25	Andreasen	Einar Cornelius	24		M	S	Jan. 5/02 Stevens, Minn.		3629-19th.Ave.S. Minneapolis
26	Andreasen	Elise Mathilde	55		F	M	Feby. 22/71 La Crosse, Wisc.		3629-19th.Ave.S. Minneapolis
27	Andreasen	Elise Marie	5		F	S		Parents U. S. Citizens	3629-19th.Ave.S. Minneapolis
28	Andreasen	Rolf Louis	3		M	S		Parents U. S. Citizens	3629-19th.Ave.S. Minneapolis
29	Evans	Roger Floyd	22		M	M	August 4/03 Worcester, Mass		225-4th.Ave. New York
30	Evans	Mira Flaig	20		F	M	Oct. 2/05 Pottsville Pa.		1021 Mahantongo St.Pottsville Pa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F. Monaghan Insp.

[illegible] AND DESCRIPTIONS

[illegible] CLERK PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-P

not done

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" of CANADA. Sailing from HONG KONG, 14th. May, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 21st. May, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)		
1	[illegible]	Maynard Cameron	30	M	M	Nov. 25/95	Arcadia, Cal.		Lincoln N. H.
2	[illegible]	Maud Moore	34	F	M			Marriage Certificate Husband U.S. Citizen, Nov. 28th. 1918	Lincoln N. H.
3	[illegible]	Marjorie Moore	6	F	S			Father U. S. Citizen Line 1	Lincoln N. H.
4	[illegible]	Richard Cameron	4	M	S			Father U. S. Citizen Line 1	Lincoln N. H.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 13/97	New York, N.Y.		825 North St. Pittsfield, Mass
6	Keeling	William Flete	36	M	M	August 13/89	Chicago, Ill.		110 South Dearborn Str.Chicago.
7	Keeling	Rupert	4	M	S			Father U. S. Citizen Line 6.	110 South Dearborn Str.Chicago.
8	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 25/98	Detroit, Mich.		Santa Ana, Cal.
9	[illegible]	Mary Hannah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 2/93	Philadelphia Pa.		Barnes Island, South Harpswell Me.
10							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Remington Ave, Thomasville, Georgia
12	Baker	Barbara	13	F	S	Jan. 5/13	Mill Valley, Cal.		Remington Ave, Thomasville, Georgia
13	Baker	John Earl Jr.	8	M	S			Father U. S. Citizen Line 21	Remington Ave, Thomasville, Georgia
14	Coe	Christine South	41	F	M	June 3/84	Laurens Co. S.C.		219 Washington St., Greenwood S.C.
15	Coe	Drucilla Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	S			Parent U. S. Citizen Line 14	219 Washington St., Greenwood S.C.
16	Coe	Claribel Kennet	6	F	S			Parent U. S. Citizen Line 14	219 Washington St., Greenwood S.C.
17	Giles	Lewis Wilson	41	M	M	Nov. 3/84	Bridgeport, Penn.		447 First Street Rossville N. J.
18	Taylor	Floyd Thomas	47	M	M	May 24/79	Richmond, Va.		212 Main Street Paterson N. J.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Feb.12/91	515 Stanwood St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Remington Ave.Thomasville Ga.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lake City, S.C.
24	Shippenger	Arthur Raymond	40	M	M	Sept. 8/85	Bridgeport, Penn.		1628 Grand Ave, Dayton Ohio.
25	[illegible]	Alice Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb. 15/86	Washington, Illinois		7851 Normal Blvd.Chicago, Ill.
26	Gray	Helen Brewster	39	F	M	June 26/86	Rochester, N.Y.		160 Naples Road Brookline, Mass.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1119 Polk Blvd.Des Moines, Iowa.
28	Kleihauer	Cleveland	40	M	M	Dec. 29/85	Johnson, Neb.		East 50 & 15th.Ave.N.E.Seattle Wash
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		471 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		471 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
Master.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 183 3

5225/54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of China" Sailing from Hong Kong, 24th. May, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 31st. May, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							[illegible] OF VICTORIA (CITY)		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	S	[illegible] New York, N. Y.		115 Chauncey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	C			King Lewis Wn. June 12th. 1919	c/o Chn. No. Railway Co. N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	C			[illegible] Ohio, July 1st. 1925	425 No Kilbourn St. St. Louis Miss
5	Wilhelm	Miss Johnson	31	7	M	S	Nr. Kiel, /1895	Portland Ore.	1822 E. Couch Street Portland Ore
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 Elm St., Chicago Ill.
7	Reigle	Samuel George	41		M	M	Oct. 14th./1884	Hanover Penn.	1705 Ridcliffe St. Dayton, O.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

EXAMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
CHIEF CLERK.

5th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

5225155 ! 3 copies

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], Mar [redacted], 19[redacted]; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] Mar [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							[redacted]		
✓ 2	[redacted]	Virginia Ashley Van	24		F	M	June 20th, 1908 Julian San Diego Cal.		926 Brown St., Hayward Calif.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		2000-24th St. Ext., Washington, D.C.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		2000-24th St. Ext., Washington, D.C.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		2000-24th St. Ext., Washington, D.C.
6			[redacted]						
✓ 7	[redacted]	Lenora Dorsch	68		F	Wd.	North Sd. 1906	Spokane Wn.	Russellville, Kentucky
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		University Ave., Holland, Mich.
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Route 5, Box 66, Alma Center, Wisc.
✓ 10	[redacted]	Ira Ronald	28		M	M	Aug. 30/98	Goldsboro, Miss.	
✓ 11	[redacted]	Henry Miller	25		F	M	May 22/04	Lebanonville, Miss.	
✓ 12	[redacted]	Ira Ronald	6		M	S	March 2/28	Meridian, Miss.	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		225 Third Street St., Oshkosh
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Cheyenne City, Okla
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Cheyenne City, Okla
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Cheyenne City, Okla
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Cheyenne City, Okla
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Lexington, Va.
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Dark Valley Rural Rem, Dark Valley, Va.
20			[redacted]						
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		5 Avon Ln., Edgartown, Mass.
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		2577 Lexington Ave., Lexington
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Belmont, North Carolina
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		Hensley, North Carolina
✓ 25	[redacted]	Dorothy Lucile	6		F	Wh.	June 25/25	North Yakima, Wash.	3540 Inglewood Pl., Indianapolis.
✓ 26	[redacted] (Returned)	Joseph Arthur	2		M	S	July 22/26	Los Angeles	Corvallis, Oregon
27			[redacted]						
✓ 28	[redacted]	Amelia Arletta	29		F	S	May 16/96	Salem Ohio	431 Stevens Ave., Salem, Ill.
✓ 29	[redacted]	Grace Hunt	24		F	M	May 23/96	Berlin, Ills.	2400 Ridge View, Santa Rosa, San Anselmo
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

[redacted]
Inspection Officer.

58
56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-1-28

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

3-225/5 [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 14th, Mar, 19 24, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. Mch. 24, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							BORN AT MANILA	P. I.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Oct. 1/93 San Rafael, Calif.		2924 Fruitvale Avenue, Fruitvale, Calif.
3 ✓	Gregory	Gordon	24		M	S	April 10/00 Niagara Falls		207 Bonny Street, Kingston, Ont.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible] Honolulu, T. H.		2139 Stockton St., Frisco, Cal.
5 ✓	de Pride	Gaston	22		M	S	August 22/01 Albuquerque, N.Mexico		c/o Pacific Commercial Co., Seattle, Wash.
6 ✓	Schmidt	Edgar	20		M.	S		Naturalized on his father's papers	22-27 A.[illegible] Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7 ✓	Schmidt	Myrtle Stacy		20	F	S	August 24/[illegible] San Francisco, Cal.		22-27 A.[illegible] Street, San Francisco, Cal.
8							BORN AT SEA		
9	Dyer	Lois Martha	20	7	F	S	Feb. 27/97 Salem, Ohio.		[illegible] Street, S.E., Portland, Ore.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]

8.5b

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1) 4-30

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/57

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hong Kong, [illegible] May, 19 55, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] May, 19 55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		DEPARTED AT KAILUA, T.H.							
1									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M.	M.	Oct. 26/1899	Siquijor, Negros, P.I.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M.	S.	June 28/1927	[illegible], P.I.	1155, Chicago, Ill./
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M.	M.	Sept. 16/1915	Siaton, P.I.	U.S.V. Hospital 102, Livermore, Cal.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M.	M.	Jan. 25/1919	[illegible], Ilocos Norte	404 - 2/13/43 - 20-M-925 [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.	S.	Aug. 24/1929	[illegible], P.I.	827, Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M.	S.	July 17/1926	Dingalan, P.I.	Van. natz 7/29/46 # 1600-K-4900M [illegible] Filipino Recreation Temple
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	S.	Feb. 25/1928	Dimiao, P.I.	P.O. Box 14 Stockton, Cal.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S.	Dec. 18/1934	San Fernando, P.I.	824 Kelly, San Francisco, Cal.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M.	M.	July 4/1902	Dingalan, P.I.	c/o R.H. [illegible] Washington, D.C.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M.	M.	Nov. 16,1928	Dingalan, P.I.	4801 Elm Hall, Chicago. [illegible] San Francisco, Cal.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M.	M.	July 21,1919	Dingalan, P.I.	4801 Lake Park Chicago [illegible] San Francisco, Cal.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M.	[illegible]	Aug. 17/1937	Dimiao, P.I.	P.O. Box 501 Stockton, Cal.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	S.	March 20,1936	Dimiao, P.I.	P.O. Box 501 Stockton, Cal.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	S.	July. 3/1937	Dingcoral, P.I.	Van. natz. 2/10/47 # 1300-K-7995 [illegible] Seattle, Wash.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	March 29/1925	Dimiao, P.I.	P.O. Box 1181 [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	[illegible] 5/1935	[illegible], P.I.	1300-K-45534 [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	Dec. 22/1924	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	S.	Jan. 5/1927	[illegible], P. I.	Ver. ARCard Seattle 7-25-55 [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	M.	Oct. 4/1934	Dingalan, P.I.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	S.	Oct. 16/1927	Dimiao, P.I.	P.O. Box 501 Stockton, Cal.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	Oct. 18/1925	San Quintin, Pang. P.I.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	M.	Sept. 24/1927	Dimiao, P.I.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	S.	Aug. 22/1928	[illegible], P.I.	Ver. natz 11/2/45 # 22 M 13399 [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	S.	[illegible] 10/1928	[illegible], P.I.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	April 5/1927	[illegible], P.I.	1-454 in 1606-K-3007M 4-29-46 [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M.	M.	Sept. [illegible]	[illegible], P.I.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	S.	Nov. [illegible]	San Nicolas, P.I.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	S.	Nov. [illegible]	[illegible], P.I.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	Feb. 6/1928	Dingle, P.I.	[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

#51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 P

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5225.58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 14th, 19 36. Arriving at Port of [redacted] U. S., MAY 25, 19 36.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMPRESS OF CANADA								
2	Custo	Antonio	30		M.	S.	June 1/06 Cabugao P.I.		Fremont Hotel, Red Bluff Cal.
3	Cabara 7851091	Andres	32		M.	S.	Nov. 12/04 Barugao P.I.		Milwaukee, Wisconsin
4	Cano 4-084-081	Fortunato	24		M.	S.	June 11/12 Barugao P.I.	I-404 issued 3-13-46 #0400-K-10658	1115 S. Durrace Catholic Club, Seattle Wash.
5	Cabahug	Emiliano	22		M.	S.	June 6/15 [redacted] P.I.		201 Pennsylvania, Vallejo Cal.
6	Cunio 3639076	Alberto	18		M.	S.	Augo 4/28 Sant Rosa P. I.	I-404 Iss TO 1607-K-3063 (8-5-47)	201 Pennsylvania, Vallejo Cal.
7	Colonco	Amelio	28		M.	S.	March 10/18 Cadiz P. I.	Ver. nats 4/8/47 #1300-K-9517	1115 Durrace St., Seattle Wash.
8	Cagbuk 3119 526	Andres	28		M.	S.	Nov. 30/16 Bacolgon P. I.		125 Lafayette St., Stockton, Cal.
9	Constantino 5600454	Segundo	30		M.	S.	July 15/05 Baloda P. I.	I-404 TO 1300-K-30763 (6-22-47)	P. O. Box 801 Placerville Cal.
10	Co-Pontico	Elias	20		M.	S.	Augo 2/15 Santa, Ilocos Sur.		c/o The Filipino Club. 1431 Sutter St. S. Franc. Cal.
11	De Los Santos 3V59 999	Federico	19		M.	S.	June 15/16 Aringay P. I.		1115 Durrace St., Seattle Wash.
12	Domingo	Alberto	24		M.	S.	June 14/12 Luong [illegible] P. I.		2028-10 Ave S. E. Seattle Wash.
13	Domingo 3-030-046	Segundo	19		M.	S.	Sept. 25/24 Villasis, P. I.		Gen. Delivery. Ft. San Houston Texas
14	Estigoy U5IV499	Salvador	19		M.	S.	June 26/27 Duaog P. I.		1115 Durrace St. Seattle Wash.
15	Felicerios	Gonzalo	27		M.	S.	Sept 4/19 Vigan P. I.		226 E. Allegheny Ave. E. Philadelphia Pen
16	Galican 1913 276	Irineo	24		M.	S.	March 22/22 Dalton P. I.		2809 Folsom Street. San Francisco. Cal
17	Galican	Pedro	25		M.	S.	Nov. 25/21 Calasg P. I.		Seattle Washington.
18	Gallian	Luciano	19		M.	S.	Aug 24/28 Bauan P. I.		#1 Post Office Station. San Francisco Cal
19	Gaogan 3041 405	Silverio	22		M.	S.	June 12/25 San Fernando P. I.	I-404 issued 12-17-43 BAKERSFIELD, CAL. DUPLICATE CARD	1039 P. Street. San Francisco. Cal.
20	Garcia V533 068	Benito	26		M.	S.	Feb. 2/20 Calasgao P. I.	I-404 issued 5/21/45 #22-12368	P. O. Box 151. San Juan Bautista Cal.
21	Garcia 2646 998	Emilio	26		M.	S.	July 25/20 Calasgao P. I.	File 433/1979 I-404 issued 1600-K-5282 10-28-46 Ver. 11/16/42 #22-24-1840	P. O. Box 151 San Juan Bautista Cal.
22	Garcia V463 852	Prudencio	20		M.	S.	May 30/20 Calasgao P. I.		P. O. Box 126 Hollister Cal.
23	Garbo 1445 711	Carlos	22		M.	S.	March 4/25 Bagnotan P. I.	New Issued 11-24-42 #11-N-320	705 Main Street Seattle Wash.
24	Galangan V445 013	Leandro	27		M.	S.	Dec. 25/19 Calasgao P. I.	I-404 issued 3-19-47 #1200-K-8973	4514-19 Street N. E. Washington D. C.
25	Gamalos 7479 170	Eugenio	19		M.	S.	July 4/27 Calasgao P. I.		4514-19 Street N. E. Seattle Washington.
26	Gamalo	Roberto	25		M.	S.	Feb. [illegible] Calasgao P. I.		1115 Durrace Street. Seattle Washington.
27	Galinato H553 693	Angel L.	22		M.	S.	Sept. 27/24 Calasgao P. I.		1115 Durrace Street. Seattle Washington.
28	Galvez	Lamberto	26		M.	S.	April 10/20 Bacolgon P. I.		[redacted]
29	Gamurot 3 981 628	Florante	20		M.	S.	June 22/20 Dagupan P. I.	File 433/1979 HQN to S.F. 6/14/41 #22-2-23197 404 issued 12/12/43 #22-M-8158 Ver. nats 3/6/47 #1200-K-1827	Quad Arg. Seattle Washington.
30	Galgo 12-832-753	Buenaventura	27		M.	S.	Oct. 24/20 Bauang P. I.		P. O. Box 688 Centralia, Washington.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Immigrant Inspector

#58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29-50

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

--5225/59

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, May 26th, 1946, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] May, 1946

No. Last Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Native or Naturalized.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							RESIDENTS OF CANADA, P.I.		
2	Lim [illegible]	Agrippina Sevilla	36		F	S	Dec. 27/09 Limuk Nauru British P.I.		926 N. Lincoln, Stockton, Calif.
3	2-357-728 Bangga [illegible]	Hilberto	21		M	S	Feb. 28/25 Lemu, La Union P.I.		826 Kearny, San Francisco, Calif.
4	1-473-535 Bangga [illegible]	Nicolas	21		M	S	Sept. 6/24 Pasay P.I.		c/o Western Hospital, Edgewood, Ill.
5	H70V H7V Bangga [illegible]	Tomas	21		M	S	March 7/25 Cebu P.I.		605 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
6	Barangka [illegible]	Estanislao	22		M	S	May 5/24 Cebu P.I.		605 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
7	Barrillo [illegible]	Enlano Bernani	20		M	S	Feb 27/27 Siliony P.I.	Naf. S.D. 21X 7872 - 3-25-36	902 E. Center St., Stockton, Calif.
8	V43V849 Bobayog [illegible]	Constantino	27		M	S	Dec. 20/20 Bamang P.I.	505 - 5/16/38 - # 20-D-3244 I-404 rec. 1/21/39 affirmed	Pulsbay 206, Ketchikan, Alaska
9	Bandoza [illegible]	Ramon	25		M	S	June 25/25 Tuni, Batangas P.I.		1120 E. Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.
10	1-671-961 Bandoza [illegible]	Clara	20		F	S	Aug. 12/26 Bamang P.I.	1-404 TO 1700-N-5407 (11-9-49)	1206 - 20th Ave. E., Highland Pl., Seattle Wash.
11	2-862-868 Banlit [illegible]	Andres	23		M	S	Oct. 25/23 Ramon P.I.	1-404 TO 1600-N-17965 (4-20-48)	Box Box 14, Riverside, Calif.
12	H3H1 V49 Bicolas	Servilliano	22		M	S	April 14/24 Lemay P.I.	Ven. note 10/8/46 # 1606-K-5179	2000-10th Ave. E., Seattle, Wash.
13	3149-457 Bonago [illegible]	Mariano	19		M	S	July 6/27 Vigan P.I.		816-818 So. K.K., Seattle, Wash.
14	4963 280 Bpalenzia [illegible]	Florisno	19		M	S	Oct. 8/27 Ami P.I.	In U.S.D. 52/33 # 22-X 10728 File 433/934	Penn, Vallejo, Calif.
15	Brion [illegible]	Pauline	18		M	S	Dec. 5/27 Balaoan P.I.		1255 E. Olympic, Los Angeles, Calif.
16	Palomo [illegible]	Teleofaro Abriga	19		M	S	Dec. 26/27 Alaminos P.I.		Owner Lot, 6 Elm St., Ennis Texas Wash.
17	Pagtacoman [illegible]	Tomas	19		M	S	Dec. 20/26 Pasay P.I.	A.R.# 3425256 404 to 237m 6177 7-6-4388	Chicago, Ill.
18	yo Pagalilao [illegible]	Juan	25		M	S	Feb. 6/26 San Ildefonso, P.I.		4856 - 9 Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
19	3-882-676 Parisima [illegible]	Jose	21		M	S	March 4/26 San Ildefonso, P.I.	File 435/870 1-404 I.I. TO 1600-N-10623 on 5-22-47	University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
20	Pasia [illegible]	Clodisno	21		M	M	July 20/26 San Ildefonso, P.I.	File 133/282	University, Seattle, Wash.
21	V439906 Pated [illegible]	Frank	26		M	M	April 16/24 Cabugao P.I.	I-404 to 1300-N-15375 (12-17-47)	847 - 46 So. Boca Ave., Redondo, Calif.
22	Paramdo [illegible]	Angel	26		M	S	Aug. 8/20 Cabugao P.I.		220 E. 21st, Sacramento Calif.
23	Pabon [illegible]	Benito	26		M	M	Aug. 8/24 Cabugao P.I.		San Joseph Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
24	Paramdo [illegible]	Teribio	20		M	S	April 16/26 Cabugao P.I.		207 E. 21st, Sacramento Calif.
25	3 VVV 110 Paralan [illegible]	Placido	20		M	M	Oct. 5/27 Sarrat P.I.		Queenpolis Seattle, Wash.
26	Pasco [illegible]	Philemon Pamboo	23		M	S	Feb. 4/24 Bangui Ilocos, P.I.		431 Bonifacio Street, San Francisco, Calif.
27	5 604 995 Reinter [illegible]	Emiliano	20		M	S	July 25/26 Cabugao P.I.	1-404 to 1300-N-16342 (4-21-48)	Rubidoux 2005, Los Angeles Calif.
28	3-793-708 Rojo [illegible]	Trinidad	25		M	S	May 25/26 San Ildefonso	1-404 dd. 5-5-55 E+D 1-131	Washington University, Seattle, Wash.
29	Ramos [illegible]	Ignacio	20		M	S	July 20/26 Antagan P.I.		c/o Mr. & Mrs. Ellis, Salem, Calif.
30	Ramos [illegible]	Pacico	20		M	S	Jun 12/26 Victor P.I.		Box Route 324, Upland, Calif.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

#59

[illegible]
CHIEF CLERK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 Pd

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7842

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

5225/60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

V[illegible]VIA, B.C.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hong Kong [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							DEBARRED AT HALIFAX N.S.		
1							404 issued 9/8/43 x 22-M-4038	ypf sio. 6 C.O. 3/26/46	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M.	S.	Chi.	25/1925	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	S.	Chi.	9/1923	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M.	S.	Chi.	2/1923	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	S.	Chi.	July 15/1926	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M.	S.	Chi.	7/1927	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	S.	Chi.	July 4/1921	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	Nov. 1/1924	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M.	S.	Chi.	June 15/1917	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible] Sr.	29	M.	S.	Chi.	July 15/1916	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M.	S.	Chi.	April 5/1906	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	June 25/[illegible]	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	June 28/1923	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible] Lo	24	M.	S.	Chi.	June 24/1922	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	Feb. 6/1920	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	July 1/1922	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	June 24/1922	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	June 6/1922	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M.	S.	Chi.	Jan. 6/1925	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	M.	Chi.	April 20/1922	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	M.	Chi.	Feb. 9/1924	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	June 20/1922	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	Nov. 6/1927	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	S.	Chi.	May 16/1923	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.	S.	Chi.	Jan. 22/1925	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M.	S.	Chi.	May 26/1927	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.	S.	Chi.	Oct. 20/1926	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	Nov. 8/1927	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	S.	Chi.	Dec. 8/1923	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M.	M.	Chi.	Aug 8/1923	[illegible] P.I.	[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXAMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

[illegible]
EXAMINER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 10

5225/61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Hong Kong, [redacted], 19 56. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted], 19 56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							DEPARTED AT HAILIAR, P.R.C.		
1	1994 774								
2	[redacted]	Guillermo	45		M	M	Phe. 6/1911	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
3	3-913-100	Pasadena field 7-90 6/6/54							
	[redacted]	Benito	19		M	M	Manila 2/1935	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	7599 758	Can. 11/26/43 # 22-711-1783							
4	[redacted]	Cristobal	18		M	S.	Aug. 20/1938	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	5543 004	I-404 3-24-47 #1300-K-9037							
5	[redacted]	Antonino	19		M	S.	Feb. 7/1927	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	4-148-455	Now issued 11-24-48 # 22-49-2046							
6	[redacted]	Antero	27		M	S.	July 2/1920	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	3-696-615	Can. naturalized 10/14/46 # 1300-K-561 M							
7	[redacted]	Alvino	20		M	S.	Oct. 25/1936	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	4-543-322	I-404 to 1300-K-13768 (2-13-48)							
8	[redacted]	Felix	26		M	M	Jan. 6/1928	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	3518 449								
9	[redacted]	Eugenio	26		M	M	Nov. 15/1929	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	3053 673	I-404 exd. on 10-28-52 FOR DUP. AR CARD							
10	[redacted]	Servilio	27		M	M	June 18/1929	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	3358 750	Can-11/16/42 # 22-79-1765							
11	[redacted]	Victoriano	19		M	S.	March 26/1917	Manila, P.I.	[redacted]
	5 VV9 9VV								
12	[redacted]	Antonio	26		M	M	Jan 6/1930	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	3585 493								
13	[redacted]	Ignacio	25		M	S.	Dec. 20/1928	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	Telesforo	27		M	M	Jan 26/1930	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	Cirilo	19		M	S.	April 14/1937	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	1319 436								
16	[redacted]	Buenaventura	19		M	S.	April 17/1937	Shanghai, P.I.	[redacted]
	4 VV3 13V I-404	N-400 St. 3/13/54							
17	[redacted]	Teodulo	22		M	S.	Nov. 12/1928	Manila, P.I.	[redacted]
	2-837-991	Appl. May 1/48, # 15 X 9702-575 A. Can. 2271-97 4. 14/4/4							
18	[redacted]	Ildefonso Fe.	19		M	S.	March 25/1928	Angeles, P.I.	[redacted]
	5016 6V5								
19	[redacted]	Flo	25		M	S.	May 5/1931	Aliaga, P.I.	[redacted]
	4-204-398								
20	[redacted]	Jose	18		M	S.	Sept. 7/1936	Manila, P.I.	[redacted]
	2615 050								
21	[redacted]	Nicolas Vigil	18		M	S.	April 15/1938	Bamban, P.I.	[redacted]
	2-899-911	Filed 4/23/599							
22	[redacted]	Anicleto	21		M	S.	Aug. 12/1931	San Fernando, P.I.	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	Nicolas	26		M	S.	Aug. 22/1928	Bingawan, P.I.	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	Leopoldo	18		M	S.	Oct 2/1938	Bingawan P.I.	[redacted]
	5-070-875	I-404							
25	[redacted]	Pedro S.	20		M	S.	May 4/1936	Cabugao, P.I.	[redacted]
	2603 923	I-404 mem'l 11/27/45 # 2211 12195							
26	[redacted]	Teodoro	19		M	S.	April 22/1926	Bingawan, P.I.	[redacted]
	5 [illegible] 259	Modesto Gonzales					Can. to Calexico Calif. 2/1/29 Can. to Salinas Calif. 1-13-47 # 1206-PC		
27	[redacted]	Felix B.	22		M	M	Feb 21/1924	Bingawan, P.I.	[redacted]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

28

29

30

Thos. B. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS & CERTIFICATION

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26-89

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, A. S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" PUBLIC TRANSPORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MED. COL. AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Awley.
Dist. Immigration Insp.
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pueblo Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

5225162 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									EMBARKED AT HONG KONG									
2	ALL CANADA.	HEY	ISRAEL	26		M	S	MILLING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	FRENCH INDO CHINA	SAIGON	FATHER. ROBERT HEY GLENDALE LODGE LANE, HYDE, ENGLAND	ENGLAND	
In Transit 3	7997	MALONE	CECIL JOHN L.	38		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. L. MALONE 6 PHENE ST. LONDON. ENGLAND	ENGLAND	
									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
In Transit 5	30026	AIRLIE	DAVID MINTO	57		M	M	IRON SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER. JAMES AIRLIE 48 MELVILLE STREET POLLOKSHIELD. GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	
In Transit 6	30027	AIRLIE	JESSIE GOURLAY	55		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER IN LAW. J. AIRLIE 48 MELVILLE ST. POLLOKSHIELD	GLAS. SCOTLAND	
In Transit 7	30036	BERMAN	KLEMENT	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	SOUTH AFRICA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND. MR. S.B. MATTHEW 77 YANTZEPOO RD. SHANGHAI	ENGLAND	
8	30031	HACKNEY	KATE BERTHA	50		F	M	MISSIONARY	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	DUTCH 08	CHINA	SOOCHOW	HEADMASTER OF LAURA HAYGOOD SCHOOL. SOOCHOW. CHINA	N.C.	ASHEVILLE
In Transit 9	30032	MACKENZIE	ARTHUR COMEY	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTS	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. M.W. MACKENZIE 13/16 W. SMITHFIELD. LONDON. ENG.	ENGLAND	
In Transit 10	30028	MARCHANT	HERBERT GEORGE	44		M	M	MECH. ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	WIFE. F.C. MARCHANT GLENBOLT HUDDERSFIELD. ENG.	ENGLAND	
In Transit 11	30037	PETERS	EDWARD [illegible] F.	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	BROTHER. H.K. PETERS THE BUND. SHANGHAI. CHINA	ENGLAND	
In Transit 12	30038	PETERS	ALEXANDRA C [illegible]	34		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	BROTHER IN LAW. H.K. PETERS THE BUND SHANGHAI. CHINA	ENGLAND	
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
13		SMITH	DOUGLAS HECTOR	9		M	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	U.S.A.		TORONTO U.S. CITIZEN SEE PAGE 2 LINE 24				
									EMBARKED AT KOBE									
In Transit 15	27766	BRUUN	AAGE	39		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH		YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND. MR. P. JARGENSEN 72 KYOMACHI. KOBE. JAPAN	DENMARK	
In Transit 16	27767	BRUUN	GERDA EMILIE	29		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND. MR. P. JARGENSEN 72 KYOMACHI. KOBE. JAPAN	DENMARK	
17	and 16	BRUUN	PALLE ARENDRUP	6		M	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND. MR. P. JARGENSEN 72 KYOMACHI. KOBE. JAPAN	DENMARK	
18	and 16	BRUUN	ERLING ARENDRUP	3		M	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND. MR. P. JARGENSEN 72 KYOMACHI. KOBE. JAPAN	DENMARK	
In Transit 19	31003	KLEEMAN	MRS. Max	38		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. OSCAR KLEEMAN 46/7 REDCROSS ST. LONDON. ENG.	ENGLAND	
									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA									
21		HOOPER	Did not Appear WILLIAM S.	54		M	M	MANUFR.	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER. T.S. HOOPER P 69 HARBORNE RD. BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND	
In Transit 22	27755	HEASLETT	SAMUEL	50		M	M	CLERGY	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	TOKIO	FRIEND. R.D.M. SHAW KAIGAN DORI HIRATSUKA JAPAN	ENGLAND	
In Transit 23	27756	HEASLETT	MILDA SUSAN	55		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	TOKIO	FRIEND. R.D.M. SHAW KAIGAN DORI HIRATSUKA JAPAN	ENGLAND	
In Transit 24	27992	LAWRIE	GEORGE	51		M	M	MANUFR.	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	IRISH	ULSTER	BELFAST	WIFE. MRS. BARBOUR 103 PETIT & CO. BOMBAY INDIA	INDIA	
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
25		PETIT	HORMUJA C.	58		M	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	INDIA				WIFE. MRS. H.C. PETIT C/O PETIT CO. BOMBAY INDIA	INDIA	
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
26		PICKWORTH	KATHLEEN M	28		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	CANADA	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND. 720 W. 180th STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
In Transit 27	8995	ROBINSON	WILLIAM SHAW	37		M	M	SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	WIFE. J.E. ROBINSON. THE HOLLIES PRINCE RD. MANCHESTER. ENG.	ENGLAND	
In Transit 28	28116	SKEATES	PERCY ROBERT	49		M	M	IMPORTER	YES ENGLISH		YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	BROTHER. E.G. SKEATES QUEEN ST. AUKLAND. NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	
In Transit 29	28117	SKEATES	RUTH CAROLINE	44		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUKLAND	BROTHER IN LAW. E.G. SKEATES QUEEN ST. AUKLAND. NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	
30	28118	STROME	MARY HOWELL	39		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH		YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	HUSBAND. C. STROME 36 BLUFF. YOKOHAMA. JAPAN	JAPAN	

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H.E. Ashley Insp

Total passengers . . . . . PURSER.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

62

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List XX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE 14th, 19 26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			RETURNING HOME TO ENGLAND NO FRIEND OR RELATIVE IN U.S.A.	YES			2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
3	YES	SELF	90168 YES	NO	60	ON 6/9/26	OWN HOME 6 PHENE STREET LONDON. S. W. 3 32861	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	DULTON
4																												
5	YES	SELF	90167 YES	NO			EMPLOYERS MESSRS STEWART & LLOYDS 41 OSWALD ST. GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 32864	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	90167 YES	NO			HUSBAND'S EMPLOYERS MESSRS STEWART & LLOYDS 41 OSWALD ST. GLASGOW 32865	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES	SELF	90154 YES	NO	60	ON 6/15/26	NO FRIEND OR RELATION IN U. S. A. 32857	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRN.	BLK.	BLUE	NIL	LITHUONIA	KOONA
8	YES	BOARD	90168 YES	YES	1915	ASHEVILLE	MOTHER. MRS. T. HACKNEY 22 BERADEN AVE. ASHEVILLE N.C.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	TRANFLEET
9	YES	SELF	90158 YES	YES	1921	TRANSIT	NO FRIEND OR RELATION IN U. S. A. 32856	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ISLINGTON
10	YES	SELF	90175 YES	YES	1925	TRANSIT	NO FRIEND OR RELATIVES IN U. S. A. 32876	YES	2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	HAMPSTEAD
11	YES	SELF	90165 YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK	BUSINESS ADDRESS 3 LOMBARD ST. LONDON. ENG. 32860	YES	3 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRN.	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH
12	YES	HUSBAND	90165 YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK	HUSBAND BUSINESS ADDRESS 3 LOMBARD ST. LONDON. ENG. 32861	YES	3 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	RUSSIA	SIMPLER-OHL
13																											CHINA	SHANGHAI
14																												
15	YES	SELF	90166 YES	NO			PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK 32862		2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
16	YES	HUSBAND	90166 YES	NO			PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK 32863		YES 2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
17	YES	FATHER	90166 YES	NO			GRAND PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK and 16	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
18	YES	FATHER	90166 YES	NO			GRAND PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK and 16	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	TASMANIA	HOBART
19	YES	SELF	90157 YES	NO	60	ON 6/14/26	NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES IN U. S. A. 32855	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	GREY	NIL	BAVARIA	WERNECK
20																												
21	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1912	TRANSIT	EMPLOYER BUTLER PEN LTD. BEARWOOD RD. BIRMINGHAM. ENG.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
22	YES	SELF	90155 YES	NO	60	ON 6/15/26	FRIEND. DR. WOOD CHURCH MISSION HOUSE 281/4 AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	GREY	NIL	ULTER	BELFOST
23	YES	SELF	90155 YES	NO	60	ON 6/15/26	FRIEND. DR. WOOD CHURCH MISSION HOUSE 281/4 AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ASHTON JERSEY
24	YES	SELF	90159 YES	YES	1923	BELFAST IRELAND	EMPLOYER. BARBOURS LTD.	YES	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	IRELAND	BELFOST
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES IN U. S. A.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK.	BLK.	BRN.	NIL	INDIA	BOMBAY
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	OWN HOME. 455 PORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.	YES	PERMIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRN.	FAIR	BRN.	NIL	CANADA	TORONTO
27	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES				NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES IN U. S. A. 32870	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
28	YES	SELF	90169 YES				POSTAL ADDRESS 36 COBURG ST. BRISTOL. ENGLAND 32868	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
29	YES	HUSBAND	90169 YES				POSTAL ADDRESS 36 COBURG ST. BRISTOL. ENGLAND 32869	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	NEWZEALAND	HAMILTON
30	YES	HUSBAND	90172 YES				MOTHER. MRS. J.B. HOWELL. 118 HIGH ST. KEOKUK. IOWA	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRN.	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	U.S.A.	KEOKUK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~		
3	TRANSIT		HONGKONG No1375 - 5-26-26
4			
5	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		SHANGHAI No4791-5-27-26
6	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		" " "
7	TRANSIT		SHANGHAI No4880 5-29-26-
	NON QUOTA TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD		
8	43	08	SHANGHAI. CHINA MAY 28/26
9	TRANSIT		NANKING CHINA No... 5-27-26
10	TRANSIT		SHANGHAI No-4796 - 3-27-26
11	TRANSIT		TIENSTIN CHINA No32 5-N-26
12	TRANSIT		" " " No31 " " "
13			
14			
15	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		KOBE No270-5-26-26
16	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		" " 271- " "
17	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		" " " " "
18	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		" " " " "
19	TRANSIT		LONDON. ENG No.142 - 5-26-26
20			
21	~~TRANSIT~~		TOKYO. No 39.- 4-28-26
22	TRANSIT		Tokyo No 39 4 28-26
23	TRANSIT		Tokyo No 40 4-28-26
24	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		TOKYO No 701- 5-24-26
25	~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~		
26	~~126~~	TOKIO. JAPAN	JUNE 4/26
			10-6-N-
27	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		MANCHESTER ENG No5708
28	TRANSIT		AUCKLAND NZ. No 69- 3-23-26
29	TRANSIT		" " " " "
30	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		YOKOHAMA No261-6-N-26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, from _____, do
(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
sts or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

N.E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1			
2	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
3	TRANSIT		
4			
5	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	SHANGHAI	5-27-26
6	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	"
7	TRANSIT	SHANGHAI NO. USC	5-29-26
		NON QUOTA TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD	
8	43	SHANGHAI CHINA	MAY 28/26
9	TRANSIT	NANKING CHINA NO	5-27-26
10	TRANSIT	SHANGHAI NO-4796	5-27-26
11	TRANSIT	TIENTSIN CHINA NO 31	5-11-26
12	TRANSIT	" " NO 31	" "
13			
14			
15	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	KOBE NO 270	5-26-26
16	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	" 271	" "
17	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	" "	" "
18	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	" "	" "
19	TRANSIT	LONDON ENG NO 101	5-26-26
20			
21	TRANSIT	TOKYO NO 39	4-25-26
22	TRANSIT	TOKYO NO 96	" 28-26
23	TRANSIT	TOKYO	" 28-26
24	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	TOKYO NO 101	5-24-26
25	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		
26	126	TOKIO JAPAN	JUNE 9/26
			10-6-31
27	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	MANCHESTER ENG	
28	TRANSIT	AUCKLAND NZ. NO 69	5-23-26
29	TRANSIT	" " "	" "
30	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	YOKOHAMA NO 261	6-1-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ficials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
er 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ccupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ngineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

erates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.
hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
g requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
d be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
rmanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

o the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

rs to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the [illegible], do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19[illegible]

at ~~VICTORIA,~~ B. C. VANCOUVER.

H. E. Ainley

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/63 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG HONG, MAY 28th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTINUED)									
2	Wnd 16	STROME	JOHN HOWELL	5	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD		NO	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FATHER O. STROME 35 BLUFF. YOKOHAMA. JAPAN	JAPAN	
3	Wnd 16	STROME	THOMAS OSCAR	3	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD		NO	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FATHER O. STROME 35 BLUFF. YOKOHAMA. JAPAN	JAPAN	
In Transit. 4	27995	WRIGHT	ARTHUR HENRY	43	M	M	ARCHIST	YES IST	ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER. GEORGE WRIGHT EASTSOR RD.WABROONGA.AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
In Transit. 5	27996	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH L.	40	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER IN LAW. G.WRIGHT ESSTSOR RD.WABROONGA AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
In Transit. 6	27997	WRIGHT	AGNES KIRKWOOD	17	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRLIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	UNCLE. GEORGE WRIGHT ESSTSOR RD. WRBROONGA.AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

James Stewart M.C.A.
PURSER

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JUNE 14th 19 26

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32	33	
	The Last.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in possession, whether paid by himself, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation, or whether by himself and others.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.) Length of time and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical, as observed by the inspector.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify what.) Length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			9017	Entered at Portal on 6PR on 4Feb26				GRAND PARENTS MR.J.E.HOWELL										GOOD	NO		4	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	JAPAN	YOKOHAM
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	TRANSIT		118 HIGH ST.KEOKUK. IOWA	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	TRANSIT		GRAND PARENTS MR.J.E.HOWELL 118 HIGH ST.KEOKUK. IOWA	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NIL	JAPAN	ASHFIELD
4	YES	SELF	90173	YES	NO	Entered at Portal on 6PR on 4Feb26		OWN HOME 7 ADDISON ROAD MANLY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA 32877	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	AUSTRALIA	
5	YES	HUSBAND	90173	YES	NO	Entered at Portal on 6PR on 4Feb26		OWN HOME 7 ADDISON ROAD MANLY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA 32877	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	FATHER	90173.	YES	NO	Entered at Portal on 6PR on 4Feb26		OWN HOME 7 ADDISON ROAD 32874 MANLY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NIL	AUSTRALIA	MANLY
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a citizen of the following-named country, or subject of the following-named government, or ruler, government, or people of which he declares allegiance or is citizen or subject [illegible] form
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who [illegible]
that affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2		Yokohama No261	6-5-26
3	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	"
4	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	"
5	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	Sydney Aust. No1372-1373	3-3-26
6	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	"	"
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, MASTER, of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
gation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.
COMMANDING Officer.

orn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 26
VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1			
2	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
3	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
4	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "SYDNEY-MOST, VOL.		
5	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

x status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ot officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
l or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
n of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
g engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
ther, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
d be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

o operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
e who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
lity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
on in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
t means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

rs to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 26

at ~~VICTORIA,~~ B. C.
VANCOUVER

F. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3 XI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

522564 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.									
1 In Transit.																FRIEND J. INOUYE MINISTER OF JGR DEPT. KOJIMACHI-KU. TOKIO	ENGLAND	
2	27991	KAMO	MASAO	49		M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	MRS. R. MASUJIMA 55 ZAMOKUCHO AZABU. TOKIO	JAPAN	
3 In Transit.	27994	MASUJIMA	ROKUICHIRO	69		M	M	LAW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	MR. N. KODAWA HARGUCHO KOJIMACHI. TOKIO. JAPAN	JAPAN	
4	27984	SUGIMURA	MATSTARO	39		M	M	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK FOR ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. A. Stewart U.S.A.
PURSER

Examined by
H. E. Bayley Insp.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

64

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List XI

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE 14th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								LAST U. S. VISIT 1924 6-25-26																		
2	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	5	TRANSIT	C/O JAPANESE EMBASSY, 32 SOHO SQUARE, PORTMAN ST, LONDON, ENGLAND	YES	4	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NIL M	JAPAN	TOKIO
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES			C/O SUN LIFE ASSURANCE LTD, MONTREAL. P. Q.	YES	2	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NIL	JAPAN	SIKONOMB
4	YES	SELF	YES				EMPLOYERS 30 CHEWCH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NIL	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

64—22

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	Tokyo. No 736	6-1-26
3	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	Tokyo No 721	6-2-26
4	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Tokyo No 690	5-15-26.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADDIE J. HOSKEN, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *from* HONG KONG, *do*
(Master, Commander, Purser, or Chief Officer)
sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon*
y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
sts or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.
COMMANDING *Officer.*

o before me this FOURTEENTH *day of* JUNE, 1926
Consular Service.
VICTORIA, B. C.

W. E. Ainley.
Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -- Date
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ne).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
cials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r 1 year of age.
ntry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

rates a farm, either for himself or for others.
o works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
nd registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
" exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n said list.
l be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
es not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
stinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

rs to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ders to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 1926

at VANCOUVER. VICTORIA B. C.

H. E. Ainley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4 XXX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5225/65 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 25th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what paper).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										BREAKFAST AT HONG KONG								
2		All Canada						CIVIL				UNITED						
3		"										UNITED						
4										BREAKFAST AT SHANGHAI								
5		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
In Transit. 6	30030	MILNE	MARGARET	36	F	S		JOHN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WIFE, J. MACHEAN 13 KANSAN RD. SHANGHAI, CHINA	SCOTLAND	
In Transit. 7	30025	MURRAY	JOHN TULLOCHRIEM	28	M	M		MARINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTS	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND, CAPT. ALLAN MACOMIE 137 AVE. EDW. SHANGHAI, CHINA	SCOTLAND	
In Transit. 8	30035	SAID	JOHN	69	M	W		CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND? MR. M.SALKIN 1213 RUE LAFAYETTE, SHANGHAI	CHINA	
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS								
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by.
H. E. Quimby Insp.

FORM

PMT
U
BO
DEB
BHA
DSC

T
S
A

3

Total passengers . . . 35
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be owned or intended residence of the year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. → JUNE 14th → *19*26

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Entry.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of body, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1																											
2								BARKERS, LLOYD'S BANK																			
3								BARKERS, LLOYD'S BANK																			
4																											
5																											
6		90171						P.O.ARBROATH 18 KENNETHMONT ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND		7-2-26											5	3	FAIR	RED	BLUE	BLK.	SCOTLAND	ABER-DEEN
7		90174						BUCHAN, MRS. L.BRUCE 20 VICTORIA ROAD,		7-3-26											5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	BLK.	SCOTLAND	STORO-WAY
8		90163						ONE IN CARE MR.S.FRIEDMAN 265 BROADWAY,NEW YORK, N.Y.	WEEK												5	10	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	BLK.	RUSSIA	ODESSA
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		~~do~~
3	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
4			
5	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
6	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	SHANGHAI No 4807	V-19-26
7	TRANSIT	SHANGHAI No 4688	V-22-26
8	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	SHANGHAI No 4906	V-17-26
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANDER J. HOGEMEX × MASTER, of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do
incerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ce of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hogemex
COMMANDING Officer.

to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 1926
GOSA B. C.

R. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ber).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...ntain only.

...answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...er 1 year of age.

...entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ... molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...ns a farm, either for himself or for others.

...e words as a farm for the man who operates it.

...should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ... exemption is claimed, under what paragraph." In answering this question ...alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a

...ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... said list.

...to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...present residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully ...istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is sometimes given under ...as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" is sometimes given under ...race means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...under the banners of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...instructions should be especially observed:

...ORSE.

...ns to the Celtic people (not Hebrew).

...ONIC RACE.

...the people of the West Indies other than either Celtic or Hebrew.

...ANISH RACE.

...ions to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

...ITSH (RACE).

...ns to the Arabian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...Hayti, Bermuda, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Arabian ...ould also be...

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information concerning these country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (named); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, will show on the face whether the alien is or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. In answering question 19 (a) (polygamy), the relationship which one wife bears to the husband, if more than one wife is admitted, should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARSON S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREIN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 26

at ~~VICTORIA~~ VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. E. Ansley.
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature of clerk of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THIRD CLASS

List 5 XIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than a port to which they are destined will be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the listing of passengers.

5225/66 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Speak (or if unable to speak, state language).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										EMBARKED AT KOBE								
2	31004	MIRGOROD	VASILY F.	25		M	S	TRUCK-DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	RUSSIAN 68	U.S.A.	CROCKETT	PARENTS, MR. A. THEODOR 45 ARMEYSKAYA ST. HARBIN, CHINA	CAL.	CROCKETT
3										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
4		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
		KLIMOFF	NICHOLAS	37		M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	HARBIN	NONE		PORTLAND
5		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
		KLIMOFF	NADIA	32		F	M	NONE	NO	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	HARBIN	NONE		PORTLAND
6		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
		KLIMOFF	ANN	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	HARBIN	NONE		PORTLAND

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK. ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

John Trevor N.E.A.

PURSER.

Examined by.
N. E. Agent Insp.

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

68

*Permanent residence within the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, not temporary sojourn.
†Also if more will be stated on the basis of citizenship.

List XXIX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE 24th, 19 26

No.	14 No. Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by such passenger, or by whom otherwise; if by relative, friend, employer, or steamship company, so state.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years	18 — If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Ins.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1					Returning Home.																		PERMIT TO REENTER No 134262		ISSUED JUNE 24-26.
2	2	YES	9016 KEEP	YES	YES 25	CROCKETT	NONE	YES PERMT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	RUSSIA	VLADIKA-	
3	--	---	---	---	---	crockett	none	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	---	[illegible]	---	---	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form—[illegible] test of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. ROGERS, MASTER of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Johnson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 26
at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., coal not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read what language (or, if illiterate, to whom), upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully covered by inspectors and registry clerks in their regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Russia, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Hebrew).

ENGLISH (ENGLAND).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Hebrews.

ENGLISH (SCOTCH).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ENGLISH (WALES).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ENGLISH (IRISH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ENGLISH (SCOTCH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are United States citizens.—Citizens of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Mere entry (United States; country). If possible this should be supplemented by showing the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should not show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should not (United States; country). If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, for example, by father, mother, or other person, giving name and relationship.

Column 17 (*If in possession of sum, and if less than $50*).—The entry should show in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the master of the vessel must be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (i. e., city or town).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; and if so, what and when*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, as the case may be, should be entered in each case. If answer is Yes, the cause, length of time, and other pertinent facts should be given. In connection with question 20 the attention of inspectors is called to the fact that the law excludes persons who have been insane within five years previous to entry, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, and persons who are insane at the time of application for admission. The attention of the steamship companies is also called to these facts.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225/70

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B JUNE 14th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
2	LEONARD	CHARLES ALEXANDER	45	2	M	M	JUNE 26/82 STATESVILLE. N. C.		STATESVILLE. N. C.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6o3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

5225171

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. JUNE 14th, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
2	CASTRO	SANTIAGO	29	8	M	S	2/11/1906 MANILA, P. I.		602 - 17th AVE. NORTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
4	[illegible]	ERA ADELE	32	7	F	M	16/5/1903 PITTSBURGH, PENN.		311 SOUTH MAIN STREET BUTTE, MON.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SUPP. A VICTORIA

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 f

6

5225/17

Form 432
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions who [illegible] a part of the [illegible] of the United States, and such [illegible] of citizens of the United States, or a part of [illegible] foreign possessions.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ASIA MARU" sailing from KOBE KOBE JUNE 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUNE 14th 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Color.	BY WHOM OR WHERE NATURALIZED, OR FACTS ON WHICH CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED.	FORMER RESIDENCE IN PHILIPPINES, AND OCCUPATION OF PERSONS OVER SIXTEEN YEARS OF AGE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							BORN AT SUBIC, P. I.		
1									
2	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	24		M	B	16/ 8/1901 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
3	ABUAN	TEODORO	20		M	B	27/10/1907 [illegible] P. I.		119 S. JACKSON STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
4	ABUDO	DOMINGO	29		M	B	7/ 8/1906 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] WASH.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	B	20/12/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] Y.M.C.A. [illegible], WASHINGTON.
6	ACUIA	[illegible]	27		M	B	4/ 8/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
7	ASPUGIA	SANTIAGO	23		M	B	29/ 6/1901 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] N. J.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	B	8/ 8/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] Y.M.C.A.
9	BAGAYBAY	[illegible]	18		M	B	26/11/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
10	BAUTISTA	[illegible]	20		M	B	18/ 5/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
11	BAUTISTA	BASILIO	19		M	B	8/ 6/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] HOUSE, 721-6th AVE.
12	BAUTISTA	ROMERO	22		M	B	30/ 5/1903 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
13	ASPUGIA. BUNDO Aspugia.	TEODORO	23	7	M	B	24/ 3/1903 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] N. J.
14	CABALAN	[illegible]	19		M	B	4/ 8/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] WASH.
15	CALDERON	GAVINO A.	24		M	B	5/ 7/1901 [illegible] P. I.		272 MONTANO STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
16	CENIA	CASTOR	19		M	B	27/ 8/1907 [illegible] P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
17	CASTANEDA	PROCESO	20		M	B	8/ 7/1905 [illegible] P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
18	COLUMNA	ARSENIO	22		M	B	23/ 5/1905 [illegible] P. I.		3744 BRUSH STREET [illegible], MICHIGAN
19	CORPUZ	SIMEON	22		M	B	28/10/1903 [illegible] P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
20	CORPUZ	TEODORO	18		M	B	9/11/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] P.O. BOX [illegible] ST. [illegible], WASHINGTON
21	CORPUZ	CELEDONIA	20		M	B	6/ 3/1906 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] P.O. BOX. [illegible] [illegible], SEATTLE, WASH.
22	DAGDAG	[illegible]	22		M	B	3/10/1903 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	PATRICIO	29		M	B	8/11/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] [illegible] STREET [illegible], WASHINGTON
24	DESIERTO	GABINERO	20		M	B	4/ 3/1906 [illegible] P. I.		723 E. [illegible] [illegible], KAN.
25	DOMINGO	ISIDRO	25		M	B	15/ 5/1901 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] SEATTLE.
26	DOMINGO	GAZALINO	22		M	B	13/ 2/1904 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] P.O. BOX [illegible] [illegible], SEATTLE.
27	EUGENIA	LAZARO	21		M	B	14/12/1905 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] P.O. BOX [illegible] [illegible], SEATTLE.
28	EURO	FORTUNA C.	21		M	B	19/11/1904 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible] P.O. BOX [illegible] [illegible], SEATTLE.
29	EURO	TEODORO	25		M	B	5/12/1900 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	B	[illegible] P. I.		[illegible]

[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

REMARKS AND CORRECTIONS

Examined by
F. C. Ainsley Insp.

[illegible] M.E.A.

PUBLIC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained full naturalization papers.
2. Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Initials or abbreviations may be used in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers and vessel.
4. List on this form [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

2-PP

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing as a part of continental United States trade; foreign born as a part of the insular possessions of the United States, with such citizens sailing as a part of such insular possessions destined for foreign ports; and of continental United States, as a part of coastwise insular movement.

VIII
Manifest

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE COASTWISE SERVICE

S.S. "VICTORIA" Sailing from MANILA 25th MAY 19 13. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 24th JUNE 19 13

No. on List	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Color.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION OR TOWN ADMITTED.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND NAME OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE.
1							ENGAGED AT MANILA, P. I. (CONTINUED)		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	2	M	C	2/28/1906 [illegible] P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 HEPPNER ST. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	ADELFRO	25	M	C		4/ 5/1891 MANILA: P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
4	[illegible]	PABLO	24	M	M		6/ 2/1902 BATAAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 HEPPNER ST. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]GUARTO	20	M	C		26/ 1/1906 CAMILING: P. I.		1300 W. MERIDIAN STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
6	[illegible]	JUSTINO [illegible]	19	M	C		13/ 4/1907 BURGOS: P. I.		140 East 10th STREET [illegible], OREGON
7	FLORENDO	CORNELIO F.	19	M	C		28/ 3/1907 BAGUILOSE: P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 HEPPNER ST. [illegible]
8	GAGO	AGAPITO	24	M	C		3/8/1902 TUBOD: P. I.		405 KINNEY STREET [illegible], OREGON.
9	GASCON	MACARIO G.	22	M	C		10/ 3/1904 ARITAO: P. I.		1300 WEST MERIDIAN STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
10	GOMEZ	CANDIDO O.	22	M	C		3/10/1903 BATAAN: P. I.		1115 E. YESLER WAY SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
11	GONZALES	EUCOGRACIAS	21	M	C		22/3 /1907 LIBACAO CAPIZ P.I.		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
12	GUERRERO	NICOLAS	19	M	C		1/ 3/1907 BALAYAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 236 CARNATION ST. SEATTLE.
13	HUFANA	RAYMUNDO	22	M	C		15/ 3/1904 SAN [illegible]: P. I.		834 KINNEY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
14	IBOCHECIO	DANIEL P.	21	M	C		11/ 5/1905 ILOILO: P. I.		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
15	JACOB	BONIFACIO D.	31	M	M		19/ 6/1895 SANTA MARIA P. I.		[illegible]
16	KAVINTA	FRANCISCO C.	20	M	C		3/12/1905 CEBU: P. I.		1300 W. MERIDIAN STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
17	LAIGE	FLORENTINO	20	M	C		16/ 3/1906 BATAAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 HEPPNER ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
18	LAYCO	PASCUAL	20	M	C		1/ 2/1906 MANILIAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 HEPPNER ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
19	LIM	BENJAMIN	21	M	C		26/ 3/1905 MANALAG P. I.		2705 CASCAD AVENUE EVERETT, WASHINGTON.
20	MANALO	LEON	18	M	C		24/ 6/1907 PATROS RIZAL, P. I.		834 KINNEY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
21	MAYA	MAURICIO	20	M	C		22/ 9/1906 BATAAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 HEPPNER ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
22	MERI	JUSTO	22	M	C		2/11/1904 SAMBOAN MISA: P. I.		1300 WEST MERIDIAN STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
23	MERIDA	CESTERINO	23	M	C		26/ 8/1902 SAN FERNANDO: P. I.		834 KINNEY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
24	MINEROS	EUFALIO	20	M	M		12/ 3/1896 SAN FERNANDO: P. I.		834 KINNEY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
25	MORAN	PONCIANO	21	M	C		2/ 8/1906 [illegible]: P. I.		172 BROADWAY STREET [illegible], OREGON
26	ORILLO	ANATALIA	23	F	C		8/ 7/1903 BALAYAN: P. I.		CHURCH, N. J.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	C		29/ 10/1898 [illegible]: P. I.		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
28	ORPILLA	ALFANSO	19	M	C		2/ 6/1907 BATAAN: P. I.		251 BROADWAY SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
29	ORPILLA	ESTERALD	21	M	C		14/ 6/1905 BATAAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 1631 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS

Examined by
W. E. Quigley Insp.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the status of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

VIII

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the immigration authorities)

3225/ 741

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from [illegible] 20th inst., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER: B.C. 24th JUNE, 19[illegible]

No.	Ship Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Color	If native of United States insular possession or, if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								REMAINED AT MANILA: P.I. (CONTINUED)		
1										
2		QUIANZO	[illegible]	26	0	M	B	9/ 2/1901 [illegible]	P. I.	[illegible] ORIGAN.
3		QUIBAN	[illegible] O.	29	M	B		17/ 4/1907 BATANES:	P. I.	HOTEL TOWNSEND. OAKDEN. 1300 WEST HARRISON STREET CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
4		QUITORIANO	[illegible]	21	M	M		1/21/1895 ABANRI	P. I.	140 EAST 26 STREET PORTLAND, ORIGAN.
5		REYES	[illegible]	23	M	B		7/ 8/1902 SANTA MARIA:	P. I.	[illegible] 1086 PORTLAND, ORIGAN.
6		REVITA	ATANASIO	29	M	B		2/ 1/1907 BALINDOG	P. I.	P.O. BOX 817 MONTEBANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
7		RILLERA	ANELARDO	25	M	B		22/ 3/1900 MASBILIAN	P. I.	472 WILLOW STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
8		RINCRIN	F. LEOCADIO	20	M	B		2/12/1906 BATANES:	P. I.	[illegible]
9		RONALDO	FELIX	23	M	B		3/ 2/1903 PASAY RIZAL:	P. I.	837 DAVITT STREET CHICAGO ILLINOIS
10		RUBOS	BENITO	20	M	B		1/ 1/1906 BATANES:	P. I.	[illegible] SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
11		SABELLANO	ISMAEL	26	M	B		10/ 6/1901 LAGUANG	P. I.	1115 EAST THERACE [illegible] SEATTLE? WASHINGTON.
12		SERRANO	EUGENIO	52	M	M		26/ 9/1874 UNDANETA	P. I.	[illegible] TORIA, CALIFORNIA.
13		SKILES	MORGAN	16	M	B		6/ 8/1910 MANILA	P. I.	2744 BUSH STREET DETROIT. MICHIGAN
14		SOLVOMERA	VICTORANO	18	M	B		1/11/1908 CAVITE:	P. I.	[illegible] POWHEED HOTEL. CASPER.WY.
15		SORIENO	ANASTASIO	21	M	B		7/ 4/1905 BATANES:	P. I.	P.O. BOX 817 MONTEBANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
16		SUBANG	FERNANDO	20	M	[illegible]		22/ 7/1906 BATANES:	P. I	208 CAMPBELL AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS
17		TACASON	EPITACIO J.	20	M	B		18/ 5/1906 SANTO DOMINGO	P. I.	472 MONTEBANO STREET SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
18		TANGALIN	FERNANDO A.	21	M	B		4/ 8/1904 IBANES:	P. I.	[illegible] KEARNY STREET SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA
19		TARIFA	SOTERO	16	M	M		22/ 4/1890 SAN FERNANDO	P. I.	1115 EAST THERACE
20		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	B		[illegible]	P. I.	[illegible]
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]

PURSER.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

64

3-10-20

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

5225/67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUNE 14th, 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	LEVETT	ABE	50		M	M		COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE MANILA. 1922	WATSON HOTEL. ROCHESTER.
3	NICHOLS	JESSE BROOKS	40		M	M	DUNKIRK. N.Y.		CONVENT. N. J.
4	SCHLOBOHM	GEORGE CHARLES	49		M	M	FEB. 10/77 ST. LOUIS. MO.		4009 ARDLEY AVENUE OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA
5	WILLIAMS	HARRY PHILLIPS	43		M	M	OCT. 10/82 DETROIT. MICH.		411 MERRISH AVENUE DETROIT. MICH.
6	WILLIAMS	ELMA MENNEN	42		F	M	JULY 15/83 NEWARK N. J.		411 MERRISH AVENUE DETROIT. MICH.
7	WEINSTEIN	IKE	47		M	M	JUNE 11/78 NEW YORK. N. Y.		2122 - 73rd STREET BROOKLYN. N. Y.
8	WEINSTEIN	ANITA	30		F	M	JULY 25/95 ILOILO P. I.		2122 - 73rd STREET BROOKLYN. N. Y.
9							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
10	BAKER	FRANKLIN	53		M	M	MAY 16/72 PHILADELPHIA. PA		299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK. N. Y.
11							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
12	ATKINSON	GLADYS	38		F	M	NOV. 22/96 DATE OF MARRIAGE	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	C/O H.R. RISH MILLS BUILDING. SAN FRANCISCO
13	HUNT	JOSEPHINE	60		F	W	OCT. 7/57 STOUGHTON. WISC.		265 E. FULLERTON AVE.
14	ALLEN	BELLE HECTOR	40		F	M	JULY 2/84 DATE OF MARRIAGE	PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	MOON. MO.
15	STURGIS	JOHN	65		M	M		PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	53 STATE STREET BOSTON. MASS.
16	STURGIS	FRANCES ORPIE	22		F	S	OCT. 30/03 PELHAM MANOR. N.Y.		154 BRATTLE STREET CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
17	STURGIS	KATHERINE	21		F	S	OCT. 17/05 CEDARHURST N.Y.		154 BRATTLE STREET CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
18							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
19	BROWN	HARRY A.	50		M	M	JAN. 17/76 PROVIDENCE P.I.		819 ASHLAND AVENUE WILMETTE. ILL.
20	BROWN	MAUD	49		F	M	JUNE 26/86 DES MOINES. IOWA		819 ASHLAND AVENUE WILMETTE. ILL.
21	FEIKA	SADIE	29		F	S	JAN. 20/97 NEW YORK. N. Y.		1205 SHERWIN AVENUE CHICAGO. ILL.
22	LAWRIE	JOHN P.	60		M	M	AUG. 1/65 LAPORTE. IND.		17 NORTH STATE STREET CHICAGO. ILL.
23	LUEDERS	EDWARD HANS	29		M	S	MAY 4/97 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		53 CALIFORNIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
24	RUDOFF	SOLOMON	34		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX CO. BRONX. 1/2/26	156 W. 30th STREET NEW YORK. N. Y.
25	BUXTON	PHILIP	59		M	M	JAN. 19/66 STATEN ISLAND		280 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK. N. Y.
26	TUTTLE	JOHN MOULTON	52		M	M	OCT. 8/73 DES MOINES. IOWA		130 E. 76th STREET NEW YORK. N. Y.
27							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
28	CAMPBELL	DONALD MALCOLM	29		M	S	FEB. 26/97 DETROIT. MICH.		YALE CLUB NEW YORK. N. Y.
29	DYNES	OLIVER	43		M	S	APL. 2/83 PHILADELPHIA. PA.		446 E. 134 STREET NEW YORK. N. Y.
30	HANSEN	ALLEN O.	43		M	M		COURT UNKNOWN MEDFORD WISC. 1889	TEACHER COLLEGE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. NEW YO

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Examined by
H. E. Langley Insp.

67 [signature] M.C.A.
PURSER.

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 5225/68

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *Sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, JUNE 14th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTINUED)		
2	HANSEN	MARGARINE	22		F	M	MAR. 14/04 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		30 MEYERS STREET PORTY FORT, PA.
3	ISAACS	SIGMUND	58		M	S	DEC. 2/68 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		15 W. 26th STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KUHNS	HARRY BAKER	44		M	M	FEB. 21/82 CHICAGO, ILL.		5300 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.
5	KUHNS	MARY	42		F	M	SEPT. /84 GREENBAY, WISC.		5300 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.
6	PICKWORTH	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA JCHE	31		M	M	JULY 14/94 NEW YORK, N.Y.		720 W. 180 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WINANT	HENRIETTA	33		F	M	OCT. 26/92 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.		PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
8	WINANT	FREDERICK	2		M	S	JUNE 25/24 JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.		PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS		
11									
12							PURSER.		
13									
14									
15							Examined by		
16							H. E. Bromley Insp.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT_____ PT_____
U_____ T_____
GO_____ ST_____
DEB_____ A_____
BNA 10 _____
USC 10 _____

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 5225/69

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JUNE 14th, 19 26

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2	SHUMAN	OSCAR M.	58		M	M	OCT. 20/68 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CLAYVILLE, PA.
3	SHUMAN	LAURA LINDLEY	59		F	M	OCT. 29/67 PROSPERITY, PA.		CLAYVILLE, PA.
4							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
5	WEINS	HERBERT FRA[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	APL. 14/68 HENDERSON, NEB.		C/O REV. G. WEINS HENDERSON, NEB.
6							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
7	BECKMAN	ERIK RICHARD	[illegible]			M		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
8	BECKMAN	ESTER MARIA	34		F	M	DEC. 31/1916 DATE OF MARRIAGE	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
9	BECKMAN	THYRA GERTRUDE	18		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
10	BECKMAN	RACHEL OLIVIA A.	8		F	S	DEC. 12/17 JULESBURG, COL.		JULESBURG, COL.
11	BECKMAN	RUBY SERAPHIA M.	5		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
12	JENSEN	PATRICIA	26		F	S	MAY 21/1900 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		924 E. 71st NORTH PORTLAND, ORE.
13	JOHANSEN	ANNA HENRIETTA	30		F	S	FEB. 25/96 JERSEY CITY, N. J.		344 UNION STREET JERSEY CITY, N. J.
14	KORNELSEN	TINA	34		F	S	JUNE 15/91 HENDERSON, NEB.		HILLSBORO, KAN.
15	LAVELY	HORACE THOMAS	36		M	M	MAR. 8/90 PETERSBURG, OHIO.		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
16	LAVELY	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	SEPT. 14/91 DENNIS, MASS.		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
17	LAVELY	JOHN HILLMAN	9		M	S	SEPT. 25/16 PRAIRIE CITY, IOWA.		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
18	LAVELY	HORACE THOMAS JR.	8		M	S	JAN. 5/18 PRAIRIE CITY, IOWA.		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
19	LAVELY	WILLIAM HOWARD	4		M	S		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
20	LAVELY	HENRY CALVIN	2		M	S		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
21	PHILLIPS	LEO	34		M	M	JAN. 17/92 NEW YORK, N. Y.		7736 SO. ABERDEEN STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
22	PHILLIPS	MARION	34		F	M	FEB. 17/92 OMAHA, NEB		7736 SO. ABERDEEN STREET CHICAGO ILL.
23	PFLUEGER	LYDIA ELISE	36		F	S	NOV. 21/89 NEWARK, N. J.		525 BLOOMFIELD AVE. CALDWELL N. J.
24	SCHLICHTER	WILLIAM ALFRED	31		M	M	DEC. 27/94 SELLERSVILLE, PA		235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA
25	SCHLICHTER	HELENA ALBERTA	29		F	M	MAR. 3/97 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	SCHLICHTER	HELEN LOUISE	6		F	S		PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	SCHLICHTER	ELIZABETH MARGARET	4		F	S		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA MARY ELIZABETH	59		F	M	MAY 26/96	DATE OF MARRIAGE	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN 920 FT. STREET AUBURN, WASHINGTON
29							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
30	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA EMMA [illegible]	32		F	M	DEC. 11/94 DURHAM, COL.		827 - 11th AVE. EAST SEATTLE, WASH.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.
H. E. Gumley Insp.

69 PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 Ct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 26

at VICTORIA. B. C.

Jos Z Monaghan
M.D.S.

(Whether said title of Incorporated or other similar authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pueblo Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

225175 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1									EMBARKED AT HONG KONG									
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	FRENCH INDO CHINA	SAIGON	FATHER, ROBERT HEY GLENDALE LODGE LANE, HYDE, ENGLAND	ENGLAND		
3		MALONE	CECIL JOHN L.	38		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. L. MALONE 6 PHENG ST, LONDON, ENGLAND	ENGLAND		
4									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
5		AIRLIE	DAVID MUNRO	57		M	M	IRON GALEMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER, JAMES AIRLIE 48 MELVILLE STREET POLLOKSHIELD, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND		
6		AIRLIE	JESSIE GOURLAY	55		F	M	HOME	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER IN LAW, J. AIRLIE 48 MELVILLE ST. POLLOKSHIELD GLAS. SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND		
7		BERMAN	KLEMENT	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND, MR. S.B. MATTHEW 77 YANTZEPOO RD. SHANGHAI	ENGLAND		
8		HACKNEY	KATE BERTHA	50		F	M	MISSIONARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	DUTCH	CHINA	SOOCHOW	HEADMASTER OF LAURA HAYGOOD SCHOOL, SOOCHOW, CHINA	N.C. ASHEVILLE		
9		MACKENZIE	ARTHUR COMEY	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTS	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. M.W. MACKENZIE 13/16 W.SMITHFIELD, LONDON, ENG.	ENGLAND		
10		MARCHANT	HERBERT GEORGE	44		M	M	MECH. ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	WIFE, F.C. MARCHANT GLENBOLT HUDDERSFIELD, ENG.	ENGLAND		
11		PETERS	EDWARD [illegible]	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	BROTHER, H.K. PETERS THE BUND, SHANGHAI, CHINA	ENGLAND		
12		[illegible]	ALEXANDRA C. [illegible]	24		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	BROTHER IN LAW, H.K.PETERS THE BUND SHANGHAI, CHINA	ENGLAND		
13	use	SMITH	DOUGLAS RECTOR	9		M	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN SEE PAGE 1 LINE 14						
14									EMBARKED AT KOBE									
15		BRUNN	AAGE	39		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND, MR. P. JARGENSEN 72 KYOMACHI, KOBE, JAPAN	DENMARK		
16		BRUNN	GERDA EMILIE	29		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND, MR. P. JARGERSEN 72 KYOMACHI, KOBE, JAPAN	DENMARK		
17		BRUNN	PALLE ARENDRUP	6		M	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND, MR. P. JARGERSEN 72 KYOMACHI, KOBE, JAPAN	DENMARK		
18		BRUNN	ERLING ARENDRUP	3		M	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND, MR. P. JARGERSEN 72 KYOMACHI, KOBE, JAPAN	DENMARK		
19		KLEEMAN	MARC	38		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER, OSCAR KLEEMAN 46/7 REDCROSS ST. LONDON, ENG.	ENGLAND		
20									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA									
21		HOOPER	WILLIAM E.	54		M	M	MASTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER, T.S.HOOPER P 67 HARBORNE RD, BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND		
22		HAGLUND	CARL	56		M	M	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	TOKIO	FRIEND, R.D.M. SHAW KAIGAN DORI HIRATSUKA JAPAN	ENGLAND		
23		HAGLUND	HILDA SUSAN	55		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	TOKIO	FRIEND, R.D.M. SHAW KAIGAN DORI HIRATSUKA JAPAN	ENGLAND		
24		LARKIN	GEORGE	51		M	M	MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	WIFE, MRS. BARBOUR 103 PETIT & CO. BOMBAY INDIA	INDIA		
25	In Transit V8118	PETIT	HORMUJA C.	58		M	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	East Indian	INDIA	BOMBAY	WIFE, MRS. H.C. PETIT, c/o PETIT CO. BOMBAY, INDIA	East London		
26	8993	PICKWORTH	KATHLEEN M	28		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND, 720 W. 180th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27		ROBINSON	WILFRED [illegible]	39		M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	INDIA	MANCHESTER	WIFE, J.E. ROBINSON, THE HOLLIES PYTHON RD. MANCHESTER, ENG.	ENGLAND		
28		SKEATES	PERCY ROBERT	41		M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	BROTHER, MR.E.G. SKEATES QUEEN ST. AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND		
29		SKEATES	EDWARD GEORGE	37		M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	BROTHER IN LAW, E.G. SKEATES QUEEN ST. AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND		
30		[illegible]	MARY MORRIS	30		F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	HUSBAND, O. STROME 38 OMOTE, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	JAPAN		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

[signature] PURSER.

PVT. ___ ST. ___
AL ___
SO ___
DES ___
BNA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C. , JUNE 14th , 19 26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by what company, corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	~~YES~~ EMPLOYER	YES	NO				RETURNING HOME TO ENGLAND ~~NO FRIEND OR RELATIVE IN U.S.A.~~	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	HYDE
3	YES SELF	YES	NO				OWN HOME 6 PHENE STREET LONDON. S. W. 3	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	BOLTON
4																												
5	YES SELF	YES	NO				EMPLOYERS MESSRS STEWART & LLOYDS 41 OSWALD ST. GLASGOW SCOTLAND	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH COMPLEXION	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES SELF	YES	NO				HUSBAND'S EMPLOYERS MESSRS STEWART & LLOYDS 41 OSWALD ST. GLASGOW	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES SELF	YES	NO				NO FRIEND OR RELATION IN U.S.A.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH.	BLK.	BLUE	NIL	LITHUONIA	KOONA
8	YES MISSION BOARD	YES	YES	1889 1915	ASHVILLE		MOTHER. MRS. I. HACKNEY 22 BERADEN AVE. ASHEVILLE N.C.	YES	3 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	TRANFLEET
9	YES SELF	YES	YES	1921	TRANSIT		NO FRIEND OR RELATIONS IN U. S. A.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ISLINGTON
10	YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	TRANSIT		NO FRIEND OR RELATIONS IN U. S. A.	YES	2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	ENGLAND	HAMPSTEAD
11	YES SELF	YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK		BUSINESS ADDRESS 3 LOMBARD ST. LONDON. ENG.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH.	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH
12	~~YES~~ HUSBAND	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	NEW YORK		HUSBAND BUSINESS ADDRESS 3 LOMBARD ST. LONDON. ENG.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	RUSSIA	SIMPLER GRD
13																											CHINA	SHANGHAI
14																												
15	YES SELF	YES	NO				PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	COPENHA GEN
16	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO				PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	DENMARK	COPEN HAGEN
17	YES FATHER	YES	NO				GRAND PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FRH.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	DENMARK	COPEN HAGEN
18	YES FATHER	YES	NO				GRAND PARENTS 33 VESTERGADE COPENHAGEN. DENMARK	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FRH.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	TASMANIA	HOBERT
19	YES SELF	YES	NO				NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES IN U. S. A.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	GREY	NIL	BAVARIA	WERNECK
20																												
21	YES EMPLOYER	SYMPES	YES	1912	TRANSIT		EMPLOYER BUTIRE PEN LTD. HOLYWOOD RD. BIRMINGHAM. ENG.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FRH.	GREY	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHA M
22	YES SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND. DR. WOOD CHURCH MISSION HOUSE 281/4 AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH.	GREY	GREY	NIL	ULTER	BELFOST
23	YES SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND. DR. WOOD CHURCH MISSION HOUSE 281/4 AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ASHTON UNDER LINE
24	YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	TRANSIT		EMPLOYER BARROWS LTD. BELFOST IRELAND	YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	IRELAND	BELFOST
25	YES SELF	6864 7 73468	ENTERED AT Portal Mar 8 JUN 25 1926				NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES IN U. London Canada	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK.	BLK.	BRN.	NIL	INDIA	BOLBAY
26	YES HUSBAND	[illegible]	ENTERED AT [illegible] JUN 25 1926				OWN HOME. 455 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK. N. Y.	YES	PERMIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NIL	CANADA	TORONTO
27	YES EMPLOYER	YES	NO				NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES IN U. S. A.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
28	YES SELF	YES	NO				POSTAL ADDRESS 36 COBURG ST. BRISTOL. ENGLAND	YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
29	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO				POSTAL ADDRESS 36 COBURG ST. BRISTOL. ENGLAND	YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	NEWZEALAND	HAMILTON
30	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	ENTRY		MOTHER. MRS. J.B. HOWELL 220 HIGH ST. BOSTON. MASS.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	U.S.A.	BOSTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~		
3	~~TRANSIT~~		
4			
5	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
6	~~TOURIST FOR~~ PLEASURE		
7	~~TRANSIT~~		
8	43	~~SHANGHAI~~, CHINA	MAY 28/26
9	~~TRANSIT~~		
10	~~TRANSIT~~		
11	~~TRANSIT~~		
12	~~TRANSIT~~		
13			
14			
15	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
16	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
17	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
18	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
19	~~TRANSIT~~		
20			
21	~~TRANSIT~~		
22	~~TRANSIT~~		
23	~~TRANSIT~~		
24	~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~		
	265	Bombay India	3/25/26
25	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Non Quota. Seoul (C)	
26	128	TOKIO JAPAN	JUNE 4/26
27	~~TOURIST FOR PLEASURE~~		
28	~~TRANSIT~~		
29	~~TRANSIT~~		
30	TOURIST ~~FOR PLEASURE~~		

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	765			
26	Non Immig. Serv (R)			
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. HOSKEN. MASTER, of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.
COMMANDING Officer.

to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 1926
ICTORIA. B. C.

Thos. F. Monaghan.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ficials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
er 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ccupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

erates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.
hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
nd registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
f exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n said list.
l be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
egistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
oes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
stinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

es to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ders to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON S. DONALDSON *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 26

at VICTORIA B. C.

Leo Donaghay

M S B
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. XXX 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order of the Ship's Manifest.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5225/76

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 26th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									BREAKFED AT HONG KONG									
2		ABBOTT	GEORGE WALTER	26		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	ENGLISH	YES		UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	INDIA	POONAH	BROTHER, H.N. ABBOTT 305 B 2ND RD. LAHORE, INDIA	ENGLAND	
3		ABBOTT	HELEN	26		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLISH	INDIA	POONAH	BROTHER IN LAW, MR.H.N.ABBOTT 305 B. 2ND RD. LAHORE, INDIA	ENGLAND	
4									BREAKFED AT SHANGHAI									
5	300-19	BAXTER	MARY	48		F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTCH	CHINA	LUNGHAN XI	BROTHER, REV.A.BAXTER C/O C.I. MISSION, LUNGHAN XI	SCOTLAND	
6		KYLES	MARGARET	24		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	UNCLE, T. MACPHAIL 11 HANKOW RD. SHANGHAI, CHINA	SCOTLAND	
7		MURRAY	JOHN SHILLINGFORD	58		M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNITED KINGDOM	SCOTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND, CAPT. ALLAN MALCOLM 217 AVE. RD. SHANGHAI, CHINA	SCOTLAND	
8		ZAID	JOHN	29		M	M	COMPRADOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND? MR. M.SALKIN 122I KOH.ZAPOKHUTE, SHANGHAI	CHINA	
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.							EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.									
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FURSER

Roy B. M. Ottawa
Asst. Supt.

IL
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

T
ST
A

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible] 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] B. C., JUNE 14th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, or person sent.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the English or some other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom; and if so, when and why?	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity; and if so, when and why?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BANKERS. LLOYD'S BANK LONDON. ENGLAND	YES	X	NOTHE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN.	BRN	FIL	INDIA	AGRA
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			BANKERS. LLOYD'D BANK LONDON. ENGLAND	YES	X	NOTHE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK. BRN	BRN	FIL	ENGLAND	ASHFORD
4																										
5	YES	MISSION	YES	YES	1915	TRANSIT	68636 entered at Bellingham on Visa FO. ADDRESS 16 BELMONT ST. GLASGOW. SCOT.	YES	X	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK. BRN.	BRN	FIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			P.O. ADDRESS 18 BELVIDERE [illegible] SCOTLAND	YES	X	BASE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK. BLUE	BLUE	FIL	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FRANCES	MOTHER. MRS. M.MURRAY 20 VICTORIA ROAD. ROTHESAY	YES	X	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK. GRY	GRY	FIL	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON IN LAW MR.G.FRIGARIN 267 BROADWAY.WEST SIDE. N.Y.	YES	X	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK.	BRN	FIL	RUSSIA	ODESSA
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...OSKIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hoskin
COMMANDING Officer.

...o before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 1926

...RIA B. C.

Hos. F. Monaghan.
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
3	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
4			
5	4868 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	Shanghai China	May 29-1926
6	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
7	TRANSIT		
8	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...s only.

...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... year of age.

...y should be either M (male) or F (female).

...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco..., brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...der, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...o between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...a farm, either for himself or for others.

...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...igistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...ribe).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ... is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... list.

...ald to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...) the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...o African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARSON S. DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREFROM solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 26

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Hon. F. Norris
C.I.S.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

5225/77 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG MAY 28th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read this language (or if exempted, state why not)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										EMBARKED AT KOBE								
1																PARENTS, MR. A. THEODOR		
2		[redacted]	HARRY B	25		M	S	TRUCK-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
3																		
4	Blind	KLIMOFF	NICHOLAS	37		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	NAGOYA	NONE	ORE.	PORTLAND
5	Blind	KLIMOFF	NADIA	32		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	NAGOYA	NONE	ORE.	PORTLAND
6	Under 16	KLIMOFF	MARISA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	NAGOYA	NONE	ORE.	PORTLAND

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK. ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

John Stewart
PURSER.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ——— 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. B. C. JUNE 14th 19 26

No.	14 No. Exs.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by him, whether prepaid by other persons, whether by transportation company, or whether by other means, and if so, what means)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether an idiot.	25 Whether deaf and dumb.	26 Whether blind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, if any, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1						1923																		
2																								
3								Northern Pacific Ry to Portland Ore then a Europe.																
4	YES	SELF	YES		YES	10 YRS.	PORTLAND	590 BEECH ST. PORTLAND ORE.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK.	BLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	RIGA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES		YES	10 YRS.	PORTLAND	590 BEECH ST. PORTLAND. ORE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NIL	RUSSIA	KRENIT-CHOF
6	YES	FATHER	YES		YES	10 YRS.	PORTLAND	590 BEECH ST. PORTLAND. ORE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	VLADIVO-STOK.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. ROSKEE, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Steamship Owner) of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Roskee
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 26
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Hos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should exercise care to see that the agents at the various ports of call in Europe do not issue to aliens destined to the United States certificates of exemption from the reading test without sufficient cause. Inspectors and registry clerks have been instructed to refuse admission to aliens coming with certificates issued without sufficient cause.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

SUDAN.

The term "Sudan" refers to the Sudan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Donaldson, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia sailing August 14th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British and Canadian Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Donaldson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

[illegible]

Leo L Monaghan
U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

522-5178 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 28th MAY 19[illegible]
Commence of manifest

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete object on what paper).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6p R 3/1005	FUKUHARA	GOROICHI	45		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	RENTON	[illegible]	WASH.	RENTON
2	ab	FUKUHARA	KAZATO	19		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	[illegible]	WASH.	RENTON
3																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

4 — ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS

5 Stamped "Passed Insp. Port No. 113-26 Seattle, Wash." Signature: John Fitzgerald
6 Stamped "Certificate No. 319 - Seattle No. 113-26 Issued to Applicant in Person July 6/12."
7 FORM
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

PHOT / ID / GO / DEB / BNA / USC — ST / A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

78

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be natural or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., JUNE 14th, 19 26

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by master, owner, agent, or other person, or by relative, friend, or other person (state which), or whether passage paid for by the immigrant himself (state which).)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	6863 self	170	yes	1st time		Seattle Wash	to marry	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Hiroshima
2	no	6863 father	170	yes	1st time		Seattle Wash	to visit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	Seattle
3	—	6863	170	yes	1st time		Seattle Wash	to visit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	Seattle
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing or Manifest Sheets, ——— number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hocken
Officer.

before me this 14th day of June, 1926

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	RE ENTRY	VANCOUVER	12/2/25
2	PERMIT		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...nship lines should make no entries in this column. The spelling...
...y, this column should be expressed in years or months, the letter...
...of age.
...ld be either M (male) or F (female).
...The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or...

...—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa...
...arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco...
...publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not...
...ers, or other indefinite designations.
...ween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money...

...n, either for himself or for others.
...a farm for the man who operates it.
...this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made...
...claims during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
...n is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question...
...to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims...
...and the ground for such exemption should be given.
...e 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is...
...ist of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show...

...the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or...
...ldence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully...
...n in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the...
...e" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under...
...n "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen...
...ding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this...
...should be especially observed:

AFRICAN.

...rican people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...ople of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (SYRIAN).

...n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West...
..., or Alsace. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Alsatian...
...ing.

HEBREW (HEBREW).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending at present Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (SEPHARDIM).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending at present Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States.

Column 14 (If going to join a friend, state such friend's relationship, if any, and name and address of friend).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Are you going to join a friend; if so, what friend, relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Are you a polygamist?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (Are you in possession of $50 and if not, how much money have you with you?).—The entry should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, not merely the amount required by law. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in his case, and not by each member of the family.

Column 18 (Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital; if so, what and when?).—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution, and when, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (Have you ever been in the United States before; if so, when and where?).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when (as nearly as practicable) and where.

Column 20 (Have you been deported or have you ever applied for admission to the United States; if so, when and where?).—The answer should give in each case whether alien has ever been deported or has ever applied for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (Are you a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization writing or printing or publishing or causing to be written or printed or published or knowingly circulating or distributing or displaying any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; polygamists).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with the question relating to polygamists, which the present law and the Secretary of Labor has established this to comply the examination, the authority for such examination should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5225/79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. JUNE 14th, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
	2	[illegible]	ADE	50		M	M		COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE MANILA, 1922	WATSON HOTEL, ROCHESTER.
	3	[illegible]	FREDE BROOKS	40		M	M	DUNKIRK, N.Y.		CONVENT, N. J.
	4	✓ SCHLOBOHM	GEORGE CHARLES	49		M	M	FEB. 10/77 ST. LOUIS, MO.		4009 ARDLEY AVENUE OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
	5	[illegible]	HENRY PHILLIPS	43		M	M	OCT. 10/82 DETROIT, MICH.		411 MERRISH AVENUE DETROIT, MICH.
	6	[illegible]	ELMA MEDNEY	42		F	M	JULY 15/83 NEWARK N. J.		411 MERRISH AVENUE DETROIT, MICH.
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	JUNE 11/78 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2122 - 73rd STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.
	8	DE [illegible]	ANITA	30		F	M	JULY 25/95 ILOILO P. I.		2122 - 73rd STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.
	9							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
	10	✓ BAKER	FRANKLIN	53		M	M	MAR 16/73 PHILADELPHIA, PA		299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y.
	11							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
	12	✓ ATKINSON	GLADYS	38		F	M	NOV. 22/06 DATE OF MARRIAGE	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	C/O E.R. RISH MILLS BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO
	13	✓ HOFF	JOSEPHINE	68		F	W	OCT. 7/57 STOUGHTON, WISC.		165 N. FULLERTON AVE. MONTCLAIR, N. J.
	14	✓ SMITH	BELLE HECTOR	40		F	M	JULY 1/14 DATE OF MARRIAGE	PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	C/O J.D. SMITH MOCON, MO.
	15	[illegible]	JOHN	65		M	M		PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	53 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS.
	16	[illegible]	FRANCES GRACE	22		F	S	OCT. 30/03 PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.		154 BRATTLE STREET CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
	17	[illegible]	KATHERINE	21		F	S	OCT. 27/05 CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.		154 BRATTLE STREET CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
	18							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
	19	[illegible]	HARRY A.	50		M	M	JAN. 27/76 PROVIDENCE R.I.		819 ASHLAND AVENUE WILMETTE, ILL.
	20	BROWN	MAUD	49		F	M	JUNE 26/86 DES MOINES, IOWA		819 ASHLAND AVENUE WILMETTE, ILL.
	21	BRIKA	SADIE	29		F	S	JAN. 20/97 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1205 SHERWIN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.
	22	LAWRIE	JOHN P.	60		M	M	AUG. 1/65 LAPORTE, IND.		17 NORTH STATE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
	23	LUEDERS	EDWARD MANS	29		M	S	MAY 4/97 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		53 CALIFORNIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
	24	RUDOFF	SOLOMON	34		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX CO. BRONX 1/2/26	156 W. 30th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
	25	RUXTON	PHILIP	59		M	M	JAN. 19/66 STATEN ISLAND		280 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y.
	26	TUTTLE	JOHN MOULTON	52		M	M	OCT. 8/73 DES MOINES, IOWA		130 E. 76th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
	27							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
	28	CAMPBELL	DONALD MALCOLM	29		M	S	FEB. 26/97 DETROIT, MICH.		YALE CLUB NEW YORK, N. Y.
	29	DYNES	OLIVER	43		M	S	APL. 2/83 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		446 E. 134 STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
	30	[illegible]	ALLEN C.	43		M	M		COURT UNKNOWN MEDFORD WISC. 1889	TEACHER COLLEGE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Thos. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

'29

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-Pd
3-Cit

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/80

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUNE 14th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTINUED)		
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		F	M	MAR. 14/04 PROVIDENCE, R. I.		30 MEYES STREET FORTY FORT, PA.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	58		M	S	DEC. 8/68 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		15 E. 26th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	FEB. 21/82 CHICAGO, ILL.		5300 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	42		F	M	SEPT. 7/84 GREENBAY, WISC.		5300 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.
6	✓ PICKWORTH	JOHN	31		M	M	JULY 14/94 NEW YORK, N. Y.		720 W. 180 STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	33		F	M	OCT. 26/92 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.		PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	8		M	S	JUNE 25/94 JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.		PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS		
11							Jas Stewart		
12							PURSER.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17							Thos F. Monaghan		
18							Immigrant Inspector		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
			80						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-Cit

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 5225/81

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUNE 14th, 19 26

No. on List.		Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1								EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2	✓	[illegible]MAN	OSCAR M.	58		M	M	OCT. 20/68 PHILADELPHIA, PA		CLAYVILLE PA.
3	✓	SHERMAN	LAURA LINDLEY	59		F	M	OCT. 29/67 PROSPERITY, PA.		CLAYVILLE PA.
4								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
5	✓	WEINS	HERBERT FRANK	18		M	S	APL. 14/08 HENDERSON, NEB.		C/O REV G. WEINS HENDERSON, NEB.
6								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
7	✓	BECKMAN	ERIK RICHARD	60		M	M		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
8	✓	BECKMAN	ESTER MARIA	34		F	M	DEC 31/1916 DATE OF MARRIAGE	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
9	✓	BECKMAN	THYRA GERTRUDE	18		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
10	✓	BECKMAN	RACHEL OLIVIA A.	8		F	S	DEC. 12/17 JULESBURG COL.		JULESBURG, COL.
11	✓	BECKMAN	RUBY SERAPHIA M.	5		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	JULESBURG, COL.
12	✓	JENSEN	PATRICIA	26		F	S	MAY 21/1900 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		924 E. 71st NORTH PORTLAND, ORE.
13	✓	JOHANSEN	ANNA HENRIETTA	30		F	S	FEB. 25/96 JERSEY CITY, N. J.		344 UNION STREET JERSEY CITY, N. J.
14	✓	KORNELSEN	TINA	34		F	S	JUNE 15/91 HENDERSON, NEB.		HILLSBORO, KAN.
15	✓	LAVELY	HORACE THOMAS	36		M	M	MAR. 8/90 PETERSBURG, OHIO		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
16	✓	LAVELY	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	SEPT 14/91 DENNIS MASS.		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
17	✓	LAVELY	JOHN HILLMAN	9		M	S	SEPT 25/16 PRAIRIE CITY IOWA.		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
18	✓	LAVELY	HORACE THOMAS JR.	8		M	S	JAN. 5/18 PRAIRIE CITY IOWA.		609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
19	✓	LAVELY	WILLIAM HOWARD	4		M	S		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
20	✓	LAVELY	HENRY CALVIN	3		M	S		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	609 NORTH C. STREET INDIANOLA, IOWA.
21		[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M	JAN. 27/92 NEW YORK, N. Y.		7736 SO. ABERDEEN STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
22		PHILLIPS	MARION	34		F	M	FEB. 17/92 OMAHA, NEB		7736 SO. ABERDEEN STREET CHICAGO ILL.
23		[illegible]FLIEGER	LYDIA ELISE	36		F	S	NOV. 21/[illegible] NEWARK, N. J.		525 BLOOMFIELD AVE. CALDWELL N. J.
24		SCHLICHTER	WILLIAM [illegible]	31		M	M	DEC. 27/94 SELLERSVILLE, PA		235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25		SCHLICHTER	HELENA ALBERTA	29		F	M	MAR. 3/97 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26		SCHLICHTER	HELEN LOUISE	6		F	S		PARENTS U.S. CITIZEN	235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		PARENTS U. S. CITIZEN	235 WEST SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	✓	TRETHEWAY	MARY ELIZABETH	59		F	M	MAY 26/86 DATE OF MARRIAGE	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN	920 FT. STREET AUSTALIA, WASHINGTON
29								EMBARKED AT KOBE		
30	✓	SMYTHE	EMMA ZIMMERMAN	31		F	M	DEC. 11/94 DURANGO, COL.		827 - 11th AVE. EAST EUGENE, ORE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Immigrant Inspector

81

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

5225182

S.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ JUNE 14th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
2	✓ LEONARD	CHARLES ALEXANDER	43		M	M	JUNE 26/82 STATESVILLE. N. C.		STATESVILLE. N. C.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Fleming Jr
PURSER.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-Cit

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52&S5783

S.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG MAY 28th 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. JUNE 14th 19__

No. Fam.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
2	✓ SANTOS	SANTIAGO Jose	19		M	S	25/7/1906 MANILA. P. I.		602 - 17th AVE. NORTH SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
3							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
4	✓ DUKE ANGELOS	IDA ADELE Duke	32		F	M	16/5/1893 PITTSBURGH. PENN.		311 SOUTH MAIN STREET BUTTE. MON.
5		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Stewart
PURSER.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

76
1
68

1
2
2
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

4 Van.
4 R.
83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-Cit

Form 4415
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

5225184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 28th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUNE 14th, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Race.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA. P. I.		
2	ANIAN	BONIFACIO S.	31	M	B		16/ 8/1901 BAYANG: P. I.		172 MONTIBANO STREET SEATTLE: WASHINGTON.
3	ABUAN	FEDERICO	18	M	B		27/10/1907 BAYANG: P. I.		1115 E. TERRACE STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
4	ABUBO	DOMINGO	19	M	B		7/ 8/1906 BAYANG: P. I.		HOTEL TOWNSEND CASPER: WYOMING.
5	ANTANOR-CRUZ	ANDRES	26	M	B		10/12/1900 DUMANGAS, P.I.		UNIVERSITY. Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE: WASHINGTON.
6	APILO	AURELIO	27	M	B		1/ 1/1900 MANILA: P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	B		29/ 8/1901 TUBOD: P. I.		CONVENT: N. J.
8	ASUNCION	ARELINO	22	M	B		3/ 8/1903 BONTE: P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
9	BAGAVISAN	RUFO	28	M	B		25/11/1908 URDANETA, P.I.		1115 TERRACE STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
10	BAUTISTA	GABRIEL	28	M	B		18/ 3/1908 LUNA. P. I.		706 MAIN STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
11	BAUTISTA	BASILIO	29	M	B		8/ 5/1907 LUNA P. I.		WILSON HOTEL, 721-6th AVE. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
12	BAUTISTA	EMILIANO	23	M	B		30/ 9/1902 LUNA P. I.		SEATTLE: WASHINGTON
13	BRUNO	TEODORO	23	M	B		26/ 3/1923 PARAY RIZAL, P.I.		CONVENT: N. J.
14	CABALAN	CLODOVEO	19	M	B		6/ 2/1908 TALISAY. P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
15	CALDERON	GAVINO A.	24	M	B		5/ 7/1901 BAYANG P. I.		172 MONTIBANO STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
16	CENIA	PASTOR	19	M	B		27/ 8/1907 TABUNOC. P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
17	CASTANEDA	PROCESO	20	M	B		8/ 7/1985 URDANETA. P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
18	COLUMNA	ARSENIO	22	M	B		23/ 5/1905 CAINTA. P. I.		3744 BEAUBIEN STREET DETROIT, MICHIGAN
19	CORPUZ	SIMEON	22	M	B		28/10/1903 BATANGAS P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
20	CORPUZ	TEODORO	28	M	B		9/11/1907 BAYANG. P. I.		317 P.O.BOX MONTIBANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
21	CORPUZ	CLEMENCIO	20	M	B		6/ 2/1906 BAYANG P. I.		317 P.O.BOX. MONTIBANO ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
22	DASIAO	ENRICO	22	M	B		3/10/1903 SANTA MARIA. P. I.		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	PATRICIO	19	M	B		8/11/1985 BAYANG. P. I.		317 MONTIBANO STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
24	DESIERTO	CASIMIRO	30	M	B		4/ 3/1896 SANTA MARIA. P. I.		723 E. HERRON [illegible]
25	DOMINGO	ISIDRO	25	M	B		15/ 5/1901 [illegible] P. I.		[illegible]
26	DOMINGOS	CATALINO	22	M	B		13/ 2/1904 BAYANG P. I.		SEATTLE. P.O.BOX 819 MONTIBANO ST.
27	DUGENIA	LAZARO	21	M	B		18/12/1905 CAVA. P. I.		P.O. BOX 1652 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
28	DUMO	FORTUNA G.	21	M	B		19/11/1904 BAYANG P. I.		P.O. BOX 819 MONTIBANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
29	DUMO	TEODORO	25	M	B		5/12/1900 BAYANG P. I.		P.O. BOX 819 MONTIBANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
30	DURAN	FELIX	18	M	B		2/ 8/1926 BAYANG. P. I.		P.O. BOX 819 MONTIBANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

84

FORMER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 731 7

5225/85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG 26th MAY, 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 14th JUNE, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. (CONTINUED)		
2	3955 933 BETIONG	MARCELINO	21		M	S	1/10/1904 BAYANG: P. I.		P.O. BOX 817 MONTEANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
3	5519 530 ESTRADA	ADOLFSO	25		M	S	4/ 5/1891 MANILA: P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
4	EVANGELISTA	PABLO	24		M	M	6/ 2/1902 BAYANG: P. I.		P.O. BOX 817 MONTEANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
5	2364 854 FABER	POLICARPO	20		M	S	26/ 2/1906 CURRIMAO: P. I.		1300 W. HARRISON STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
6	FELICITAS 3-723-310 FERNANDEZ	JUSTINO E.	19		M	S	13/ 4/1907 BURGOS: P. I.		140 East 28th STREET PORTLAND, OREGAN
7	FLORENDO	CORNELIO P.	19		M	S	28/ 3/1907 BACNOTAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 817 MONTEANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
8	GAGO	AGAPITO	24		M	S	1/8/1902 TUBOD: P. I.		406 RIDDELL STREET PORTLAND, OREGAN.
9	GASCON	NACARIO O.	22		M	S	10/ 3/1904 ABUCAY: P. I.		1300 WEST HARRISON STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
10	HHOG 702 GOMEZ	CANDIDO O.	26		M	S	3/10/1903 BATAAN: P. I.		1115 E. YESLER STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
11	GONZALES	INOCENCIAS	21		M	S	22/3 /1905 LIBACAO CAPIZ P.I.		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
12	1994 015 GUERRERO	NICOLAS	19		M	S	1/ 3/1907 BALAYAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 236 CASNAPOLIS ST. WASHINGTON.
13	2-531-878 IGNACIO	RAYMUNDO	22		M	S	15/ 3/1906 SAN FERNANDO: P. I.		804 KEARNY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
14	INOCENCIO	DANIEL P.	21		M	S	11/ 5/1905 ILOILO: P. I.		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
15	JACOB	BONIFACIO D.	31		M	M	19/ 6/1895 SANTA MARIA P. I.		
16	KAVINTA	FRANCISCO C.	20		M	S	3/12/1905 CUBU: P. I.	Via Vancouver.	1800 ARGYLE AVENUE HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
17	5H09 733 LAIGO	FLORENTINO	20		M	S	16/ 3/1906 BATANG: P. I.		P.O. BOX 817 MONTEANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
18	5349 177 LAYGO	PASCUAL	20		M	S	1/ 2/1906 BACNOTAN: P. I.		P.O. BOX 817 MONTEANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
19	B.S.I. LIM	EMILIANO	21		M	S	26/ 3/1905 BATALAS P. I.	Via Vancouver BC	2545 CESAR AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.
20	1661 917 MANALO	LEON	18		M	S	24/ 6/1907 PATUBO RIZAL P. I.		2826 VIRGIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
21	7193 V10 MATO	MAURICIO	20		M	S	22/ 9/1906 BATANG: P. I.		P.O. BOX 817 MONTEANO ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
22	MERE	JUSTO	22		M	S	2/11/1904 SANGUNG MIRA: P. I.		1300 WEST HARRISON STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
23	3996 137 MERIDA	CESARIO	21		M	S	26/ 8/1902 SAN FERNANDO: P. I.		804 KEARNY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
24	NISPEROS	NATALIO	30		M	S	12/ 3/1896 SAN FERNANDO: P. I.		804 KEARNY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
25	3991 108 ROMAN	PONCIANO	21		M	S	2/ 6/1906 BATANG: P. I.		172 MONTEANO STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
26	OBIEDO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	2/ 7/1903 [illegible]: P. I.		CHEVENE, N. J.
27	ORINIANO	PLACIDO	27		M	M	8/ 10/1898 VILLASIS: P. I.		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
28	ORPILLA	ALFANSO	19		M	S	1/ 6/1907 BATANG: P. I.		201 MARTENILLE SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
29	3418 912 ORPILLA	ROMERO	21		M	S	14/ 6/1905 BATANG: P. I.		P.O. BOX 1631 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
30	1184 996 PASCUAL	ISIDRO	21		M	S	1/ 1/1905 LAYAG P. I.		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Inspector.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers on the part of officials.
4. List on this form only [illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 4412
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/86

S. S. "PRINCESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG 26th MAY 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER: B.C. 14th JUNE 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA: P.I. (CONTINUED)		
1									1086 PORTLAND. OREGAN.
2	PUBANCO	VERNANDO	26		M	S	2/ 2/1901 BAHANI: P. I.	464 issued Kansas City Mo. 7/20/45 16-M-4742	HOTEL TOWNSEND. CASTER.
3	QUINZAN 3104 754	EUSEBIO O.	29		M	S	19/ 4/1907 BAHANI: P. I.		1300 WEST HARRISON STREET CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
4	QUITORIANO 3643 523	EUSTAQUIO	31		M	M	1/11/1895 APARRI P. I.	I-404 issued to 1100-K-3498 1-23-1950	148 EAST 28 STREET PORTLAND. OREGAN.
5	REYES 59-3561	MARCELINO	23		M	S	7/ 8/1902 SANTA MARIA: P. I.		1086 PORTLAND. OREGAN.
6	REVITA 4-358-711	ATANASIO	29		M	S	2/ 1/1907 BALUNGOO P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 NORTHERN ST. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
7	RILLERA 4-492-673	1-404 to 1300-K-160 M ANTLANDO	25		M	S	(12-M-47) 22/ 3/1900 MASBILIAN P. I.		672 WILLOW STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
8	RINCON	1-404 To 1400-K-1980 (6-7-48) F. LEOCADIO	20		M	S	2/12/1906 BAHANI: P. I.		UNKNOWN
9	ROMALDO 5105 904	FELIX	23		M	S	3/ 8/1903 PASAY RIZAL: P. I.		837 DAVITT STREET CHICAGO ILLINOIS
10	ROMOS 2763 543	BENITO	20		M	S	Not issued 12/26/42 # 22M 2654 1/ 1/1906 BAHANI: P. I.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
11	SABELLANO H00194	1-404 2nd 5-26-50 To STOCKTON 4 SAN FRANCISCO 1-96 MANUEL	26		M	S	10/ 6/1901 LAGUNA P. I.		1115 EAST TERRACE SEATTLE? WASHINGTON.
12	SERRANO	EUGENIO	22		M	M	28/ 9/1874 UNDANETA P. I.		TORIA. CALIFORNIA.
13	SEVERE	MORGAN	16		M	S	6/ 8/1910 MANILA P. I.	pp 22058. - 7/1/46	3744 BRUSH STREET DETROIT. MICHIGAN
14	SILVESTRE A R	Right VICTORIANO	18		M	S	2/12/1908 CAVITE: P. I.	Sailed 4/8/1947 Ser. natz 10/14/46 # 1160-K-596	TOWNSEND HOTEL. CASTER.ST.
15	SORIANO 3-979 994	ANASTASIO	25		M	S	7/ 4/1905 BAHANI: P. I.		P.O. BOX 317 NORTHERN ST. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
16	SUBANG 4-656-739	FERNANDO	20		M	S	Sailed 4/8/1951 22/ 9/1906 BAHANI: P. I		208 CAMPBELL AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
17	ZACARIAS 3-515-142	ignorance 9/12/47 # 20M 2171 ap 56/686/ IGNACIO J.	20		M	S	18/ 5/1908 SANTO DOMINGO P. I.		672 NORTHERN STREET SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
18	ZAMBALES IFA 2-593-534	EDUARDO A.	21		M	S	4/ 8/1904 BULACAN: P. I.		834 KEARNY STREET SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA
19	ZOTERO	Jan. 1-404 to 1305-K-2288 1/6/47	26		M	S	28/ 4/1890 SAN FERNANDO P. I.		1115 EAST TERRACE SEATTLE. WASHINGTON
20	ZAYCO	Not issued 10/1/41 # 22M-26078	34		M	S	25/ 5/1907 UNDANETA: P. I.		

DRAW LINE AND THROW BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24th JUNE 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	DAUGHTER MRS E O MARKS																						
1	DALINGS POINT SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY	YES	84902 SELF	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA GN ON 6/24/26 YES YES1920 TRANS		RETURN TO AUST VIA N.Y.	YES 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	7	BRT	GRY	BRN
	FATHER D GREEN AUST				84928	ENTERED AT Eastport VIA C&R ON 7/6/26																			
2	BULLETIN OFFICER TOWNSVILLE	"	TOWNSVILLE	"	"	"	1923	FRIEND MRS ROGERS 1921 CALFAX AVE DENVER CAL	36211 LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 8-31-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN
	MOTHER MRS GOOD				90839	ENTERED AT Norgate Manga																			
3	KIRKCALDY STH AUSTRALIA	"	ADELAIDE	"	"	VIA C&R ON 7/1/26	NO	C/O FORD MOTOR CO	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	DK	BLK	
	SISTER MRS E MC INTYRE				90840	ENTERED AT Norgate Manga																			
4	ROSE STH AUST	"	"	"	"	VIA C&R ON 7/1/26		DETROIT	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	MED	"	
	COUSIN MR E A ACKMAN				84911	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA MC ON 6/30/26		196 Culver Rd.Rochester N.Y.																
5	SMITH ST. FITZROY VIC	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	"	"	YES 1908 TRANS		SISTER MRS VAN BERG	NO PERM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	FR	GRY	"		
	MRS SHERMAN																								
6	[illegible]																								
	SON G LUTTENBERGER							RETURN TO AUST VIA S.F. COUSIN MR HYDE KINGSLEY	YES 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	
7	ELIZABETH ST BRISBANE	"	BRISBANE	"	SELF	"	"	[illegible]	" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GRY	GRY	
	BROTHER SIR ALFRED ASHBOLT				84933	ENTERED AT Eastport VIA C&R ON 6/28/26																			
8	HOBART TAS	"	HOBART	"	"	"	1923	RETURN TO ENG VIA N.Y.	36217 LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. 2/17/26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	BK	BLK	BRN	
	WIFE MRS BRADY				N.S.W.	ENTERED AT OFFICIAL																			
9	LEETON N.S.W.	"	LEETON	"	GOVT	YES 1909	BUSINESS	C/O BANK OF CALIF S.F.	" 4 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q		5	8	FR	LT	BLK	
	SISTER MRS GRIFFITHS				84912	ENTERED AT Lewiston Mont																			
10	7 CROSS ST CANTERBURY VIC	"	MELBOURNE	"	SELF	VIA Lethbridge ON 7/1/26		RETURN TO ENG VIA N.Y.	32888 LEFT U. S. AT NY 7-27-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	WHT	"	
					84912	ENTERED AT Do																			
11	SISTER IN LAW	"	"	"	HUSBAND	VIA " ON		"	32889 LEFT U. S. AT NY 7-7-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
	FATHER J A LOVE VIC				84949	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls		MAYO CLINIC ROCHESTER																	
12	33 ELSSINGTON ST ST KILDA	"	"	"	SELF	VIA C&R ON 6/28/26		WIFE	" 6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	FR	"	
	HUSBAND H B PHIPPS SYDNEY				84947	ENTERED AT Eastport VIA C&R ON 6/21/26		SISTER MRS SCRIBNER																	
13	51 YARRANABBE RD DARLINGHT	"	SYDNEY	"	HUSBAND	"	YES 1910	RETURN TO DETROIT 4366 ASHLAND AVE DETROIT	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q	5	9	"	BR	GRY	
	MOTHER MRS WIGHT ASCOT				84922	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls			36204 LEFT U. S. AT NY 7-19-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
14	VARS VICTORIA AUST	"	"	"	SELF	VIA Upper Bridge ON 7/1/26		1918 TRANS C/O ROHN & HASS PHIL PA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	"	BR	
					84922	ENTERED AT Do			36205 LEFT U. S. AT NY 7-19-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED															
15	" IN LAW	"	"	"	HUSBAND	VIA NO ON		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GRY	"	
	SON ALAN WILLSFORD BAY SYDNEY				84914	ENTERED AT Portal ND		C/O NASH MOTORS	32891 LEFT U. S. AT SF 8/11/26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
16	HOLDSWORTH AVE KIRRAWEE	"	"	"	SELF	VIA C&R ON 6/28/26		KENOSHA MICH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BLK	
					84914	ENTERED AT Portal ND			32892 LEFT U. S. AT SF 8/11/26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED															
17	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	VIA C&R ON 6/28/26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	HK	GRY	
	SISTER MRS KING				84931	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn			36214 LEFT U. S. AT HEAD TAX REFUNDED															
18	1 BALFOUR RD KEW VIC	"	MELBOURNE	"	SELF	VIA Sea Foam ON 6/26/26		RETURN TO AUST VIA N.Y.	" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	BRN	
	DAUGHTER MRS BREESE				84932	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn																			
19	LLANLITHGOW TOORAK VIC	"	"	"	"	VIA Sardinia ON 6/27/26	YES 1913 TRANS	"	36216 LEFT U. S. AT HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	GRY	BLK	
	FRIEND MR CROSBY MELBOURNE				84901	ENTERED AT		C/O AMERICAN SOCIETY	32877 LEFT U. S. AT Montreal																
20	KENTY HOUSE LITTLE COLLINS ENG		LONDON	"	"	VIA NO ON		OF CIVIL ENGINEERS	N.Y. 7-23-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	FR	GRY	
	WIFE MRS WILLOUGHBY SYDNEY				90816	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls			34023 LEFT U. S. AT NY 7-19-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
21	KINGS LANGLEY GREENWICH AUST		SYDNEY	"	"	VIA C&R ON 6/28/26		RETURN TO ENG VIA N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	"	
	BROTHER MR C BARVALL				84929	ENTERED AT Eastport		FRIEND MRS ROGERS	36212 LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 8-31-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
22	COMMERCIAL BANK SYDNEY	"	ARNHELPEN	"	"	VIA C&R ON 7/6/26		1921 CALAFAX AVE DENVER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GRY	BRN	
	BROTHER MR J DUNLOP				90830	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn																			
23	CLARENCE ST SYDNEY	"	SYDNEY	"	"	VIA Pacific Hwy ON 6/27/26		RETURN TO ENG VIA N.Y.	" 2 MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	
					90830	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn																			
24	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	HUSBAND	VIA Pac Hwy ON 6/27/26	"	"	" 6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BK	BR	BLU	
	WIFE MRS MC INTOSH				84913	ENTERED AT Portal ND		C/O NY PRAMNT & CO	32890 LEFT U. S. AT SF 7/14/26														GRY		
25	SAVOY FLATS DARLINGHURST	"	"	"	SELF	VIA C&R ON 6/28/26	YES 1923	N.Y. 17 STATE ST NEW YORK	" 1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BRN	BLK	
	FATHER MR FRASER				84946	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn			36230 LEFT U. S. AT NY 7-N-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
26	WOLLONGONG N.S.W.	"	"	"	"	VIA SN ON 6/28/26		RETURN TO AUST VIA N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	"	
					84946	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn																			
27	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	VIA SN ON 6/28/26	"	"	36231 LEFT U. S. AT NY 7-11-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BRY	
	FATHER J T AITKEN				90834	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn			34026 LEFT U. S. AT HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
28	BOURKE ST MELBOURNE VIC	"	MELBOURNE	"	SELF	VIA NO ON 7/1/26		RETURN TO ENG VIA N.Y.	" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	DK	BLK	BLK	
	WIFE MRS CROFT SYDNEY				84940	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls		BROADWAY N.Y.	36234 LEFT U. S. AT HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
29	HOLDSWORTH ST NEUTRAL BAY	"	SYDNEY	"	"	VIA SN ON 6/28/26		C/O SALVADORE ROHAN	" 3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	GRY	
	SON K GATHROS				84918	ENTERED AT Portal ND			32893 LEFT U. S. AT SF 8/11/26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																
30	17 QUEEN ST MELBOURNE	"	MELBOURNE	"	"	VIA C&R ON 6/28/26	YES 1926 TRANS	RETURN TO AUSTRALIA	" 2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR	GRY	BRN	BLU

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[signature]
P.E.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R CRAWFORD MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S.AORANGI, from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER BC.

Hilda Ernest Ainsley

Immigration Officer.

14—470

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C G LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE, 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER BC.

Walter Ernest Sibley

A. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/89 S. S. R.M.S. AORANGI. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 3rd JUNE, 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								PASSENGER EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 8th JUNE 1926 FOR VANCOUVER											
In Transit. 1	15351	MATTHEWS	HARCOURT	34		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	STAWELL	1276	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE MELBOURNE	MAY 28/26	AUSTRAIA	MELBOURNE
In Transit. 2	9319	CONSTANT	FRANCIS	39		M	S	DRAPER	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	THAMES	294	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS AUCKLAND	MAY 24/26	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
In Transit. 3	9334	KIRKWOOD	AGNES	49		F	S	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOKITIKA	325	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUCKLAND	JUNE 7/26	"	STRATFORD
In Transit. 4	15316	KNOWLES	JOSHUA	67		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LANCESHIRE	547	LONDON	JAN 8/26	ENGLAND	LONDON
In Transit. 5	9321	HILL	SWANSTON	66		M	M	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	330	AUCKLAND	MAY 22/26	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
In Transit. 6	9322	HILL	BLANCHE	58		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 7	9323	HILL	ADA	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WHANGEREI	299	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 8	9330	BARRON	MARY	71		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	185	TRANS CERTIFICATE AUCKLAND	JUNE 7/26	"	WELLINGTON
In Transit. 9	9333	BARRON	OLIVE	32		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	134	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 10	9332	BARRON	DOROTHY	34		F	S	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	132	"	"	"	"
11	9324	HERCUS	BASIL	34		M	M	INDENT AGENT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	301	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS AUCKLAND	MAY 22/26	"	AUCKLAND
12	9325	HERCUS	RUBY	40		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 13	16899	PICKUP	WILLIAM R	56		M	M	MANFCR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	DARWEN	240	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUCKLAND	ALP21/26	ENG	STEPORT
In Transit. 14	16900	PICKUP	MARGARET	55		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIGON	241	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 15	16901	PICKUP	EILEEN	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	M"	LANCESHIRE	243	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 16	16902	PICKUP	WINNIE	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLTON	242	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 17	9315	SALMK	WILLIAM	50		M	W	M PHARICIST	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	N.Z.	AKAROA	136	TRANS CERTIFICATE AUCKLAND	JUNE 4/26	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
18	9328	HARRIS	HARRY	50		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	ELSTHEIM	310	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUCKLAND	JUNE 2/26	"	"
19	9329	HARRIS	CHARLOTTE	29		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAITARA	"	"	"	"	"
20	und 16.	HARRIS	NORMA	5		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 21	16946	POULL	THOMAS	37		M	M	MINING ENGINEER	"	"	"	SOUTH AFRICA	"	STH AFRICA	KIMBERLY	84	JOHANNESBURG	MAR 11/26	STH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
In Transit. 22	16947	POULL	ISABEL	27		F	M	H. D	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROODEPORTE	85	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 23	11875	OLIVER	FLORENCE	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	PUKEKOHE	129	TRANS CERTIFICATE AUCKLAND	JUNE 7/26	N.Z.	PUKEKOHE
In Transit. 24	10479	COLIN	STANLEY	29		M	M	TIMBER MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELLINGTON	175	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS WELLINGTON	JUNE 2/26	"	WELLINGTON
In Transit. 25	9891	WRATHALL	IRENE	28		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	136	TRANS CERTIFICATE AUCKLAND	JUNE 7/26	"	CHRISTCHURCH
In Transit. 26	9890	LESTER	JOHN B	56		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	DORSET	22408	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE LONDON	22 OCT 25	ENGLAND	LOND N
In Transit. 27	9304	HORNE	WILLIAM	59		M	M	ESTATE AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	ASHBURTON	134	TRANS CERTIFICATE AUCKLAND	MAY 25/25	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
In Transit. 28	9305	BUNTING	HENRY ANGUS	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	WANGANUI	135	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 29	16914	MOUAT	JAMES	59		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GARSIE		EDINBURGH	JAN 21/26	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
In Transit. 30	16915	MOUAT	ELIZA	51		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	INVERARTY		"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
Visiting Examiner of Aliens

PHT I SI
U A
GO
DFS
B&A
USC

30

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24th JUNE 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a nationality, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, Other (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER D MATTHEW VIC 11 ARTHUR ST MOONEE PONDS	AUST	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF		YES NO	Detroit		RETURN TO AUST VIA S.F.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	9	FR	FR	BLK
2	MOSHER MRS AGNEW PALLEN ST THAMES N.Z.	N.Z.	THAMES		CHOICE					N.Z.		6 WKS										5	7	DK	BRN	GRY
3	BROTHER H KINGWOOD PEMBROOK TD STRATFIELD	N.Z.	STRATFORD		SELF					VIA S.F.		6										5	4	FR	GRY	BRN
4	BROTHER R KNOWLES TOTTINGHAM LANAS	ENG	LONDON				YES 1924	THARS		RES [illegible] ST PROVIDENCE		11 WKS										5	4	"	BRN	GRY
5	SON E B HILL HAURAKI PLAINS	N.Z.	AUCKLAND							RETURN TO N.Z. VIA		3 WEEKS										5	9	"	GRY	BRN
6	N.Z.				HUSBAND																	5	6	"	"	GRY
7	BROTHER				FATHER																	5	7	"	BRN	"
8	SON LINDSAY BARRON MAIN RD ST JOHN HILL		WELLINGTON		SELF					RETURN TO N.Z. VIA U.S.A.		3 WKS										5	4	BK	GRY	BLK
9	WANGANUI N.Z.																					5	7	"	BK	BRN
10	BROTHER									RED MONTREAL		3										5	4	"	"	"
11	BROTHER REV H HERCUS HAMILTON N.Z.		AUCKLAND							MR F PARKES LOS ANGELES CAL		5 MTHS										5	8	FR	FR	"
12					HUSBAND							5										5	1	"	BK	BLK
13	DAUGHTER MRS MC HUTCHON 24 ROCKLEBANK RD	ENG	SOUTHPORT		SELF		YES 1914	THARS		DAW CHRISTMAS RD		1										5	7	"	GRY	GRY
14	SOUTHPORT ENGLAND	"	"	"	HUSBAND					PROVIDENCE N.Y.		1										5	1	"	"	BLK
15	SISTER				FATHER							1										5	6	"	AUB	"
16	SISTER											1										5	6	"	"	"
17	SISTER S SALEK SHORTLAND FLATS AUCKLAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND		SELF		YES 1908	D.F.		RETURNED TO N.Z. VIA N.Z.		1										5	4	"	BRN	BLK
18	COUSIN MRS J HARRIS KAIKARRA N.Z.						1919	THARS		[illegible] RETURNED		3										5	10	BK	DK	BRN
19					HUSBAND					SEPTEMBER RETURN		3										5	3	"	"	BLU
20	AUNT				FATHER							3														
21	FATHER MR POULL GALLINGTON CORNWALL	STH	AFRICA JO'BURG		SELF					RETURNED AFTER LEAVING DURBAN/SAL		1										5	11	DK	BRN	BRN
22	FATHER IN LAW				HUSBAND							1										5	2	"	"	BLK
23	SISTER A OLIVER PLEASANT POINT N.Z.	N. Z	PLEASANT POINT		SELF					RETURNING TO ENGLAND N.Z.		2 WKS														
24	WIFE MRS COLIN LYALL BAY WELLINGTON		WELLINGTON							[illegible] STARTING CO. N.Z.		3 YRS										5	11	"	"	"
25	MOTHER MRS MARSHALL BOX 4 CYCLE OTAGO N.Z.		CHRISTCHURCH							[illegible] 60808 ENGLISH ST DUNEDIN N.Z.		2 WKS										5	8	"	"	HAZ
26	SISTER T LESTER ENG ASHCOMBE HOTEL GUILDFORD		LONDO N	"O	SELF					[illegible]		2 WKS										5	1/2	FR	FR	BLU
27	MOTHER MRS ROSE MARTON N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND							[illegible] VICTORIA [illegible]		2 WKS										5	11	DK	GRY	"
28	WIFE MRS BUNTING CHAMBERS RD ONEHUNGA AUCKLAND	N.Z.	"	YES						RETURNED TO N.Z.		3 WKS										5	9	"	BRN	BRN
29	ROSE 10 BUFFALO CRES EDINBURGH	SCOT	EDINBURGH							RETURNED TO ENGLAND VIA		1 WEEK										5	9	"	BRN GRY	BLU
30					HUSBAND					U.S.A."		1										5	6	BK	BRN	GRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R CRAWFORD MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S AORANGI, from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C G LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B?C.

Walter Ernest Tinsley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/90 S. S. R.M.S.S AORANGI. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 2nd JUNE 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
													PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 8th JUNE 1926 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.					TOURIST FOR BUSINESS			
1		MARGOLINE	SIMSON	40		F	S	STOCKBROKER ELECTRICAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	122	WELLINGTON	MAY 28/26	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
In Transit. 2	9318	FORD	ALBERT	47		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KAPUNDA	142	AUCKLAND	FEB 12/26	✓	AUCKLAND
3	9311	PORTER	NELLO	44		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	305	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUCKLAND	JUNE 1/26	✓	"
4	9312	PORTER	GERTRUDE	42		F	M	M.D.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENBURG	"	"	"	✓	"
5		THIS LINE BLANK																		
6		THIS LINE BLANK											PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SUVA FIJI 11th JUNE 1926 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.							
In Transit. 7	9299	DUNN	JAMES	56		M	S	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland ARGENTINE	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	121	TRADE CERTIFICATE AUCKLAND	MAY 20/26	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES
In Transit. 8	9300	DUNN	JOSEPH	47		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE	290	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUCKLAND	MAY 20/26	✓	"
9													PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W 2/6/26 FOR VANCOUVER							
In Transit. 10	15361	WATTS	RONALD	39		M	M	WOOLBROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1272	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS MELBOURNE	MAY 22/26	✓	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
In Transit. 11	15362	WATTS	R MAJORIE	36		F	M	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1274	"	"	✓	" "
12		THIS LINE BLANK																		
13		THIS LINE BLANK											PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER 18th JUNE 1926							
14		OKAMOTO	SHINICHI	22		M	S	VALET	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKUSHIMA		ALIEN CERTIFICATE		T.H.	HONOLULU
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by.
Walter Ernest Linsley Insp.
J. D. Sowman

PNT ..... PT. 5
U ..... T. .....
GO. ..... ST. .....
DEB ..... A. 2
BNA .....
USC .....

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—200

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24th JUNE 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain fully on line.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 at foot of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the head tax has been paid	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE MRS M MARGALISH																								DK BRN		
1	~~GARDNER KELLS CHRISCHURCH~~	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908	LVIA PORTLAND	RETURN TO N.Z.	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	8½	DK	GRY	HAZ
2	WIFE MRS FORD				84945		ENTERED AT Lyttelton																				
	80 REMUERA RD AUCKLAND		AUCKLAND				VIA [illegible] ON 4/24/26			36229		3 MTHS										6		DK	DK	GRY
3	FATHER M PORTER				84944		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn																				BLU
	TASMAN NELSON N.Z.						VIA Northern ON 4/24/26					3										5	8	FR	BRN	GRY
4	MOTHER MRS PAGET				84944		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn																				
	TEORA AUCKLAND N.Z.				HUSBAND		VIA Pac Highway ON 4/24/26					3										5	8			GRY
5																											
6																											
7	SISTER MRS JOHNSON	BUENOS			84904		ENTERED AT Buffalo							LEFT U. S. AT [illegible] ON 7-17-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
	48 CORROUR RD ULANDS	ARGENTINE	AYRES	YES	SELF		YES NO VIA Mb ON 7/7/26			32882	ERROUTE TO BUENOS AYRES	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	9	FR	GRY	GRY
8	BROTHER G C BUEN GLASGOW				84927.		ENTERED AT Buffalo							LEFT U. S. AT [illegible] ON 8-21-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
	440 CALLE PERU BUENOS AYRES						VIA Mb ON 7/7/26 YES BOTH TIMES			36210		7 WKS										5	6		BRN	BLE
9																											
	MOTHER MRS WATTS	AUST			90837.		ENTERED AT Newport Vt.							LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver BC ON 7-28-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
10	FITZROY ST ST KILDA MELBOURNE		MELBOURNE	YES	SELF		VIA GP 6/2/26 YES 1926 BOSTON			34529	RETURNT TO AUST VIA VANCVRS		2 MTHS	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MOOD	NIL	5	8	FR	BRN GRY DK	BLE
					90837.		ENTERED AT Newport Vt.							LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver BC ON 7-28-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
11	MOTHER IN LAW				HUSBAND		VIA GP 1926			34530																	
12																											
13																											
	EMPLOYEE MRS F L SWANZY								MR																		
14	HONOLULU	T.H.	T.H. HONOLULU	YES	SWANZY	YES	YES	20 YRS		RETURN TO HONOLULU T.H	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	6	DK	BRN	
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.S AORANGI, from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Walter Ernest Dunley
Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C C LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS
(State whether employed by the owners or by the Government.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Walter Ernest Ainley

U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of administering officer)

Note.—If a suspect sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no suspect sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan(Cabul).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 522A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental This (yellow) sheet is for the

5225/91

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted] 3rd June 1926 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language [illegible] or other speech	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	16297	PALMER	CLAUDE	30		M	M	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	98 Feb 24/26 11-19-25 08	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	16298	PALMER	MADELINE	28		F	M	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	16299	PALMER	CLAUDE	35		F	S	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
In Transit. 4	16969	ARMOUREAU	[redacted]	28		M	M	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
In Transit. 5	16970	ARMOUREAU	KATHERINE	28		F	M	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	All Canada	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 10	16997	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 11	16998	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 12	16967	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 13	16966	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 14	16929	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 15	16930	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 16	16931	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 17	16948	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 18	16949	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 19	15352	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 20	15354	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 22	16288	[redacted]	DAVID	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit. 23	16289	[redacted]	[redacted]	10		[redacted]														
In Transit. 24	16978	[redacted]	SARAH	[redacted]		F	S													
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
26		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
28		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit.	15368	[redacted]	WILLIAM	[redacted]		[redacted]														
In Transit.	15369	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]														

[redacted] ONE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK [redacted] M. by.
Name Examining Insp.

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet are to be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] [redacted] JUNE 1926 19

No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Having a ticket to final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Write the word "self" or the name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage)	Had alien been in the United States before?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes— When	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality	Race	Last occupation	Ability to read	Ability to write	Ability to speak English	Whether married or single	Age	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition	Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
	[redacted]				90817																					
1	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]																							
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90817																					
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90818																					
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90806						36241															
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90806						36242															
6	[redacted]																									
7	[redacted]																									
8	[redacted]																									
9	[redacted]																									
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90830						34505															
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90830						34506															
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90803						36236															
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90802						36235															
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90814						36249															
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90814						36250															
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90814						34501															
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90821						34507															
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90821						34508															
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90804						36237															
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90804						36238															
21	[redacted]																									
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90811						34504															
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90811						36246															
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90819						34504															
25	[redacted]																									
26	[redacted]																									
27	[redacted]																									
28	[redacted]																									
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90822						34509															
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		90822						34510															

Note—Fill out all questions. Whether a person shall be admitted to the United States may depend upon the answers given to these questions, as the immigration officer must be satisfied that no alien is admitted who is not entitled under the immigration laws to enter the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.S.S AORANGI, from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Walter Ernest [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING "ALIEN MANIFESTS"

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Surname*).—Surnames should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be supplied in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the calling by means of which persons are supported, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, or other definite description. A distinction should be made between learned and born laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable compromises should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the general examination of alien arrivals.

If no occupation, state "None." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," or "Clerk," unless followed by words specifying the character of labor performed.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory. In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be recorded in accordance with the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country distinct from "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Russia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Oldyn" refers to the Saxon people (not Magyar).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than ebony Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW (JEWISH).

"Abyssinian (Black)" refers to the Abyssinian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Abyssinian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided continuously one year shall be considered permanent residents. The last place country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence. Example: "France, Paris." "Italy, Rome." "Germany, Berlin." "Russia, Libau." "Poland, Warsaw." "Turkey in Asia, Smyrna." "Turkey in Asia, Beirut." "Syria, Damascus." "Arabia, Aden." "Africa, Mombasa." "Africa, Durban." "Africa, Johannesburg." "Africa, Cape Town." "Africa, Liberia." "Africa, Monrovia." "Africa, Sierra Leone." "Africa, Gambia." "Africa, Bathurst." "Africa, Lagos." "Africa, Accra." "Africa, Grand Bassam." "Africa, Konakry." "Africa, Bissau." "Africa, Portuguese Guinea." "Africa, Dakar." "Africa, Rufisque." "Africa, St. Louis." "Africa, Timbuctoo." "Africa, Algiers." "Africa, Tunis." "Africa, Tripoli." "Africa, Cairo." "Africa, Alexandria." "Africa, Port Said." "Africa, Suez." "Africa, Massowah." "Africa, Addis Abeba." "Africa, Mogadiscio." "Africa, Zanzibar." "Africa, Mozambique." "Africa, Beira." "Africa, Lourenco Marques." "Africa, Delagoa Bay." "Africa, Durban." "Africa, Port Elizabeth." "Africa, East London." "Africa, Cape Town." "Africa, Walvis Bay." "Africa, Swakopmund." "Africa, Luderitz Bay." "Africa, Port Nolloth." "Africa, Boma." "Africa, Matadi." "Africa, Banana." "Africa, Loanda." "Africa, Benguela." "Africa, Mossamedes." "Africa, Libreville." "Africa, Cameroon." "Africa, Duala." "Africa, Victoria." "Africa, Calabar." "Africa, Forcados." "Africa, Warri." "Africa, Sapele." "Africa, Benin." "Africa, Lagos." "Africa, Accra." "Africa, Axim." "Africa, Sekondi." "Africa, Cape Coast

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S LEARMOND, Surgeon of the R.M.S.S AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY CUNARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of TERANGA R.M.S.S. ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Learmond

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Matthew Everett Pinsley

H.M. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If it appears unto the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, but if they cannot then be found, or if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no appears unto with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).	Finnish.	Lithuanian.
Afghan.	French.	Macedonian.
Albanian.	German.	Magyar.
Arabian.	Greek.	Manchurian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Russian.
English.	Mexican.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Moorish.	Scotch.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Servian.
German.	Polish.	Slovak.
Greek.	Portuguese.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Scotch.	Welsh.
Japanese.	Servian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Korean.	Slovak.	
Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Magyar.	Spanish.	
Mexican.	Spanish American.	
Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Moorish.	Turkish.	
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Portuguese.		

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]. This (outline) sheet to be [illegible]

5225/92 S. S. R.M.S.S. ARAMAC Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3rd JUNE 1920 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (If complete answer is not given)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
In Transit. 1	16988	[redacted]	[redacted]	60		M	M	[redacted]												
In Transit. 2	16989	[redacted]	[redacted]	60		F	M	W.D.												
3																				
4	9335	[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M		[redacted]												
In Transit. 5	9310	[redacted]	Lyle	20		F	W	W.D.												
In Transit. 6	10480	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	M	[redacted]												
In Transit. 7	10481	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		F	M	W.D.												
In Transit. 8	11873	[redacted]	[redacted]	40		M	M	[redacted]												
In Transit. 9	11874	[redacted]	[redacted]	35		F	M	W.D.												
In Transit. 10	9308	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]												
In Transit. 11	9309	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		F	M	W.D.												
In Transit. 12	9301	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		M	M	[redacted]												
In Transit. 13	9302	[redacted]	[redacted]	27		F	M	W.D.												
In Transit. 14	9307	[redacted]	[redacted]	25		F	S	[redacted]												
15	10[illegible]2	[redacted]	Wm Harold	[illegible]		M	S	[redacted]												
16	10[illegible]3	[redacted]	Elizabeth	25		F	M	W.D.												
In Transit. 17	9303	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		F	M	[redacted]												
In Transit. 18	9326	[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	S	[redacted]												
In Transit. 19	9327	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S	[redacted]												
20	16291	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		F	M	[redacted]												
21	9331	[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	S	[redacted]												
In Transit. 22	9339	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		F	M	W.D.												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined By.
[illegible]

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24th DAY OF JUNE 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, society, city, county, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States / Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States / Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came	Whether in the United States, or elsewhere, on June 3, 1921, as the result of having been admitted to the United States or having procured a visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Question No. 28)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER IN-LAW MR KILDER				90812		ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA Mtl ON 7/4/26			36247												
1	MURRUMBURRA AUSTRALIA	AUST	KOOTAMUTRA	YES	SELF	YES NO		ENROUTE TO ENG VIA N.Y.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	6½	FR	AUB	GRY
2	FATHER	"	"	"	90812 HUSBAND		ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA Mtl ON 7/4/26			36248												
3	FATHER MR MORRISON						ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Vancouver ON 6/8/26															
4	RAKAIA CANTERBURY N.Z.	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	YES	90813 SELF	YES NO		RETURN TO N.Z. VIA S.P.			YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	11	FR	FR	BLK
	DAUGHTER MRS ANDREWS				84909		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Stage ON 7/10/26			32887												
5	49 NAPIER ST AUCKLAND	"	AUCKLAND	"						VANC												
	MR MOORE FATHER IN LAW				90823		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Pan Express ON 6/27/26			34511												
6	26 CHILKA ST	"	WELLINGTON	"			YES 1926 S.P.			S.P.												
	WELLINGTON				90823		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Pan Express ON 6/27/26			34512												
7	FATHER N.Z.	"	"	"																		
	SISTER B RAMSTROM				90831		ENTERED AT Portal Sask VIA GNR ON 6/28/26			34521												
8	16 WHITNEY ST	"	DUNEDIN	"			YES 1926 S.P.			N.Y.												
	MORRINGTON				90831		ENTERED AT Portal Sask VIA GNR ON 6/28/26			34522												
9	DUNEDIN N.Z.	"	"	"	HUSBAND		YES 1926															
	SISTER IN LAW MRS ANDREWS				90805		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Stage ON 7/4/26			36239												
10	49 NAPIER ST AUCKLAND	"	AUCKLAND	"	SELF					VANC												
					90805		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA do ON 7/4/26			36240												
11	SISTER " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND																	
	BROTHER C A STEPHENS				90824		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C P R ON 7/4/26			34518												
12	FOREMAN				SELF			RETURN TO NZS VIA N.Y.			5 DAYS											
	AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"	"	90824 HUSBAND		ENTERED AT Do VIA " ON			34514												
13																						
	FATHER R SPRINGHAM				90825		ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Stage ON 6/5/26			34515												
14	RIPPINGTON N.Z.	"	NEW PLYMOUTH	"	SELF			RETURN TO N.Z. VIA Q S.P.			1 MTH											
	BROTHER IN LAW J T ROBINSON				90843		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA C P R ON 7/4/26															
15	BOX 3 LONGBURN N.Z.		HAWKES BAY	"			YES 1926 PERMIT				4 "											
					90843		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA C P R ON 7/10/26				4 "											
16	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		NO															
	HUSBAND MR COLLEDGE				84936		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C P R ON 7/4/26			36720												
17	NEW WINDSOR RD AUCKLAND	"	AUCKLAND	"	SELF						1 WEEK					V						
					90808		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA C P R ON 6/27/26			36243	2											
	BROTHER P CORBETT																					
18	95 PRINCE ST DUNEDIN N.Z.	"	"	"							6 WEEKS											
					90809		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA C P R ON 6/27/26			36244	2											
	MOTHER MRS GASK																					
19	24 VAUXHOR ST NAPIER N.Z.	"	NAPIER	"							2 "											
					82910		ENTERED AT Portal Sask VIA GNR ON 7/1/26	SISTER-MRS H NICHOLS													STEEL	
20	FATHER J BISHOP						YES 1926/6 S.P.	RETURN TO FLORIDA 604½ ST AUGUSTINE JACKSONVILLE FLOR			NO RESIDE										GRY	
	38 TOSTEE ST N PLYMOUTH	FLOR	JACKSONVILLE	"																		
					90807		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Stage ON 6/27/26	AUNT MRS E WAGNER														
21	FATHER A BISHOP						NO	AKANAGAN AVE WHATCOMB WASH														
	4 DISRAELI ST AUCKLAND N.Z.	WASH	SEATTLE	"																		
	BISHOP MRS BRABANT				90202		ENTERED AT Laurier VIA Vancouver ON 6/8/26			18288												
22	WHATAKARE N.Z.	N.Z.	WHAKATANE	"			YES 1926/6 S.P.	RETURN TO N.Z. VIA U.S.A.	YES 2 MTHS													
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER
H.E.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.M.S AORANGI, from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford,
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE, 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Walter Ernest Ashley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C G LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Walter E. Ainley

U.S. Immigration Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5225/93 S. S. H.M.N.Z.S. ACHANGI Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 2nd JUNE 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what grant]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2nd JUNE, 1926 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															QUOTA 1/mm 20			
1	15335	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	26		M	M	FURNITURE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO	13	MELBOURNE	APL 24/26	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	15336	GRIFFITHS	NELLIE	27		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	NEWLAND	MARAZION	1251	QUOTA 1/mm 20	"	"	"
3	and 16	GRIFFITHS	KATHERINE	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		✓	"
4	15337	LISCOMBE	LEONARD F	25		M	S	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	WALDON	1259	MELBOURNE	MAY 24/26	✓	"
5	15338	BORLASE	SAMUEL	62		M	W	SPRING MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	BUDLE	1244	"	MAY 25/26	"	"
6		DID NOT APPEAR.																		
7		COOK	JOSEPH	61		M	M	BOOKSELLER	"	"	"	"	"	WALFORD		1262	SYDNEY	MAY 21/26	"	SYDNEY
		" "	JULIA	60		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY		"	"	"	"
8		THIS LINE BLANK																		
9		THIS LINE BLANK																		
10		THIS LINE BLANK																		
11		THIS LINE BLANK																		
12		THIS LINE BLANK																		
13		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 2ND JUNE 1926 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															TOURIST FOR PLEASURE			
In Transit. 14	9313	NEWTON	ARTHUR	56		M	M	WHEEL WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	306	AUCKLAND	1 JUNE 26	N.Z.	HASTINGS
In Transit. 15	9314	NEWTON	MARTHA	55		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	IRELAND	BELFAST	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 16	9316	MANSSON	ANTON	40		M	M	FARM LABOURER	"	"	"	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	TJORNARO	127	"	25 JUNE 26	"	KARABANIA
In Transit. 17	16287	CRAVE	JOHN	55		M	S	GENERAL FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	173	WELLINGTON	2 JUNE 26	"	CHRISTCHURCH
In Transit. 18	9336	STANTON	LORENZO Oakleith.	47		M	M	STATIONER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	HULL	121	"	5 JUNE 26	"	WELLINGTON
19	9338	STANTON	FLORENCE Joy	16		F	S	STUDENT ESS.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	NON QUOTA No- 28	NON QUOTA 1/mm 18 STUDENT WELLINGTON	"	"	"
20	9337	STANTON	GORDON Harris	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No- 29	NON QUOTA 1/mm 18 STUDENT	"	"	"
21		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by.
Walter Ernest Ainsley Insp.
J. D. Spencer

12-

IMM. 1 T. 5
U. ST. 1a
GO. A.
DEB.
BNA.
USC.

Total passengers 93
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insert city or town, if possible, as well as State)		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid (Whether paid by the alien himself, by relative (name and address given), or by other person (name and address given))	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom possessed	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what for	Condition of health, mental and physical, as determined by the examining surgeon	Deformed or crippled, (Specify nature of defect, length of time afflicted, and whether congenital or from accident or disease)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Time and place of last arrival in U.S.														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	[redacted]																									
1	[redacted]	OHIO	AKRON	YES	90810	YES SELF	NO	Boston Mass 1920		[redacted]	[redacted]											5	8	FR	BR	BRN
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	6½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	90810	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	8	[redacted]	FR	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	84906	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	YES	90149	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Bro. Thomas Bodilee 317 E. S. Tel. Salt Lake City, Utah.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	9½	[redacted]	GRY	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13					84908					[redacted] 32885	-1															
14	[redacted]	NEW ZEALAND		YES	SELF	YES	NO	Boston Mass 1920		[redacted]	[redacted]											5	7	FR	FR	BLK
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted] 32886	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	7	DK	DK	BLK
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	84943	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted] 36228	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	12	FR	FR	BLK
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	CHRISTCHURCH	[redacted]	84934	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted] 36218	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	10	[redacted]	BR	BRN
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	90147	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted] 22737	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	CINCINNATI	NO	90148	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		C/O THE PRESIDENT [redacted] CINCINNATI OHIO	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	4	FR	FR	BRN
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	90148	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[redacted] PURSER

U.S.A.

...—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R CRAWFORD BAXTER, of the R.M.S.S. ASCANIA, from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Walter Ernest Anstey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).—S

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10/22/94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. ACHANIA Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 3rd JUNE 1920 192, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSMER	AGNES	20		F	S	AUG 16 1896	1918 [illegible]	C/O U.S.S. [illegible]
2	ADAMS	FRANK	25		M	S	DEC 8 1894		FORT ISAAC N.D.
3	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	25		M	M	JUNE 5 1895		4 DOVER ST WHITE PLAINS
4	BAKER	WILLETS	22		M	M	OCT 20 1875		1501 BROADWAY
5	TOLSON	HAROLD	25		M	M	JAN 28 1891		210 SOUTH ST BOSTON MASS
6	THIS LINE BLANK								
7	THIS LINE BLANK								
8	THIS LINE BLANK								
9	THIS LINE BLANK								
10	THIS LINE BLANK								
11	THIS LINE BLANK								
12	THIS LINE BLANK								
13	THIS LINE BLANK	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	THIS LINE BLANK	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							Examined by, Walter Edmund Ainsley Insp.		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

94

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

107
6225/95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1926, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[illegible]	LOUISE L	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] APR 19 1906		[illegible]
✓ 2	ADAMS	VERA F	27		F	S	[illegible] SEPT 8 1898		[illegible]
✓ 3	AMEY	JAMES	41		M	M	[illegible] MAY 18 1885		[illegible]
✓ 4	ATWELL	RICHARD B	46		M	M	[illegible] SEPT 20 1879		[illegible]
✓ 5	ATWELL	SUSANNA	44		F	M	[illegible] APR 28 1879		[illegible]
✓ 6	ATWELL	SUSANNA	9		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. SEPT 30 1916		NEW YORK N.Y.
✓ 7	BOYLE	ELLEN	61		F	M	STRASBURG VAL JUNE 17 1871		SIOUX FALLS S.D.
✓ 8	BAKER	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	SIOUX FALLS S.D. SEPT 8 1897		[illegible]
✓ 9	BETTANATTI	OLIMPA P	20		F	S	[illegible] JAN 16 1906		[illegible]
✓ 10	BOSEMAN	CHARLES	4	M	S		KANAI T.H. APR 4 1922		[illegible]
✓ 11	BOSEMAN	PATRICIA	2	F	S		[illegible] FEB 28 1924		[illegible]
✓ 12	BELLOWS	FRANK	26	M	M		CHICAGO ILL. JUL 11 1898		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 13	BOSLIN	CARL	23	F	S		LA PRAIRIE IND JAN 24 1903		SALEM ORE
✓ 14	BOSFORD	EMMA	23	F	S		SALEM ORE APR 21 1898		PORTLAND O.E.
✓ 15	BRYANT	MARION E	29	F	M		[illegible] SEPT 15 1896		LA GRANDE ORE
✓ 16	CHENEY	CAROL	20	F	S		LA GRANDE ORE NOV 28 1905		[illegible]
✓ 17	CHENEY	GLADYS	25	F	S		[illegible] AUG 15 1900		OAKLAND CAL.
✓ 18	COOLEY?	ANNIE	25	F	S		OAKLAND CAL SEPT 4 1900		SEATTLE WASH
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M		LOS ANGELES AUG 8 1883		[illegible]
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	S		[illegible] SEPT 20 1889		[illegible]
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	M		[illegible] MAR 8 1892	BY MARRIAGE	[illegible]
✓ 22	DIXON	LAURA	37	F	S		BERNARD ORE FEB 26 1889		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 23	[illegible]	EMMA	40	F	W		CHARDON NE NOV 1 1886		[illegible]
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S		[illegible] SEPT 27 1899		[illegible]
		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S		[illegible] APR 28 1892		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	72	F	W		[illegible] JUL 10 1854		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S		CARBONDALE PENN OCT 8 1918		[illegible]
✓ 28	GRAHAM	ANN C	46	M	M		LA GRANDE ORE JUL 31 1879		NEW YORK N.Y.
✓ 29	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	26	F	S		[illegible] KANSAS JAN 4 1900	[illegible] U.S. 1926	[illegible]
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	W		[illegible] OCT 27 1879		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

95

Examined by
Walter Ernest Cowley Insp.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 TH

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102
5225/96

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S.S. ARAWA Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 19th JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 24th JUNE 1920 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	MARY T	64		F	S	CALIFORNIA [illegible] AUG 8 1878		HONOLULU T.H.
2	HALL	FLORENCE	24		F	S	CHAMPAIGN ILL. DEC 1 1895		KANSAS CITY MO
3	HEAD	MILDRED	22		F	S	DENVER COL. MAY 30 1898		DENVER COL
4	[illegible]	MARGARET	22		F	S	ARIZONA JUL 30 1898		GRANITE FALLS
5	HATCH	WILLIAM	26		M	M	KOHALA T.H. SEPT 10 1893		" "
6	HATCH	LILLIAN	22		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV 28 1894		" "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible] JAN 20 1896		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible] FEB 6 1896		" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] MAR 27 1899		SEATTLE
10	[illegible]	ANNIE	26		F	W	HONOLULU T. MAY 4 1870		HONOLULU T.H.
11	KIMBALDY	MAME	17		F	S	" SEPT 6 1902		" "
12	KING	DOROTHY	22		F	S	KINGS CO APL 5 1898		KINGS CO
13	KING	PEARL	24		F	S	QUEEN CITY CO NOV 6 1902		SEATTLE WASH
14	KELLER	ARTHUR	44	M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. JUL 28 1898			HONOLULU T.H.
15	KELLER	LORA	45	F	M	BATAVIA N.Y. OCT M 20 1896			NEW YORK N.Y.
16	KINNE	JAMES	47	M	M	NEW GAL SEPT 26 1879			HONOLULU T.H.
17	KINNE	CHARLOTTE	43	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL JUL 10 1898			" "
18	KINZ	ODELL B	26	M	M	PENNSYLVANIA NOV 7 1893			BELLINGHAM WASH
19	KINZ	LALAH	24	F	M	PENNSYLVANIA DEC 8 1895			" "
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible] NOV 8 1892		SEATTLE WASH
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible] OCT 27 1898		" "
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. MAR 27 1895		HONOLULU T.H.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	[illegible] NOV 20 1918		SEATTLE WASH
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	BALATON MINN NOV 29 1897		SPOKANE WASH
25	[illegible]	MARGARET	21		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. FEB 8 1899		CHICAGO ILL.
26	[illegible]	FRANCIS	7	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. MAR 20 1913			" "
27	[illegible]	JULIET	4	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEPT 9 1915			" "
28	KLINE	EDNA	26	F	S	LOCKPORT N.Y. MAY 27 1891			PORTAGE PLAINS N.H.
29	KLINE	KATHERINE	23	F	S	" " NOV 12 1896			" " "
30	KLINE	DORIS	21	F	S	" " JUL 8 1898			" " "
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						Examined by. Walter Ernest Armley Insp.		

96

J. D. Gowans

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
A. Whamond PURSER
H.G.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22 TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-864

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

104

5225/97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] ADRIATIC Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 16th JUNE 1920 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 24th JUNE 1920 , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	S	[illegible] FEB 25 1868		HONOLULU T.H.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible] OCT 30 1894	[illegible] 1920	" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	" " MAY 4 1893	[illegible]	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	" " SEPT 25 1895	[illegible]	" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible] MAY 20 1903		" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible] MAY 1900		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] MAY 10 1900		" " "
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible] OCT 9 1898		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible] OCT 24 1894		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible] MAY 20 1900		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] FEB 25 1900		" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	W	[illegible] JULY 20 1882	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] DEC.20 1900	" "
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] NOV 9 1918	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] OCT 20 1900	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M	[illegible] OCT 6 1855		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	[illegible] JAN 10 1892		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		F	W	[illegible] NOV 26 1880		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	[illegible] AUG 24 1900		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible] NOV 1900		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible] MAR 4 1899		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	M	[illegible] JUNE 20 1894	NATURALIZED [illegible] PIERCE CIRCUIT COURT 6 FEB 1906	" "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	[illegible] JUNE 8 1897		" "
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible] AUG 8 1918		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	[illegible] AUG 13 1900		" "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible] APL 28 1898		" "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	" " MAY 5 1898		" "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	" " JAN 10 1902		" "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] NOV 8 1897		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible] MAY 20 1895		[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.
Walter Ernest Ainley, Insp:

97

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER 1924.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22 TH

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

105
5225/98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S.S. AORANGI Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 10th JUNE 1992, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 16th JUNE 1992

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible] FEB 7 1892		[illegible] WASH
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	ST THOMAS ONTARIO MAY 2 1870	[illegible] APL 9 1907 [illegible] WASH	[illegible] WASH
✓ 4	GURNEY	CLARA M	49		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	FEB 6 1877	REPUBLIC WASH.
✓ 5	JACKSON	HORTENSE	40		"	"	CHICORA PA	DEC 30 1886	PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28							Examined by:		
29							Walter Ernest Grimsby Insp.		
30							[illegible]		

98

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER
[illegible] R.M.S.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possession of the United States.

H-T

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105
5225/99

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	THIS LINE BLANK								
8	THIS LINE BLANK								
9	THIS LINE BLANK								
10	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	THIS LINE BLANK								
19	THIS LINE BLANK								
20	THIS LINE BLANK								
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
Walter Ernest Tinsley
P. C. Downes

99

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

10 5225/100 + 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] JUNE 1908, 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. [illegible] JUNE, 19 08

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	D	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	28		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	28		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	28		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] NATURALIZED	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	24		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	25		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	25		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

100 [illegible]

Examined by.
Walter Ernest Ansley Insp.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-TF

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] 5225/102 sailing from [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	10	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

102

Examined by.
Walter Ernest Ainley, Insp.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER 9/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-TH

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5225/103 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Examined by.
Walter Ernest Ainsley Insp.
for D.B. Sowerby

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-11-F

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

5225/104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	FOX	Albert	25		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	GRAY	Grace	25		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	GRAY	Josephine	25		F	S	[illegible]		" "
5	GRAY LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	[illegible]	24		F	S	" "		" "
6	[illegible]	William	30		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Harriet	40		F	M	[illegible]		" "
8	[illegible]	Lorraine	23		M	S	[illegible]		" "
9	[illegible]	William	30		M	S	" "		" "
10	[illegible]	Richard	8		M	S	" "		" "
11	[illegible]	Robert	6		M	S	" "		" "
12	[illegible]	Stanley	5		M	S	" "		" "
13	[illegible] LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible] LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Henry W	45		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Ida S	40		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible] LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	[illegible]	43		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Ruth	24		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

Examined by.
Wally Ernest Ainsley Insp.
[illegible]

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER
M.V.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-TH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C G LEAROYD, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C G Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5225/105 S. S. R.M.M.S AORANGI. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 3rd JUNE 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
In Transit.																				
								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 8th JUNE 1926 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									TOURIST FOR BUSINESS			
1	2.9889	MANGOLIEN	MORRIS HIRSCH	40		M	M	MERCHANT ELECTRICAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	RUSSIAN Lithuanian	RUSSIA	LITHUANIA Baltimore	185	WELLINGTON	MAY 21/26	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
2		FORD	ALBERT	37		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KALGOORLIE	148	AUCKLAND	FEB 10/26	"	AUCKLAND
3		PORTER	HERLO	44		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	305	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUCKLAND	JUNE 1/26	"	"
4		PORTER	GERTRUDE	42		F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENBURG	"	"	"	"	"
5		THIS LINE BLANK																		
6		THIS LINE BLANK						PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SUVA FIJI 11th JUNE 1926 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									TRADE CERTIFICATE AUCKLAND	MAY 20/26	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES
7		DUNN	JAMES	56		M	S	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	121	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE AUCKLAND	MAY 20/26	"	"
8		DUNN	JOSETT	47		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE	290				
9								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W 3/6/26 FOR VANCOUVER												
10		WATTS	RONALD	39		M	M	WOOLBROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1973	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS MELBOURNE	MAY 22/26	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
11		WATTS	R MAJORIE	36		M	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1974	"	"	"	"
12		THIS LINE BLANK																		
13		THIS LINE BLANK						PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H FOR VANCOUVER 18th JUNE 1926												
14		OKUMOTO	SHINICHI	48		M	S	VALET	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TUKASIMA		ALIEN CERTIFICATE		T.H.	HONOLULU
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		Thos F Monaghan U.S.A.																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

105

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — FT S — ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C., 24th JULY 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by others, whether sent for by others, whether by transportation company, society, person, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether has had previous special visa or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Yes or No	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States in virtue of the law relating to the return of aliens previously excluded and deported									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							ENTERED U.S. at Seattle Wash 8.3.25940				LEFT U.S. AT S.F.																	
							Passenger entered on their Wellington NZ 1908				HEAD TAX REFUNDED																	
1	WIFE MRS N MARGALISH CASSIMERE H'LLS CHRISTCHUR	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	YES	73473 SELF	YES	YES	1919	PORTLAND	RETURN TO N.Z.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	9½	DK	DK GRY	HAZ
2	WIFE MRS FORD 80 MENDORA RD AUCKLAND	"	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	NO					3 MTHS													DK	DK BLU	BLU
3	PARNER M PORTER TASMAN NEW ZEALAND N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY
4	MOTHER MRS PARRY TEPUNA AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	GRY
5																											
6																											
7	SISTER MRS JOHNSON 48 CORROUR RD ULANDS GLASGOW	BUENOS ARGENTINE AYRES		YES	SELF	YES	NO			ROUTE TO BUENOS AYRES	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	9	FR	GRY	GRY
8	BROTHER G C BURN 440 CALLE PERU BUENOS AYRES	"	"	"	"	"	YES-SOME THERE			"	"	7 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLU
9																											
10	MOTHER MRS WATTS VICTROY ST ST KILDA MELBOURNE	AUST	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	BOSTON	RETURNT TO AUST VIA VANCYES	2 MTHS		NO	NOW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WOOD	NIL	5	8	FR	BRN GRY	BLU
11	MOTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1924	"	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK BRN	BLK
12																											
13																											
14	EMPLOYEE MRS F L SWANZY HONOLULU T.H	T.H.	HONOLULU	YES	MR SWANZY	YES	YES	20 YRS		RETURN TO HONOLULU T.H.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	5	DK	DK	BRN
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[redacted] PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R CRAWFORD MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S AORANGI, from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] / 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] 106 Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. [redacted] JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] JUNE [redacted], 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									PATHER ORE.
1	[redacted]	LUCILE L.	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted] APL 20 1906		[redacted] WASH
2	ADAMS	VERA J	27		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEPT 8 1898		SEATTLE WASH
3	AHERN	JAMES	[redacted]		M	M	HAWLEY MINN [redacted] 25 1868		HONOLULU T.H
4	ATWELL	RICHARD B	46		M	M	WILMINGTON VT SEPT 22 1879		" "
5	ATWELL	SUSANNA	46		F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA [redacted] 26 1879		" "
6	ATWELL	SUSANNA	9		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL SEPT 30 1916		NEW YORK N.Y.
7	BOYLE	ELINOR	[redacted]		F	M	STRASBURG VAN JUNE 27 1873		SIOUX FALLS S.D.
8	BAKER	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	SIOUX FALLS S.D. SEPT 8 1897		HONOLULU T.H.
9	BENJAMIN	GLENDA F	26		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. [redacted] 16 1899		"
10	BOARMAN	CHARLES	4		M	S	KAUAI T.H. APL 4 1922		"
11	BOARMAN	PATRICIA	2		F	S	HONOLULU T.H FEB 28 1924		"
12	BELLOWS	FRANK	[redacted]		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. JUL 11 1892		SEATTLE WASH
13	BERLIN	CARL	28		F	S	LA PAIRIE WIS JAN 24 1898		SALEM ORE
14	BRADFORD	EDNA	28		F	S	SALEM ORE APR 4 1894		PORTLAND T.H.
15	BRANDT	MARION R	29		F	S	HONOLULU T.H SEPT 23 1896		LA GRANDE ORE
16	CHENEY	CAROL	28		F	S	LA GRANDE ORE NOV 28 1898		" "
17	CHENEY	GLADYS	26		F	S	" " AUG 25 1900		OAKLAND CAL
18	COOLEY	ANNIE	25		F	S	OAKLAND CAL SEPT 4 1900		SEATTLE WASH
19 VICTORIA	DUNPHY	CHARLES	49		M	M	LOS ANGELES CAL AUG 8 1877		" "
20 VICTORIA	DUNPHY	EMMA	47		F	M	BAKERSFIELD CAL SEPT 28 1879		HONOLULU
21	[redacted]	ANNIE	50		F	M	[redacted] JAN 8 1876	BY MARRIAGE	[redacted]
22	DENNIS	LAURA	29		F	S	HONOLULU HAWAII FEB 20 1902		SEATTLE WASH
23 VICTORIA	[redacted]	EMMA	60		F	W	GLASGOW SCOT NOV 3 1866		" "
24 VICTORIA	[redacted]	EDITH	27		F	S	LAHAINA SEPT 27 1898		" "
25 VICTORIA	[redacted]	EMMAN	30		F	S	WAIOHU MAUI APR 20 1895		HONOLULU T.H.
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	72		F	W	HONOLULU T.H [redacted] 18 1854		SEATTLE WASH
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	6		F	S	CARBONDALE PENN AUG 8 1920		" "
28	[redacted]	[redacted] G	49		M	M	LA SALLE ILL. JUL 22 1876		NEW YORK N.Y.
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		F	S	[redacted] KANSAS JAN 4 1896	[redacted] T.H. 1918	HONOLULU T.H
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted] AUG 27 1888		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan
Imm. Sight Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[redacted] PURSER

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-TH

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105 2

5225/107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		HONOLULU TH.
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		KANSAS CITY MO
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		DENVER COL
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	ARIZONA Prescott		SEATTLE WASH
VICTORIA, B.C.	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		" "
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		OMAHA NEB
VICTORIA, B.C.	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	" "		" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		SEATTLE
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		HONOLULU T.H.
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	"		" "
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		WICHITA KS
VICTORIA, B.C.	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		SEATTLE WASH
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		HONOLULU T.H.
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		NEW YORK N.Y.
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		HONOLULU T.H.
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		" "
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		WALLINGFORD WASH
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		SEATTLE WASH
VICTORIA, B.C.	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		" "
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		HONOLULU T.H.
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		SEATTLE WASH
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	BALATON MIN Nov 29. 1868		SPOKANE WASH
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		CHICAGO ILL
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	CHICAGO ILL		" "
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		" "
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	LOUISVILLE KY.		PORTAGE PLAINS WIS
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	" "		" " "
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	" "		" " "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspecter

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[illegible] PURSER

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-T H

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—554

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

$225/108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. H.M.S.S ADRIATIC Sailing from [illegible] T.H. [illegible] 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		HONOLULU T.H.
VICTORIA, B.C.	2	NO NAME	THOMAS	60		M	M	SCOTLAND ENGLAND OCT 20 1870	DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU T.H. AUG 24 1900	" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	3	NO NAME	REBECCA	57		F	M	" " MAY 4 1860	HUSBANDS NATURALIZATION "	" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	4	NO NAME	REBECCA	24		F	S	" " SEPT 25 1901	FATHER'S " "	" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	5	NO NAME	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	HONOLULU OAH, MAY 22 1900		" "
	6	NO NAME	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] NOV 1877 1900		HONOLULU T.H.
	7	NO NAME	ANNA C	26		F	S	OHIO WOOSTER NAME MAY 10 1900		" " "
	8	KELLER	DAVID	57		F	S	STOCKTON CAL OCT 8 1898		STOCKTON CAL
	9	KENDALL	RACHEL E	21		F	S	PAINTSVILLE KY. OCT 24 1894		NEW YORK N.Y.
	10	KENT	FRED	27		M	M	HONOLULU T.H. MAY 22 1900		SEATTLE WASH
	11	KENT	HELEN S	25		F	S	SEATTLE WASH FEB 22 1900		" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	12	KENNEDY	ANNIE	60		F	W	JULY 26 1900 VILLEVILLE OHIO		TACOMA WASH
	13	KENNEDY	KATIE M.	22		F	M	HATTOO OHIO	SEP 26 1900 KENT	" "
VICTORIA, B.C.	14	KENNEDY	CATHERINE	24		F	S	PARKERS PRAIRIE KENN NOV 8 1900		PORTLAND ORE
VICTORIA, B.C.	15	KENNEDY	CATHERINE	20		F	S	CHEHALIS WASH MAY 22 1900		SEATTLE WASH
	16	KINGAL	CHARLES	65		M	M	PITTSFIELD MASS OCT 8 1900		HONOLULU T.H
	17	KINGAL	CELIA	22		F	M	LOS ANGELES CAL JAN 20 1900		LOS ANGELES CAL
	18	KINNEY	JESSIE J	25		F	M	HONOLULU NOV 20 1900		CHICAGO ILL
VICTORIA, B.C.	19	KNIGHT	ROSE C	20		F	M	KELSOR Idaho AUG 26 1900		SEATTLE WASH
	20	KNOX	ROSE MC S	20		F	S	UPTONVILLE VA DEC 1900		RED STONE GAP VA X
	21	KOZIOL	LYDIA	27		F	S	HONESDALE PA MAR 4 1900		SEATTLE WASH
	22	KONGSTON	ERNEST V	22		M	M	LYNDON MIN JUNE 20 1894	NATURALIZED FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT 6 FEB 1900 SEATTLE	" "
	23	KRACKENSON	IVERS H	20		F	M	HARDOY NOR JUNE 6 1897		" "
	24	VAN VALKENBURG	GUSTAVE	30		M	S	SEATTLE WASH AUG 8 1898		SEATTLE WASH
	25	VAN VALKENBURG	KATHRINE	30		F	M	HAGUELLE-LAUM AUG 13 1898		" "
	26	WAGNER	GEORGE	45		M	M	HONOLULU T.H AUG 20 1900		" "
	27	WAGNER	MAY H	25		F	M	" " MAY 8 1900		" "
	28	WAGNER	MARSHALL	20		M	S	" " JAN 30 1901		" "
	29	WAGNER	JULIA	60		F	S	AZEK IA NOV 8 1897		ALEXANDRIA LA
	30	WAGNER	MARY	25		F	S	FISHERS CAL NOV 30 1900		FISHERS CAL

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] PURSER

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-T H

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1225
4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

5225/109

S. S. ..... Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 10th JUNE 192 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 24th JUNE 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible] FEB 7 1892		SEATTLE WASH
VICTORIA, B.C. 2	HARRIDGE	KATHRYN	28		F	W	LOST CATTLE T.H. OCT 24 1889	BY MARRIAGE APR 24 1920 MINNEAPOLIS	" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	D	ST THOMAS ONTARIO DEC 8 1870	" " APL 9 1907 BELLINGHAM WASH	BELLINGHAM WASH
4	GURNEY	CLARA M	19		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. FEB 6. 1877		REPUBLIC WASH.
5	JACKSON	MORTENSE	40		"	"	CHICORA PA DEC 30 1886		PHILADELPHIA PA.
VICTORIA, B.C. 6	TSURUTANI	KAMEO	20		M	S	Honolulu T.H	Honolulu Dist # 4338/1535	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[signature] PURSER

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—668

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 5

No. 5225/110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
VICTORIA, B.C. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	6	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	6	M	S	[illegible]		Rev. Geo. H. [illegible] [illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 22	[illegible]		24		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[illegible] PURSER

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20 TN

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~5225~~/111

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	[redacted]								
2									"
VICTORIA, B.C. 3 ✓									"
4									
5									"
6									"
VICTORIA, B.C. 7 ✓									
VICTORIA, B.C. 8 ✓									
9									Father. Jewish Concept. Oregon. Mrs.
VICTORIA, B.C. 10 ✓									
VICTORIA, B.C. 11 ✓									
VICTORIA, B.C. 12 ✓									
13									
14									
15									
VICTORIA, B.C. 16 ✓									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
VICTORIA, B.C. 22 ✓									Feb. U. C. Miller
VICTORIA, B.C. 23 ✓									
VICTORIA, B.C. 24 ✓									
25									
26									
VICTORIA, B.C. 27 ✓									
VICTORIA, B.C. 28 ✓									
VICTORIA, B.C. 29 ✓									
VICTORIA, B.C. 30 ✓									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos L Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[redacted] PURSER

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-TH

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #89 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5-9 5225/112

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted] 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
3 VICTORIA, B.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
4 VICTORIA, B.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
5 VICTORIA, B.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
6 VICTORIA, B.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
10 VICTORIA, B.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
11 VICTORIA, B.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
13 VICTORIA, B.C.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[redacted] PURSER

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N-T W

[redacted] 30-4824

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

52-25 5225/113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
VICTORIA, B.C. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
VICTORIA, B.C. 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[illegible] PURSER

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-TH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Maruyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arimasamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affiars R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Maruyama

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 27 1926

at Seattle, Wash.

V. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5226-1

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 14th May 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. RTN	Matsumi	Daihachi	45		M	M	Trade Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoshi Kumamotoken	Sec 3 (6) Visaed pp 242	Yokohama Japan	5/12/26 05	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. RTN	Matsumi	Ine	22	4	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okawaharamachi Miyagiken	Sec 3 (6) Visaed pp 241	"	" 05	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 3	ABSO. RTN	Kageyama	Kisaburo	31	10	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yonagun Gifuken	Sec 3 (6) Visaed pp 27	Nagoya Japan	5-12-26 05	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 4	ABSO. RTN	Kageyama	Ayano	21	7	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yonegun Gifuken	"	" " "	" 05	Japan	Yoshidamura Gifuken
5	ABSO. RTN	Nakao	Yoshito	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	P/R #90301	Wash. DC	9-9-26 08	N Y	New York
Admon Bond 6	ABSO. RTN	Nakao	Masako	21	6	F	S	Sight Seeing	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Sec 3 (2) Returning Visaed pp #256	Tokyo Japan	5-5-26 03	Japan	Kabanomura Yamaguchiken
Adm. 7	ABSO. RTN	Abo	Buichi	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Sec 3 (6) Visaed pp #220	Kobe Japan	4-22-26 05	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 8	ABSO. RTN	Yamagata	Shigezo	42		M	M	Journalism	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	P/R #123744	Wash DC	1-13-26 08	Calif	San Francisc
ADMITTED 9	ABSO. RTN	Yoshida	Koju or Kimichi	48		M	M	Journalism	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	P/R #99719	Wash DC	10-17-25 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ABSO. RTN	Torii	Kyusaku	27	9	M	M	Trade Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ogasagun Shizukaken	Sec 3 (2) Returning Visaed pp #244	Yokohama	5-13-26 02	Japan	Shizuokaken
ADMITTED 11	ABSO. RTN	Takasaki	Tetsunosuke	24	3	M	S	Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Arimagun Kyogoken	Sec 3 (2) Returning Visaed pp #248	Yokohama	5-12-26 02	Japan	Sakaihamagun Ochicho Kabafuto
ADMITTED 12	IN TRANSIT	UESAMA [illegible]	Yoshitaro	28		M	M	Trade Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shisogun Kyogoken	Sec 3 (2) - Returning Visaed pp #289	Dairen Manchuria	4-27-26 02	Japan	Yagatadori Dairen
ADMITTED 13	ABSO. RTN	Kimura	Ryojiro	30	3	M	S	Journalist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Itogun Wakayamaken	Sec 3(6) Visaed pp #239	Kobe Japan	5-10-26 05	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 14	ABSO. RTN	Seno	Masano	38		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimurogun Wakayamaken	P/R #83058	Wash DC	8-12-25 08	Pa	Philadelfia
ADMITTED 15	ABSO. RTN	Tani	Koo	35	3	F	D	Store Clerk Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takaichigun Naraken	Sec 4 (b) Non Quota #172	Yokohama	5-8-26 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	ABSO. RTN	Misawa	Sei	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kurayamagun Yamagataken	Sec 3 (6) Visaed pp 23	Yokohama 5/10/26	5-10-26 05	Japan	Koritamura Yamagataken
ADMITTED 17	ABSO. RTN	Watanabe	Kimi	23		F	S	Sewing Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	P/R #67688	Wash DC	7-1-25 08	Calif	Alameda
ADMITTED 18	ABSO. RTN	Kunimatsu	Isekichi	47	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asakuragun Fukuokaken	P/R # 103965	Wash DC	10-31-25 08	Wash	Beach
ADMITTED 19	ABSO. RTN	Kunimatsu	Yukino	45	5	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kahogun Fukuokaken	P/R # 103966	" "	" 08	Wash	Beach
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Kunimatsu	Isamu	5	3	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Beach	Birth Certificate		0	Wash	Beach
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Kunimatsu	Tsune	14	5	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Beach	"	"	0	Wash	Beach
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Kunimatsu	Takeko	1	4	F	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Beach	"	"	0	Wash	Beach
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V/A Phila. 2-16-56 A 1032 3134

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 27 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 T 8 to 22
H. OF B. S. I. LINES 5 to 6 Admitted on Bond
HELD T. D. LINES [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT PT
U T
SO ST 16
DEB A
BNA
USC 3

19-

1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. . . to . . . by . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5226-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, MAY 27 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (this answer to be based on applicant's own statements)	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any other person, or in pursuance of any prearranged plan (this answer to be based on applicant's own statements)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to engage in business, or to study, as a profession, or as a student	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend M Nakagawa Motohamacho YokohamaShi	Japan		yes	Myself	yes	yes	6/99 12/25	Wash	Friend M. Furuya Seattle Wash	No	1½ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	
2	Husband's Friend M Nakagawa Motohamacho YokohamaShi	Japan	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	No			Husband's Friend M.Furuya Seattle Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	
3	Father S Kageyama Tomura Yenagun Gifuken	N Y	New york	No	Myself	yes	yes	9/16 2/26	N Y	Friend R.Kondo #101 5th Ave' New york N Y	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brom	
4	Father S Kageyama Tomura Yenagun Gifuken	N Y	New york	No	Husband	yes	No			Husband's Friend #101 5th Ave' New york N Y	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	
5	Sister T Nakao Shimototsukamachi Tokyo	N Y	New york	No	Myself	yes	yes	9/15 7/25	N Y	Nichibei Kiito Co 1 park Ave' New york N Y	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	
6	Sister T Nakao Shimototsukamachi Tokyo	N Y	New york	No	Father	yes	No			Nichibei Kiito Co 1 park Ave' New york N Y	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black Brown	
7	Unt T Okayama Yoshiwamura Onomitsushigai	Mass	Boston	No	Myself	yes	yes	3/04 8/26	Mass	Friend Yamamoto Art Shop #188 Boylston St, Boston Ma	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	
8	Brother U Yamagata Utsunomiya Noringakko Utsunomiya	Calif	San Francisco	No	Myself	yes	yes	7/11 1/26	Cal	Friend M Furuya Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	
9	Son G Yoshida #61 Totsukamachi Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/03 12/26	Wash	Friend G Okuda #603 Main St, Seattle Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	
10	Wife T Torii Futamatacho Shizuokaken	N Y	New York	No	Myself	500 yes	No			Brother T Yagi #330-E 57th St, New york N Y	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	
11	Father M Takasaki Ochisicho Sakashamagun Kabefuto	Wash	Japan	yes	Father	700 yes	No			Friend J. R. Garver Madison Wis.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	
12	Wife K Uyeyama Yamagatadori Dairen Manchuria	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	800 yes	No			Friend George Albers Albers Milling Co Seattle	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	
13	Father Kimura #858 Koenomura Itogun Wakayamaken	N Y	New york Japan	No	Myself	500	No			Friend Y Kitano #308 World Bldg New york	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	
14	Brother Y Samukawa #274 Aritamura Wakayamaken	Pa	Philadelfia	No	Myself	yes	yes	11/14 1/26	Pa	Husband M Seno #2824 German town Ave'Philadelfia Pa	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	
15	Father T Tani #733 12th Ave' S, Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	10/04 1/26	Wash	Brother S Tani Fukidaasahimachi Osakafu	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	
16	Husband Y Misawa #4640 Broadway New york	N Y	New york	No	Husband	yes	yes	10/22	N Y	Brother S Misawa Horitamura Murayamagun Yamagataken	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	
17	Friend M Furuya #216 2nd Ave' Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	9/22 6/25	Cal	Father H Watanabe #27 Minaminagaracho Osaka	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black Brown	
18	Son K Munimatsu P O Box 46 Beach Wash	Wash	Beach	No	Myself	yes	yes	5/00 11/25	Wash	Mother F Kunimatsu Oda Fumudamura Fukuokaken	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	
19	Soh K Kunimatsu P O Box 46 Beach Wash	Wash	Beach	No	Husband	yes	yes	5/00 11/25	Wash	Mother F Kunimatsu Oda Fukudamura Fukuokaken	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black Brown	
20	Brother K Kunimatsu P O Box 46 Beach Wash	Wash	Beach	No	Father		yes	To 11/25	Wash	G Mother F Kunimatsu Oda Fukudamura Fukuokaken	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black Brown	
21	Brother K Kunimatsu P O box 46 Beach Wash	Wash	Beach	No	Father		yes	To 11/25	Wash	G Mother F Kunimatsy Oda Fukudamura Fukuokaken	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Black Brown	
22	Brother K Kunimatsu P O Box 46 Beach Wash	Wash	Beach	No	Father		yes	To 11/25	Wash	G Mother F Kunimatsu Oda Fukudamura Fukuokaken	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black Brown	
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AGENT OF STEAM VESSEL

I, T. J. Youngquist, of the S.S. Canadian, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Youngquist
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 27 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5226-2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 14th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH MAY 27 1926 26th May 1926, 19

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. Citizen	1	Halsey	Robert Vose	22	4	M	S	Calumet Michigan January 13th 1904		#6 Hatstat Court Alhambra Cal #1138 Calumet Ave' Calumet Mich.
	2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAY 27 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PWT PT
U T
SO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

2

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Statutes of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, consisting to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 27 1908, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

[redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession of the United States, will fill this schedule. Each list is for the sailing of

5226-3

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU, Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan 22nd May 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (Specify language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	[redacted]	Maeda	Hatsuno	46	8	M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	P/R 85345	Osaka	5-20-26 GR	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	[redacted]	Maeda	Miyo	45		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	P/R 85359	"	" " "	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	[redacted]	Miyake	Bohachi	54		M	W	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Hiroshimaken	P/R 101219	"	10-22-25	Ore	Port-land
ADMITTED 4	[redacted]	Miyake	Yotaro	30		M	S	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Hiroshimaken	P/R 127437	"	2-5-26	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	[redacted]	Kohara	Shunji	47		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Hiroshimaken	P/R 90128	"	9-11-25	Ore	Port-land
ADMITTED 6	[redacted]	Masuda	Tatsujiro	48	11	M	M	Express	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto Kyotofu	P/R 38747	"	Extended 6 mos 11-25-25 2-24-26	Japan	Shiga Kyotofu
ADMITTED 7	[redacted]	Kohara	Sada	34	4	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Kokushiken	P/R 127799	"	2-5-26 GR	Wash	Seattle
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 27 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7
H LD B. S. I. LI ES
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING DEMES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PORT PT
U T
SO ST
DCD A
BSA
SSO

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... p. ... by ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be stated substantially as one's usual place of abode.
† List of cows will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5226-3

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 27 1926

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 26th May 1926, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, prepaid ticket sent, or paid for by other person, or by whom, relation, friend, self, or prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure or for business	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to a definite place intended to be his future home	25 Nationality	26 Race	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	30 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformities or physical defects, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father T.Masada #972 Minamimachi Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	150 yes	yes	3/08	Wash	Friend S. Kawaguchi #656 Jackson St,Seattle Wash	No	Return 5 yrs	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	Father T.Masada #972 Minamimachi Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	11/09 8/25	Wash	Husband's friend S.Kawaguchi #656 Jackson St,Seattle Wash	No	4 5 yrs	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	Brother in law T.Miyake #718 Mayashimomura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land	No	Myself	150 yes	yes	5/25 10/25	Ore	Friend K.Inouye #534 E 4th St,Port-land Ore	No	4 5 yrs	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Cousin T.Miyake #718 Mayashimomura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	50 yes	yes	5/13 8/26	Wash	Friend T.Mayeda #6066 Main St,Seattle Wash	No	4 5 yrs	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Wife K.Kohara #867 Fukuharamura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land	yes	Myself	76 yes	yes	5/09 8/25	Ore	Friend K. Itoh #245 Davis St,Port-land Ore	No	4 5 yrs	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
6	Wife B.Masuda #2539 Yuramura Kyotofu	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	50 yes	yes	3/06 1/26	Wash	Friend K.Hirabe #715 Maynard Ave' Seattle Wash	No	4 5 yrs	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
7	Brother K.Kohara #86 Mikunimachi Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	800 yes	yes	6/20 1/26	Wash	Husband Kohara #514 Jackson St,Seattle Wash	No	4 5 yrs	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the Ariscamaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, missionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and exemptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In all cases the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Hogtown).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (Racial)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Armenian or blood of the Armenian race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality, composite nationality, race, country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, other relative, friend, employer, or other person (specify which).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien. Any amount less than $50 is to be considered as a penniless alien, and in such cases the entry should show the exact amount in his possession.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town and State).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Maruyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Arisonamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affiar R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Maruyama

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 27 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Yengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pueblo Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

5226-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th May 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if "No" write "Unable")	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Yamamoto	Toru	15	1	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Tacoma		Birth Certificate	0	Japan	Kahokgun Fukuokaken
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Ono	Tomiko	16		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle		Birth Certificate	0	Japan	Fukuokashi
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Takasago	Seiichi	18	8	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle		Birth Certificate & Letter to Bd	0	Japan	Kosagun Kanegawaken
4	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Yeguchi	Otome	33	11	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiwagun Aichiken	P/R# 196316	Washington DC	3-19-26 08	Wash	Seattle
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Yeguchi	Yasuki	6	3	M	S	None	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle			0	Wash	Seattle
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Yeguchi	Hiroshi	3	8	M	S	None	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle			0	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Miyata	Kichisaburo	43	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imagunigun Shigaken	Sec 4 (b) Non Quota #176	Yokohama	5-13-26 08	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Otani	Shozo	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashimura Wakayamaken	Sec 4 (b) Non Quota	yokohama	5-11-26 08	Wash	Everett
9	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Tomita	Takeshi	39	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Honjyomachi Kumamotoshi	P/R 116830	Wash DC	10-12-25 08	Wash	Yakima
10	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Tomita	Matsu	35	4	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyaharumachi Kumamotoken	P/R 116831	"	" 08	Wash	Yakima
11	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Mataya	Shotaro	55		M	M	Cook & Salesman Grocery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Itoshimagun Fukuokaken	Sec 3(2) Non Quota #660	Tokyo	5-4-26 08	Japan	Tokyo
12	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Hoda	Kiichi	20	4	M	S	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichigun Shigaken	P/R# 109197	Wash DC	11-19-25 08	Wash	Seattle
13	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Ishikawa	Itaro	47	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Itogun Wakayamaken	P/R# 70308	" "	7-10-25 08	Wash	Seattle
14	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Tanaka	Yokichi	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imagunigun Shigaken	AR# 68519	" "	7-3-25 08	Wash	Seattle
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Mori	Kazue	16		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash	Tacoma		Birth Certificate & Letter to Bd	0	Japan	Tsukamura Shigaken
16	ADMITTED ASSOC. WIFE	Tsukamoto	Kimi	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imagunigun Shigaken	Sec 4 (b) Non Quota #1148	Tokyo	5-13-26 08	Japan	Shigaken
17	ASSOC. WIFE	Itoh	Takeo	38		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kakamihimagun Aichiken	P/R 112352	Wash DC	11-28-25 08	Ore	Hood River
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Itoh	George	6	4	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Hood River		Birth Certificate	0	Ore	Hood River
19	ASSOC. WIFE	Akaishi	Kin	24	2	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Otakamura Hokkaido	P/R 137427	Tokyo 08	4-14-26 08	Wash	Seattle
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

MAY 27 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 INCL. 15 INCL. 17 TO 19
H. OR S. L. U. S.
HELD T. D. LINES 11-16

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF AL

INDEXED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5226-4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 27 1926

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, 26th May 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle K.Yamamoto Kamihonesmizura Fukuokaken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father	yes	yes	To 8/12	Wash	Father S.Yamamoto #965 Tacoma Ave' Tacoma	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black Brown		
2	Uncle I.Mikase Todanimachi Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 9/11	Wash	Father R.Ono #609 Jackson St,Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		
3	Mother K.Takasago #4699 Kayagasakimachi Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	To 9/10	Wash	Father T.Oishi #818½ Main St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black Brown		
4	Father J Yoguchi Oguchimura Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband Myself	yes	yes	1/14 3/26	Wash	Husband T.Yoguchi #3012 Diaborn St,Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown		
5	6 Father J Yoguchi Oguchimura Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	To 3/26	Wash	Father T. Yoguchi #3012 Diaborn St,Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		
6	6 Father J Yoguchi Oguchimura Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	To 3/26	Wash	Father T. Yoguchi #3012 Diaborn St,Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		
7	Son K.Tomita #4511 Hetamura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	10 yes	yes	1/07 3/26	Wash	Friend O. Kumura #810 Jackson St,Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown		
8	Brother T.Otani #1946 Kamiotamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Everett	No	Myself	100 yes	yes	5/00 3/26	Wash	Wife K.Otani P O Box 91 Everett Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black Brown		
9	Father K.Tomita #55 Honjyomachi Kumamotoshi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	250 yes	yes	3/06 12/25	Wash	Father in law S.Honda Front St,#25 Yakima Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		
10	Father K.Tomita #55 Hojyomachi Kumamotoshi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	10/13 12/25	Wash	Father in law S.Honda #25 Front St,Yakima Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown		
11	Wife F.Hadani #10 Kashimicho Azabuku Tokyo	N Y	Japan New York	No	Myself	yes	yes	6/00 10/25	N Y	Friend K.Onagi #70 Bay Onne N.J.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		
12	Father T.Noda #69 Hayesmizura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	50 yes	yes	5/20 12/25	Wash	Uncle B.Tenji P O Box 345 Auburn Wash	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		
13	Mother T.Sakai #4040 Miyoshimura Wakayamaken with Kaw with Mako	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	70 yes	yes	11/20 9/25	Wash	Friend W.F. Gray Coeur D' alene Idaho	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		
14	Mother K.Tanaka #807 Kameyamamura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	50 yes	yes	8/25 10/25	Wash	Friend H.Fukuyama #1366 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black Brown		
15	Mother T.Mori #1256 Isodamura Shigaken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father	yes	yes	To 5/16	Wash	Father I. Mori #1365 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black Brown		
16	Mother K.Sakamoto #98 Kameyamamura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	12/19 12/25	Wash	Husband K.Tsukamoto #508 Main St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black Brown		
17	Brother in law K. Itoh #114 Hagimuramura Aichiken	Ore	Hood River	No	Husband	yes	yes	8/00 12/25	Ore	Husband K. Itoh R 3 Box 144 Hood River Ore	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown		
18	Uncle in law K. Itoh #144 Hagimuramura Aichiken	Ore	Hood River	No	Father	No yes	yes	To 12/25	Ore	Father K. Itoh R 3 Box 144 Hood River Ore	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black Brown		
19	Unt I.Ichihashi Ichikaichi Fukuokamachi Iwatoken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	11/21 4/26	Wash	Husband T.Akaishi #166 11th Ave' Seattle Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black Brown		
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Fill out all questions fully and literally. Whether a person shall be admitted to the United States or shall be excluded and deported may depend upon the correctness and completeness of his answers to these questions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1926 day of _____, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet painter, iron molder, wood turner, girl, and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ticket stubs, and correspondents of the same, if necessary, by interviews and inquiry should obtain the facts for the information of alien arrivals.

Columns 11 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided to enable persons who have answered "No" to the question of literacy in column 10 to show whether they can read or write. In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read or write will be sufficient. If the alien can read and write languages, then the reading requirement is met, and the proper entry for such questions shall be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to record the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered accordingly. Inquiries and inquiry sheets in this regard, for instance, "Scotch" by race or people and British by land of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" by race or people and land of race or people does not mean "French" by country, for Scotch, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heads of France, Russia, Germany, or any other country. In all cases the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

EUROPE (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPE (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely complete information about country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized subjects of the United States and who intend to reside in such country should be recorded "United States."

The answer "None" or a blank should be entered in case of persons without any permanent residence, as in the case of many citizens of Europe who emigrate to the United States and return to their native countries after a few years' residence.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future residence of aliens who have actually acquired a permanent residence of one year or more in the United States. The answer should be the name of the city or town, and State, if destined to the United States. If not destined to the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative, and name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 18 (*Ever in U. S., when, where, and how long time*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the approximate date of last admission and the port through which admitted should be stated, and the length of time of last residence in the United States should be stated in years and months.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable organization; and if so, what and when*).—The entry should show definitely by which question the answer is based, and if "Yes" to either question, the cause and the date should be given.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARIZONA-MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH May 27, 1927, from the port of SHANGHAI & Yokohama May 14/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		26 Yrs	Captain	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
2	Suzuki	Kintaro		18 Yrs	Chief Officer	5/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	180	None
3	Kusumoto	Satoshi		7 Yrs	Second Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on the right cheek
4	Kobayashi	Shujiro		2 Yrs	Third Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
5	Watanabe	Shiro		3 Yrs	Officer Appren'	19/11/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
6	Ishino	Kenji		2 Yrs	Officer Appren'	26/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
7	Kobayashi	Takao		2 Yrs	Officer Appren'	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
8	Hara	Shigeo		20 Yrs	Chief Engineer	2/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
9	Suda	Takeo		11 Yrs	First Engineer	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
10	Nagata	Jun		8 Yrs	Second Engineer	27/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
11	Yano	Kenji		3 Yrs	Third Engineer	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
12	Motsuzuki	Kozo		2 Yrs	Forth Engineer	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
13	Tominaga	Sadao		2 Yrs	Fifth Engineer	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
14	Kawai	Katsuji		2 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	2/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
15	Kunimoto	Torao		2 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	2/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
16	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		18 Yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Mole on the right cheek
17	Kuteumi	Kazuo		6 Yrs	Frieght Clerk	1/2/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
18	Nishimura	Kano		4 Yrs	Frieght Clerk	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
19	Mayekawa	Yoshisumi		7 Yrs	Wireless Operator	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
20	Tsunehisa	Takayoshi		2 Yrs	Wireless Operator	10/3/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
21	Maruyama	Tokken		5 Yrs	Doctor	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	None
22	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		15 Yrs	Chief Steward	28/1/25	Osaka	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
23	Ito	Kishiro	17276	16 Yrs	Boatswain	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
24	Hosokawa	Ukichi	17277	12 Yrs	Carpenter	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
25	Sakai	Tanjiro	10881	10 Yrs	Storkeeper	26/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
26	Fujita	Denkei	17280	8 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mouth on the side of left eye
27	Megeo	Morinosuke	17279	8 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/1/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mouth under the left eye
28	Ishikawa	Yonekichi	17287	5 Yrs	Quartermaster	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mouth under the left chin
29	Horikawa	Minoru	17281	6 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mouth on the left chin
30	Nakashima	Teisen	1021 San Fran	3 Yrs	Sailor	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar on right cheek bone

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/12/27

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Koga	Tadayuki	10822	5 Yrs	Sailor	23/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on the left first finger
2	Susuki	Suyekichi	17288	3 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Jacanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on the side of right eye
3	Tamura	Tomoo	16567	6 Yrs	Sailor	24/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Bold spot left neck
4	Kinomoto	Isokichi	16571	2 Yrs	Sailor	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar under the left eye
5	Umesako	Kyuso	11247	3 Yrs	Sailor	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on the forehead
6	Fukumoto	Jukichi	16565	4 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the forehead
7	Kage	Kakeshi	17284	3 Yrs	Sailor	29/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
8	Sawada	Masanori	11067	2 Yrs	Sailor	27/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on Back of head None in hair
9	Kawai	Hikoso	16564	3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
10	Hoshina	Susumu	17206	2 Yrs	Sailor	25/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar under the right eye
11	Tsuge	Kiyokazu	16586	2 Yrs	Sailor	10/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on the right cheek
12	Tokumaro	Kanemichi	16586	2 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on neck
13	~~Yamchi~~	~~Kogawa~~	~~16184~~	~~2 Yrs~~	~~Sailor~~	~~9/10/25~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	Mole on the right cheek
14	Morimoto	Iso	11245	3 Month	Sailor App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	103	Scar on the right top of hand
15	Yamaguchi	Minoru	11246	3 Month	Sailor App'	29/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under the nose
16	Doi	Yeikichi	10830	14 Yrs	Mol Oiler	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	None
17	Tanimura	Denjiro	17307	10 Yrs	Storkeeper	25/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar above right eye
18	Oka	Seiji	17306	12 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar under the left eye
19	Kitagawa	Yeisaku	17311	5 Yrs	Oiler	19/4/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on the right eye
20	Takashio	Suyekichi	17302	12 Yrs	Oiler	26/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on the top of nose
21	Okazaki	Hedenobu	17309	9 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mole on the left chin
22	Kambe	Ko	17314	9 Yrs	Oiler	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	Maoule on the left chin
23	Honma	Keiji	16596	9 Yrs	Oiler	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
24	Matsui	Iwakichi	17312	5 Yrs	Oiler	12/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole under the right eye
25	Hattori	Yeikichi	18215	4 Yrs	Firemen	14/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the forehead
26	~~a~~teri	Jyofu	10828	3 Yrs	Firemen	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under the left eye
27	Goto	Miyoji	17317	3 Yrs	Firemen	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole above right eye
28	Shono	Fudeichi	10823	5 Yrs	Firemen	25/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on the lef first finger
29	Kawabara	Suyekichi	17308	8 Yrs	Firemen	12/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
30	Susuki	Kentaro	10824	5 Yrs	Firemen	25/11/25	Kobe	No	Yrs	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on left first finger
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

S286

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19...., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Unoso	17321	3 Yrs	Fireman	2/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Scar on the right eye
✓2	Iwashita	Nakagoro	11249	6 Yrs	Fireman	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the forehead ✓
3	Iino	Masaru	10826	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole under lip
4	Kikuchi	Kazuo	10827	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the right wrist
5	Jo	Teiko	18127	2 Yrs	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Maeula under the right eye
6	Matsumura	Teiichi	17320	3 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar above the eye
7	Kiyoiye	Mitsutaro	17326	3 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar first finger left hand
8	Yamaguchi	Isamu	17327	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of left hand
9	Tokanoh	Seiichi	10825	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	9/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small scar left eyebrow
10	Kobayashi	Shojiro	18123	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Maeula on the left hand
11	Kobayashi	Shihei	16599	3 Yrs	Coalpasser	28/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the beside of nose
12	Shirai	Masaru	16601	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on the nose
13	Kitani	Shisaburo	11068	1 Yrs	Fireman App'	28/1/26	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head
14	Tabata	Keiso	10831	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Mole on the right cheek
15	Kurooka	Shinzen	10823	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on the right cheek
✓16	Iwao	Tokuzo	11248	3 Month	Fireman App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	101	Mole on the left cheek R
✓17	Kawabata	Yusaku	11250	3 Month	Firemen App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar on top of right hand Rt
18	Hirai	Ryutaro	16587	15 Yrs	Cook	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Maeula Under the left eye
19	Moritsuka	Zenyemon	17254	17 Yrs	Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Maeula above the left eye
20	Arima	Fusajiro	17255	18 Yrs	Cook	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Maeula above left eye
21	Toharu	Kakuji	17256	7 Yrs	Cook	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Bald Spot back on the head
22	Iwasaki	Yonesu	17258	20 Yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole above the right eyebrow
23	Satoh	Seiichi	17261	7 Yrs	Waiter	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar under the left eye
24	Kitano	Masagoro	17267	5 Yrs	Waiter	13/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl Hair
25	Nishii	Dadami	10832	3 Yrs	Waiter	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole left side of neck
26	Sakamoto	Yeiso	10829	3 Yrs	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on the right cheek
27	Okumura	Teruichi	17259	3 Yrs	Waiter	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under the left ear
28	Uyeda	Koichiro	16589	3 Yrs	Waiter	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Maeula on the right neck
29	Ikeuchi	Yataro	17260	3 Yrs	Waiter	19/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar under the right eye
30	Take	Kichinosuke	11078	6 Yrs	Waiter	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Several Moles around A eye
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1920

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5226

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Susuki	Oiichi	16592	2 Yrs	Waiter	6/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
2	Mitsuru	Takeo	11079	1 Yrs	Waiter App't	27/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4-8	110	Small Black mole right cheek
3	Nakaharada	Yoshiso	16591	2 Yrs	Cook Waiter App't	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole under the nose
4	Arimura	Hirafuse	11080	1 Yrs	Cook App't	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Round scar right cheek
5	Okita	Harukichi	17275	7 Yrs	Barber	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on the lip
6	Kojima	Taisuke	11071	5 Yrs	Cook	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on the right cheek
7	Okada	Seiji	11072	12 Yrs	Cook	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Several gold teeth upper jaw
8	Kubo	Tosuke	11073	6 Yrs	Cook	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on forehead several upper teeth gold
9	Susuki	Fukuji	11074	9 Yrs	Waiter	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on the left cheek
10	Maki	Teruo	11075	4 Yrs	Waiter	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole right side of nose
11	Yabunchi	Masayoshi	11076	5 Month	Waiter App't	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Mole on the left cheek
12	Iwasaki	Shinichi	11251	3 Month	Waiter App't	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	102	Scar on the forehead
13	Lon	Chung Hai	9930	5 Yrs	Cook	18/2/24	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-6	110	Mole under the left chin
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE — at Shanghai (City) China (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Japan
Date May 7, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of the visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport must continue to be valid for that period.)

General

FEE No. 3962

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 | 5226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Yamaguchi, of the Arizona Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARIZONA-MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A May ~~26th~~ 27, 19 26, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					SUPPLEMENTARY (CREW SHIPPED ON)											
1	Ikesoye	Shin		10 Yrs	Chief Officer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
2	Nishisaka	Hironosuke		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
3	Koberi	Motoo		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
4	Fukui	Katsuji		18 Yrs	Chief Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	170	None
5	Wada	Kingoro		8 Yrs	Second Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
6	Sakakibara	Kenichi		1 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None
7	Tsugawa	Kiyoshi		1 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
8	Tachikawa	Takashi		1 Yrs	Passenger Clerk	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	None
✓ 9	Tsunemi	Moritaka	11244	22 Yrs	Boatswain	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None Gone ✓
✓ 10	Watanabe Tanabe	Kazuo	11253	16 Yrs	Waiter	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	A mole on the right cheek
✓ 11	Kishimoto Iwamoto	Saiji	11254	5 Month	Waiter App'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar on the top of head Engine
✓ 12	Hiraishi	Ishitaro	11252	5 Month	Cook App'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Two moles on the left cheek R
✓ 13	Ching	Kong	12145	10 Yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China	5-0	120	Mole on the left cheek Engine
✓ 14	Chu	Shing	12146	5 Yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5-1	145	Mole on the left cheek 19
✓ 15	Yo	Chong	12147	2 Yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5-3	115	Mole on the right cheek Left
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date May 14, 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

No. 3110

Travels Hash
May 27. 1926

Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
109 persons
4 Chinese
109 Total Crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Medically Inspected and Passed.
M.B. Korns
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5226

5226

Japanese
Arizona Maru
May 27, 1926
Seattle Wash
May 30, 1926
Seattle Wash
O.S.K.
Seattle Wash
Vancouver BC

O.S.K. filed

See inside

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Arizonamaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1926

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—2320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Arizona Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash. June 6th., 1926, from the port of Vancouver June 5th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		26 Yrs	Captain	6/7/26	Osaka	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
2	Ikezoe	Shin		10 Yrs	Chief Officer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	155	None
3	Kasumoto	Satoshi		7 Yrs	Second Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on the right cheek
4	Kobayashi	Shujiro		2 Yrs	Third Officer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
5	Nishisaka	Hirenosuke		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
6	Kobari	Motoo		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
7	Ishino	Kenji		2 yrs	Officer Appren'	26/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
8	Kobayashi	Takao		2 Yrs	Officer Appren'	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
9	Fukui	Katsuji		18 Yrs	Chief Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	170	None
10	Suda	Takeo		11 Yrs	First Engineer	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
11	Suda	Kingoro		8 Yrs	Second Engineer	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
12	Kano	Kenji		5 Yrs	Third Engineer	15/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
13	Matsuzuki	Koso		2 Yrs	Forth Engeneer	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
14	Tominaga	Sadao		2 Yrs	Fifth Engineer	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
15	Sakakibara	Ken-ichi		1 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None
16	Tsugawa	Kiyoshi		1Yrs	Engineer Appren'	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None
17	Kunimoto	Terao		2 Yrs	Engineer Apprens	2/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
18	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		18 Yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Mole on the right cheek
19	Tachikawa	Takeshi		1 Yrs	Passenger Clerk	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japana	5-7	130	None
20	Kuteumi	Kazuo		6 Yrs	Prieght Clerk	1/2/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
21	Nishizura	Kano		4 Yrs	Prieght Clerk	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
22	Hayakawa	Yoshizumi		7 Yrs	Wireless Operator	3/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
23	Tsunehisa	Takayoshi		2 Yrs	Wireless Operator	10/3/25	Yokohama	no	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None
24	Maruyama	Tokken		5 Yrs	Doctor	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	None
25	Izuma	Tetsunosuke		15 Yrs	Chief Steward	28/1/25	Osaka	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
26	Tsuneni	Moritaka		22 Yrs	Boatswain	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
27	Hosokawa	Uichi	17877	12 Yrs	Carpenter	6/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
28	Sakai	Sanjiro	10821	10 Yrs	Storkeeper	26/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
29	Fujita	Denkei	17280	8 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on the side of left eye
30	Nagao	Kurinosuke	17879	8 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/1/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Mole under the left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owner OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O.S.K. KISAMURA YAGURA & SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ishikawa	Yonekichi	17287	5 Yrs	Quartermaster	4/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Macula under the left chin
2	Horikawa	Minoru	17281	3 Yrs	Quartermaster	26/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on the left chin
3	Nakashima	Seisen	1031	5 Yrs	Sailor Quartermaster	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar on right cheek bone
4	Koga	Tadayuki	10822	5 Yrs	Sailor	23/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on the left first finger
5	Suzuki	Suekichi	17288	3 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on the side of right eye
6	Tamura	Tomoo	16567	4 Yrs	Sailor	24/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole& spot left neck
7	Kinomoto	Isokichi	16571	2 Yrs	Sailor	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar under the left eye
8	Umezaki	Kyuzo		3 Yrs	Sailor	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on the forehead
9	Fukumoto	jukichi	16565	4 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the forehead
10	Koga	Kakeshi	17284	3 Yrs	Sailor	29/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole Scar on back of
11	Sawada	Masanori	11067	2 Yrs	Sailor	27/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	head mole in hair
12	Kawai	Hikozo	16564	3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole Scar under the
13	Hoshino	Suzumu	17206	2 Yrs	Sailor	25/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	right eye Mole on the
14	Yonge	Kiyokazu	16586	2 Yrs	Sailor	10/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	right cheek
15	Sakumaro	Kanemichi	16586	2 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on neck Scar on the right
16	Morimoto	Iso		8 Month	Sailor App'd	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	top of head Scar under the
17	Yamaguchi	Minoru		8 Month	Sailor App'd	29/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	nose
18	Doi	Rikichi	10850	14 Yrs	No.1 Oiler	3/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Mole Scar above the
19	Maniwaya	Denjiro	17307	10 Yrs	Store Keeper	25/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	right eye Scar under the
20	Okai	Seiji	17306	18 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	155	left eye Mole on the
21	Kitagawa	Yoisaku	17311	5 Yrs	Oiler	19/4/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	right eye Mole on the
22	Takeshio	Sunkichi	17308	12 Yrs	Oiler	26/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	top of nose Mole on the
23	Okuzaki	Hidemobu	17309	9 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	left chin Macula on the
24	Kumbe	Ko	17314	9 Yrs	Oiler	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	156	left chin
25	Kuwa	Koiji	16696	9 Yrs	Oiler	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole Scar under the
26	Matsui	Iwakichi	17318	5 Yrs	Oiler	19/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	right eye Scar on the
27	Saitsyi	Yoikichi	16535	4 Yrs	Fireman	14/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	forehead Scar under the
28	Hitari	Sofu	10868	8 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	left eye Mole above the
29	Goto	Miyoji	17317	6 Yrs	Fireman	20/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	[illegible]
30	Shoma	Ryokichi	10863	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	[illegible] of the left [illegible] finger

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
10—1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28736

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kumehara	Sukichi	17308	8 Yrs	Fireman	12/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
2	Suzuki	Kentaro	10824	5 Yrs	Fireman	25/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left first finger
3	Tanaka	Unezo	17321	5 Yrs	Fireman	2/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar on the right eye
4	Iwashita	Rokugoro		6 Yrs	Fireman	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the forehead
5	Iino	Masaru	10826	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole under lip
6	Kikuchi	Kasue	10827	3 Yrs	Fireman	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japa n	5-5	130	Scar on the right Measure under the right eye
7	Je	Teike	18127	2 Yrs	Fireman	24/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar above the eye
8	Matsumura	Teiichi	17320	3 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar first finger left hand
9	Kiyeie	Mitsutaro	17326	3 Yrs	Fireman	18/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on back of left ha .
10	Yamaguchi	Isamu	17327	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Small scar left eye berow
11	Tokano	Seiichi	10825	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	9/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Macula on the left hand
12	Kobayashi	Shojiro	18123	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/10/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on the
13	Kobayashi	Sihei	16599	3 Yrs	Coalpasser	28/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2 5/8	115	beside of nose
14	Shirai	Masaru	16601	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	6/7/25	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on the nos
15	Kitani	Shisaburo	11068	1 Yrs	Fireman App'	28/1/26	Osaka	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head
16	Tabata	Keizo	10831	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	6/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Mole on the right cheek
17	Kurooka	Shinzen	10833	1 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on the right cheek
18	Iwao	Tokuso		8 Month	Fireman App'	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	101	Mole on the left cheek
19	Kawabata	Yusaku		8 Month	Fireman App'	24/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on top of right hand
20	Hirai	Ryutaro	16587	15 Yrs	Cook	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula under the left eye
21	Maritsuka	Senemon	17254	17 Yrs	Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Macula above the left eye
22	Arima	Fusajiro	17255	18 Yrs	Cook	29/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Macula above left eye
23	Taharu	Kakuji	17256	7 Yrs	Cook	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Bald spot back of the head
24	Iwasaki	yoneso	17258	20 Yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole above the right eyebrow
25	Sato	Seiichi	17261	7 Yrs	Waiter	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Scar under the left eye
26	Kitano	Masagoro	17267	5 yrs	Waiter	18/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl hair
27	Nishii	Tadashi	10828	5 yrs	Waiter	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	Mole on left side of neck
28	Sakamoto	Yeiso	10829	5 yrs	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on the right cheek
29	Okumura	Seruichi	17259	3 Yrs	Waiter	5/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under the left ear
30	Uyeda	Keishiro	16589	5 Yrs	Waiter	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Negro on the right neck
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Ship _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ikeuchi	Yataro	17260	3 Yrs	Waiter	19/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar under the right eye
2	Iwa	Kichinosuke	11078	5 yes	Waiter	26/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Several moles around the eye
3	Susuki	Giichi	16592	2 Yrs	Waiter	6/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2 4-8	130	None
4	Mitsuru	Takao	11079	1 Yrs	Waiter App't	27/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4-8	110 130	Small black mole right cheek Mole under the nose
5	Nakaharada	Koshizo	16591	2 Yrs	Cook App't	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	[illegible]	
6	Okita	Harukichi	17275	7 Yrs	Barber	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on the lip
7	Kojima	Taisuke	11071	5 Yrs	Cook	10/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on the right cheek
8	Okada	Seiji	11072	12 Yrs	Cook	10/5/	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Several gold teeth Upper jaw
9	Kubo	Tosuke	11073	6 Yrs	Cook	10/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Mole on forehead Several upper teeth gold
10	Susuki	Fukuji	11074	9 Yrs	Waiter	10/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on the left cheek
11	Maki	Teruo	11075	4 Yrs	Waiter	10/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole right side of nose
12	Tanabe	Kazuo		16 Yrs	Waiter	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on the top of head
13	Iwamoto	Saiji		3 Month	Waiter App't	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on the top of head
14	Iwasaki	Shinichi		3 Month	Waiter App't	26/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	102	Scar on the forehead
15	Hiraishi	Ishitaro		3 Month	Cook App't	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	Mole on the left cheek
16	Pon	Chung Hai	9930	3 Yrs	Cook	18/2/24	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese Japanese	China Japan	5-5	110	Mole under the left chin
17	Ching	Kong		10 Yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China	5-0	130	Mole on the left cheek
18	Chin	Shing		5 Yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5-1	145	Mole on the left cheek
19	Yo	Chong		8 Yrs	Cook	13/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-3	115	Mole on the right cheek
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash June 12 1926
Checked out crew and found
109 crewmen on board.
A.S. Engeles,
Chief.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1 [illegible]

5224 Ex

Japanese

S. S. Arizona Maru

Arrived June 6, 1926

Port Tacoma

Departed June 12, 1926

Port Seattle, Wash

651

Seattle

Japan

689 filed.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [redacted], 1926

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard,

RECEIVED JUN 8 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

189

25 - Off
22 SRB
32 Eng D
30 Pass
109

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

5227
1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Margarite. Passengers sailing from Victoria B C May 26th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. In. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED 1		Parried. Leekun	Geo.	34.	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese & English.	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria.	Mrs. Geo. Leekun, 1024 Pandora St., Victoria, B.C.,	Canada Wash.	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4								Seattle, Wash									
5								may 26, 1926									
6								Admitted line 1									
7																	
8											M.B. Farie Hd Atlantic						
9											Insp.						
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PRT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
SO ___ SS ___
DEB ___ A ___
BWA ___
USC ___

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence and not temporary.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5227

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 28th, 19 26

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Seattle.	on business.	on business.				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	none	5	8	brn	blk	brn	Scar back left hand.	Canada	Victoria
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Boyce Master, of the Princess Marguerite, from Victoria B C, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

5228

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C, MAY 25TH, 191 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read this language (or if exception claimed, say what).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
NOT ASSESSED 1 no tax		EGGMX KAN	MUN GOON	33		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	WASH	SEATTLE	KAN WO, COUSIN, 449 EAST PENDER STREET. VANCOUVER BC	WASH	SEATTLE	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not presented for medical inspection. Returning from temporary visit to Canada.

Checked Cabin
W. C. Brugger
Inspector
May 25 1926

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 26 1926
ADMITTED LINES Done.
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
Immigrant Inspector

PWT PT
U T
SO ST
DEB A
SWA
REG

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be entered as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5228
1

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, MAY 26TH, 191 26

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. of Pas.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 SEATTLE 1926 May 20.		GON WING, FRIEND, 1307 FIRST AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH	NO	LIVES IN U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	CHINA	NAM TONG VILLAGE.
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Seattle Wash
May 26, 1926

Passed to depart at 10 a.m.

Chas F. Curtis
Guard

NOTE.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Draft

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. McLaughlin Purser of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (or affirm) that I am Purser of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos McLaughlin
Purser. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 26

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lists should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon R. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May, 19[illegible]

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5228/12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Kathleen, "Number or name." Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 30th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigrant inspector only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2			Ronald	21		M	S	Student									
3																	
4		Okamura	Tokuichi	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Yamashiro	Address: Mr. S. Okamura, Yamashiro, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
5		Tadaka	Tsuruji	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamashiro	Address: Mr. T. Tadaka, Yamashiro, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
6		Tokuda	Kumaji	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamashiro	Address: Mr. K. Tokuda, Yamashiro, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
7		Tokuda	Jiro	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Child	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamashiro	Address: Mr. K. Tokuda, Yamashiro, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
8		Tokuda	Sakuro	-	7	M	S	Child	Yes	Child	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Yamashiro	Address: Mr. K. Tokuda, Yamashiro, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 1 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

June 1st 1926
Passed to report at
U.S.L. Chicago

If Detained or Excepted
Chief Inspector.

PWT — PP —
U — T —
CO — ST —
MA — A —
MC — I —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be stated as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Before, or at port of earliest border presentation, to whomever shown they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., May 31st., 19 20

No.	14 Nos. of Families	15 Whether having a ticket to his final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, and name of such relative, friend, person, or company)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — The last time	If yes — How long did he intend to remain?	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Degree of racial or tribal descent (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Armenian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Syrian, Hindu, Arabic, Pacific Islander, Negro, Other race)	21 Age	22 Sex	23 Married or single	24 Can read	25 Can write	26 Can both read and write	27 Can neither read nor write	28 Occupation (Specify in all cases whether laborer, skilled or unskilled)	29 Last occupation (Specify in all cases whether laborer, skilled or unskilled)	30 Height		31 Complexion		32 Color of — Hair	Eyes	33 Marks of identification	34 Place of birth — Country	City or town
																					Ft.	In.						
1																												
2								Friend, Mr. J.Spinks, 815 6 Ave. Seattle																				
4	1	The	Self	$20-	Own there				The Permanent	The	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	4½	Tol.	Blk.	Brn.	N i l	Washington	Seattle
5		The	Self	$40-	Yes 1920		Seattle	Friend, Mr. [illegible]																				
6	2	The	Husband	-	Own 1920		Seattle	Friend, Mr. S.Kumamoto, 815 6 Ave. Seattle Wash.																				
7		The	Father	-	Own there			Friend, Mr. S. [illegible] 815 6 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	The Permanent	The	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	6	Tol.	Blk.	Brn.	N i l	Wash.	Seattle
8		The	Father	"	Yes Own there			Friend, Mr. S. Kumamoto, 815 6 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	The Permanent	The	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	-	Tol.	Blk.	Brn.	N i l	Wash.	Seattle
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1			
		Re-entry permit		
		66510	Washington, D.C.	June 9/26
	2			
	3			
		Birth certificate		
	4		Seattle Wash.	Oct.22/15
		Re-entry permit		
		133452	Washington D.C.	Mar.6/26
		Re-entry permit		
	6	133450	Washington D.C.	Mar.6/26
		Birth certificate		
	7		Seattle Wash.	June 12/26
		Birth certificate		
	8		Seattle Wash.	Nov.16/25
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R. , of the [illegible] , from Hong Kong 18th. May 1926 , do
solemnly, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed before me this Thirty-first day of May 31st. , 19 26
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passenger on this Manifest arrived from Hong Kong on
Empress of Canada on May 31st. 1926 and was carried
from Vancouver B. C. to Seattle on U. S. Princess
Kathleen same date

Purser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
only.
er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
year of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
ition arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
he on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ride).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
remount, the ground for such exemption should be given.
tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
list.
id to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
's residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ons should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
in handing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at Seattle Wash MAY 27, 19 26, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. May 26, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port (if so)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
						1926		PAID OFF						5FT		
1	HANSEN	OLAF H			MASTER	MAY 24TH	SEATTLE	END OF VOY	YES	48	M	SCANDNVN	U S	10	175	
2	KEENEY	WALTER C.			CHF OFFC	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	U S	10	165	
3	MOLLER	CHRIS			2ND OFFC	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	SCANDNVN	U S	11	210	
4	JUNGE	JOHN			3RD OFFC	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCANDNVN	U S	10	160	
5	OELKERS	WALTER			BOSN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	11	190	
6	MCDONALD	DONALD			WD & AB	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	8	155	
7	MADSON	WALTER			WD & AB	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	IRISH	U S	8	160	
8	DUNN	WILLIAM			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	6	150	
9	HAMPTEN	WADE			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	IRISH	U S	11	170	
10	MAGUIRE	JAMES			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	U S	7	145	
11	HARDER	JOSEPH P.			CHF ENGR	MAY 24TH	SEATTLE	DO	YES	32	M	SCANDNVN	U S	11	190	
12	SHAW	NATHAN M.			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U S	11	180	
13	LARSEN	OTTO J.			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	SCANDNVN	U S	10	175	
14	MACKAY	ROBERT			3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	U S	9	155	
15	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.			ELECTCN	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6	150	
16	DAVIS	GAYLORD C.			OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	U S	6 FT 4	210	
17	HAILI	SIMEON			OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	PAC ISL	U S	5 FT 4	155	
18	RYAN	KENNETH V.			OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	IRISH	U S	11	160	
19	FRANKLIN	JACK H			PURSER	MAY 24TH	SEATTLE	DO	YES	30	M	SCANDNVN	U S	6	135	
20	WILCOXEN	RALPH E.			RADIO-CLERK	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U S	9½	150	
21	DAHNKEN	HARRY			STWD-COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	60	M	SCANDNVN	U S	8	145	
22	RAMOS	JOSE			CKYMN-MSBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	U S	6	150	
23	BETTES	GEORGE			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	U S	7	140	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27								Todd								
28																
29																
30																

Line: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owner: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents: ROBINSON MILL CO - PAC SS CO -

Examined by _____

5229 6

Am
Admiral Peary
May 27, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLAF H. HANSEN MASTER of the AMER M/S ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Olaf H Hansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Forms 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens employed upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at BLAINE WASHINGTON, [illegible] 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality of last permanent residence	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be paid at destination or port of discharge	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or injuries
														5 FT.		
1	HALL	WILLIAM A.			MASTER	JUNE 15	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	MALE	IRISH	U.S.A.	8	190	
2	KEENEY	WALTER C.			CHF OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	DO	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	11	170	
3	MOLLER	CHRIS J.			2ND OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	DO	SCANDAVN	U.S.A.	11	210	
4	JUNGE	JOHN			3RD OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	SCANDAVN	U.S.A.	10	170	
5	OELKERS	WALTER			RDSN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	11	185	
6	MAGUIRE	JAMES			WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	IRISH	U.S.A.	7½	165	
7	HANSEN	THOMAS			WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	SCANDAVN	DENMARK	8	160	
8	GOMEZ	M. F.			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	DO	SPANISH	U.S.A.	11	160	
9	PEARSON	HERBERT			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	SCANDAVN	SWEDEN	10	160	
10	WILLIAMS	THOMAS W.			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	DO	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	3	160	
11	EINQUIST	DAVID A.			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	SCANDAVN	SWEDEN	6	165	
12	HARPER	JOSEPH P.			CHF ENGR	JUNE 15	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCANDAVN	U.S.A.	11	195	
13	SHAW	NATHAN M.			1ST ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	7	165	
14	LARSEN	OTTO J.			2ND ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	DO	SCANDAVN	U.S.A.	11	176	
15	MACKAY	ROBERT			3RD ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	DO	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	8	155	
16	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.			ELECTN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	7	170	
17	BYSON	HAROLD			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	SCANDAVN	U.S.A.	7	155	
18	MELANDER	HARLAND			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	SCANDAVN	U.S.A.	11	160	
19	ZWINGENBERG	FRANZ			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A.	8	155	
20	[illegible]EN	JACK H.			RDSN	JUNE 15	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	DO	[illegible]	U.S.A.	8	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]EN	HANRY			STWD DOOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	[illegible]	U.S.A.	8	[illegible]	
22	RAMOS	JOSE			BLYMN MSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	DO	SPANISH	U.S.A.	8	[illegible]	
23	HAMILE	DANIEL J.			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	DO	IRISH	U.S.A.	8	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	WILLIAM			AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	THOMAS F.			RADIO FT CLK	JUNE 16	[illegible]	NO	YES	38	DO	IRISH	U.S.A.	8	[illegible]	
26	THIS LINE BLANK															
27	NOTE.-- ON FORM 433A AMERICAN CREW LIST ADMIRAL PEARY ON SUNDAY LINE NO. 9 AND THOMAS F. MURPHY AT NO. 25 FAILED TO JOIN															
28	VESSEL SAILING FROM VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 16TH 1926 AT 7.10 P.M.															
29	THIS LINE [illegible]															
30																
31																

5204 E

Amp

S. S. Admiral Peary

Arrived June 17 1926

Port Blaine

Departed June

Port

Alien [illegible] responsible for [illegible]

Clears from

Destination

Port [illegible] except [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

681 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I, WILLIAM A. HALL - - - MASTER - - - - - of the AMERICAN S/S ADMIRAL PEARY - - do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the Immigration Law and of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of J U N E - - - - 1926

Ed Inap

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall similarly be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where no gaining manifest is to be delivered, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of original entry a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars of their [illegible] nationality, [illegible] and which they each respectively severally [illegible] paid or [illegible] to the period of arrival; or [illegible] so the Secretary of Commerce may require; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, consignee, or agent [illegible] shore, [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel [illegible] arrival from any foreign port [illegible] of her departure, and the [illegible] thereof, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those [illegible] of the latter, and in case of the death of any seaman employed [illegible] of the fact, and in case of the desertion [illegible] cause of desertion of [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] withholding of [illegible] pay of [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] and such [illegible] such [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5230 S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Victoria B C May, 27th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Vien Victoria No. 1069 May 26, 1926															
1	ASSO. VIS	Dung	Fong.	40	M	M	Actor.	yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Victoria.	Wong Wa. 557 Cormorant St., Victoria.	China	
		Issued at Victoria No. 1066 May 26, 1926.															
2	ASSO. VIS	Chu	Chuen	15	M	S	Actor.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Victoria.	do	N.Y. New York do China	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4	Paroled to Chin Tam																
5	to appear at office																
6	of May 28, 1926																
7	RBall																
8																	
9	PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE MAY 28 1926																
10	MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSI																
11	EXCEPTING LINES: No phy exam made. Carl Mitchell																
12	MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
May 28, 1926
Admitted lines 1 and 2
under bonds Quarantine authority
McPaul to
Insp.

PNT ____ FT ____
H ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DCB ____ ALIEN
SMA ____ ____
MSC ____ ____

2 - 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5230

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash *May* 27th *1* , *19* 26

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Jock Ming On Co.,	yes	no			Jock Ming On Co., 438 Broadway St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	about 12 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	brn	blk	brn	mole rightcheek.	China	Sue Tem.
2	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brn	blk	brn	Pit aboveinner corner left eyebrow.	do	Sam Why.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
Ballwater																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Hayes Master, of the Princess Marguerite from Victoria B C, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 25

at Seattle Wash

Roy C Mattison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 27 May, 1926 from the port of Vancouver B.C. 26 May 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	25 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo on hand
2	Olson	Floyd			Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	"	6.1	165	Scar on R arm
3	Malson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Fin	"	5.9	170	Lips twitch
4	Anderson	Albert			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	"	6.0	155	Tattoo L hand
5	Roskonen	John			Fireman	"		"	"	29	M	Fin	Fin	5.10	185	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D. Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.9	150	Scar L knee
7	Hanner	John			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6.2	170	cut L hand
8	Malson	alma (Mrs)			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	Fin	"	5.6	150	Scar knuckle
9	Loy	Lee C.I.D. A218			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	"	5.7	160	Mark L cheek
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Victoria Trading Co.
Local Agent Geo. S. Burdick & Co.

Navigation Inspector

When list of crew is made board
there will be no British list or crew list to be delivered to collector
as prescribed by a fine of one dollar for each alien.

5231

By

Geo Spray
May 27, 1927
Seattle Wash
May 27, 1927
Seattle Wash

Bush & Geo Brothers

689 filed

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1927

W. H. Evangelis
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29 May 1926

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 31 May, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	25 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Olson	Floyd			Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	"	6.1	165	Scar R arm
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Fin	"	6.9	170	Life tattoo
4	Anderson	Albert			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	"	6.0	155	Tattoo L hand
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Fin	Fin	6.10	185	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D Hand	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	6.7	180	Scar L knee
7	Harmer	John			D Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	-	-	6.2	170	Scar L hand
8	Matson	Alma (Mrs)			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	Fin	"	5.3	150	Scar on mouth
9	Soy	Lew	C.I.S. A 218		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master
Owner Veit Trng Co
Local Agent Geo. A. Burch & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Over
Other list of crew on both board.
Number of aliens in family, full of crew information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the list of crew on board.

5231

B1

Str. Spray

Arrived May 31, 1926

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or consignees requested to make payment 68 Gfiled

Cleared .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except as to .....

Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1926

GEO. A. LAIRD

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—632

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Port Townsend 1 June, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith 1 June 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	25 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Olson	Floyd			Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	"	6.1	165	Scar L arm
3	Matson	Edward			Chief	"	"	"	"	40	M	Fin	"	5.9	170	Lips twitch
4	Anderson	Albert			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	"	6.0	155	Tattoo L hand
5	Rookonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Fin	Fin	5.10	155	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			AB Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5.7	150	Scar L knee
7	Harmer	John			AB Hand	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.2	175	Scar L hand
8	Soy	Lee	C.G. 1218		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vict Trg Co
Local Agent Geo. A. Brock & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give list of crews on both inward and outward manifests, but on vessel's manifest in column (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) it is sufficient to write a line of ditto marks for each alien. See other side.

5231

S. S. " Spray " , Pr. Str.

Port Townsend, Wash.

June 1, 1926

From Ladysmith, B. C.,

June 1, 1926.

089 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Geo. A. Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1926 GEO. A. LAIRD

Earl E. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JUN 3 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 6 June, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith BC
4 June Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	25 May	VICTORIA BC	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Olson	Floyd			Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	"	6.1	165	Scar L hand
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Fin	"	5.9	170	Life tattoo
4	Anderson	Albert			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	"	6.0	155	Tattoo L hand
5	Ruckonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Fin	Fin	5.10	155	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D Hand	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	6.9	150	Scar L Knee
7	Harmes	John			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6.2	170	Scar L hand
8	Joy	Low	Ch. 9 A. 318		Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Vach Trng C
Local Agent (Owner) Geo. A Black & C

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

5231

By Eng. S/Spray
June 16, 1926
Seattle

Filed

Port
Medical examination at [illegible]
except:

Medical Examiner at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1926

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7 June 1926

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 5 June, 1926 from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	25 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.8	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Cloon	Floyd			Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	"	6.1	166	Scar L arm
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Fin	"	5.9	170	Left fore finger
4	Anderson	Albert			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	"	6.0	155	Tattoo L hand
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Fin	Fin	6.10	186	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	6.7	150	Scar L knee
7	Harmes	John			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6.0	170	Scar L hand
8	Soy	Lew	C.19.A.218		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master

Owner Victoria Trust Co

Local Agent Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Immigrant Inspector

*Write line of alien on back hereof.
Enter additions or penalties and all omitted information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7).
Do not enter names of citizens in this list.

5231 ● ● 85

By

Arrived Tug Spray June 9, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departed June 9, 1926.
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from CX9 filed.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

1075

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1926

A. L. Angelle
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS. Vessel Solano, sailing at Seattle May 28th, 1918, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality and race	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Whether can read or write: Yes	(6) No	(7) Whether in health or defective or deformed	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, particularly as to identification
1	Hana	Olaf	-	20	Master	Norway	S.F.	Yes	Yes	39	male	White	Norway	5'8	210	none
2	Hagen	Peter	-	25	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	185	✓
3	Ellis	Tom	-	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	170	✓
4	Roza	John P.	-	18	Ship's Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	-	✓	U.S.A.	5'7	125	✓
5	Robinson	Johnny	-	16	Kitchen	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	-	✓	Denmark	5'9	200	✓
6	Hinde	W. G.	-	20	Fore'sl Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'7	160	✓
7	Peterson	P. G		15	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	Norway	5'6	155	✓
8	Leskinen	John		16	Wiedsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	Finland	5'8	161	1919 4th Taurus. Hit, St. July 26
9	Nelson	Edward		14	OS	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	U.S. Norway	6.3	180	✓
10	Peterson	John		12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	Sweden	5'11	190	1917 ✓
11	Bayman	Anton		6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'7	180	✓ ✓
12	Ebner	Mc		5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'6	175	✓
13	Ehrenberg	Ernest		7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	Lebrin	5'8	180	1910 ✓
14	Symington	Chas		10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Norway	5'10	177	✓
15	Bayley	Dave		12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'9	177	✓
16	Jakobson	Axel		13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Norway	5'9	170	1907 ✓
17	Hanson	Earl	S.B. 1485	12	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	U.S.	5'6	173	✓
18	Grant	J. E.		9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Scotland	6	180	1st Mate 1917 Hit by Mine ✓
19	Anderson	Victor		9	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Sweden	6	192	✓
20	Jensen	Christian		26	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	Denmark	5'6	200	✓
21	James	Albert		6	Wiedsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	U.S.A.	6	185	✓
22	Olsen	Emil		15	OS	27	Foream.	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Norway	5'9	180	✓
23	Jurgens	Alexander		20	Wiedsman	17 Oct	D.S.	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Germany	5'8	190	✓
24	McEwan	H.R											U.S.			
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S.S. Solano
Hart-Wood Shipbuilding Co.

5237

Am

545 Solano

Arrived May 28 1926

Port Schedule Mah

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Mentally examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Hana master of the S.S. Solano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons now on board of said vessel, and that since the same vessel arrived from any port or place during her present voyage. I have received a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Olaf Hana
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1926

W. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "preference" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said aliens they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. L. L. Lovell, arriving at Seattle, May 27, 1926, from the port of Port Renfrew BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria BC	No	Yes	54	M	American	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5.3		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	1925	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.10		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	1925	"	"	No	51	"	Irish	"	5.8		
6	Teroe	Randolph			"	1926	"	"	Yes	18	"	Norwegi	"	5.8		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	1925	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Lie	Chew			Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	China	Chinese	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Line
Owners Victoria Sealing Co
Local Agents L. L. Boom Co

Examining Inspector.

*Use ditto marks for each line.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars each alien. See other side.

5233

By
Jay Swell
May 27, 1926
Seattle Wash
May 27, 1926
Seattle Wash

Bushnell Brokers

DC filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1926

W. C. Englett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Siwell, arriving at Seattle, Jun 13, 1926, from the port of Victoria BC. June 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria BC	No	Yes	54	M	Swede	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Adams	William			Mate	1926	"	"	"	53	"	Italian	"	5.9		
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Engi	1925	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
5	Perso	Randolph			Seaman	1926	"	"	"	18	"	Norwig	"	5.8		
6	Jones	Godfrey			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9		
7	Logan	Duncan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.7		
8	Yie	Chew			Cook	1925	"	"	"	46	"	Chinee	"	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Trng Co
Local Agents G. S. Black & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5233

Bx

Tug Swell

Arrival June 13th 1926

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents

Pilot

Clears (To)

Destined

Master

Port

Medical

Except

6 Aliens filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1926

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel who has been certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a careful medical examination by the medical examiner, or other officer, to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport [illegible] required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond [illegible] sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S. L. Jewett, arriving at Seattle, June 9, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith June 8 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	James			Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	54	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	Olsen	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Ordano	William			Mate	1926	"	"	"	53	"	Italian	"	5.9		
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Engr	1925	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
5	Jervo	Randolph			Seaman	1926	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5.8		
6	Jones	Godfrey			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9		
7	Logan	Duncan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.7		
8	Lie	Chew			Cook	1925	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Trading Co
Local Agents G. I. Black & Co

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5213
3

5233

By
SS Iwell

Arrived June 17, 1926
Port Seattle

Departed June 17, 1926
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Filed.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Master
except: Number
Name

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S.S. Iwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1926

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the crew manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on any vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, [illegible] remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States [illegible] of the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Str. Vessel Burell, arriving at Seattle, 21 June, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 21 June 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	15 June	VICTORIA, B.C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Cedaro	Giovanno			Mate	"		"	"	52	M	Italian	"	5.9	200	scar R arm
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"		"	"	63	m	English	"	5.3	150	scar on chin
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"		"	"	48	m	Scotch	"	5.5	147	Appendix
5	Logan	Duncan			Fireman	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	scar forehead
6	Lewis	William			D. Hand	"		"	"	26	M	English	-	5.9	150	scar L knee
7	Harmer	John			D. Hand	"		"	"	19	m	"	-	6.2	170	cut L hand
8	Kii	Chew C.I.D. 130			Cook	"		"	"	44	m	Chinese	-	5.3	120	mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Vict. Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. St Brook Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 S233

5230

By Swell

A: June 21, 1926 Seattle Wash

Port

Departed June 21, 1926 Seattle Wash

Port

A:

Port

Clears from

Destined

Port

and passe

sense

Medical Examiner of Aliens

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Ing. iSwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, [redacted] Officer.

GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 27 st day of June, 1926

A. L. Engelke
Immigration Examiner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver additional lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50-6249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS AMYOX, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. MAY 27 AT 4 P.M., 1926, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C. AT 6 P.M. ON THE 26 INST.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE ✓	CHARLES		30 YRS	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER ✓	CLIVE		9 "	1ST OFF.	2/12/24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-11	220	"
3	TYSON ✓	WILLIAM		26 "	2ND "	22/4/26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9½	185	"
4	SCOTT ✓	PETER		30 "	3RD "	31/3/26	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6½	160	"
5	BAILLIE ✓	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	16/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	160	"
6	GREVLLING ✓	HENDRIK		7 "	A B	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON ✓	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN ✓	WILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
9	HARDY ✓	THOMAS		9 "	"	1/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
10	DOBBLE ✓	HARRY		20 "	"	22/9/24	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"
11	KITOMURA ✓	SAHEI		9 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-8	130	"
12	DESHIMA ✓	JOE		2 "	2ND COOK	4/3/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
13	PENFOLD ✓	WILLIAM		20 "	CHIEF ENG.	1/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	"
14	KEARSLEY ✓	GEORGE		23 "	2ND ENG.	12/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DAVENPORT ✓	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3RD ENG.	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	HABERSHON ✓	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	McLEAN ✓	JAMES		11 "	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM ✓	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	NICOLA ✓	HUGH		5 "	"	4/3/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
20	HILLIER ✓	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO LTD

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J T STEER & CO

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4285

5234

By

S.S. Aniyoi

Arrived May 27 1926

Port Tacoma

Departed May 28, 1926

Port Tacoma Customs

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically

except:

Medical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Paines, of the Str U.S. Aniyoi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

C Paines
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1926 day of _____, 19__

N Otto Empacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1926
U. S. Immigration Service
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: SS ANTOX, arriving at TACOMA, JUNE 19 9-am, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 18th 11.30 pm

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 YRS	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 "	1ST OFFICER	2/12/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	220	"
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		15 "	2ND "	24/9/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9½	185	"
4	SCOTT	PETER		30 "	3RD "	31/3/26	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6½	150	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	160	"
6	GREVILLING	HENDRIK		7 "	A B	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/8/23	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
9	HARDY	THOMAS		9 "	"	1/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	"	22/9/24	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"
11	KITAMURA	SAHEI		9 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-8	130	"
12	DESHIMA	JOE		2 "	2ND COOK	4/3/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
13	PENFOLD	WILLIAM		20 "	CHIEF ENG.	1/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	"
14	BOOMER	RODERICK		5 "	2ND ENG.	15/6/26	"	"	"	25	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	" FIRST
15	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3RD ENG.	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	177	"
16	SELLERS	GEORGE		3 "	OILER	1/6/26	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	140	" FIRST
17	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	200	"
19	CARRINGTON	WILLIAM		8 "	"	1/6/26	"	"	"	46	"	WELSH	"	5-8	200	" FIRST
20	BRYAN	EPHRAIM		1 MONTH	"	2/6/26	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8½	155	" FIRST
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
JUN 21 1926

Line: COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO
Owners: JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents: J. W. STEER

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52342

5234

By Canopy
June 19, 1926
Tacoma
June 20, 1926
Tacoma
6/9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Prince, of the Bra S.S. Canopy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Prince
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1926

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 28 1926
U. S.
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 962
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

June 22nd

Vessel M. SS ANYOX, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., JUNE 23, 1926, 19__, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 YRS	MASTER	2/12/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	25	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-11	200	NONE
2	TYSON	WILLIAM		15 "	1ST OFF.	22/4/26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9½	185	"
3	SCOTT	PETER		30 "	2ND OFF	31/3/26	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6½	150	"
4	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	160	"
5	GREVILLING	HENDRIK		7 "	A B	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
6	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	51	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
7	BROWN	WILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/26	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
8	HARDY	THOMAS		9 "	"	1/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
9	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	"	22/9/24	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2½	134	"
10	KITAMURA	SAHEI		9 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
11	DESHIMA	JOE		2 "	2ND COOK	4/3/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
12	PENFOLD	WILLIAM		20 "	CHIEF ENG	1/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	"
13	SCHOFIELD	SAM		15 "	2ND ENG	19/6/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9½	198	" FIRST
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3RD ENG.	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	SELLERS	GEORGE		3 "	OILER	1/6/26	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	140	"
16	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"
17	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	200	"
18	BRYAN	EPHRAIM		1 MONTH	"	2/6/26	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8½	155	"
19	CARRINGTON	WILLIAM		8 YRS	"	31/5/26	"	"	"	46	"	WELSH	"	5-8	200	"
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO LTD.
Owners YUKON SHIPPING & TRDG
Local Agents J G REID & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

62394

5234 E&A

B1

S.S. Anyox

Arrived June 23, 1926

Port Tacoma

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ..... Receipt attached.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 6 C.R.BREWSTER *, of the* SS ANYOX *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June, *19* 26

Agnes Ostigny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 28 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BU S.S. AMUR, arriving at TACOMA WASH., MAY 27, 1926, from the port of ANYOX B.C. May 24th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
BEFORE	1	MACKINNON ✓	DUNCAN		22years	master	9/13/2	VANC	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	180	
"	2	O'HAGAN ✓	JOHN		23 years	1st off.	7/4/26	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	175	
"	3	LEASK ✓	DUNCAN		25 do	2nd off.	9/13/25	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	200	
"	4	RUSH ✓	ELIAS		33 do	3rd off.	7/4/26	"	"	"	50	"	BRITISH	"	5'7"	167	
"	5	PARKIN ✓	GEORGE		2 mos	Wireless	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'	145	
"	6	MCCANN ✓	PATRICK		3Years	AB	9/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	140	
MC?	7	MCPHAIL ✓	DUGALD		5 do	do	9/12/25	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	155	
"	8	MCLEOD ✓	MURDOCK		50 do	do	do	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
"	9	MCLEOD ✓	WILLIAM		30 do	do	do	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
"	10	WILSON ✓	LAWRENCE		25 do	do	8/2/26	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	"	5'3½"	150	
"	11	MIDDLEMAS ✓	ROBERT		5 do	CHIEF ENG	do	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	194	
"	12	BOOLER ✓	RODERICK		5 do	SECOND ENG	7/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	5'11"	160	
"	13	SLATER" ✓	FREDERICK		20	THIRD ENG	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
"	14	IZUMI ✓	YOTARO		7 do	COOK	9/12/25	"	"	"	53	"	JAP	JAP	5'2"	125	
"	15	SHIBATA ✓	HATUSO		3 do	MESSBOY	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	127	
"	16	SHAUZO ✓	NISHINA		8 do	"	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
"	17	AYRES ✓	GEORGE		12 do	OILER	do	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8"	145	
"	18	THOMAS ✓	CUMMINGS		36 do	"	do	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
"	19	BAXTER ✓	HERBERT		8 do	FIREMAN	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	125	
"	20	CALDERWOOD ✓	JOHN		4 do	"	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
"	21	DUNCAN ✓	ROBERT		8 do	FIREMAN	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
"	22	HUNTER ✓	STANLEY		2 do	WIPER	9/3/26	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'10"	135	
	23	SCOFFIER ✓	JEAN		30 do	AB	11/5/26	"	"	"	40	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'8"	150	
	24	WATSON ✓	ROBERT		30 do	"	do	"	"	"			Scotch	British	5'6"	150	
	25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO. INC.
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector. ✓

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5235 Em

By

S.S. Amur

Arrived May 27, 1926

Port Tacoma

Departed May 29, 1926

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C&R filed

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED MAY 29 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, ~~Purser, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1928 day of ....., 19....

H Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

12/15 1/2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form No. 30B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

PW

Vessel S.S. AMUR Arriving at TACOMA WASH. May 31 1926 from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. May 30th

Sheet No.

	No.	Name in Full	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Citizenship	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	Personal Description: Height	Personal Description: Complexion	Personal Description: Hair	Personal Description: Eyes	Weight	Remarks
BEFORE	1	MACKINNON DUNCAN		BRITISH	MASTER	9/12/25	Van	YES	36	MLE		SC					180	
"	2	O'HAGAN JOHN		"	1stO	7/4/26	"	"	35	"			5-8				175	
"	3	RUSH ELIAS		"	2ndO	9/12/25	"	"	35	"		IR	5-11				200	
"		LEASK DUNCAN		"	3rdO	7/4/26	"	"	50	"		SC	5-7				167	
"	4	PARKIN GEORGE		"	RADIO	"	"	"	18	"		BR	6-0				145	
"	5	PATRICK CANN		"	AB	9/12/25	"	"	23	"		IR	5-8				140	
MCPHAIL	6	MCPHAIL DUGALD		"	AB	"	"	"	24	"		SC	5-9				155	
"	7	MCLEOD MURDOCK		"	AB	"	"	"	60	"		"	5-7				170	
"	8	MCLEOD WILLIAM		"	AB	"	"	"	46	"		"	5-7				168	
"	9	MIDDLEMAS ROBERT		"	1stENG	11/5/26	"	"	53	"		"	5-8½				194	
"	10	BOOMER RODERICK		"	2ndENG	7/4/26	"	"	24	"		BR	5-11				160	
"	11	SLATER FREDERICK		SLATER	3rdENG	"	"	"	40	"		"	5-10				165	
"	12	IZUMI YOTARO		JAP	COOK	9/12/25	"	"	53	"		JAP	5-2				125	
"	13	SHAUZO NISHINA		"	2ndCK	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-7				127	
"	14	SHIBATA HATUSO		"	3rdCK	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-7				135	
AYRES	15	AYRES GEORGE		BRITISH	OILER	"	"	"	24	"		BR	5-8				145	
"	16	CUMMINGS THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	5-10				155	
"	17	BAXTER HERBERT		"	FRMN	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-8				135	
"	18	CALDERWOOD JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-6				130	
"	19	DUNCAN ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-7				130	
HUNTER	20	HUNTER STANLEY		"	WIPER	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-10				165	
"	21	SCOFFIER JEAN		FRENCH	AB	11/5/26	"	"	46	"		FR	5-8				160	
"	22	WATSON ROBERT		BRITISH	AB	"	"	"	40	"		BR	5-5				160	
"	23	WILSON LAWRENCE		"	AB	8/2/26	"	"	48	"		"	5-3½				150	
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

U.S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
JUN 8 1926

Line: Coastwise S.S. & B. Co.
Owners: James Griffith & Sons 512 Burke Bldg Seattle
Local Agents: J. L. Strachan

For list of crews and consent from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by fine.

5235 Emt

B1

S.S. Amur

Arrived June 1, 1926

Port Victoria

Departed June 2, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or other

Destination

Medical Examination for

Number

Medically examined and vaccinated

Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 53 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1926 day of ....., 19....

W.W. Geraghty
Immigration Inspector.

Guard

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**53.** (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Kroyan
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

CANADA IMMIGRATION

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. S/S Vessel Robin Goodfellow, arriving at ~~Everett~~ Tacoma ~~Washington~~ May 27th. 8:30 PM, 1926, via Everett. 5/27. from the port of Honolulu, Hawaii 5/15-26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Larsen	Siegrfried	121393	15yr.	Bosun	3-3026	Balto.	no	yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8	150	none	2 arm Full rigged ships
2	Nelsen	Hans	15481	30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	nat. U.S. 6, Norwegian	5-7	145	"	"
3	Alvarez	Andres		7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"	"
4	Cancelas	M. Manuel		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	1st. paper 1922 N.Y.	5-8	136	"	"
5	Kalodikas	Pete		5"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	130	Scar L. side forehead	
6	Matteson	William		10 "	Fireman	4-27-26	San Pedro	yes	"	43	"	Finnish	1st. Paper 1928 N.Y. Finn	5-6	150	"	"
7	Rohmann	Agust		1 "	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	German	1st Paper 1925 N.Y. German	5-10	145	"	"
8	Garces	Bernard		7 "	Steward	3-30-26	Balto.	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	"	Marina R. arm
9	Torres	Jaime		5 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	"
10	Baes	Clemente		4 "	Messman	"	"	no	"	25		Costa Rican	Costa Rica	5-8	140	Indian Head R. arm Anchor R. wrist	
11	Pratt	Jose		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28		Spanish	Argentine	5-7	155	"	"
12	Bruveleit	Fred		22 "	Workmy	5-10-26	Honolulu	yes	"	45	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	175	Bell emblem R. arm	"
13	Blanchart	Jack		1 "	Wiper	5-1-26	Frisco	"	"	22	"	English	Australia	5-6	145	"	in Hospital Honolulu as Arrivistan City
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												TACOMA, WASH. MAY 28 1926				
15													Checked this day and found about only ten (10)				
16													of the above named aliens, balance correct as				
17													listed				
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Paid off in Everett.

Paid off in Everett. 5/24.

Paid off in Everett. 5/24 in Hospital

There are also 22 Ch. I. citizens in crew.

Geo. F. Bekker.
Chief Officer

Checked this day and found about only ten (10) of the above named aliens, balance correct as listed

H. Otto Gerspacher
Guard

Line: U.S.A. Shipping Bd
Owners: Do.
Local Agents: Morton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5236

Am
S. S. Robin Goodfellow
Arrived May 27, 1926
Port Jaboma
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the Am. S/S Robin Goodfellow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William H. Mellor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1926 day of ....., 19....

O. Otto Gerbracher
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Guard

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel m/v Finn, arriving at Swanton, May 26, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svenström	Frans Gustaf			master	1905	Stockholm	no	yes	41	male	Scandinavian	Swede	180	91	
2	Fredriksson	Gösta, Hampus, Isidor	79	17	1st mate	1916	—.—	"	"	31	"	—.—	—.—	182	80	
3	Isberg	Herning, Johan, Albert	86	12	2nd —.—	1925	—.—	"	"	29	"	—.—	—.—	179	80	
4	Öhman	Bernhard, Gottfrid	65	10	3rd —.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	28	"	—.—	—.—	171	74	
5	Öhrberg	David, Reinhold	196	21	1st engineer	1913	—.—	"	"	38	"	—.—	—.—	165	70	
6	Forsman	Karl, August	8	15	2nd —.—	1926	—.—	"	"	36	"	—.—	—.—	176	85	
7	Olsén	Sven, Arvid	841	5	3rd —.—	1925	—.—	"	"	24	"	—.—	—.—	178	71	
8	Johansson	Frans, Gustaf	266	18	steward	1922	—.—	"	"	36	"	—.—	—.—	173	98	
9	Strömberg	Ernst, Paul	32	6	cook	1925	—.—	"	"	22	"	—.—	—.—	172	70	
10	Engström	Tor, Holger	64	½	messroomboy	—.—	—.—	"	"	16	"	—.—	—.—	172	63	
11	Wahlberg	Gustaf, Bernhard	9	16	Sailor	—.—	—.—	"	"	34	"	—.—	—.—	165	82	
12	Ahlin	Karl, Eugenius	80	17	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	32	"	—.—	—.—	172	76	
13	Rudin	Martin, Waldemar	100	7	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	22	"	—.—	—.—	166	69	
14	Gartz	Karl, Gösta	4	2	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	23	"	—.—	—.—	186	73	
15	Ericsson	Eric Sigfrid	57	1	deckboy	—.—	—.—	"	"	18	"	—.—	—.—	167	67	
16	Öberg	August, Rune	9	1	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	17	"	—.—	—.—	174	52	
17	Ståhl	Karl Johan, Julius	502	9	deckseyman	—.—	—.—	"	"	24	"	—.—	—.—	182	76	
18	Bengtsson	Arvid, Gunnar	1099	3	motorman	—.—	—.—	"	"	26	"	—.—	—.—	173	78	
19	Carlsson	Karl, Gunnar	267	10	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	28	"	—.—	—.—	166	71	
20	Hagman	Sven, Allan	62	½	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	20	"	—.—	—.—	174	74	
21	Holander	Johan, Volker	69	15	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	31	"	—.—	—.—	183	85	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vi Crewmen deserted/missing 5/26/26
Same departing 5/26/26 at 9 a.m.

SWANTON, VT.
MAY 26 1926
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5237

Swedish

M.S. Finnia

Arrived May 26 1926

Port Anacortes

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Svantrom, of the Swedish M/S Finn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G Svantrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 29 1926 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R C Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, ~~Sailing at port of~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R C Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May, 19 26

at Victoria
~~Vancouver~~, B.C.

Hes T Monaghan
U S P S
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5238

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

PRINCESS MARGUERITE — VICTORIA, B. C. — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th, May, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																	U.S.
2	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 7/21	Lee — Gong		45		M.	M.	Laundry	Yes	Chinese, 100%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hing	Wife Chin Shee, Bak Lai Hing, Sun Hing, China	Md.	Baltimore	
3	ADMITTED	Id — Fat	Nam	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hing	Wife Chin Shee, Fat Kong, Sun Hing, China	Wash.	Seattle	
4	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 7/21	Cheung — Ock	Toy	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese, 20%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hong Sun Wai	Wife Mar Shee, Ling Tong, Sun Wai, China	Wash.	Wallingford Seattle	
5	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 6/29	Yet — King	Yan	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese, 100%	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Hem Sun Hing	Mother Tam Shee, Kin Tan, Sun Hing, China	Pa.	Pittsburgh Seattle	
6		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																	
7	ADMITTED Asst. Ins.	Chan — Yin	Dun	26		M.	S.	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Father Chan Din Yan, Shew Tsai, Sun Wai, China	Cal.	San Francisco	China
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
9	3 Refused to refund head tax paid June 1/26 Permit 30162											Seattle, Wash. June 2, 1926 Admitted Line 7 by authority of Bureau							
10																			
11																PORT ..... DATE June 1, 1926			
12								Examined and passed Line 3, June 1, 1926								MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED			
13																EXCEPTING LINES: 1			
14																MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS			
15												M. B. Faris + Bellmute Asst							
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 7 1926			
21																ADMITTED LINES			
22																HELD U. S. I. LINES 3 2 4			
23																HELD T. D. LINES ..... Bellmute Immig. Inspector.			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 8 1926			
28																ADMITTED LINES			
29																HELD U. S. I. LINES 5			
30																HELD T. D. LINES ..... Bellmute Immig. Inspector.			

PWT ____ PT 3
U ____ T ____
SO ____ ST ____
NER ____ A 2
SNA ____ ____
UNC ____ ____

5 + 9

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 31 1926

SEATTLE, Wash

5238

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., Dist., May, 19 26

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any relative, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
U.S.S.	1			100		25	1908 Balto MD 5/19 24	Friend Lee Wah 1820 Saratoga St., Baltimore	Yes	Pleasure 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	Mole R face Mole L face	China	Sun Ning
264	2		Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Baltimore	1820 Saratoga St., Baltimore																			
	3		Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	Boston	Friend Wong Choung 61 Hudson St., Boston, Mass	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yell	Bk	Brn	Scar R temple Mole R ear	China	Sun Ning
261																											
	4		Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Frisco	Brother Lee Mak 1581 3rd. Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Pleasure 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Bk	Brn	Scar R face Scar R jaw	China	Lim Wong Sun Wai
	5		Self	50	No			Father Ki Che Kee 3807 3rd. St., Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Pleasure 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Brn	Mole forehead Mole L cheek	China	Sun Ning
262																											
	6		Chinese Mandarin Theatre	50	No			c/o Chinese Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk	Brn	Mole R cheek Mole L face	China	Chun Chow Sun Wai
276	7	Yes																									
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Inspected & Passed Line 3,
Carl Michael
Surgeon USPHS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W J Boyce

PRINCESS MARGUERITE — VICTORIA, B. C.

I, S.Robinson,C.B.E., R.N.R., Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.M.S."Empress of Canada", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C. Victoria

Leo F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

MAY 31 1926

W J Boyce
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5242/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SS~~SS~~ M.V. "LOCH GOIL" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 29TH MAY, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete address on this paper).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	SCOTT	ALBERT	30		M	S	RETIRED ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	MRS. E M SCOTT COBBLE HILL B.C.	ENG	LONDON
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		Seattle, Washington, May 30, 1926,																
4		At INSPECTION of the crew and passengers of this vessel to-day it was found that there is also on board one SALEH BARRIS, 34, British, Arabian, who is being returned as a DISABLED BRITISH SEAMAN and this notation is made to enable immigration officials at other ports to note his presence on board at departure.																
5		Howard Nikolay Immigrant Inspector.																
6		Seattle, Wash. May 30, 1926																
7		Shore leave granted to Albert Scott																
8		H. L. Engels, Guard																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed BW

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 30TH, *19* 26

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS. M.A. PARKER DARTFORD KENT.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	BR	BLUE	NO	ENGLAND	TICEHURST
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Macey Master, *of the* Br. s.s. Lochgoil, *from* Vancouver, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Macey

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. M.S. *Vessel* LOCHGOIL, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. 30 May, 1926, *from the port of* London via N.P. Ports
at Victoria B.C. May 25, 1926

1040 (17702) 8-8-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MACKY	William Henry	Master	18.4.'26	London	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5' 9"	171	NIL
	2	WAY	Hector Francis	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	148	NIL
First	3	BRITT	Francis Youlden	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10"	182	Nil
do	4	WOOLLEY	Reginald	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 6"	161	NIL
	5	JONES	Keith Francis	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 6½"	140	NIL
First	6	JOYCE	Thomas Franklin Duncon	CLERK	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'10½"	130	Scar on neck & Right side
	7	ROBINSON	Alfred William	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9½"	162	NIL
	8	SMITH	Frederick	Carpts Mate	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'10½"	182	Tattoo on arms
	9	SHILLING	Edward	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5' 9"	185	NIL
	10	MASLAM	Alfred	Boom's Mate (Lamp)	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 8"	175	NIL
	11	WATERS	Charles	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5' 10"	144	NIL
	12	OLVER	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5' 7"	133	Tattoo on arms
First	13	McDERMOTT	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5' 4½"	148	NIL
First	14	CAMPBELL	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	do	5' 11½	189	Tattoo on arms
First	15	MALTON	Harold	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5' 7½"	151	NIL
First	16	CALLAGHAN	John	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Irish	do	5' 5"	136	Tattoo on Hand
First	17	AMETHS	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5' 8"	154	NIL
	18	CASTILLON	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5' 8"	154	NIL
	19	MACIVER	MALCOLM	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5' 10"	168	NIL
	20	MACIVER	Murdo	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5' 9"	161	Tattoo on arms
First	21	CAMPBELL	Murdo	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5' 7"	175	NIL
First	22	MACDONALD	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5' 7"	163	Tattoo on Hand
First	23	MILNOD	George	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5' 7"	162	NIL
	24	WILLIAMS	Charles	O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5' -	118	Birth Mark Right thigh
	25	SMITH	Walter Albert	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5' -	96	NIL
	26	QUILTER	James	Deck Boy & W/Watcher	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5' 5½"	118	NIL
First	27	LOVEJOY	James Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5' 5"	118	NIL
	28	JOHNSON- SMITH	Frank	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'10½"	140	NIL
	29	CLANCY	Walter Henry	Chf Engr.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Irish	do	6. 1"	196	NIL
	30	KRUMMER	Alfred	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5' 6½"	139	NIL

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
do do

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at [illegible] May 20, 1926, from the port of London

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight: Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HAY	Robert Samuel	3rd Engr	18.4.'26	London	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5' 6½"	148	NIL
	2	WOOD	Edward Stanley	Jnr 3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5' 9½	154	NIL
First	3	ROBBIE	Alex. Charles	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5' 10"	152	NIL
	4	WILLIAMS	Harold Victor	5th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6' -	185	NIL
First	5	LYNCH	Bernard Joseph	6th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5' 9"	150	NIL
	6	WADHAM	Rolla Mew	6th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6' -	190	NIL
	8	PERMAN	Geo. Haywood	Electrician	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5' 9"	138	NIL
	9	MOOR	Charles Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5' 7½"	154	NIL
First	10	RALEIGH	William Boyce	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5' 10"	161	NIL
First	11	WILLIS	William Edward	Refgr. Engr	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5' 8	159	NIL
	12	MARSTON	Thomas Randolph	Storekeeper Greaser-	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5' 8"	144	Tattoo on left arm
	13	MCKEOWN	Peter	Greaser & Cleaner	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5' 7"	176	NIL
	14	CHADWICK	Robert Francis	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5' 8"	140	NIL
	15	VICKERS	Robert John	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5' 11"	212	Tattoo on Arms
	16	BOND	Henry William	do	do	do	do	do.	25	M	do	do	5' 11"	162	do
First	17	PAVEY	William Hubert	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5' 9"	158	NIL
First	18	RADBOURNE	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5' 9"	165	NIL
	19	FARRELL	Patrick Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5' 9"	147	Tattoo Mark Right Arm
	20	MCMASTER	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5' 8"	168	do
	21	MCGRATH	David Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Australian	do	5' 8"	140	Tattoo Mark Left Arm
	22	DACK	Thomas Reginald	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5' 8"	134	do
	23	GOODMAN	Harry	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 11"	156	Tattoo Marks Arms & Chest
	24	BENNETT	Ernest John	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6' 1"	200	NIL
	25	STAMFORD	Charles Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5' 7"	161	NIL
First	26	DUTOCQ	William Richard	Asst. Steward.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5' 6½"	136	NIL
First	27	ADAMS	Clarence Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5' 10½	160	NIL
First	29	JUPP	Albert Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 8½"	140	Hole on Back
First	30	BAKER	Herbert Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 7"	164	NIL

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * LOCHGOIL, arriving at May 30, 18 May, 1926, from the port of London

3000 (17-2822) 10-10-25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	STEPHENS	Ernest Alfred	Chief & Ships Cook	18 4. '26	London	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'II½"	I54	Tattoo on Arms
First	2	WEBB	Frederick Walter	2nd Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5' 9½"	I50	NIL
	3	ROBINSON	Thomas Alfred	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5' 7½"	I40	NIL
First	4	COLBY	Reginald Geo.	Stwds Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'II½"	I35	NIL
	5	MACEY	Francis John	do	do	do	do	do	I7	M	do	do	5' 4"	II2	NIL
	6	KIRKWOOD	John Osborne Henry	Cadet	do	do	do	do	I9	M	do	do	6' 2"	I6I	NIL
First	7	COOKE	Cecil Arthur M.	do	do	do	do	do	I9	M	do	do	5' 8"	I34	NIL
First	8	UNDERWOOD	Reginald Cyril Garnet	Stewd's Boy	27/5/'26	Vancouver	do	do	I8	M	do	do	5' 7"	I52	NIL
	9	THIS LINE BLANK													
	10	THIS LINE BLANK													
	11	Barris	Salam	Fireman	May 29-26	Vancouver	No	yes	34	M	arabic	Br. Arabia	5'4"	190	Front scar on R neck
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners do do
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52/25

Ex

By Lochgoil
May 30, 1926
Seattle Wash
June 17, 1926
for Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Macey, of the Br. M.V. "Lochgoil", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Macey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1926

H. L. Engelsy
Immigrant Inspector.

Royal Mail Steam Packet
Los Angeles
Europe via Canal ports

Destin...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt given AVG

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Scandinavian Vessel SS "Rotan", arriving at Bellingham May 26 1926, 8 P.M., 19 26, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical blocks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Samuelsen	Knut Berner	19323:24		Master	3/11 24	Gby	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Nilsson	Nils August	4762:24	17	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	173	67	
3	Theander	Ragnar Oscar	0070:23	15	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	167	63	
4	Lundström	Hans	16671:24	8	3d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	178	75	
5	Carlsson	Carl Birger	4208:23	21	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	180	80	
6	Vennström	Johan Erik	10671:24	26	2d "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	173	72	
7	Fahlquist	Erik Bertil	3219:24	16	3d "	19/11 24	Kolka	"	"	36	"	"	"	174	69	
8	Carlsson	Gjalmar	10672:24	25	4th "	3/11 24	Gby.	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	80	
9	Bomtsson	Ernst Jrel		15	Steward	12/5 24	S.F.	"	"	31	"	"	"	175	86	
10	Södustrom	Thure Sixten	10664:24	8	1st Cook	3/11 24	Gby	"	"	32	"	"	"	166	66	
11	Meeks	A.A. Cameron	685:25	½	2d "	8/2 26	Sydney	"	"	21	"	English	American	180	72	
12	Dubois	John Leonard	831:26	4	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	165	58	
13	Andersson	Anders Ivar	10306:24	14	Carpenter	3/11 24	Gby	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	179	74	
14	Carlsson	Emmanuel Henrik	2198:24	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	176	68	
15	Berglund	N.G. Georg	618:24	1/6	Waiter	25/5 26	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	"	"	186	82	
16	Lind	Börje August	4409:23	41	Sailor	4/11 24	Gby.	"	"	68		"	"	165	85	
17	Karlsson	Karl Ivar	10630:24	11	"	3/11 24	"	"	"	28		"	"	166	63	
18	Hallberg	A.G. Wilhelm	8575:23	7	"	23/7 25	Vancouver	"	"	25		"	"	180	85	
19	Olsson	August Ewald	1461:24	6	"	4/12 25	SF	"	"	22		"	"	160	74	
20	Andersson	K.E. Oswald	10631:24	5	"	3/11 24	Gby	"	"	25		"	"	175	75	
21	Andersson	G. Reinhold	10628:24	7	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	175	67	
22	Eriksson	Hans S.V	2736:23	½	"	25/5 26	Van.	"	"	20		"	"	172	75	
23	Rietz	E.A. Carl	10632:24	3	"	3/11 24	Gby	"	"	18		"	"	178	80	
24	Schantze	E.G. Albert	10649:24	2	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	177	70	
25	Madsen	Knut	17227	2	"	25/5-26	Van	"	"	23		"	Danish	165	75	
26	Hansen	Harry Emil	127.25	7	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	174	85	
27	Mogensen	Aage		3½	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	168	72	
28	Jamesson	Edward	no Pass-port	8	"	8/2 26	Sydney	"	"	28		German	American	170	79	
* 29	Hutchinson	John Edward		½	"	12/5-26	SF	"	"	24		American	American	174	72	
30	Lasson	Claes Henrik	10666:24	10	Fireman	3/11 24	Gby	"	"	22		Swedish	Swede	176	70	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Name of vessel Trans Atlantic Steamship Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents General Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

(over)

This list of crews on board [illegible]
Information as desired will as crews information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Rotsee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H B Samuelson
Master, Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roter, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., May 29, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical blocks, peculiarities, or diseases
31	Hansen	Verner Emanuel	10706-24	2	Fireman	2/10 24	Eby	Yes	Yes	28	Ma	Scandinavian	Swede	181	157	
32	Eriksen	Karl Verner	11144-24	14	"	2/12 24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	165	160	
33	Nyhuus	Oscar Alfred	11167-24	17	"	2/12 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	165	163	
34	Mäkinen	Väinö Isak	620-26	26	"	3/2 26	Sydney	"	"	42	"	"	Finnish	165	132	
35	Eriksen	Erik Leander	8416-23	1/4	"	25/5 26	Van	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	170	145	
36	Jannichsen	H.E.A. Edward	704-25	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	166	170	
37	Hövring	Börje	125-26	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	172	160	
8	Hansen	Christian Holst	127-25	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	164	147	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Trans Atlantic Steamship Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents General Steamship Corp

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Give list of names on both halves.
Answers to blanks (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) to be supplied by a line of ink drawn between each other. Any other blank

52 [illegible]

6243

Nov.
Roper
May 26, 1926
Bellingham

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. "Rosario", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, Purser, or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of May, 1926

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Arrived
JUN 1 1926
U. S. Immigration
SEATTLE
WASHINGTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBS. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katsumata, Satoshi, Surgeon of the S/S Hoga Maru, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Katsumata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 3 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5244-1

S. S. KAGA MARU. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, 19th May, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write [or, if illiterate, state which]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		From Kobe to Seattle sailing at 16th May 1926																		
ADMITTED	ASSO. STB	Katashima	Kokichi	42	5	M	M	Interpreter to Minister	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	$245 PP	Sec 3(2)-Immune Kobe	5/18/1926 03	Japan	Kouko-cho
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT 51#56137	Miura Miller alias	Tadashi John Arthur	37	II	M	M	Secretary to Minister	Yes	English Japanese German	Yes	Japan	German	Belgium	Antwerp	$229 PP	Sec 3(2)-Immune Kobe	4/24/1926 04	Japan	Itozaki-cho
4		From Yokohama to Seattle sailing at 20th May 1926																		
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT 51#56138	Casselin	Charles Auguste	44		M	M	Catholic Priest	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	French	Mont	$248 PP	Sec 3 (2) Minister Yokohama	5/18/1926 03	Japan	Hakodate
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT 51#56139	Kuwura	Masaru	39	II	M	M	Missionary Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Setoshima Hiroshima	$248 PP	Sec 3 (2) - Immune Kobe	5/18/1926 02	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED	ASSO. STB	Kojima	Haruko	34	6	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	$29779 P/R	Washington	1/31/1926 08	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	ASSO. STB	Nakamura	Matsue	44	I	F	M	Tailor AR4099/32	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	$27473 P/R	Washington	10/16/1925 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ASSO. STB	Otsubo	Kenshichi	51	9	M	M	Agricultural (farmer)	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashiura Tokushima	N.Q. $256	Sec 4 (b) Yokohama	4/14/1926 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT 51#56140	Tsuda	Hyotaro	35	9	M	M	Missionary Methodist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nikomo-cho	$247 PP	Sec 3 (2) B Kobe	5/18/1926 02	Japan	Osaka
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 3 1926
ADMITTED LINES 21 3 15 18 F 10
HELD & L LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 9

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

PORT Seattle DATE JUN 3 1926
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
[signature]
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

PHY.		IM	
MO.		ST.	
DEB.		A.	
SUA.			
USC.			

11

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

INDEXED
to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5244-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 3rd JUNE, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the same herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mr.M.Katashima, #121 Shimo-gion cho,Hirano,Kobe.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	My-self	Yes	No	No	No	#914 Fifthlife Seattle Mr.S.Hirayama.	No	4month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Standard Oil Co. #26 Broadway ,New-york	Foreign Trip	2500	Yes	My-self	Yes	Passed Through Several time			Standard Oil Co. #26 Broadway ,New-york	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left fore finger cut off
4																											
5	Gustave Casselin Matsumoto, Japan,.	France	Paris	No	My-self	Yes	No	No	No	Via Europe				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mrs.I.Nakamura,Wife Kobayashicho Minatoku, Osaka-City	Wash	Seattle	Yes	My-self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr T.Okamura,Friend. Artic B'g Seattle 7-1-26	No	4month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None
7	Mrs.S.Miyazaki.503 Ikebukuro Tokio-shi.	Calif	Los-Angeles	No	My-self	Yes	Yes	1906 Los 1926 Angeles		Mr.K.Kojima, Father, #166West 15 Place Los Angeles.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	None
8	Mr.M.Nishimura, Brother, Nashimoto-cho, Nara-City.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	My-self	Yes	Yes	1906 1925	Seattle	Mr.M.Nakamura,Husband,#464 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	No	5Years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Black	Black	Mole on forehead Another close to left eyebrow.
9	Mrs.A.Matsunaga,Daughter Miyaki-mura Asakagun Saga-ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	My-self	Yes	Yes	1907 1925	Seattle	Mrs.S. Otsubo,Wife, 2Box 126 Marie	No	Permanently	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Mrs.S.Tsuda, Wife. #11Shishima-cho Minatoku Osaka-City	Wash	Seattle	Yes	My-self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr.T.Okamura, Friend. Artic B'g Seattle. 7-1-26	No	4month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the left side of the nose.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matsujiro Wada Master, of the s/s. Kaga Maru, from Shanghai&Nagasaki ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 3 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katsumaro Katsuki, Surgeon of the S.S. Hoyo Maru, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Katsumaro
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 3 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pueblo Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5244-2

S. S. KASA MARU, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, 20th May, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and language (or if complete dictat, as what parent)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		From Shanghai to Seattle Sailing at 20th May 1936																		
2	ASSD. STD	Signoff	Fedia	42	II	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Province of Primorsk	Non Quota	Sec 4 (d) Shanghai, China.	5/19/1936	China	Shanghai
3	ASSD. STD	Signoff	William, A.	22		M	S	Clerical	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Province of Primorsk	N.Q.	Sec 4 (b) Shanghai, China.	5/19/1936	China	Shanghai
S. CITIZEN		Signoff	Alonzo	13	2	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Born Chilliwack Canada		Calif	Eureka					
S. CITIZEN		Signoff	Stephen	10	1	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.A. Citizen Russian		Calif	Eureka					
S. CITIZEN		Signoff	John	15	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U.S. A. Citizen Russian		T.H.	HONOLULU					
7		From Yokohama to Seattle Sailing at 20th May 1936																		
8	ASSD. STD	Nakamichi	Yuri	28	II	F	S	Teacher-Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	J 38034/206 tla		P-1057874 Japan	Yokohama Prefecture	N.Q. Visa 922	Sec 4 (b) Yokohama, Japan	5/24/1936	Japan	Honolulu
9		From Kobe to Seattle Sailing at 20th May 1936																		
10	ASSD. STD	Satoh	Tsuneyoshi	46	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	A 380-0501 Japan		Japan	Kagoshima Prefecture		Washington	5/20/1936	Japan	Kagoshima Prefecture
11	ASSD. STD	Assumed Mayetani	Tomoye AR 3026924	50	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan		Japan	Kagoshima Prefecture		Washington	5/20/1936	Japan	Kagoshima Prefecture
12	ASSD. STD		Tokujiro	45	3	M	M													
13	ASSD. STD		Shigeo	20	5	M	S													
14	ASSD. STD		Kamegoro	44	9	M	M													
15	ASSD. STD		Toshiko	24	8	F	S													
16	ASSD. STD		Jiro	38	II	M	M													
17	ASSD. STD		Chuichi	26	3	M	S													
18	ASSD. STD		Hideo	22	11	M	S													
19		From Yokohama to Seattle Sailing at 20th May 1936																		
20	ASSD. STD		Kokichi	30	1	M	M													
21	ASSD. STD		Shoji	29	8	M	S													
22	ASSD. STD		Kiyoshi AR 5541637	25	7	M	S													
23	ASSD. STD		Tomoichi	25	7	M	S													
24	ASSD. STD		Shigeji	23	10	M	S													
25			Edward A.	20	2	M	S													
26		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

JUN 3 1936
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 25
ALIEN S. S. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

ENDORSED
No. 10 by

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5244-2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 3rd June, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Not intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, and if not, by whom, whether cash, order, draft, or otherwise)	Alien's age last birthday	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever supported by charity	Whether ever in any institution for the insane	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mr.S.W.Wolfe (68Zinnggo Rd.Shanghai.	Calif	Seatle San Francisco	No	Passage	40 Year	Yes	1910 1911	Kiyuru Calif.	Alamed, Signoff, Husband, Seattle, Calif.	No	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	Regu
3	Mr.S.W.Wolfe (68Zinnggo Rd. Shanghai	Calif	Seatle San Francisco	No	Hy-self	9 Year	Yes	1 1911	Kiyuru Calif.	Alamed Signoff, Father Seattle, Calif.	No	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	White	Brown	Blue	None
4		Calif	Sanfrancisco			7		1 6		Alamed, Signoff, Seattle, Calif.																	
5		Calif	San Francisco							Alamed, Signoff, Seattle, Calif.																	
6		Calif	San Francisco							Alamed, Signoff Seattle Calif.																	
7																											
8	Mr.S.Hiramisato, Father Uni-cho Kanaya-gun Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Hy-self	Year 30	Yes	1920 Seattle 1925		S.Kato. No.1027 Washington St.Seattle.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	A.Kato-Chi. Tip
9																											
10	Mr.S.Kaizuka, Tajima-Mura Hamakawa-Gun Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash	Vashon	Yes	Hy-self	20 Year	Yes	1925 Vashon		R.F.D./Kinnair. Rural Vashon, Wash.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	Scar
11	Mr.T.Nakami, Kuchi, Tajima-Mura Higashiyama-gun Hokugawa-Ken.	Wash.	Kingston	Yes	Hy-self	200 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Kingston	S.Nakami Kuchi P.O. Kingston	Yes	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	Scar
12	Mrs.K.Harada, Kyoto-Fu Kuse-gun, Kyoto-Fu.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Hy-self	150 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	Mr.S.Ikeda, No.405, Maynard Ave. Seattle.	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None
13	Mrs.T.Nakamura, Aichi-Ken Aichigun, Kiyosu-Mura.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Hy-self	30 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	Mr.Nakamura, 1st North 2nd St. Seattle.	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None
14	Mrs.T.Nakamura, Kyoto-Fu Kitagun, Kyoto-Fu.	Ore.	Portland	No	Hy-self	22 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Portland	Mr.S.Nakamura, 1st North 2nd St. Portland Ore.	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None
15	Mrs.T.Nakamura, Aichi-Ken Aichigun, Kiyosu-Mura.	Idaho	Castle-ford	No	Hy-self	24 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Idaho	Mr.S.Nakamura, Rural Route.	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None
16	Mrs.S.Nakamura, Kyoto-Fu Kuse-gun, Kyoto-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Hy-self.	100 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	Mr.S.Nakamura, Seattle.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None
17	Mrs.S.Nakamura, Kyoto-Fu Takaji-Kamimura, Kuse-gun, Kyoto-Fu.	Wash.	Tolmie	No	Hy-self.	60 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	P.O.Box 1, Tolmie Wash.	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Black	Black	None
18	Mrs.K.Yamamoto Kyoto-Fu Kuse-gun, Kyoto-Fu.	Wash.	Kent	No	Hy-self.	40 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Kent	Mrs.Yamamoto, P.O.Box 209, Kent, Wash.	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None
19																											
20	Mr.K.Kawagoe, Fukuoka-Shi Hakozaki, Nishi-Ku Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Hy-self	Year 18	Yes	1922 1927	Seattle	Mrs.K.Kawagoe, 2324 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None
21	Mr.K.Nagaoka, Hiroshima-Ken Saeki-Gun, Fukuoka-Mura.	Wash.	Renton	Yes	Husband	Year	Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	Mrs.Nagaoka Seattle Transfer Transfer Co.	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
22	Mr.K.Ishida, Fukuoka-Ken Ogawa, Kamogawa Gunri.	Ore.	Athena	Yes	Hy-self.	250 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Athena	Ishida, Athena, Oregon.	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
23	Mr.K.Tanaka, Kyoto-Fu Kuse-gun, Kyoto-Fu.	Wash	Renton	Yes	Hy-self	60 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	c/o Yuki, Wash.	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the
24	Mr.K.Nakamura, Kyoto-Fu Kuse-gun, Kyoto-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Hy-self	100 Year	Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	Mr.S.Nakamura, Seattle.	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
25		N.J.	Bonnelly							S.J.Bonnelly.																	
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Each non-quota alien to be admitted will be required to present an unexpired immigration visa, duly executed by a consular officer of the United States at the alien's last permanent residence, or at the nearest point to which the consular officer has authority to issue such visa, and will be required to present a passport, or other travel document, duly visaed by a consular officer of the United States, or a transportation letter, duly issued by the proper authority of the country to which the alien belongs, or of the country of last permanent residence, unless such passport, document, or letter is waived by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nakanjiro, Kudo Master, of the S/S Enga Maru, from Shanghai Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

F. P. Spengler Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if answers to dictated, upon what question]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The fact that a person speaks English, under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people, and simply "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heads of Ireland, Germany, or Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ARMENIAN (RACE).

The term "Cilician" refers to the Cilician people (not Nigerian).

CHINESE (RACE).

"East Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

JAPANESE (RACE).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

KOREAN (RACE).

"Hebrew (Semitic)" refers to the Hebrew People, whether coming from Asia or other parts of the World. Hebrew is not a race, "American Hebrew" or "Polish Hebrew" is incorrect. Any alien who claims allegiance of Israel of the Hebrew people should be classified under this heading.

LADINO (RACE).

The people who live native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MEDIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that possibly comparable data be secured between country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country and country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—Give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, wife, child, other relatives (state), friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in dollars (or equivalent) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be so stated, and not the amount of money of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien has been before to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 25 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are to be made by inspection officers in the presence of the alien. Where any of these questions have been answered while alien was under examination at the port of embarkation, the answers to such questions should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington., 3rd June, 1926, from the port of Shanghai, Japan-ports & Victoria,B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wada	Matsujiro	Captain	6/10/24	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	None
	2	Hayashi	Mamichi	Chief Officer	5/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
	3	Tamura	Mitsue	2nd Officer	15/5/25	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
	4	Kawai	Tomoji	3rd Officer	29/10/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	None
	5	Imamoto	Keiichi	4th Officer	5/ 3/26	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
First	6	Ikeda	Katsutoshi	App° Officer	5/ 3/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
	7	Kisaka	Yoshitomi	Chief Engineer	5/3/26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	118	None
V	8	Ando	Toraichi	1st Engineer	5/3/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	167	None
First	9	Yamada	Risaburo	2nd Engineer	25/4/26	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	None
	10	Saito	Miki	3rd Engineer	1/ 9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
First	11	Mito	Kiyoshi	4th Engineer	21/4/26	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	122	None
	12	Ito	Yasuyuki	5th Engineer	18/1/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	None
	13	Inaba	Tomitaro	App° Engineer	13/6/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	129	None
V	14	Seki	Toshi	Purser	30/10/25	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	122	None
	15	Hirota	Minoru	2nd Purser	1/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
	16	Katsumata	Kotoshi	Doctor	2/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	119	None
	17	Makino	Toyosaburo	Wireless Operator	15/3/25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	102	None
	18	Tsuji	Tsutomu	-do-	1 /9/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	127	None
	19	Koyama	Masao	Clerk	9/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	124	None
First	20	Kawamuki	Hirosaku	-do-	22/4/26	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	118	None
V	21	Nakamichi	Shoichi	Chief Steward	18/3/26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	167	None
First	22	Segami	Matsuo	2nd Steward	21/4/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	113	None
	23	Segawa	Kinzo	Boat-swain	24/10/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
	24	Noguchi	Haruichi	Carpenter	5/10/24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	129	None
	25	Kobayashi	Yoitaro	No. 1 Oiler	12/10/21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
	26	Kamisaka	Matsuno	Steward	6/10/24	"	"	"	48	F.	"	"	5-1	122	None
First	27	Saito	Terayoshi	Ass. Doctor	24/4/26	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-3	118	None
	28	Moriguchi	Tatsuji	Quartermaster	7/9/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	Large Mole left cheek
First	29	Kishima	Seisuke 11283	-do-	24/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	121	Scar on back of left hand
	30	Inouye	Hidetaro	-do-	12/4/24	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	131	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: N. Y. K., Seattle Line.
Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents: N. Y. K., Shanghai Branch Office.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 3, 1926, from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sakurai	Yoji	Quartermaster	6/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Scar corner left eye
First	2	Hirahama	Tobei 1/285	Deck Store-keeper	24/4/26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	121	Large scar R side eye
	3	Isobe	Koichi	Sailor	10/9/25	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Two large Holes on nose
	4	Shimizu	Kingo	-do-	21/12/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	120	Scar base of left thumb
First	5	Miya	Miyoteru 1/281	-do-	20/4/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123	✓ None
First	6	Eda	Takeichi 1/284	-do-	20/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	None R second finger
First	7	Ishii	Yeiji 1/282	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	121	R hand crooked
	8	Matsushima	Uheiji	-do-	6/10/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	127	Scar under left ear
	9	Uyeno	Iyetsugu	-do-	6/10/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	119	Scar 1st finger left hand large mole left temple
First	10	Haga	Kaniehi 1/286	-do-	20/4/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	a cow [illegible] forehead
	11	Wad	Monpei	-do-	3/12/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	125	large scar on forehead large scar center -forehead
	12	Morioka	Rikindo	-do-	11/9/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on left wrist
	13	Mitsuda	Masao	-do-	16/5/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	128	None
	14	Fukuhara	Hirokichi	-do-	2/12/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar 1st finger left hand
	15	Matsuo	Unpei	-do-	22/1/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole right cheek
	16	Suyemitsu	Sanji	Oiler	18/11/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar right temple
	17	Yoshizaki	Kameichiro	-do-	25/3/25	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	Mole above L. eyebrow & R. side of nose
	18	Inaba	Chushiro	-do-	21/3/25	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	141	None
	19	Nashimoto	Tomekichi	-do-	10/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on chin
	20	Senba	Akira	-do-	16/3/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131	None
	21	Kosaka	Juso	Engine Store-keeper	28/8/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	Small scar left temple
	22	Matsubara	Sukesaburo	Donkey-man	23/10/23	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	129	Scar left temple in hair
	23	Nishida	Tsuneichi	-do-	21/11/22	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	137	Scar in right eyebrow & center of forehead
	24	Kuboki	Osamu	Fire-man	6/8/23	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	131	Black mole front neck
V	25	[illegible]	Ikuzo	-do-	6/9/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	None
	26	Ota	Tokuhei	-do-	2/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar corner of right eye
	27	Tachibana	Yoshiichi	-do-	2/9/24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar above right ear
V	28	[illegible]	Etsuji	-do-	4/10/25	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	None
	29	Matsumura	Daniehi	-do-	14/5/25	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	132	Scar R. temple
	30	Butsuyen	Yoshito	-do-	3/8/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	123	Large mole R. side nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Six list of races on back hereof.
Master—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 MARS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 3, 1926 from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Ueno	Naoyoshi 11267	Fire-man	21/4/26	Yokohama	No.	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar + mole Bridge nose Scar middle joint 1st finger L. hand
	2	Susumura	Kaneichi	-do-	14/5/24	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
V	3	~~Sekiya~~	Shigaru	-do-	~~10/10/24~~	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	123	None
	4	Kasemo	Kishiro	-do-	30/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	[illegible] Scar under L. eye, Mole 2nd finger L. hand
First	5	✓ Mome	Yeimatsu 11260	-do-	26/4/26	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar under L. eye Scar inside of forehead
	6	Matsumoto	Kiyoh	-do-	18/1/26	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	None
First	7	Matsuo	Tomotaro 11257	Coal-passer	20/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	Two Scars on forehead ✓ forehead
	8	Sekine	Morimosuke	-do-	26/12/24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	119	Black mole on jaw left side
V	9	~~Hidesima~~	Eiji	-do-	2/11/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	121	Scar back of left hand
	10	Ishisuka	Masao	-do-	12/1/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar under L. eye, Mole right cheek
	11	Nishikata	Jinsaburo	-do-	6/9/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on left wrist
	12	~~Takano~~	Takeshi	-do-	2/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	None
	13	Nishi	Masakata	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar left side of neck
	14	Shimizu	Hazime	-do-	2/3/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	110	Scar upper eye lid right eye
First	15	Tanaki	Morisada 11262	-do-	24/4/26	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	109	Large scar Rheumatism
	16	Omori	Chikao	-do-	1/11/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	119	Large mole left side
V	17	~~Saito~~	Kiyotomo	-do-	4/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
V First	18	~~Tamura~~	Minoru	-do-	24/4/26	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	111	
First	19	Matsue	Yoshijiro 11256	Fire-man	24/4/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	121	Large scar on shin Left thumb crippled
	20	Inagaki	Yoshinosuke	Chief Cook	19/11/10	Yokohama	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	110	
	21	Sekiguchi	Tomosaku	Cook	5/3/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	Large scar center of forehead Small Scar on shin
First	22	Ishimatsu	Yentaro	-do-	26/4/26	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	103	Mole R side shin
First	23	Nishizawa	Rikichiro 11255	Chief baker	20/4/26	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	131	Scar Mole R side shin
First	24	Maeda	Kikuma 11275	Ass. Baker	-do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	127	Scar little finger L. hand
	25	Kitagawa	Heisaku	Japanese style Chief -cook	6/10/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	122	Scar over left eye
✓	26	~~Kato~~	Jiro	Japanese style Cook	2/2/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	Joint 2 fingers Rt hand
First	27	Hineo	Tomokichi 11274	-do-	21/4/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	Large Mole Left side of neck
	28	Moshizuki	Yutaro	-do-	5/3/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	109	Scar on
First	29	Tsuji	Otokichi 11273	Pantry-man	21/4/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	116	Large
	30	Noda	Hideo	Steward	2/12/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	129	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____
Owner ____
Local Agent ____

*Do not write on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 | 5x4

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 3, 1926 from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Takano	Yoshio	Steward	3/3/22	Yokohama	No.	Yes	44	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None
✓	2	~~Nakahara~~	~~Saiso~~	~~-do-~~	~~12/1/25~~	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~124~~	Large mole center forehead
	3	Asakawa	Shingo	-do-	18/2/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	124	Black mole front R. ear & L. neck mole R. ear
First	4	Yamada	Yeitaro 11278	-do-	20/4/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	127	R. ear middle L. thumb R. ear R
First	5	Iwamoto	Masatake 11277	-do-	21/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	119	Neck middle ear
First	6	Furusawa	Masataka 11280	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar base 1st finger R. hand scar over L eye
	7	Fujino	Hidesuke	-do-	21/12/23	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	116	Middle finger R ear
First	8	Nakajima	Masao 11279	-do-	26/4/26	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	118	Large mole Over right eye
	9	Watanabe	Yoikichi	-do-	6/9/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	112	None
✓	10	~~Tsukuda~~	Teruji	-do-	5/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	Mole on chin
	11	Takasu	Seitaro	-do-	18/2/25	Kobe	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	112	Scar on chin
	12	Ishihara	Asataro	-do-	10/9/25	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	121	Scar on 1st finger & thumb left hand
✓	13	~~Sato~~	~~Mikimosuke~~	~~-do-~~	18/2/25	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	121	None
	14	~~Nakisuka~~	~~Sunajiro~~	~~Laundry-man~~	10/10/24	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	Large mole inside L. eye
	15	Yamasaki	Zenzosuke	Barber	18/8/24	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	115	R ear mole R eye
First	16	Zee	Ah Chang 12154	Chinese style-cook	5/5/26	Shanghai	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5-3	115	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Passport 4198
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan Ports
Vice Consul
Date May 8 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided this passport continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 4198

Officer	27
Deck hand	18
Engine hand	34
Purser hand	27
Total -----	106

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for each offense.

9/15/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matsujiro Wada, Master, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May, *19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 660) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SUPPLEMENTARY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Vessel S/S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington, 3rd June, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Tanaka	Naokata	1st Engineer	19/5/'26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-7	155	None
First	2	Yemio	Wakichi	Purser	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	139	None
	3	Takahashi	Minokichi	Post-officer	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
	4	Tanaka	Koshiro	Postal-clerk	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
First	5	Kashimura	Shin	Sailor	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	121	Scar on back R hand scar inside R arm
First	6	Kojima	Ken	Fire-man	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	Scar on R arm
First	7	Hirozumi	Shiro 11264	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on outside L forehead
First	8	✓ Uyama	Tomokichi 11265	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar R side back
First	9	Asano	Bunkichi 11266	Coal-passer	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	134	Scar on L forehead
First	10	Takeuchi	Kenkichi 11259	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	Scar on R side
First	11	Tominaga	Hagaku 11258	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	121	✓ Scar on R side
First	12	Hanri	Masao 11261	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	✓ Scar on L side
First	13	Kitagawa	Tsurukichi	Chief-steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	124	None
First	14	Tajima	Yoshiichi 11270	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar on L hand
First	15	Kubo	Shotaro 11269	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	114	Amputated finger L hand
First	16	Manabe	Kumakichi 11271	Japanese-style Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on R arm
First	17	Fujii	Gentaro 11268	Laundry-man	-do-	-do-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar on L hand
First	18	Kiyotaka	Akiichi 11272	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on R arm Stiff finger
	19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Medically Inspected and Passed
W. H. Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SECRET
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Lincoln N. Gow
Vice Consul
Date May 20, 1926

No. 3227

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash June 17, 1926
Checked crew on departure and found all on board.
107 Japanese 1 Chinese, total 108.
Ex Station.
Patrol Officer.

Seattle Wash
June 3, 1926
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
107 Japanese
1 Chinese
108 Total crew
Thos. F. Bonifey
Guard

Line N. Y. K., Seattle, Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents N. Y. K., Yokohama, Japan

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. 9324A, 1926

6
3227

5 [illegible]4

E&V

Japanese-
Kaga Maru
June 3, 1926
Seattle, Wash
June 17, 1926
Seattle Wash
Z.Y.K
Seattle Wash
Japan

O.K. Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tokujiro Yuki, Master, of the S/S. "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tokujiro Yuki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1926

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

.ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5245 S. S. Coa. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	NOT ASSESSED	Won.	Mae Gunyow.	23		F	Married dau. of Chinese merchant, wife of, Passport #5/26 S. Student	yes	Special Chinese & English.	yes	British	Chinese 63	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. A. W. Gunyow. father 1440 First Ave. E., Vancouver B. C.	B.C. Wash.	Vancouver Seattle.
✓ 2	NOT ASSESSED	Cho	Thelma.	22		F	Married dau. of Chinese merchant, wife of, Passport #5/26 S. do	do	Special " & do "	do	do	do 63	do	do	Mr. Cho Mew. father, 65 Sixth Ave. E., Vancouver. B. C.	B.C. do	Vancouver do
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4		Line 1 & 2 passed by															
5		Transportation office June 4/26															
6		J. P. Sanderson Immigrant Inspector															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined & passed June 3, 1926.
J. M. C. Farrie
Chief Inspr.

PRT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB 2 A ___
BNA ___
USC ___

13

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5245

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Friend, Miss Mary Chinn, 1210 East Alder St., Seattle, Wash.	visiting, 2 days 2 weeks waiting 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4.	brn	blk	brn.	Small mole below left eye.	Canada	Vancouver.
1		yes	father	$80 yes	no.																					
2		yes.	do	$80 do	do			do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	nil	do	do
3								Chas Van Rees sister																		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Boyce Master, of the Princess Margaret from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 24.

at Seattle Wash

Roy C Matteson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. No other list may be used for the listing of

5246 S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C. June, 2nd. 1926, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Read what language (or if complete citizen, or what quota)	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 City or town
1		CHAN	B. K.	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	USA	SEATTLE	LIM JIM, FRIEND PENDER ST. VANCOUVER	WN	SEATTLE
2		CHIN	TAN	52		M	M	CHINESE MERCHANT	Yes	English Yes		U.S.A	Chinese	U.S.A	Seattle	Sole mor, c/o U.S. Office Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
June 3, 1926
Admitted June 3, 1926
Stl Langdale
Immigration Inspector

Checked Onboard
Immigration
June 2 1926
Examining Inspector

WT ___ PI ___
S ___ T ___
SO ___ OT ___
ES ___ A ___
NWT ___
NSO ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be construed as household residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5246

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., June 3rd. 1926, 191

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid for by other persons in the United States, or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by transportation company or steamship company)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	LIVES IN SEATTLE		CHIN TAN, FRIEND 114 E 7TH ST - SEATTLE WN	LIVES IN USA			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN		CHINA	CANTON
2		Yes	C. P. R.	Yes	Yes	LIVES IN Seattle		Mrs Chin Tan, wife, 110 East 7th St. Seattle Wash	LIVES IN USA			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	DK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A	San Francisco
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B. C., do
(Give whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of June, 1926

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 4 Ans.

Am. Vessel M/S "CHALLENGER", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., June 8th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 6-7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Getchell	Clifton H.		20 years	Ch. Mate	4/22/26	N.Y.	No	Yes	36	Male	German	U.S.	5-11		
2	Oxley	Alfred		15 "	3rd "	4/23				32		English		5-7		
3	Jaenicke	Karl W.		5 "	3rd "	4/22				21		German		5-7		
4	Koch	Walter K		5 "	Radio Opr.					22		German	Penn.	5-11		
5	Sjodahl	Charles			Carpenter					24		Scandin.	Swedish	5-7		
6	Johnston	William L.		10 "	Bosun.					33		English	U.S.	5-8		Snake & dagger tattoo L. arm
7	Schoeller	George		8 "	AB.					22		German	German	5-7		
8	Wagner	Carl		8 "	"					22		German	German	5-6		
9	Ellis	Donald G.		8 "	"					23		English	U.S.	5-8		
10	Alvarez	Ricardo		6 "	"	4/23				22		Cuban	Cuban	5-9		Heart & tattoo R. arm
11	Rogers	Joseph		2 "	"	4/24				18		English	U.S. R.I.	5-6		Anchor R. arm
12	Petroff	Theodore		4 "	"	4/25				24		Russian	Russ.	6-0		
13	Haakon Stackon	Edward		2 "	"	5/19	L.A.			19		English	U.S. Mich	5-8		
14	Da Costa	Antone		4	"	5/28	S.F.			23		Pacific Islander	U.S.	5-7		
15	Doyle	William M.		25	Ch. Engr.	4/22	N.Y.			45		Irish	U.S.	5-8		
16	May	Wilbur F.		7	1st Ast.					32		German	U.S.	5-9		
17	Starr	Joseph S.		7	2nd Ast.					30		English	U.S.	5-8		
18	Fisher	Charles		25	3rd Ast.					46		English	U.S.	5-7		
19	Norling	Nils		20	Machnst.					36		Scandin.	Swedish	6-2		R. arm Letter Emblem
20	Braun	Emanuel E.		5	Electron.					28		German	N.Y. U.S.	5-9		
21	White	Sidney		1½	Oiler					21		English	Va. U.S.	5-8		
22	Ramsay	Robert		8	Oiler					19		English	Calif. U.S.	5-10		
23	White	Charles		1	Oiler	4/25				18		English	Wash. U.S.	6-00		Left, thy parents
24	Ringland	James A.		4	Wiper	4/22				27		English	Penn. U.S.	5-8		
25	Garmany	Hock M. Jr		1/4	Wiper	4/24				18		German	Ga. U.S.	5-11		
26	Rix	Walter		Lat Trip	Wiper	5/25	S.F.			20		English	Mass. U.S.	5-8		
27	Volk	William		6	Steward	4/22	N.Y.			29		Hebrew	N.Y. U.S.	5-9		
28	Schmidt	Frank		9	Ch. Cook	5/20	L.A.			39		German	Mass. U.S.	5-9		
29	Fernandez	Antonio		5	2nd "	4/22	N.Y.			25		Porto Rican	U.S.	5-6		Mich & shoulder
30	Hill	Edward			Mess.		N.Y.			21		English	Kans. U.S.	5-8		
31	Regan	James L.		4½	Mess.	5/18	L.A.			26		Irish	U.S.	5-10		
32	Smith	Nat.		9	Mess	5/26	S.F.			23		Polish	Poland	5-5		
33	Blum	George			Mess		S.F.			22		Hebrew	Calif. U.S.	5-10		
34	Karlsson	John H.			Associate Engineer.	4/22	N.Y.			37		Scandin.	Swedish	5-11		

TACOMA, WASH. JUN 8 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Tallyman Penn.

Owners Sun Shipyard & Dry Dock Co.

Local Agents Norton Lilly

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

[illegible] Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

1429

5247

Str Challenger
June 8, 1926
Tacoma Wash

See memo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Sullivan, Master of the U.S.S. Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 - 1926 day of ....., 19....

H.B. Kupfacher
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle

RECEIVED JUN 8 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S BOOBYALLA, arriving at BLAINEWASH, JUNE 3, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) DESERTED OR SPEARED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	PETERSON	C		10 YEARS	MATE	6/1	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	M	SCAND	U S A	5 9	165	
2	HARTLAND	ALFRED J		12 DO	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCAND	DO	5 10	170	
3	BARRY	WM F		6	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	183	
4	LARSON	LARS		10	W D	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND	DO	5 10	172	
5	KEMP	O W		5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 4	148	
6	SORRELS	A L		6	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5 7	140	
7	VEZEY	V C		8	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 10	165	
8	VIGREN	G		7	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 10	170	
9	HERLITZ	1		7	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	6 00	190	
10	CEPIRLO	E		5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 7	170	
11	MATTHEWS	C		4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	U S	5 8	145	
12	JENSEN	OLAF		12	CHIEF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAND	U S	5 9	143	
13	JACKSON	FRED		10	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMER IND	U S	5 7	165	
14	LARSON	JAMES		8	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	U S	5 8	154	
15	HEWITT	R E		7	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	U S	5 8	140	
16	BLACK	EDWARD		5	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOT	U S	5 10	170	
17	STEWART	JOHN J		3	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	U S	6 00	165	
18	ELLAFLAADT	SJUR		5	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN /6		155	
19	JOHNSON	WILLIAM		4	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	U S	5 4	140	
20	JELLY	ALBERT E		6	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	WELSH	BRIT	5 10	152	
21	HAZLETON	RALPH L		7	RADIO CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISHR	M S	5 9	160	
22	LONG	JOHN		6	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AFRICAN	U S	6 0	165	
23	HEADLEY	E		4	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	B W I	6 0	160	
24	CURTIS	BEN		7	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	U S	5 9	150	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agt Port Bellingham

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents NONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give full name on back hereof.

5247

Am Bookyalla
Jan 3, 1926
Blyth

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Tibbetts of the Sch Bookyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1926

Chester G McKinney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arne Vessel M/S BOBYALLA, arriving at BLAINE WASH, JUNE 28TH, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) Intends to land: When	Where	(7) Whether to be sent at or destined to port of landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Ft.	Height: In.	(14) Visible scars, tattooing, or deformities
1	HOGLUND	J A		15 YEARS	MATE	6/22/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	U S	5/9	190	
2	HARTLAND	ALFRED J		14	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCAND	U S	/8	165	
3	BARRY	WM F		6	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	U S	/8	172	
4	LARSON	LARS		10	W D	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAND	U S	/11	170	
5	McDONALD	D		12	W D	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	BRIT	/9	150	
6	OCARROLL	THOS		3	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	BRIT	/5	137	
7	CARLSON	J		6	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	/7	148	
8	POLLOCK	LEROY		4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	/8	154	
9	WILKIE	WILLIAM		6	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOT	U S	/8	148	
10	JOHNSON	CHAS		7	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAND	U S	6/0	168	
11	NICHOLS	HENRY		7	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	5/7	160	
12	JENSEN	OLAF		8	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAND	U S	/9	146	
13	JACKSON	FRED		10	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	IND	U S	/6	172	
14	LARSON	JAMES		6	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	U S	/8	155	
15	HEWETT	ROBERT E		10	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	U S	/11	150	
16	BLACK	EDWARD		6	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	U S	/11	165	
17	STEWART	JOHN J		4	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	/11	160	
18	WARREN	O B		3	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	/6	145	
19	BOND	C H		5	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	6/1	156	
20	JELLY	ALBERT E		6	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	WELSH	BRIT	5/10	152	
21	HAZLETON	RALPH L		7	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	/8	162	
22	LONG	JOHN		6	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AFR	U S	6/0	170	
23	CURTIS	BEN		8	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	AFR	U S	5/9	154	
24	OLIVER	JACK		6	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	AFR	U S	5/11	145	
25	THIS LINE BLANK															
26	THIS LINE BLANK															
X 27	Dunn	William		5	AB.					44	M	Red	Brit	5/6	162	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29	X Distressed seaman who joined w/s Adm Peary leaving Vancouver June 16 & left Blaine															
30	to Seattle to join w/s Adm Peary															
	Arrived on Adm Peary June 1926 at Seattle															

Line: ADMIRAL LINE
Owners: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents: NONE

Dunn returned from Blaine this date for Ships Articles. Not Checked this Dunn appeared at office & ships AB and left about 12 o'clock.
E A Bruce
Blaine 6/24/26

Immigrant Inspector.

5248
5248

S. S. Montcalm

Arrived June 24, 1926

Dept. Blaine

Deported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS of the M/S MONTCALM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of JUNE, 1926

E A Drump
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "wash-away" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S.S. Phoenix, arriving at Bellingham June 2, 1926, from the port of Powell River BC 6/1/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Ole	Hvande			Master			No	Yes	41		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	145	No
2	Samuel	Dimond			Chief Engineer			"	"	36		White	Newfoundland Canadian	5-3	135	"
3	Daniel	Mc Donald			Mate			"	"	42		Scotch Nova Scotian	Canadian	5-9	120	"
4	Melbourn	Williamson			2nd Engineer			"	"	23		Eng	Canadian	5-8	160	"
5	Frank G	Harford			Deckhand	May	Van	"	"	18		Eng.	"	5-9½	160	"
6	Jem	Fan			Cook	"	"	"	no	35		Chinese	Chinese	5-5½	120	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Heads Navigation Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*One list of crews on each vessel.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5249

By
S.S. Phoenix
Arrived June 2, 1926
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
689 filed
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination
$ MEDICAL
Port
Medically ex... ...ined
except: Nua...
Medical Exam... of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole Kvande Master, of the S.S. Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ole Kvande
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1926

J.R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 2 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION BORDER SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Tug Moonlight, arriving at Bellingham, Wash 6/3/ 1926, from the port of Vancouver B C 6/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clawson	Francis	Master	1913	Vancouver B C	No	Yes	57	Male	Canada	Canadian	5:11	150	
2	Clawson	Walter	1st Eng	1922	Van B C	"	"	21	"	"	"	6:0	180	
3	Neilson	James Sr	Chief Eng	1915	" "	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5:8	120	
4	Neilson	James Jr	Deckhand	1925 Nov	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:8	125	
5	Burden	William	Mate	1919	" "	"	"	53	"	Israel	"	6:4	243	
6	Chew	Wong	Cook	1916	" "	"	"	43	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:8	120	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Owner

Local Agent

*Give full distinctive race or people.
Names of aliens not entered on manifest (columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)) to be added by officer at time alien is entered on list. See Rule 22.

5550

EW

B1

SS Moonlight

June 3, 1926

Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Glawson Master, of the Str Moonlight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Glawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1926

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

89 filed

Port ... Date ...
Vessel ... examined and passed
except: Number ... Reason ...
...
...
...
...
...

Number of Aliens ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 9) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mott, ____, Surgeon of the s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", ____, and sailing therewith ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF OREGON ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Mott

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

J P McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 (1 To 26)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5251/1

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, May 25th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	IN TRANSIT																			
1	ADMD. 5/25	PETZ	BJORN G.	39		M	M	DIRECTOR	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	3-O 99	Gothenburg, Sweden	February 4 1926	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	IN TRANSIT 5697	WESSELINK	HERMAN J	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Java	3-Q 238	Batavia, Java	Apr. 26th, 1926	Holland	Amsterdam
3	IN TRANSIT 5698	WESSELINK	AMALIA M	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	3-Q 239	Batavia, Java	Apr. 26th, 1926	Holland	Amsterdam
4	IN TRANSIT 5699	RIVARA	PEDRO L	44		M	S	JOURNALIST	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	3-Q 486	Genova, Italy	Feb. 9th, 1926	Argentina	Buenos Aires.
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 4 1926
ADMITTED LINES aa
U. S. P. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JUN 4 1926 192

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ins.

Medical Examiner

PWT PT
U T 25
GG ST
DEB A
BNA
RGG

EXPEDITED
To L to H

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual uninterrupted residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 4th, 19 26.

5251/1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON, LUNDBERG, SWEDEN		Ekerute Sweden	No- Yes	Self	$900 Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Nyk		On business - passing through	-	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Fair	Gr	Blue	Head Tax # 6972
2	BROTHER, J. S. WESSELINK, 89 ANDIJKSTR, AMSTERDAM		Ekerute Holland	Yes Have	Self	$600 Yes	No	- -	- -		No	Enroute Holland	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Gr	Br.	6973
3	do		Ekerute Holland	Yes Have	Husband	Yes	No	- -	- -		No			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr	Br	6974
4	Brother, G. B. Rivera, Buenos Aires, Argentina		Ekerute Manila	Yes	Self	$600 Yes	Yes	1901 1903 1913	Chicago New Yk		No			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	6975
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", *from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. M. Jensen,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* June, *19*

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mott, *Surgeon of the* s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", *and sailing therewith* [Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the STATE OF OREGON, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. H. Mott

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* June, *19* 24.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. Mullinger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port at which the manifest was originally made, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, Passengers sailing from HONG, JAPAN, May 22nd, 1926, 19

325 1/2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complies, check as this point)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 6/1 1	ADMITTED	TURCHENKO	FEDOR STEPANOVITCH	54	9	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukrainia Russia	Russian	UKRAINIA RUSSIA	Interocky Rabinki	4-(a) 12 85	Harbin, China	Feb 17th, 1926	China	Harbin
2		THIS LINE BLANK																		
3		THIS LINE BLANK																		
Adm 4	ADMITTED	PERKOK	NAIGEN O	45		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	May 11 ch	Yes	Canada	English	Ontario Canada	York County	4-(c) 183	Yokohama	May 24th, 1926.	Calif.	Mono County Bridgeport
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 4 1926

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

JUN 4 1926 192

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

PWT 1 PI
U T
SO ST
DEB
BNA

2

TRANSFERRED to No. 1 of list

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another border possession, to whatsoever class they round, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon control deliver them thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5251/2

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Insert city or town, if possible, as well as State.) State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	19 By whom was passage paid (Whether the alien has the amount in his possession, or has sufficient funds for his support, or has been sent for by relatives or friends, or has a job to go to, etc., as the case may be.)	20 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to procure one	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— When	21 If yes— Where	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Race or people	24 Nationality	25 Last permanent residence	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	29 Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	30 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	31 Whether deported at expense of any person, society, or government	32 Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of hair	35 Color of eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife, Maria Ivo Roman Davidovich, Antonovic, Rodichi, Poltava, Ukraine, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -	Fr. No. 1944 Ellis St. Geo. Theodorovich	No	Albanian	Yugoslavia	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Hazel	Black Wax & 12511
2																										
3																										
4	Mrs. Helen Lambert 2841 Dan Ave., Coronado Cal.	via Calif.	Mexico Grande San Diego	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1919	Mexico Grande via San Diego	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Br	No hook Scar.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jensen, Master, of the s/s [illegible], from Yoko Hama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at Seattle, Washington.

J. S. W. Cullinan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Mott, Surgeon of the s/s [illegible], and sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Mott

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 24.

at Seattle, Washington

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the fullest extent of the information required.

525/18

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted] 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete answer, or what part)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	4 (E) Stud.	[redacted] 18	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	4 (E) Stud.	[redacted] 18	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 01	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	RP 57491	Used Dec. 08	China	[redacted]
5	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	GIOVANNI ADOLFO	41		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 02	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		F	M	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.A.	[redacted]
7	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	42		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 21	China	Antung
8	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	52		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 02	China	Shanghai
9	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 02	China	Shanghai
10	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 02	China	Shanghai
11	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	2	M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 02	China	Shanghai
12	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	29		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 01	China	Changchun
13	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		F	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 01	China	Changchun
14	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 01	China	Shanghai
15	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 01	China	Shanghai
16	ASSO. STE	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	[redacted]	Dec 6 cls < 3-(E) - Business	[redacted] 02	China	Shanghai
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 4 1926

FILED, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 4 1926 192

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

17

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

525178

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticket, agent's name)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., please so state)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformities or physical defects (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to his final destination	Amount in his possession	Whether in possession of $50 or more									Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. J. T. Sun, Union Bank Comm Fee, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	To attend Columbia University	20	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk	Brown	ALIEN REGD NEW YORK 6450
2	Zauther, T. S. Chuang, Tsing yu, China.	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	To attend Univ. of Michigan	Y	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brown	6485
3	Regina S. Hung, Peking	China	Peking	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1927	Chautauqua, N.Y.	By special U. S. Department Observer, travel and investigate	Y	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Black	Official at Tien.
4	Sibley Sun, Wenlh.	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 mo	Schenectady	No. To study	4	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brown	6486
5	Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	[illegible]	Home to Europe	4	8 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	D	D	6488
6	Home	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	[illegible]	To join husband, Report Enrolling Chicago Ills.	No	11th	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	Blk.	Gr.	
7	Acting, Commissioner of Industry. Administration.	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Govt Serv.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Delegate to Sesqui-Centennial at Philadelphia.	4	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yel	Blk	Black	6479
8	Wm. Hsuan, Shanghai.	China	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Chicago 2 mos	[illegible]	do	Y	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	wife	Good	No	5	10	Yel	"	"	6481
9	J. Le Yuh Hung, Shanghai	China	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do	Y	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel.	"	"	6485
10	Lewis Sun, Chinese Elec. Co., Boston	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do	Y	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	6482
11	Father Nicolas Sun, Shanghai	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1920 1926 Boston		do	Y	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	6484
12	Mr. Tan, Olive Street, Changhsu, Kiangsu.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1923	U. of Pa.	do	Y	less than 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	6486
13	Mother, Mrs. Ong, Changchu, China.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do	Y	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	6486
14	Father, S. Z. Yen, 304 Haighough Road, Shanghai.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do	Y	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	6487
15	L. S. Sun, Bureau of Industry, Nanking, China.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do	Y	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	6488
16	Home.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Business	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do	Y	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	6489
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Jensen, Master, of the s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Jensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

F. H. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mott, Surgeon of the s/s "WHITNEY GRAY", and sailing thereon to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H.Mott
L. H. Mott, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

52514

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted] 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if complete answer, write word)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	ADMD.-VIS	[redacted]	[redacted]	50		M	M	Engaged Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle	178	Hong Kong	May 11th, 1926.	U.S.A	Seattle.
2	ADMD.-VIS	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M	M	do	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle	179	Hong Kong	May 11th, 1926.	China	Seattle
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	49		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	U. S. A.	Seattle	180 Issue. Returning by		May 18th, 1926.	China	Seattle.
4	ADMD.-VIS	[redacted]	[redacted]	49		M	M	Restaurant Proprietor	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle	181 142	Hong Kong	May 18th, 1926. Apr. 27th, 1926	China	Seattle Hong Kong
5	ADMD.-VIS	[redacted]	[redacted]	39		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese 1006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle	182	Hong Kong	May 18th, 1926.	China	Seattle
6	ADMD.-VIS	[redacted]	[redacted]	43		M	M	do	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle	183	Hong Kong	May 18th, 1926.	China	Seattle
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-40 4T-o/c A-4511996 (7-29-47)

I-404 C.O. # A-2817231 1-20-47

U.S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 4 1926
ADMITTED LINES 7 4 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5
HELD T. D. LINES
T. W. Earley
Immigrant Inspector
B. Ashworth

Fort Townsend, Wash. JUN 4 1926 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5
HELD T. D. LINES
B. Ashworth
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . . Sh...to....by....
Aliens . . . . . .

28

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever place they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

525174

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	22 If yes— Time or period of years	22 If yes— When?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Ng Ying Yuen, Ying Lok St., Kong Kong.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908	Seattle	Assigned to, 1829 Third Avenue, Seattle, Washington.	B	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk	Black	18979
2	do	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Partner	150	Yes	1910	Seattle	Assigned to Sutton, Ying Hing Hin, on hand.	B	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	"	"	18980
3	Sow Wah Chung, Sue Yuen Jook, Kong Kong.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	Born in Seattle		Wa Chung Co. 727 King Street, Seattle, Washington.	B			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Black	[redacted]
4	Friend, Sam Ley, 206 Sue Yuen Jook, Kong Kong.	Calif.	Sacramento	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1906	Seattle	Quan Co., 620 King Street, Seattle, Washington.	B	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sal	Blk	Black	18978
5	Friend, Sue Ying Yuen, Ying Lok St., Kong Kong	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	200	Yes	1901	N. Y.	Pyo Kuck Cafe, 260 Pell St., New York City.	B	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal	Blk	Black	18977
6	Friend, Gok Ping, Sue Yick Jun Hok St. Kong Kong	Wash.	Washington	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1906	Seattle	Friend, Wa Sow Ping, Quong Yen Ying Street, Seattle	B	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sal	Blk	Black	18981
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the s/s [illegible], from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

M. M. Jensen, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States□ before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mott, Surgeon of the s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", and sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Mott

L. H. Mott, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th, day of June, 19 1925.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. Welsh

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the Entry of

52515

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. May 12th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete dictation, so state here)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Non-Imm	O'DOHERTY	MICHAEL J	51		M	S	Catholic Clergymen, Archbishop of Manila	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	3-(2) 90	Business Manila, P. I.	May 9th, 1928	P. I.	Manila
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 4 1928

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 4 1928 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

E. T. Lucey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 4 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PW PT
W T
GO GT
DEB A
DNA
GNC

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ...to.... by...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of any alien arriving at a port of the United States.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another foreign possession, to whomever else they vessel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS *June 6th, 1926.* *19*

8251/5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Specific address required.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person (and name and address of such person), or by transportation company, or by vessel.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nation of country to which alien belongs		Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Personal description: Height, complete or incomplete, and if complete, whether stout, medium, or slender		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	W. V. O'REILLY, 7 St Patrick's Terrace, Dublin, Ireland.	Albuquerque		Self	Self	500	Yes	Yes	2 mos	Northern Chicago Seattle	To attend the Scientific Automobile Congress to be held in Chicago 11th.		Irish Free State	Yes	No	No	No	34	180	Married	Engr	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Gr	41st Stmt Sec 616280
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19[redacted]

at Seattle, Washington.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5251/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5251/6

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, P. I., May 19th, 19 26., Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 4th, 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	DIMMLA [redacted]	JOSEPH	56		M	S	MALATE, MANILA, May 15th, 1870.		None. c/o Cathedral, Manila, P. I.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	SCHMITT,	RICHARD B	37		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 14th, 1888.		190 Howard Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	BARRY,	MARION C	32		M	S	ROCHESTER, N. Y., March 2nd, 1894.		University Club, Rochester, N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	HIRD	ROBERT R	40		M	M	KOHALA, T. H., Dec 17th, 1885		c/o F. R. Lazlere, Arcade Bldg. Seattle, Washington
	5 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 4 1926
ADMITTED
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 14

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

525 1/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

525 1/7

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from HONG KONG, May 16th., 192 6, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. June 4th., 192 6.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	1	MENDELSON	RALPH W	38		M	M	Lakota, N. D., Dec. 22nd, 1888.		First Nat'l Bank, La Junta, [illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN	2	MENDELSON	EDNA	37		F	M	Norfolk, Nebr. June 8th, 1888.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	3	MENDELSON	JOSEPHINE	9		F	S	Bankok, Siam, Apr. 4th, 1917.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	4	TOMPKINS	RALPH H	30		M	M	Eagle Grove, Iowa, Nov 17th, 1895		Eagle Grove, Iowa.
U. S. CITIZEN	5	TOMPKINS	MARY	2	11	F	S	Batavia, Java, June 11th, 1923.	(Daughter of citizen)	do
	6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUN 4 1926
HELD I. D. [illegible]

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ✓ ____
USC ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

14—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52518

52518

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, May 20th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON June 4th, 19 26.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	WAMPLER	FRED J	43	5	M	M	EDOM, VA, Jan 31st, 1883		Westminster, Md.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	WAMPLER	REBECCA C	43	8	F	M	GREENCASTLE, Pa., Oct 13th, 1882		do
U. S. CITIZEN 3	WAMPLER	FREDERICK F	1	6	M	S	HANGCHING, SHANGHAI, CHINA, Nov 23rd, 1924	(SON OF CITIZEN)	do
U. S. CITIZEN 4	MAXWELL	MARY S	55		F	M	MANCHESTER, WISC., August 22nd, 1871		Beverly Hills, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	HALLING	FRANK R.	28		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., Nov. 11th, 1898		333 Sacramento St., Portland, Oregon.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	HALLING	SIBYL H.	28		F	M	PORTLAND, OREGON, Nov 5th, 1898		do
U. S. CITIZEN 7	HAYES	E PEARCE	30	10	M	M	HAZEN, ND, July 5th, 1895		4216 New Hampshire Avenue Washington, D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	HAYES	LILY	30		F	M	PRINCE FREDERICK, MD, October 1895		do
U. S. CITIZEN 9	HAYES	ANN D	6		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD, November 4th, 1921		do
U. S. CITIZEN 10	HAYES	E BRUCE	3		M	S	FOOCHOW, CHINA, July 5th, 1923	(SON OF CITIZEN)	do
U. S. CITIZEN 11	SIMON	MYRON	33		M	M	TRENTON, N. J. Jan 3rd, 1893		97 Cold Street, New York, N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	SIMON	NINA PLATKY	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, Sept 20th, 1895		do
U. S. CITIZEN 13	SIMON	PETER L	5		M	S	TIENTSIN, CHINA, July 5th, 1921	(SON OF CITIZEN)	do
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 4 1926

all

HELD 3 C. H. LINES
HELD 1 U. S. LINES

B. W. Tuttle
Immigration Inspector

B. Ostberg

PWT ____ FT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BIA 13 ____
USC ____

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

525179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

525179

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, May 23rd, 19 26, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 4th, 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	LIPPITT	GORTON T	28		M	M	PROVIDENCE, R. I., May 10th, 1898		Wickford, R. I.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	LIPPITT	KATHARINE L	27		F	M	MILWAUKEE, WISC., Nov 22nd, 1898.		do
U. S. CITIZEN 3	LIPPITT	ALEXANDER	2	6	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept 18th, 1923		do
U. S. CITIZEN 4	LIPPITT	DAVID		6	M	S	PEKING, CHINA, Dec. 12th, 1925	(Son of citizen)	do
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 4 1926
all
ADMITTED LIKE ... U. S. CHIEF
... W. S. S. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

INDEXED by

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-884

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5251/10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5251/10

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 25th, 19 26; Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON June 4th, 19 26.

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN		PEET	EDWARD W	65		M	M	FOOCHOW, CHINA, Sept 5th, 1862 (American by birth)		144 West 93rd St., New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	2	PEET	LUCY H	62		F	M	COLUMBIA, CONN, Nov 9th, 1863.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	3	WHITHAM	PAUL P	48		M	M	CHAMPAGNE, Ills. May 30th 1878.		None. Resident of Shanghai.
U. S. CITIZEN	4	WHITHAM	BLANCHE EVANS	48		F	M	WASHINGTON, D. C. July 5th 1878		do
U. S. CITIZEN	5	HOFFMANN	H. LEWIS	51		M	M	COLUMBUS, Ohio, Nov. 26th, 1874.		41 Broad Street, New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	6	HOFFMANN	SARAH H	47		F	M	DETROIT, Michigan, Dec. 4th, 1878		do
U. S. CITIZEN	7	SALZER	EMMA L	71		F	W	LA CROSSE, WISC. Nov 20th 1856.		327 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN	8	SALZER	HELEN C	37		F	S	LA CROSSE, WISC June 7th, 1888.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	9	LEE	BERTHA S	67		F	M	BARABOO, WISC, May 5th 1859.		321 S. 8th Street, La Crosse, Wisc.
U. S. CITIZEN	10	LEE	LUCILE	27		F	S	FOSTORIA, OHIO, May 9th, 1899.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	11	KAHN	JULIUS	52		M	M	MUNSTER, GERMANY, March 8th, 1874. (American by birth - son of citizen)		280 Todd Lane, Youngstown, Ohio.
U. S. CITIZEN	12	CAMPBELL,	ARTHUR	57	3	M	M	RAY COUNTY, MISSOURI, FEB 28th, 1869		c/o Foundation Co. 120 Liberty St. NYC.
U. S. CITIZEN	13	CAMPBELL	KATHERINE F	50	5	F	M	HIGGINSVILLE, Mo. Sept 23rd, 1875.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	14	ALLEN	ROSAMOND	27	5	F	S	ROXBURY MASS, Dec 26th, 1898 .		1925 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	15	WHEELER	ELLEN R	33	3	F	S	CHICAGO, Ill. Feb 24th, 1893		Fairfield, Conn.
U. S. CITIZEN	16	WHEELER	DORA R	65	6	F	W	CHICAGO, Ills Aug 6th, 1860.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	17	KERRY	HAROLD EDWIN	36		M	M	MANTSVILLE, Mich Jan 8th, 1890.		705 North 50th St. Seattle Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	18	FOX	ROBERT S.	38		M	M	MARION, IOWA, May 12th, 1888.		Hoquiam, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	19	FOX	JOHANNA	37		F	M	GERMANY, 1889, March 22nd,	(Nat. by marriage)	do
U. S. CITIZEN	20	RHODES	GERTRUDE	14		F	S	SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 14th, 1912		do
U. S. CITIZEN	21	MILLER	JOHN A	63	1	M	M	PLYMOUTH, INDIANA, Pa. May 8th, 1863.		675 Wayne Ave., Indiana, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN	22	MILLER	NETTIE D	60	2	F	M	CHICAGO, Ills Apr 12th, 1866.		do
U. S. CITIZEN	23	WAGNER	HENRY	45		M	M	HAMBURG, GERMANY, June 9th, 1881	December 3rd, 1921. Supreme Court, Queens County, Brooklyn, N. Y.	8612 109th St., Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York.
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUN 4 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
RE. U. S. I. LAWS
HELD I. T. LAWS
J. M. Eelong
Immigrant Inspector
Baldwin

FWT ___ FT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
D.B ___ A ___
B.H.A ___
USC 23 ___

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
to ... by ...

16-84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Roth, Surgeon of the s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", and sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Roth, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. Mullenix

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

25—

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 109

5251/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 16th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	✓	Joan Ho See	Fung	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			041	China	Yunping
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 4 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 4 1926
Port Townsend, Wash. 192
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Persons without permanent residence in the country of which they are subjects or citizens should be entered as of their last permanent residence.
†Use descriptive words such as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivisions of the Hebrew people, such as Spanish Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, German Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, Lithuanian Hebrew, Roumanian Hebrew, Galician Hebrew, Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivisions of the Hebrew people, such as Spanish Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, German Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, Lithuanian Hebrew, Roumanian Hebrew, Galician Hebrew, Hebrew

List 109

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6251/11

Arriving at Port of Santa Domingo, D. R. via Seattle, Washington., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If transit to foreign possession, indicate)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write also part by prepaid tickets, if any; otherwise, write "self")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								Complexion		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																						Ft.	In.				
1	Yick Sang Lung, 137 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	D.R.	Santa Domingo	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Santa Domingo D. R.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yel	blk	dark	mole R neck
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. M. Jensen, b Master, of the S S [illegible] S Ma, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
M. M. Jensen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at Seattle, Washington.

J W Mullowney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what other ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" (meaning under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" (meaning under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, Bohemian, or Slovak alien may not improperly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

HEBREW (RACE).

"Hebrew (Race)" refers to the Hebrew people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North American countries, or Europe. Any alien with submission of blood of the Hebrew people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, father, mother, or other relative (state); if by steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*How much money in possession*).—The entry should show the amount of money in each case. [illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not [illegible] the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place or places.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be full and complete. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Eyth, Surgeon of the s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", and sailing a vessel on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Eyth, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

3 5251/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the Immig

S. S. President Grant Passengers sailing from Hong Kong May 16th 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Mok	Mon	45		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			04	China	Yunping
2	✓	Mok	Wai	35		M	M	Rest. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			04	China	Yunping
3	✓	Mok	Pok	35		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			07	China	Yunping
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Number

JUN 4 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.

JUN 4 1926
Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List 108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5251/12

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba. via Seattle, Washington., _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by State, railway, steamship company, or other corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health and good physical condition	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hop Chong, 55 Queen's Road, Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dark	molecormor of mouth
2	Hop Chong, 55 Queen's Road, Hong kong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar left cheek
3	Yu Choy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Road, Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on R. face
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Jensen, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "PENELOPE QUEEN" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Jensen,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—In addition to the printed question "Read what language?" it is suggested that the following question be asked: "Can you read?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents' clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia," "Germany," and "German" are the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Russia," "Finland," and "Finn" the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by country. An Italian, a Hungarian, or an Irishman may for race might properly come under the heading of English, French, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ASIATIC.

"Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies other than Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absurdly compound names of country, such as country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*If any and complete address of married relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (where permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, other person, parent, guardian, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (regardless of age) the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by one head of a family to another for safekeeping should be included among the amounts of the family.

Column 22 (*If going to join relative, name relative, and if on whose full relative*).—The entry should show [illegible] to the United States having said it so, the year (or period) of [illegible]

Column 23 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] the United States [illegible] and if so, which [illegible]

[illegible] the aliens [illegible] the examination of aliens. If [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Hatt, Surgeon of the s/s "[illegible]" and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Hatt.

L. E. Hatt, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 107

2 5251/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, May 16th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Landed at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (Is applicant able to read and write some language?)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	To Hoa	Chun Po	33		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping			04	China	Yunping
2	✓	Yie Yee	Chung Cho	23		M	S	Grocery	yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
3	✓	Chiu	Kam	24		M	S	Fruit store	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
4	✓	Ho	Wan Lung	32		M	M	Rest. labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
5	✓	Jo Ho	Chiu Lin	38		M	M	Import merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
6	✓	Wong	Yao Fu	29		M	S	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
7	✓	Chang	Ah Chou Nip	38		M	M	Fruit merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
8	✓	Lo	Si Pun	38		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
9	✓	Chang	Choy Kai Chu	25		M	S	fruit merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
10	✓	Ng	Jom Ga Kum	34		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
11	✓	Yip	Biu Piu	29		M	S	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
12	✓	Leon	Pai Peng Chai	43		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
13	✓	~~Hung~~ Ng	Cheon Cheung	20		M	S	fruit merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
14	✓	Lau	Yip Dip	25		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
15	✓	Lau	Mon	26		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
16	✓	Chang	Loi	39		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
17	✓	Chun	Tin Cheung	38		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
18	✓	Li	Loy Fong	43		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
19	✓	Li	Ying Bow Hew	29		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
20	✓	Ho	Ming Chi	46		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
21	✓	Luy	Yi Man	38		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
22	✓	Leon Leong	Kuay	30		M	M	bakery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
23	✓	Gu Goon	Wah Hop	31		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
24	✓	Joe Ho	Ching Chun	25		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
25	✓	Leon Leong	Hop	52		M	M	Rest. labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
26	✓	Leon Leong	Kau	49		M	M	Rest. labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
27	✓	Leon Frong	Guen Tuan	51		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
28	✓	Yong	Chion	45		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
29	✓	Yie Yee	Chau Chao	28		M	S	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
30	✓	Cheng	Wing	27		M	M	fruit merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi

JUN 1 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.
VIA MITTEC LINES

I hereby certify that the above named alien arrived at this port on the date stated, and that he has not departed from the United States since his arrival, except as follows:

Inspector in Charge.

List 107

The entries on this sheet consist the transactions are printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever ships they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

$251/18

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, Cuba. via SEATTLE, Washington, ——————, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
Number on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insert the city or town, if possible, as well as the State.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether by alien himself, by relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), by employer, by charitable society, by State, or by other person (and if so, what person or society))	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (Whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or is otherwise in a position to support himself, and how much money he has with him)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation to destination	Whether in possession of less than $50	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age, able to read, and not a member of any of the excluded classes	Condition of health, mental and physical, as observed by you	Deformities and physical defects, if any, noted by you	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or no	If yes—, Year or period of years	If yes—, Where												ft.	in.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Yick Sang Tong, 157 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	5	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole on temple
2	YuChoy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
3	Kum Wo Hing, 157 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	mole L. eye
4	Yu Kam Hing, 293 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	cut on temple
5	Yu Choy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	dark	scar L. eye
6	Siu On Tai, 79 Wing Lok Street, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on cheek
7	See Yick Chan, 166 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dark	scar on forehead
8	See Yick Chan, 166 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	mole on neck
9	See Yick Chan, 166 Connaught Rd, HongkOng	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	mole on neck
10	See Yick Chan, 166 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole on chin
11	See Yick Chan. 166 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on
12	See Yick Chan, 166 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole
13	See Yick Chan, 166 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dark	scar on
14	Kam Wah Lung, 25 Jervois Street, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	
15	Kam Wah Lung, 25 Jervois Street, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	
16	Kwong Wah Lung, 25 Jervois Street, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	
17	Yau Sung Lung, 11 Marter Street, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	mole on
18	Kwong Lun Wo, 139 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on
19	Pack On Wo, Benham Strand, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	
20	Pack On Wo, Benham Strand, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	
21	Yick Sung Lung, 156 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	scar L. eye
22	Siu On Tai, 64 Wing Lok Street, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	dark	mole L. eye
23	Wing Hing Lung, 76 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	
24	Tung Tak Lung, 283 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	8	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	
25	Kwong Hop Yuen, 46 Benham Strand Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	
26	Wing Hingling, 76 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dark	
27	Wing Hing Lung, 76 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dark	
28	Kwong Cheung Lung, 354 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dark	
29	YunChoy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dark	
30	Kwong Wo Yuen, 30 Wing Lok Wo Street, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dark	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jessen, Master, of the s/s [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Jessen, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1920

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (*whether in his own right*) the amount of money in possession, as shown.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places of former residence.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 30, it is not necessary that reported sums over $500 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Ott, _____, Surgeon of the s/s "[illegible]" sail sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Ott

L. E. Ott, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 20

at Seattle, Washington

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pueblo Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 106

5251/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (which) shall be listed by the Master of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT — Passengers sailing from HONG KONG — May 16th — 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete which) or what (yes)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Cheong	Chuin Chon, Chun Chiu	50		M	M	Fruit merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi			04	China	Sun Woi
2	✓	Cheung	Mang Nam	35		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
3	✓	Pong	Chi Sen	29		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
4	✓	Che Chea	Chen	29		M	S	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
5	✓	Chang	Wa Soi Sui	35		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Yunping
6	✓	Ng	Chung Po	33		M	S	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Sunning
7	✓	Yi	Yok Yuk	36		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sun Woi
8	✓	Lion Lian	Lun	28		M	M	Rest. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
9	✓	Leon Leong	Chi	23		M	M	Rest. Labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
10	✓	Luis Lui	Kuan	29		M	M	Fruit merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Sun Woi
11	✓	Loy	Chong	40		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi				China	Yunping
12	✓	Luis Louie	Fan	25		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Heungsh
13	✓	Ng	Hui Fun	22		M	S	Fruit merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan				China	Yunping
14	✓	Wong	Yie Cheong	29		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
15	✓	Chin Chan	Tin Wing Him	24		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
16	✓	To Ho	Am Him	25		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
17	✓	Chau	Fuk Yoon	26 27		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
18	✓	Chang	Kee	28		M	M	Laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
19	✓	Ng	Poon	34		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
20	✓	Pong	Kuon Kuan	35		M	S	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
21	✓	Ng	Muk Wong	25		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Sunning
22	✓	Lok	Kam Sau Yuen	38		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
23	✓	King	Lung	31		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Hoiping
24	✓	Chang	Tick Hoy Tak Hoy	32		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Yunping
25	✓	Su Sui	Yun Jok Kuan Yuk	28		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
26	✓	Chang	Chong Kit	30		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
27	✓	Ng	Au Chee	36		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
28	✓	Too Hoe	Gan Kon Gee Kong	42		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
29	✓	Yie	Toy	30		M	S	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
30	✓	Mee Mak	Tak Chi Fai	29		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 4 1926

MAY 4 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steamer, or a part of another transfer possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, CUBA. via SEATTLE WASHINGTON. _____, 19

5251/14

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the alien himself, or by his father, relative, friend, or other person, or by the agent, company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether an contract laborer	28 Whether suffering from tuberculosis	29 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	30 Whether suffering from mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	31 Condition of body, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Kwong Wo Yuen, 20 Wing Wo Street, Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	scar on neck
2	Kwong Wo Yuen, 20 Wing Wo Street Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	scar near eye
3	Sun Yuen Sing 158 Con naught Road, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	mole on R arm
4	Sun Yuen Sing, 156 Con naught Road hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	mole on lip
5	Sun Yuen Sing. 158 Con naught Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	scar on mouth
6	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen's Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	dark	scar on back
7	Kwong Tai Yuen 115 Con naught Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	scar on L. face
8	Kwong Ching Cheung 14 Con naught Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole on upperlip
9	Kwong Ching Cheung 14 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dark	scar L. eye
10	Sing Cheung Lung, 123 Wing Lok Street H.K.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on forehead
11	Sing Cheung Lung, 123 Wing Lok St, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole on temple
12	Sing Cheung Lung, 123 Wing Lok St, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dark	mole on chin
13	See Yick Chan 166 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yel	blk	dark	scar on face
14	Tung Fook Hing, 95 Des Voeux Road, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	5	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	scar R. temple
15	Yu Choy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	mole on chin
16	Yu Choy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Rd, Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	yel	blk	dark	mole on chin
17	Yu Choy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Rd, Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	dark	mole on face
18	Kwong Fook Wo, 35 Con naught Road, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	moleunder eye
19	Chan Cheun Lan, 103 Queen's Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dark	scar near ear
20	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen Road W. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
21	Shun Yick Yuen, 114 Queen Road W. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole left face
22	Kwong Tai Yuen 115 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	mole on mouth
23	Kwong Tai Cheung 115 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yel	blk	dark	mole on temple
24	Ying Fat Sing 311 Queen Rd. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar left temple
25	Leung Chai Tong, 202 Des Voeux Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole on face
26	Leung Chai Tong 202 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	none
27	Kwong Hop Yuen, 45 Bonham Strand Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dark	mole R. eye
28	Yick Sang. 137 Con naught Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole R. face
29	Yu Choy Yuen, 293 Des Voeux Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scarunder hair
30	Hop Cheung, 55 Queen's Road Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Intransit to Havana, Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar R. face

Note.—Full text of question 23 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the advisability or propriety of the doing at any time of any of the acts mentioned above, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the s/s [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

M. M. Jensen, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 24

at Seattle, Washington.

J. B. W. Kellogg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Turkey" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Turkey" by country. An Irish (Ireland, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that consistently complete necessarily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*).—Each alien to state name and address of person in country whence alien came.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend to whom alien is going.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite by the given city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), friend (name), etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—Each alien must have in his possession at least $50 before admission, unless he is in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond and is destined to a country other than that whence he came, or unless he is destined to join a relative who will care for him. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, why*).—The entry should set forth whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, the cause for such detention or charitable relief.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mott, Surgeon of the [redacted] and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Mott.
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 25

at Seattle, Washington.

H. W. Valleau

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	over.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 105

5251/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. So far as the facts to be recorded hereon are identical for two or more aliens in a family group, they may be entered on one line.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT — Passengers sailing from HONG KONG — May 16th — 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or if complete schedule, an other)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Tom	Chong Yook	24		M	M	Druggist	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	17	Hong Kong	May-10-26.	China	Hoiping
1	NON-QUOTA	Yee	Woo Min	27		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	437			U.S.A.	Sunning
2	NON-QUOTA	Wong	Sen	30		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN		Hom	Ben Poon	23		M	M	Resturant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping
U.S. CITIZEN		Jung	Tan	37		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland				China	Hoiping
U.S. CITIZEN		Young	Sing	27		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN		Chin	Yook Wing	24		M	M	labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN		Chin	You Yit	41		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Toungsing
U.S. CITIZEN		Won	Ah Hong	32		M	M	Import merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle				China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN		Moy	Ban Shung	31		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning
Deported 4/6	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Kay Hoo	44		M	M	labour	yes	Chinese 1924	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Montreal		Montreal		22 China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN		Wong	Kong Sing	32		M	M	Resturant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sun Woi
U.S. CITIZEN		Charlie	Lum	28		M	M	Resturant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Ataintic				21 China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN	PROVISIONAL 1/29	Ng	Hong Sun	25		M	M	Commercial apprentice	yes	Chinese 1926	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning		Montreal		China	Sunning
U.S. CITIZEN		Chin	Chew	27		M	M	Rest waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUN 4 1926

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED ALIENS 18-12-13-15-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 11-14-

JUN 4 1926

I Hereby certify that the above named ... arrived at this port from ... and that ... did not arrive from any prohibited or excluded country, except ... 18-12-13-15-

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED ALIENS —
HELD B. S. I. LINES 11-14-
HELD T. D. LINES

JUN 7 1926

EXCEPTING ALIENS

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Washington., June 5th, 19 26.

5251/15

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or transportation company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of mind and physical	Deformed or crippled (Mention kind, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wo Chung Fat, 260Des Voeux Road, Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Seat	Friend, Woo Kun Bing, Kwong Ark, King St. Seattle, Wash.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	dark	scar L. eye
2	Friend, Wong Chuck Hing, Yun Cheng, 67, Wing Lok St HK	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	1918, 1925	Pitt.	Friend, Yee King Lai, Quong Tong Yuen, 507 3rd Ave Pittsburg			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dark	mole on chin
3	Friend, Yee Chack, Wing Cheung Kut, Hongkong	Mass	Boston	no	self	20	yes	1909 1923	Bos	Friend, Woo Kun Bing, Kwong Ark, King St, Seattle, Wash.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
4	Cousin, Hoi Yut, Sun Tung Yiek, Bonham St, H.K.	Md.	Baltimore	no	delf	30	yes	1915 1924	Seat	Friend, Chin Kit, Kwong Ark, King Street, Seattle, Wash.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yel	blk	dark	scar On temple
5	Friend, Chung Ming, Yuet Nam Connaught Rd, Hongkong.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	20	yes	1909 1923	Chi.	Friend, Chin Kit, Kwong Ark, 721 King St, Seattle, Wash				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	scar on face
6	Cousin, Young Sik Chung, 46 Connught Rd, H.K.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	20	yes	yes	Seat.	23 31st Street, Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	dark	scar R. eyebrow
7	Friend, Lee Shong Him, 280 Des Voeux Rd, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	20	yes	1917 1924	Seat.	Friend, Chin Kut, Kwong Ark, 721 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
8	Friend, Mr. Lee, Wo Ching Cheung, 14 Tsungsau St, H.K.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	20	yes	yes	Chi.	Friend, Lee Hung Yan, Wo Ching Lung, 21622nd St Chicago, Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	yel	blk	dark	scar on jaw
9	Friend, Mr, Lee, Wo Ching Cheung, 14 Tsungsau St, H.K.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	80	yes	yes	Chi.	Min Sen Co, 37 South, Wadash Ave. Chicago, Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
10	Friend, Lee Poon, Yu Ying Yuen, 68 Wing Lok St, H.K.	D. C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1924	Wash.	Shanghai Co,. 1523 3rd Ave, Seattle Washington.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
11	Friend, Chin Hot, 91 Connaught Rd, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	10 50	yes	yes	Seat.	Friend, Chin Kit, Kwong Ark, 721 King St, Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	scar on nose
12	Cousin Wong Chew, 73 Wing Lok St, H.K.	Oth,	Ogdan	no	self	10	yes	1921 1928	Odgen	Cousin, Wong Shong, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	yel	blk	dark	scar on eyebrow
13	Uncle, Lum Kai Chan, Man Wui Tung, Des Voeux Rd, HK	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	10	yes	1917 1924	S.F.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan Gu, 660 King St, Seattle, Wash.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
14	Man Wui Tung, 299 Des Voeux Rd, Kong Kong	Conn	New Britain	no no	father	20	no	no	no	Father, Ng Ching Yew, Park Street, New Portion, Conn.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	scar L. neck
15	Kwong Lee Wah, 60 Wing Lok Street, Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	10	yes	1922 1924	Seat	Friend, Nh Mai, Kin Chong Lung, 707 King Street, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dark	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

.....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Note.—Full text of question 28 (see folios): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its purposes or objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its purposes or objects the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the organization, association, society, or group of persons which publishes, circulates, distributes, prints, or displays any such written or printed matter, or who has in his possession any such written or printed matter for the purpose of publication, circulation, distribution, or display, or who causes or procures any of the things or acts in this note mentioned to be done.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jensen, Master, of the s/s [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19[illegible]

at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. Zellenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and answers the following questions: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) can the alien read?" "Can what language can the alien write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English woman, or Hebrew alien, or more might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Ireland).

ENGLISH (WALES).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Haytian.

ENGLISH (SCOTCH).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ENGLISH (IRISH).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other full-blooded native of Africa of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SCANDINAVIAN (SWEDISH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Absence or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self (if by the alien himself), or name and address of relative or friend (if by such relative or friend), or name and address of employer (if for labor), or name of State or other authority (if by State or other authority), or name of charitable institution (if by such institution), etc.

Column 21 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, as follows: Less than $30; $30 and less than $50; $50 and less than $100; $100 and less than $200; $200 and less than $500; $500 and less than $1,000; $1,000 and upward. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated, and the fact that he has the amount specified in his own right or in the right of his family should be stated among the general memoranda at the end.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point of ultimate destination*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 23 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, amount less than $50*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 25 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 26 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 27 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 28 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 30 (*Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 31 (*Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, nature and cause*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

Column 32 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Treasury and if so, the name and address of issuing railroad.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Hatt, Surgeon of the [illegible], and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Hatt, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at Seattle, Washington.

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 104

5251/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing to a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing to a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (unless) shall be furnished by the master of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONG KONG May 1926 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner at port only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.									Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL	Leong	Yim	21		M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	891	Hong Kong	May-11-26.	China	Sunning
2	ABSD.STR	Shin	Kum Ging	44		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Boston	6/1/25	U.S.A.	Sunning
3	ABSD.STR	Moy	Bow	63		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	432	Boston	6/9/25	U.S.A.	Hoiping
4	ABSD.STR	Lee	Loy	29		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	29	Canton	March 2, 1926	China	Sun Woi
5	ABSD.STR	Law	Tong Song	54		M	M	Rest. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	1788/1926	Hong Kong	May-11-26.	China	Sunning
6	ABSD.STR	Lee	Sun Ying	40		M	M	Rest. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Wash. Dc.	5/25/25	U.S.A.	Sunning
7	ABSD.STR	Li	Yeung Po	39		M	M	Rest. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Nyc	4/27/25	U.S.A.	Sunning
8	ABSD.STR	Ng	Tze Tong	37		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kaingai	432	Seattle	4/10/25	U.S.A.	Kaingai
9	ABSD.STR	Louie	Fong	31		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	1788/1926	Hong Kong or Portland Or	May-11-26.	China	Sunning
10	ABSD.STR	Lau	You Kee	22		M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	176 4-B	Hong Kong	May-11-26.	China	Sunning
11	ABSD.STR	May	Sing Yu	24		M	M	Rest. labourer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Seattle	4/27/26	U.S.A.	Sunning
12	CITIZEN	Ng	H. Sing	24		M	M	Resturant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Sunning
13	ABSD.STR	Chung	Shun Tin	43		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	187	Hong Kong	Apr-28-26.	China	Sun Woi
14	ABSD.STR	Young	Yot	39		M	M	Union Fire	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	176 4-B	Hong Kong	May-10-26.	China	Sunning
15	ABSD.STR	Wong	Chong	41		M	M	Rest. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Mt. Polis	6/7/25	China	Sunning
16	ABSD.STR	Edward	Akong	40		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	432	Nyc	12/7/25	U.S.A.	Hongkong
17	ABSD.STR	Soo Hoo	Yuen Jung	29		M	M	Grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	1788/1926	Hong Kong	May-3-26.	China	Hoiping
18	ABSD.STR	Ong	Hong Shew	18		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	RP. 33195	Wash. Dc	May 29-25	China	Sunning
19	ABSD.STR	Eng	Bow On	59		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Boston	6/5/25	U.S.A.	Sunning
20	ABSD.STR	Wong	Lung Toy	55		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Wash. Dc	5/27/25	U.S.A.	Sunning
21	ABSD.STR	Toy	Sun	30		M	M	Rest. labour	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Seattle	4/20/25	U.S.A.	Sunning
22	ABSD.STR	Sue	Hugh Sing	43		M	M	grocery	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	189 4-B	Hong Kong	May-12-26.	China	Sunning
23	ABSD.STR	Fong	Suey	54		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Seattle	11/4/25	China	Sunning
24	ABSD.STR	Wong	Gim	54		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Chgo	4/9/25	U.S.A.	Sunning
25	ABSD.STR	Fong	Git Lim	30		M	M	cotor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko U		no visa	02	China	Ko U
26	ABSD.STR	Fong	Yut Fung	36		M	M	cotor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Samsui		no visa	02	China	Samsui
27	ABSD.STR	Sun	Bing Quan	24		M	M	cotor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Taishan		no visa	02	China	Taishan
28	ABSD.STR	Boon	Chung	27		M	M	cotor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shekki		no visa		China	Shekki
29	ABSD.STR	Yee	Thick Song	38		M	M	labour	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	432	Seattle	7/15/25	China	Sunning
30	ABSD.STR	Mark	Yow Ng	17		M	S	student	yes				Chinese	China	Sunning	309	Hong Kong	JUN 4 1926		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Passed U.S. Immigration Service at Honolulu, T.H. JUN 4 1926

I hereby certify that the above named, whom I personally examined, are the only persons among the above mentioned, concerning whom I have any information that they may belong to any of the classes of aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States under the law, and that the above list contains all the facts in relation to the said aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. June 5th, *19* 26.

6251/16

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Special inquiry precinct number) State	City or town	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which one	19 By whom was passage paid	20 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Time	If yes— Year	Where	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Persons (including the Naturalized Citizen)			24 Whether married	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming under contract	28 Age	29 Sex	30 Color and race	31 Nationality	32 Race or people	33 Last occupation	34 Can read	35 Can write	36 Height Ft.	In.	37 Complexion	38 Color of Hair	Eyes	39 Visible distinctive marks
1	Eastern Asia Hotel, Con Naught Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes $50	no	no	no	Father, Leung Hang Him, 1823 Shanghai Co, 3rd Ave, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
2	Cousin, Chin Ching Ton, 91 Connaught Rd, H.K.	Mass	Spring-field	no	self	10	yes	1918 1925	Seat	Cousin, Chin Kee Tan, Fook Suey Lung, 22 Liberty St Springfield			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	scar on chin
3	Cousin, Toy Siu, 82, Wing Lok St, H.K.	Flor	Jacksonville	no	self	yes 60	yes	1909 1925	Bos.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
4	Friend, Lee King, Kwong Sung Tai, 94 Connaught Rd.	Mass	Boston	no	self	10	yes	1916 1924	Bos.	Friend, Mar Dong. Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	dark	none
5	Cousin, King Kong, 806 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	10	yes	1896 1924	Seat.	Friend, Wong Shung Him, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St. Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	none
6	Cousin, Lee Shing Tai, 215 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1896 1925	Wash.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	port mark
7	Friend, Lee Kwong Nai, 12 Des Voeux Rd, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1918 1925	Seat	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	scar R. temple
8	Friend, Ng Yut, 48 Connaught Rd, Hongkong.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	20 $20	yes	1916 1925	Seat.	Friend, Dong Chuen, Shing Cheung, 125 8th St Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yel	blk	dark	pit on mouth
9	Cousin, Louie Tin Ting, 11 Marcer St, Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1918 1925	S.F.	Friend, Chin Kut, Quong Tak, 721 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
10	Uncle, Chin Kwong Cheung, Sun Yuen Sing, Hongkong	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	50	yes	1921 1924	Chi.	Yee Lun Tack Co, 239 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	dark	scar R. ear
11	Cousin, Moy Sheung, 283 Des Voeux Road, Hongkong	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes $50	yes	1921 1925	Chi.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
12	Friend, Chin Fu Sheung, 299 Des Voeux Road, Hong Kong	N.Y.	Newark	no	father	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on face
13	Cousin, Shung Cheung Tung, 139 Des Voeux Rd W. H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1910 1925	S.F.	Friend, Wong Shung Sik, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yel	blk	dark	scar L. cheek
14	Friend, Pang Sin Fun, 115 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	20	yes	1908 1924	Seat.	Friend, Chin Koon, Wah Chong, 719 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	scar between eye
15	Cousin, Wong Mon Yu, Luen Chong, Hill St, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1905 1924	S.F.	Cousin, Wong Shung, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole L. eye
16	Friend, Kai Ying, Wah Yick Lung, Jarvois St, H.K.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	30	yes	1924 1925	N.Y.	Friend, Wong King Cheung, 30 Kwong Tai Chong, Pell St N. Y.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dark	scar R. temple
17	Cousin, Pat Man, 218 Sui Cheong Wing, Queen's Rd, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1918 1924	Bos.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	mole on lip
18	Friend, Yee Lee See Yick, Connaught Rd Hongkong	N.Y.	New York	no	father	30	yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	Friend, Yim Foon, Wing Wo Cheong, 54 Pell St, New York, N.Y.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dark	scar R. neck
19	Friend, Chin Mong Dong, 311 Queen's Rd Hongkong	Mass	Boston	no	self	20	yes	1896 1924	Bos.	Wing On Cheong, 30 Oxford St Boston Mass.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	nevus
20	Friend, Lee Yee Tai, Sui Ying Cheong, 101 Wing Lok St	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	30	yes	1915 1924	Seat	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dark	half mole L. [illegible]
21	Friend, Sheung Shun, Sui On Tai Wing Lok St, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	30	yes	1916 1925	Port-land	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	mole L? mouth
22	Cousin, Siu Sai Bew, Bow On Lung, Bonham St Hongkong	Ore	Portland	no	self	50	yes	1881 1925	Port-land	Bow Wo Co, 82 2nd Street, Portland, Ore.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	mole on neck
23	Friend, Ng Gom Yee, Kwong Sang Wing 263 Des Voeux Rd	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1883 1925	N.Y.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 560 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	dark	[illegible] finger joint
24	Friend, Sheung Hon, Sam Yick, Connaught Rd H.K.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes $50	yes	1911 1925	Seat	Friend, Hok Bew, Kwong Sang Wo 208 22nd St W, Chicago, Ill.			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	mole R. face
25	Chung Wo Tong, Queen's Road, H.K	Wash	Seattle	yes	master	yes $10	no	no	no	Friend, Mar Dai Chun, Kam Yuen, King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	none
26	do	Wash	Seattle	yes	master	yes $50	no	no	no	Wai Chong Wah Co, Bow Fuan, Lobt			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	none
27	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle	yes	master	yes $10	no	no	no	do			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	scar on face
28	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle	yes	master	yes $20	no	no	no	do			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	none
29	Friend, Wong Ke, Wing Wo Sang, 277 Queen's Rd, H.K	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes $5	yes	1918 1925	Seat	Friend, Wong Sin Him, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dark	mole R. eye
30	Cousin, May Dok May, Man Wing Tong, Bonham St, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	father	yes $5	no	no	no	Father, Mark Quong, Wing Lung, 908 1st Ave, Seattle			undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dark	mole L. [illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 5

ADMITTED LINES

HELD R. S. L. LINES

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

RECEIVING LINES: .....

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF CONSIDERING ALIENS, ON FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the s/s [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
M. M. Jensen, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1926
at Seattle, Washington.

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Hall, Surgeon of the s/s VICTORIA QUEEN, and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 21

at Seattle, Washington

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 103

5251/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT — Passengers sailing from HONG KONG — May 16th — 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent address	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	On Foo	51		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Sun Woi
	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 7/6 2 NOT ASSESSED	Yee	Wey Lee	13		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 1006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	no visa			China	Sun Woi
	U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	Chew Fee	43		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 7/14 4 NOT ASSESSED	Louie	Toy Hong	15		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 1006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	5 [illegible]	Yee	Bing Yen	26		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	132	Mpls	May 25	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 9/26 6 PROVISIONAL	Yam	Pay	13		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 3006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong Yunping	no visa			China	Hong Kong Fong Yunping
	U. S. CITIZEN 7	Charley	Chung	34		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Hoiping
	U. S. CITIZEN Date Expired 8 PROVISIONAL	Jee	Ah Ken	14		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 4006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Fatshan	no visa			China	Fatshan
	9	Chin	Toy	41		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle				China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN Expired 7/21 10 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Fook Guey	18		M	M	student	yes	Chinese 5006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	ADMITTED 7/14 11 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Way Lock	17		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 1006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	283	Hong Kong	May-6-26.	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 12	Long	Yuen Loy	51		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Hokshan
	Date Expired 7/21 13 PROVISIONAL	Long	Chong	17		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 2006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	no visa			China	Hokshan
	U. S. CITIZEN 14	Chin	Ah Ling	40		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle				China	Sunning
	ADMITTED 7/8 15 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Leu Gee	20		F	S	student	yes	Chinese 2006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	218	Hong Kong	Apr-14-26.	China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 7/20 16 PROVISIONAL	Shue	Gong	12		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 4006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 7/6 17 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Gam Yen I-484 NY 7-23-34	9		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 5006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 18	Joe	Ying Ark	46		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 6/29 19 NOT ASSESSED	Joe	Jong Yuen	15		M	S	student	yes	Chinese 1006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kai Ping Sunning	no visa			China	Kai Ping Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 6/29 20 NOT ASSESSED	Joe	Jong Yow	9		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kai Ping Sunning	no visa			China	Kai Ping Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Sui Sang	49		M	M	laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco				China	Hoiping
	U. S. CITIZEN 7/2 22 PROVISIONAL	Young	Yen Hui	25		M	M	commercial apprentice	yes	Chinese 3006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	no visa			China	Hoiping
	U. S. CITIZEN 7/21 23 PROVISIONAL	Chin	Goey Sing	18		M	M	student	yes	Chinese 4006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	Date Expired 24 PROVISIONAL	Fong	Yuen	24		M	M	commercial apprentice	yes	Chinese 5006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	U. S. CITIZEN 7/28 25 PROVISIONAL	Louie	Wing Gan	20		M	M	student	yes	Chinese 1006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	Date Expired 7/14 26 PROVISIONAL	Li	Gim Fook	21		M	M	student	yes	Chinese 2006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	no visa			China	Sun Woi
	U. S. CITIZEN 9/3 27 PROVISIONAL	Hom	Bing Gyue	17		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	no visa			China	Sunning
	ADMITTED 8/5 28 PROVISIONAL	Joe	Gook Keung	21		M	S	commercial apprentice	yes	Chinese 1006	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	279	Hongkong	May-6-26	China	Hoiping
	29 NON-IMM. VIS	Wong	Yen	28		M	M	labour	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	136/1926	Hongkong	May-6-26	China	Hoiping
	30 NON-IMM. VIS	Ng	Har Foon	38		M	M	grocer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	186	Hong Kong	May-6-26	China	Sunning

ADMITTED Nos. 1 to 30 by SEATTLE, WASH. 1-3-5-7-9-11-14-16-18-20-22-24-26-28-30

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

HELD S. S. LINE
HELD U. S. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Examining Surgeon

Master or Authorized Agent of Steamship

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., June 5th, 19 26.

5251/17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature & length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Tung Poi, Dak Yut Sun, 174 Des Voeux Rd, H.K.	N.J.	New Jersey	no	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Son, Wey Suey, Wing Sing 12 Garrison St, New Jersey.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	mole R. eyebrow
2	do	N.J.	New Jersey	no	father	10 00	no	no	no	Accompanied with father, Yee On Foo, onboard.	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
3	Friend, ming See, Wing Wo, 117 Bonham St, H.K.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Sing Lee, 331 14th Street, New York, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	scar L. mouth
4	do	N.Y	New York	no	father	10 5th	no	no	no	Accompanied with father, Louie Chew Foo, onboard.	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
5	Friend, Yee Lee, See Yick Wing, Lok Street, H.K.	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	20	yes	1917 1925	N.Y. Jan 24	Friend, Yee Hot, Hop Wah Yuen, 212 Mulberry St, Newark		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	pit R. cheek
6	Friend, Yee Lee, See Yick, Wing Lok St, Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York	no	father	20 5th	no	no	no	Father, Hong Pack Thoung, On Wo, Mott St, New York, N.Y.	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	yel	blk	dark	scar on neck
7	Friend, Chung Ping, Yu Sang Yuen, 262 Des Voeux Rd	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes		N.Y.	Friend, Mar Dong, Quan On, 660 King St, Seattle.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	mole L. face
8	Friend, Chung Ming, Woi Sang Yuen, 270 Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	20	no	no	no	Father, Jee Hop Tung, Sam Wo, 12 Pell St, New York.	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	mole R. face
9	Friend, Chin Yuen Fong, 50 Wing Lok St, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	10	yes		Seat.	Wah Chong, Ying Kee, 307 3rd Ave, Seattle, Washington				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dark	mole L. face
10	Friend, Chin Sing Kew, 50 Wing Lok St, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	father	10 15th	no	no	no	Father, Chin Sing Kiu, Yee Chong, 8th Ave, Seattle	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dark	mole L. eye
11	Cousin, Chin Kew, Kee Chon Tong, 50 Wing Lok St, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	father	5	no	no	no	Father, Chin Hong, Bow Lung Co, 515 8th St, Seattle	No	undecided	Perm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
12	Man Yick, 6 New Market Hong Kong, Friend Tak Soon	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	20	yes		Seat	Friend, Mar Dong, Quon On, 660 King St, Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	dark	scar un derhair
13	do	Wash	Seattle Lodi Springfield Mo	yes	father	10 5th	no	no	no	Accompanied with father, Long Yuen Loy, onboard	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	scar on ear
14	Cousin, Chin Chong Sing, 327, Queen's Rd, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	20	yes		Seat	Friend, Chin Kut, Quong Ark, King St, Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
15	Brother, Sin Hoi, Sun Yuen Shing, Connaught Rd, H.K.	Mass	Boston	no	father	30 4th	no	no	no	Father, Chin Quong, 64 Harrison St, Boston, Mass.	No	undecided	Perm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	dark	none
16	Uncle, Chin Cheung Sing, 327 Queen's Rd, H.K.	N.Y.	New York	no	fahter	50	no	no	no	Father, Chin Toy, Kwong Wah Chong, 25 Pell St, New York	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yel	blk	dark	scar up ear
17	Uncle, Fung Choy, Sun Yuen Shing, Connaught Rd, H.K.	N.Y.	New York	no	fahter	30 11th	no	no	no	Father, Chin Man Tung, Kwong Sang, 44 Mott St New York	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yel	blk	dark	scar R. face
18	Friend, Young Yow Mon, 73 Bonham St, H.Kong	Mich	Ann Arbor	no	self	20	yes	yes	Seat	603 E. Liberty Street, Amearbor, Mich				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dark	none
19	do	Mich	Ann Arbor	no	father	10	no	no	no	Accompanied with father, Joe Ying Ark, onboard	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yel	blk	dark	scar in eyebrow
20	do	Mich	Ann Arbor	no	father	10	no	no	no	Accompanied with father, Joe Ying Ark, onboard	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yel	blk	dark	none.
21	Friend, Wo Yick, 45 Sam Yick, Bonham St, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Seat	Friend, Woo Bing, Quong Ark, King Street, Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	pork mark
22	do	Wash	Seattle Indianapolis	yes	father	10	no	no	no	Accompanied with father, Young Sui Sang, onboard	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	scar R. cheek
23	Cousin, Kwok Sheung, Tai Yick, 9 Wohing St, H.K.	Wash	Seattle	yes	father	10	no	no	no	Father, Chin Man, Yee Wo, King Street, Seattle	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yel	blk	dark	scar L head
24	Friend, Sin Chuen, 283 Des Voeux Rd, H.K.	Ill	Chicago	no	father	10	no	no	no	Father, Fung Bing, 239 22nd St, Chicago, Ill	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dark	scar on forhead
25	Friend, Wong Sing Lum, 129 Wing Lok St, H.K	Ill	Chicago	no	father	30	no	no	no	Father, Louie Cheuk, Sin Sai Kai, Chicago, Ill.	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	dark	scar on face
26	Friend, Ng Yee Yut, Kwong Hop Yuen, 46 Bonham St H.K.	Ore.	Portland	no	fahter	50 5th	no	no	no	Father, Li Tong, Kwong Sang Lung, 103 N.4th St, Portland	No	undecided	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dark	none
27	Sun Tong Yick, 115 Bonham St, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	father	10	no	no	no	Father, Hom Do Tung, 106 E Butaw Street,		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yel	blk	dark	scar on temple
28	Grandfather, Jew Toy Chang, 82 Wing Lok St, H.K.	Miss	Glendora	no	father	5	no	no	no	Father, Joe Hen Huey, Gendora, Miss U.S.A.	No	undecided	Perm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	yel	blk	dark	mole un der eye
29	Friend, Sheung Fun, 11 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	10	yes	1910 1925	S.F. Feb	Cousin, Wong Sheung Him, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St,		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dark	pit R. chin
30	Friend, Louie Man Po, 334 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1906 1923	N.Y. Jan 24	Cousin, Ng Toy Sim, Luen Tai, 46 Mott St, New York		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dark	none

JUN 5 1926

ADMITTED UNDER

HELD B. S. & L. LINKS 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Note.—Full text of question 32 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master of (Master, or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
M. M. Jensen,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at Seattle, Washington

J W Vallentyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Race)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; or specific company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If any brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, should be in accordance with the actual facts relative to the questions. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been in United States one year and has the money, or labor has contracted for him, the ability to earn such amount should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mott., Surgeon of the S/S "PRESIDENT GRANT", AND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF OREGON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Mott

L. H. Mott, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 24.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. W. Mullenger

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

over

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5251/18

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, May 20th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, an alien's name)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED Feb. 5, 1926 ASSOC. DVC	Young	Wah	37		M	M	Rest. waiter	yes	4.006 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sin Wong Sun Woi	432	Seattle	4/15/25 08	China	Sin Wong Sun Woi
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 4 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES None
Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Townsend, Wash. JUN 4 1926
I hereby certify that the above-named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PORT ..... DATE June 11-1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES None
Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Washington., June 5th 1926., *19*

5251/18.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If destined to some permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any prepaid ticket or passage)	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, Young Shiu Ham, 141 Wu Chang Rd Shanghai	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Seat	Cousin, Young Kew Seak, Yuen Hung Co. Seattle		Former undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dark	scar on back of head
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Form—Add to questions 16 to 30, inclusive, the same questions as are contained in the regular manifest of aliens. Add also questions as to literacy, race, last permanent residence, and intended length of stay in the United States. Number, continue, and head columns as in regular manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the s/s [illegible], from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Jensen,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 24.

at [illegible]

H. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if illiterate, tell what you can read)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully ascertained by each passenger during the said country of birth, and nationality should be carefully entered by each passenger during the said request. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Turkish" by race or people, and similarly, "Russia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian may be a race which properly comes under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hispanic.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"Arabian (Syrian)" refers to the Arabian people, whether coming from Arabia or any other country. Any person born in Arabia, Syria, or Turkey in Asia, of whatever religious faith, Moslem, Christian, Jew, Druse, or Nusairi, should be entered as Arabian (Syrian).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alternately accurately accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*If now and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent home. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Ticket*).—Failure to state *final destination*.—The answer should be either The [illegible] or [illegible] (no ticket).

Column 20 (*In whose care passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, husband, or other relative, naming relationship, if any.

Column 21 (*Amount in possession of alien, and if less than $50 state whether has any amount between $30 and $50*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, and if less than $50 whether he has any amount between $30 and $50. [illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Mott, Surgeon of the s/s "[illegible]", and sailing therewith, (State whether foreign or domestic, as mentioned in column headed "Vessels from which landed," on the same line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Mott

L. E. Mott, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

J. H. W. Ewing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

5251/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of their entry.

S. S. FINLAND SAILS Passengers sailing from HULL, ENGLAND. May 23rd, 1926. '19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			†Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Number)	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete literacy, or visé given)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	X	BACKLUND	EMIL August	52		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	Scan Finnish English	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Nykarleby			X	U. S. A.	Seattle Wash
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

File 1-18317

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 4 1926

ARRIVED LINES. I to Emil Backlund
Taken from personal custody
of the Master by their
Manifest on boat roll
Examining Inspector

Port foreign, Wash. JUN 4 1926 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

5251/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, May 23rd, 1926., '19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read visit language (or, if exception claimed, on visit record)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	X	BACKLUND	EMIL August	52		M	Wid	Ships Carpenter	Yes	Scan Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyttarloby			X	U. S. A.	Newport City Seattle Wn
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 4 1926

ADDED LINES. 1- Emil Backlund
taken from personal custody
of the Master by U.S.
W.S.P.R. LINES Boarded on board vessel
H.&O.I.D. LINES Immigrant Inspector Home 7 Det.

4372

5251/19-1

JUN 4 1926

cort Townsend, Wash. 191

certify that the above named aliens
on any physical or mental
epting

cal Examiner of Aliens

PWT ... PP ...
U. ... T. ...
SBO ... AT ... Total passengers . . . . .
DFS ... A ... U. S. citizens . . . . .
BNA ... ... Aliens . . . . . .
MSC ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mott, Surgeon of the s/s "PRESIDENT GRANT", and sailing therewith (Here write "herewith" if affidavit is executed by surgeon himself; "on the same day" if by another), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Mott

L. H. Mott, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 26

at Seattle, Washington.

J. H. W. Tredinnick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they may belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel complying with passengers must report and deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 6th, 19 06.

5251/19.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Insert here place of ultimate destination, if different from last port of arrival) State	City or town	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less	20 By whom passage paid (Whether the alien has paid his own passage, or if not, by whom it was paid, whether by himself, by relatives or friends in this country, by the transportation company, or by the State or other agency which has paid it)	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— When	Where	22 Whether coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé(e), and his or her name and complete address	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	26 Whether an assisted alien	27 Whether a person who has been deported	28 Whether in possession of a ticket reading to a point within the United States	29 Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year	30 Whether a stowaway	31 Whether a person who has been in prison or a reformatory	32 Whether a person who has been in an almshouse within one year	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Four children in U.S. Daughter Mrs Anna Bush Bea Mrs Kitty Bea No number 38 year arrived as s/o "SEMINOLE", alleged slayer of Mr. [illegible] being brought back to the United States for trial. - Papers and effects to be turned over to the U. S. District Attorney.					Sequoian Returned by arrangement US Consul at Osaka Japan	1872	NY	Contemplates to late last preceding July																	
2	Staten Island NY. Post Graduate																									
3																										
4	Notes: Appears to be a legal resident																									
5	Married Jersey City NJ 1901 Apr 20																									
6	Four children living (one died) all born in US																									
7	Wife died in 1908 - Aug 19 Kathryn Rubery																									
8	Tried for final papers but never succeeded																									
9	Was taken from the SS Eldridge at Osaka Japan																									
10	by Japanese water police																									
11	Home of Retary Municipal Inspector																									
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	11"																									
20	2																									
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of questions 16 to 30 inclusive. Whether a person is [illegible] by law or by reason of the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Commissioner of Immigration, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy, or who has been deported, or who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or who has been in an almshouse within one year, or who is supported by charity, or who is a stowaway, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who is an assisted alien, or who is coming in violation of any law of the United States, or who is not in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination or to a point within the United States, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations made in pursuance thereof, will be detained for a special inquiry under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jones, Master, of the s/s [illegible], from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Jones, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language? (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races published on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and positions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or property comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The name "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

GREEK.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

"Hebrew (racial)" relates to the Hebrew people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any other Irish, Germans, or Hebrew of the Hebrew people should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a person in any other place, and if so, what person, his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join any person other than a relative or friend, and if so, what person, his name and complete address.

Columns 25 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 24

at Seattle, Washington.

[redacted]
[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pueblo Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101

5251/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said [illegible] possessions from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] this [illegible] shall be [illegible]

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT — Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. — May 25rd — 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. in list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read: Yes/No	Able to read: Language or dialect used	Able to read: No	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Final destination (If not to U.S., give country only)	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Purpose	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Nakano	Tasuno	40		M	M	Workman	yes	English & Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	RP 89517	Unk.	9/5/25	U.S.A.	Fukuokaken
2		Nakano	Tsugi	29		F	M	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	89518	"	4 08	U.S.A.	Fukuokaken
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 4 1926
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S.-L. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 4 1926 192

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SEAGOING PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. JUNE 5th 19 26.

5251/20.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Permanent address in U.S.) State	City or town	18	19	20	21 Whether ever before lawfully admitted to U.S. If so— When	Where	What time	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Race or people	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33 Height ft.	in.	34	35 Color— Hair	Eyes	36
1	Father, Hajiro Nakano, Fukuokaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Seat 1925	Master, Mr. Alexandra, 611 W. Lee Street, Seattle.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	blk	brn	None
2	Mother, Kimi Noguchi, Fukuokaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1917	Seat 1925	Accompaied with husband, Yasuzo Nakano, onboard.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	blk	brn	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Surgeon, of the S/S "CHEROKEE" from Sitka, Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen,
Medical Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 08.

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ORIENTAL.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Asiatic people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hebrew.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW (JEWISH).

"Hebrew (Jewish)" refers to the Hebrew people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Hebrew people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that plainly distinguishable necessarily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last (permanent) residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Columns 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passages paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, steamship company, or other persons (state which). If passage was paid by the alien himself, the amount of money shown to be in his possession by him (see column 21) should be at least $30 in the case of a male and $2[illegible] in the case of a female. If passage was paid by friends, the amount of money shown to be in the possession of the alien should be at least $[illegible] in the case of a male and $[illegible] in the case of a female.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30 if a male or $[illegible] if a female, and how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has the amount of money specified in his possession, and if so, how much.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so, how long ago and at what place or places.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend and if so, which relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. The all aliens on the sheet, and the answers to these questions should be given in the case of each alien as directed by the immigration officer at the port.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Nott, _____, Surgeon of the s/s "[illegible]" and sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Nott, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 36.

at Seattle, Washington

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30-28

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 100

5251/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. The (pink) sheet is for the Bureau of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, Japan. May 26th 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or, if question asked, on this ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ASSD.-PHS	Iwamoto	Sadakusu	53		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	RP 116823	Wash DC	1/10/1908	U.S.A	Wakayamaken
2	ASSD.-PHS	Koichi	Higuchi	36		M	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chigaken	RP 138706	Wash DC	March 25 1926	U.S.A	Chigaken
3	ASSD.-PHS	Kim	Sok Sun	43		M	M	labourer	yes	Japanese Korean	yes	Korea	Korean	Korea	Fushan	RP 129976	11	7/15/26	U.S.A	Fushan
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

JUN 4 1926

U.S. WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. MAY 1926

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

F. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever alien they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 5th *19* 26.

5251/211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Through ticket passenger destination)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, whether paid by him on account of his ultimate destination, or by other persons, or by any relative, friend, or government)	How much money has alien with him?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money sufficient to pay his way from port of arrival to destination	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or no	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Nobudaro Iwamoto Wakayamaken, Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	no	self	yes 100	yes	1905 Gres 1925 Sea		Son, Sadaachi Iwamoto, Gresham, Ore.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	blk	brn	None
2	Mother, Tomi, Chigaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Seat 1926 Mar.		Friend, Tsuji, 518 Jackson St, Seattle, Wash	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none
3	Brother, Kim Sok Man, Fushan, Korea.	Wyo.	Superior	no	self	yes 100	yes	1905 Sup. 1926 Jun.		Friend, George Har, Superior, Wyo.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	pock mark
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] S. S. Queen, Master, of the s/s [redacted], from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19[redacted]

at Seattle, Washington.

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully put by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, any more than "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] must under no circumstances come under the caption of [illegible], Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" refers to the Asiatic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (Racial)" refers to the Armenian people, who either speak Armenian or other dialects of the West Asian Turkish or South American languages, or Italian. Any alien with appearance of blood of the Armenian people should be classed as Armenian (Racial).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, of Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absurdly antagonistic answers, such as their country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (*Yes*) or No (*No ticket*).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, wife, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give by each race individual or family, if a group, the amount in possession of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show definitely as to each alien whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, or State).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show definitely as to each alien whether he has either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, giving name and address.

Columns 24 to 29 (*Characteristics*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at the immigration stations. Answers in the column should be carefully considered, as they are of importance in connection with the physical and mental examination of aliens by surgeons. Where any question fails to supply the information, the authority for such supplemental data should be given.

110

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5251/32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States applying at any port of entry for admission from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, except those of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5251/32

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA MAY 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. JUNE 4th, 1926.

No.	No. Fam.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	Julaiba	Evaristo	21		M	S	Bacnotan La Union P.I. Oct-26-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	2	Bergano	Juan	17		M	S	Bacnotan La Union. P.I. Aug-27-1908		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	3	Sangculi	Rufo	30		M	M	Batac Ilocos Norte, P.I. Nov-28-1896		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	4	Cuarisma	Juan	22		M	S	Bacnotan La Union P.I. May-13-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	5	Cariano	Venancio	19		M	S	Bacnotan La Union. P.I. May-11-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	6	Navalta	Alfonso	21		M	S	Balaoan La Union P.I. April-14-1905		Filipino Club. Seattle Wash.
✓	7	Espinueva	Lorenzo	21		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. Sept-11-1905		Portland. Oregon
✓	8	Duclayan	Policarpo	22		M	S	San Fernando La Union. P.I. Jan-21-1904		Portland, Oregon
✓	9	Delizo	Pedro	31		M	M	Naguilian La Union. P.I. Aug-1-1896		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington
✓	10	Valentin	Isidoro	22		M	S	Lawag Ilocos Norte, P.I. April-4-1904		Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.
✓	11	Abare	Simplicio	19		M	S	Lawag Ilocos Norte, P.I. Feb-25-1907		1840 W. Adam Chicago, Ill.
✓	12	Noblesa	Flamencio	27		M	S	Iloilo Ile La, P.I. May-4-1899		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	13	Dumlao	Antonio	24		M	S	Alacala Pangasman, P.I. Mar-30-1902		Cosmopolis, Washington.
✓	14	Aguilar	Fernado	30		M	S	Alacala Pangasman, P.I. Dec-16-1906		Cosmopolis, Washington.
✓	15	Patacsil	Candido	32		M	M	Bawan La Union. P.I. Oct-5-1905		Monte Sano, Washington.
	16	Madayag	Alejo	31		M	M	Bawan La Union. P.I. July-5-1895		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	17	Mallare	Jose	18		M	S	Bawan La Union. P.I. June-6-1908		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	18	Pares	Pantaleon	23		M	S	Bawan La Union, P.I. July-18-1908		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	19	Hipol	Sinforiano	17		M	S	Bawan La Union, P.I. Nov-26-1908		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	20	Palanco	Teodorico	33		M	M	Bawan La Union. P.I. Feb-8-1895		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	21	Mayo	Agustin P.	26		M	M	Bawan La Union, P.I. Jan-10-1899		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	22	Mallare	Mariano P.	25		M	M	Bawan La Union, P.I. Dec-5-1900		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	23	Saturino	Pastor	20		M	S	Cabugao Ilocos Sur, P.I. July- 26-1906		Palace Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
✓	24	Felipe	Victorino	20		M	S	Gasan Isabela, P.I. July-25-1906		815 California St. San Francisco
✓	25	Maglaya	Apolinario	21		M	S	Cobi La Union, P.I. June-5-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	26	Dias	Jose B.	22		M	S	San Fernando La Union, P.I. Mar-7-1904		Portland Oregon
✓	27	Escobar	Macario	36		M	M	Carvallida P.I. April-6-1908		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	28	Abuon	Sinforiano	18		M	S	Lawag La Union, Dec-12-1907		Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	29	Pascual	Matias	24		M	S	Santeago Isabela P.I. Feb-24-1902		Diamond Hotel 412½
✓	30	Macaraig	Filemon	18		M	S	Santiago Isabela P.I. Nov-6-1907		Do
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—I [illegible] to give [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible]

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

5251-123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5251/23

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MAY 15th, 1926. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 4th, 1926.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	3505 714 Cruz	I-404 to New York A 3 Albino de la	24		M	S	00 5712 6/12/01 Dept. A.R. card. Santoago Isabela, P.I. Sept-25-1902		Diamond Hotel 214½ 5th Ave Seattle
✓	2	Baltazar	Pedro	20		M	S	Santoago Isabela, P.I. Mar-11-1906		Diamond Hotel 214½ 5th Ave Seattle
✓	3	Laconsay	NI Boinfacio	20		M	S	Ver nats 5-20-48 #1411-K-885 San Juan La Union. P.I. Jun-4-1906		730 Eddy St San Francisco, Cal.
✓	4	5 644 969 Visquera	Dicinsio	24		M	S	Ver. nat 10/8/46 # 0300-K-30578 Farvakan, Ilocos Sur, Oct-9-1902		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	5	H 355 722 Subido	Francisco	25		M	S	Careg Isabela, P.I. Dec-12-1900		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	6	Julaila	Ver Nats 12-19-46 #1007-K-182 Leon	22		M	S	Bacno La Union, P.I. Jun-22-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington
✓	7	Julaila	Casiano	28		M	M	Bacno La Union, P.I. Aug-13-1898		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	8	Morales	Catalino	20		M	S	Tgal Batamon, P.I. April-30-1906		1115 Ferrece St Seattle, Wash.
✓	9	Marales	David	23		M	S	Ba Necolas Poal Balang, May-12-1902		1115 Ferrece St Seattle, Wash
✓	10	3 466 749 Atienza	Not issued 2/9/47 # 23-3K-9941 Telesforo	20		M	S	Poal Balangas, P.I. Mar-5-1906		1115 Ferrece St Seattle, Wash.
✓	11	Sagun	Agapito M. de	19		M	S	Poal Balangas. P.I. Aug-18-1906		1115 Ferrece St Seattle, Wash.
✓	12	Mendoza	Epifonio T.	18		M	S	Poal Balangas, P.I. April-7-1908		1115 Ferrece St Seattle Wash.
✓	13	1686 146 Saransad	Ret. to Seoul 9/5/33 # 20-D-3780 I-404 to Seoul 9-18-33 FOR DUP. AR Doniel	19		M	S	Carcar, Cebu, P.I. Jun-3-1907		705 King St, Seattle, Wash.
✓	14	Alcordo	Amancio	21		M	S	Carcar Cebu, P.I. April-8-1905		New York, N.Y.
✓	15	5 446 931 Franco	Pacifico	22		M	S	Batac Ilocos Norte, P.I. Sept-25-1903		Seattle, Washington
✓	16	4 018 115 Mangapit	I-404 to Seattle 1-10 2/20/53 Pastor	24		M	S	Baltac Ilocos Norte, P.I. July-26-1902		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
✓	17	2 445 554 Gines	Ancoleto	27		M	S	AR 1-375-228 Sanpablo Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, Aug-13-1898		Seattle, Washington.
✓	18	5 446 581 Pagmirgan	Quintin	25		M	S	Ver. nat 4/8/47 #1608-K-8987 Balawan La Union, P.I. Dec-26-1901		660 Jackson St, Seattle,
✓	19	4 903 906 Romero	1200-5488 Juan	24		M	S	I-404 to A 4 903 906 Seattle 12-7-51 Boljon Cebu, P.I. Aug-30-1902		Cosmopolis, Washington.
✓	20	Lubguban	Agustin	25		M	M	Maria Oriental P. I. Aug-28-1900		660 Jackson St, Seattle, Wash
✓	21	Flores	Marcelino	22		M	S	San Fernando La Union, P.I. May-27-1903		Seattle, Washington.
✓	22	3 017 640 Flores	Bonifacio	27		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. June-5-1899		Seattle, Washington.
✓	23	Manongdo	Jul 4 53 11 150 Primo	20		M	S	Coba La Union, P.I. June-9-1906	Ver. nats 12/2/46 # 0901-K-1158	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
✓	24	7 106 541 Batigoy	Victoriano	22		M	S	Bawang La Union, P.I. May-27-1904	Ver. nats 3/6/47 #1200-K-1758	Monte Sano, Washington.
✓	25	4 101 731 Barroga	I-404 # 044 A 2 107 731 for R/P. 10/17/51 Esteban	30		M	M	Ilocos Sur, P.I. Dec-15-1890 I-404 TO CO DEPARTED FROM SEATTLE ON 2-2-52 VIA NORTH SILVERMOON REVISIT		Y.M.C.A. Seattle,
✓	26	4 454 190 Peter	Sabas	34		M	M	Bawan La Union, P.I. Dec-5-1892		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	27	4 185 195 Libadia	File 315/2227 Cosme B.	19		M	S	J-404 9-27-47 Nicomedes 89 Bawang La Union, P. I. Jan-7-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	28	4 151 565 Balancio	Mariano	21		M	M	Bawang La Union, P.I. July-22-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
✓	29	3 659 570 Padrigo	Bibiano	20		M	S	Narbacan Ilocos Sur, P.I. Dec-8-1905		Filipino Club, Seattle,
✓	30	4-577-543 Cabatage	Born I-404 issued 12-7-51 (9-13-51) Arcadio	24		M	S	NarbacanIlocos Sur, P.I. Oct-15-1901	JUN 4 1926	Filipino Club, Seattle, Wa
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

...ITTED LINES

...HELD B. ... LINES

...LD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Should any ... who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, ... 2. Where any of the ... should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subsidiary notation may be made upon ...

117

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

5251/24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5251/24

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MAY 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Washington. June 4th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	4251694 Ramat	Santiago	21		M	S	Ver. mats 11/22/46 #1300-K-5471 Viliasis Pangasman, P.I. June-10-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
1	Valasco	Florentino	24		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, P.I. Feb-15-1903		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
2	Ramat	Claro	23		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, P.I. Jan-30-1902		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
3	2447765 Robara	Timotea	19		M	S	Now issued 8/26/42 #222M2510 Viliasis Pangasman, May-17-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
4	Robara	Primitive	23		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, Nov-27-1903		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
5	Oriel	Gregorio	22		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, Sept-17-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
6	Ramat	Melecio	17		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, Oct-30-1909		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
7	Rabang	Celestino	22		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, April-13-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
8	Raposas	Calixto File 4334/1944	17		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, Oct-14-1909		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
9	5330 339 Gines	Eulogio I-404 to 0-400 Seattle	20		M	S	7/12/37 Narvaka, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Sept-13-1906		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
10	Lopez	Romualdo M. File 433/469	18		M	S	Viliasis Pangasman, P.I. Feb-7-1908 404 issued 10/7/42 #33-M-1107		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
11	Lopez	Mauricio	20		M	M	Viliasis Pangasman, P.I. Sept-13-1906		730 Eddy St, San Francisco.
12	1191403 Rodriguez	Ignacio 1200-24499	23		M	S	San Juan La Union, P.I. Feb-12-1903		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash
13	5236611 Racelis	I-404 to 0300-K-6930 Miguel	18		M	S	1/15/47 Santa Catalma, Ilocos Sur, P.I May-8-09		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
14	5330 345 Rea	Eriberto	25		M	S	Santa Catalma, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Mar-13-01		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
15	Pena	Francisco de la	19		M	S	Lawag Ilocis, Norte, P.I. June-15-1908		Seattle, Washington.
16	Balagot	Pio 404 issued	6/19/44 #22M8566 25		M	S	Bawan La Union, P.I. July-10-1900		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
17	Arciaga	Dionicio	25		M	S	Balawan La Union, P.I. Oct-14-1901		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash
18	Valdes 1-310-269	Justo I-404 to Los Angeles A7500869 (7.400) 12-20-47	20		M	S	Balawan La Union, P.I. July-14-1905 Ver. M.4 11/12/46 #0300-69754		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
19	2-348-962 Ledda	Alfredo File 4331/1269	18		M	S	Balawan La Union, P.I. May-26-1908		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
20	Ledda	Laureano	55		M	M	Balawan La Union, P.I. July-5-1890		Filipino Club, Seattle,,Wash.
21	Ruiz	Martin	32		M	M	Balawan La Union, P.I. Sept-11-1894		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
22	Ibay 2197412	Ver. note 4/5/46 #1600-K-2513M. Martin D.	20		M	S	Balawan La Union, P.I. June-12-1905		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash
23	Valdez	Julio	42		M	M	Balawan La Union, P.I. April-12-1882		Y.M.W.A. Seattle, Wash.
24	Navalta	Feliciano	20		M	S	Balawan La union, P.I. June-12-1905 Ver. note 10/14/46 #1600-K-5372		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
25	Bruno	Ariston	21		M	S	Lavag Ilocos Norte, P.I. Feb-22-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
26	Lacuna	Andres	27		M	S	Lavag Ilocos Norte, P.I. Nov-30-1899		806 Smith Ave, Seattle, Wash.
27	Matias	Anastacio	18		M	S	Isabela, P.I. Jan-23-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
28	Pagurayan	Apolonio Ver. note 10/29/46 #1600-K-5836	22		M	S	Lavag Ilocos, P.I. Norte. Mar-3-1904		Y.M.C.A. Seattle Washington
29	Sugaitan	Aquilino	19		M	S	Cawayan, Isobila, P.I. Jan-29-1907		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

JUN 4 1926

WASH. UNITED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. P. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Baker

No. 38

EXPIRES 6/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Aliens on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

113

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

5251/25

5251/25

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MAY 15th 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE? WASHINGTON. JUNE 4th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	A.R.#388792 Viado	Aurelio	19		M	S	Ver. nat. 2/10/47 # 426-P-20560 M Washington DC. Asingan Pangasman, P.I. June-19-1906.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
2	Diego V49334	Eusebio	18		M	S	Asingan Pangasman, P.I. Oct-14-1908		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
3	Diego V636 982	Manuel G. Ver. R/P 4-28-47 #1202	19		M	S	Asingan Pangasman, P.I. Nov-26-1906	Ver Sec Cal Reno, Cal 5-3-48 1-404 To 1600-H-19964 (6-22-48)	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
4	3-141-756 Gonsales	Micetas	23		M	M	San Marcelino, Pambales, P.I. Mar-28-02 Ver nat. 11/12/46 # 1300-K-3867		25 W. 44th St, New Yorkm N.Y.
5	Domingo 1981939	Vicente	23		M	S	Mawayan Escobila, P.I. July-17-1903		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
6	Galeno	Marcelo	24		M	S	Miagao Iloilo, P.I. Oct-4-1902		660 Jackson St Seattle, Wash.
7	3-623-347 Soriano	Narciso A. File 4/32/452	21		M	S	Bawan La Union, P.I. Oct-29-1904		Chicago. Ill. U.S.A.
8	Cunada	Eutiquio	20		M	S	Pilar Capiz, P.I. Jan-22-1906		New York, N.Y. U.S.A.
9	Montilla	Jose B.	22		M	S	Pilar Capiz, P.I. May-15-1904		Cosmopolis, Washington.
10	Reclusado	Castor	18		M	S	Sta Catalina, Ilocos, Sur, July-7-1908		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
11	Roquel 4401 617	Claro 1-404 To 1200-H-5764 (2-27-48)	20		M	S	Sta Catalina, Ilocos, Sur, Aug-10-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
12	Ropanut	Simon	19		M	S	Sta Catalinam Ilocos, Sur, Oct-28-1906		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
13	4-001-814 Ramolete	Melanisdes	27		M	S	Sta Catalina, Ilocos, Sur, Dec-10-1898		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
14	3-515-264 Ragasa	Sulpicio	21		M	S	Sta Catalina, Ilocos, Sur. April-22-1905	Ver nat'z 12/12/46 # 1200-K-1623	Y.M.C.A. Seattle Wash.
15	4702541 Ramindin	Pedro	21		M	S	Sta Catalina. Ilocos, Sur, Feb-8-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
16	5461154 Reotutar	Juan	19		M	S	Sta Catalina, Ilocos, Sur, Oct-20-1906		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
17	Rusadio	Anselino	44		M	M	Sta Catalina, Ilocos, Sur. April-21-1885		1115 Terrece St, Seattle.
18	1-089-783 Mabalay	Juan 1-404 To 1200-R-3174	20		M	S	Bawag La Union, P.I. June-29-1906		1115 Terrece St, Seattle.
19	Clarisimo	Gabino	19		M	S	Bawag La Union, P.I. April-8-1907	Ver nat'z 4/18/47 # 1200-K-2256	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
20	Cerezo	Cirilo F.	34		M	M	San Manuel Pangasman, P.I. July-5-1892		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
21	Labala	Jose File 133/140	18		M	S	Binalonan Pangasman, P.I. Mar-16-1908		257 Sumer. Washington.
22	Visaya	Modesto	22		M	S	Bacana Ilocos, Norte, P.I. Feb-12-1904		Monte Sano, Washington
23	Balagot	Luis	20		M	S	Bawan La union, P.I. June-16-1905		Monte Sano, Washington.
24	Patacsil 2774743	Cenon 1-404 To 1200-R-1852 (3-16-48)	22		M	S	Bawan La Union, P.I. July-30-1904		214 6th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
25	Renido	Arthuro	17		M	S	Bacnotan La Union, P.I. Aug-5-1909 (404 To 57-7743 # 22M4298)		Palace Hotel. Seattle, Wash.
26	4-690-001 Racho	Ramon 1-404 To 0205 R-859 (4-20-48)	18		M	S	Cabugas Ilocos Sur P.I. Aug-31-1907		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
27	1-326-129 Tamayo	Adriano	31		M	M	Lawag Ilocos Norte, P.I. Nov-15-1895	Dept. from San Francisco Oct. 18, 1949 via President Wilson.	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
28	5-011-814 Blanco	Jesse Ver. nat'z 10/14/46 1600-K-1975	19		M	S	Lawag Ilocos Norte, P.I. April-27-1907		615 California St, San Francisco
29	Pedro	Laureto	20		M	S	Angadanan Isabela, P.I. Dec-14-1906	JUN 4 1926	214 6th Ave Seattle, Wash
30	2-631-429 Bergano	Fabian 1-404 via 3/1200-R-2134/1052	17		M	S	Bacnotan La Union P.I. July-16-1909	WASH. MITTED LINES. ELIG. C. I. LINES. U. S. N. LINES. Immigrant Inspector	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

39 INSPECTED No. to Line 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where wife or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ V ____
SO ____ ST ____
____ A ____

Sheet No. 114

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5251/26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

5251/26

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MAY 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 4th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Nationality of Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	A-488-1915 I-404	Fresno I-90 Stayed [illegible]					1/26/53		
1	Garcia	Maneto	24		M	S	Narbacan Ilocos Sur, P.I. Oct-5-1901		Filipino Club, Seattle, Wash.
2	4-251-026 Sabado	Policarpo	22		M	M	Cuba La Union, P.I. July-4-1906		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
3	Mangaser	Filipe	25		M	S	Cuba La Union, P.I. Nov-8-1900		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
4	3-897-[illegible] Corter	2-271-388 Jose	24		M	S	Bavang La Union. P.I. July-27-1902		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
5	Pinson	Pedro	34		M	M	Pangasman, P.I. Oct-25-1892		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
6	Rola 1-939-625	I-404 issued 1-2-47 Mauricio	26		M	S	Bugney, Cazayan, P.I. Sept-22-1900		Cosmopolis, Washington.
7	Rola	Agapito	24		M	S	Bugney, Cazayan, P.I. Aug-21-1902		Cosmopolis, Washington.
8	#3523874 Balaroan	I-404 to Detroit 1-22-47 Mariano	21		M	S	San Juan, La Union, P.I. Sept-18-1905		750 Eddy St, San Francisco, Cal.
9	#4788960 Laconsay	Pedro	21		M	S	San Juan, La Union, P.I. Oct-25-1905		750 Eddy St, San Francisco, Cal.
10	[illegible] Bucsit	I-404 To Detroit-3955 Doniel	20		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union. P.I. June-21-1906		216 6th Ave, Seattle, Washington.
11	Almojula	Francisco	20		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union. P.I. Oct-6-1906		216 6th Ave, Seattle, Washington.
12	2-752-002 Rodriguez	Fernando	18		M	S	San Juna, La Union. P.I. Nov-7-1907		750 Eddy St, San Francisco, Cal.
13	3-539-321 Tagari	Pedro	22		M	S	Lavag, Pang Pang, P.I. Jan-3-1904		Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.
14	Valdez	Felesforo	27		M	S	Su Nicolos Norte, P.I. Jan-4-1899		Detroit, Mich.
15	Caguioa	Dalmacio	19		M	S	Lemery, Batangas, P.I. Sept-24-1907		4145 11th Ave, N.E. Compos.
16	4-078-090 Pagaduan	Fedrico	18		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union, P.I. Apr-8-1908		214 6th Ave, Seattle, Washington.
17	[illegible] Resonable	Pedro	21		M	S	Villasis Pangasman, P.I. Oct-25-1905		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
18	[illegible] Oaman	Marcelino	25		M	M	Bavag, Ilocos Norte, P.I. Aug-9-1900		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
19	4-078-[illegible] Castronueva	Francisco	24		M	S	Pondo Manila. P.I. Jun-29-1902		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
20	Runtal	Agapito R.	25		M	M	Cobe, La Union, P.I. July-4-1900		
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 4 1926

WASH.
LIMITED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS Vessel President Grant arriving at Seattle Wash June 4 3:15 P.M., 1924, from the port of Yokohama Japan, May 25, 1924

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WONG	ENONG			Chief Cook	1923 May 25,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6"		Scar on R. cheek
	2	WONG	YUNG			2nd, "					44				5'8"		Scar on forehead
	3	WONG	CHONG			3rd, "					25				5 5		Mole near left eye
	4	WONG	YIU			4th, "					32				5 9		Pet mark on right side of face
	5	WONG	NING			Kitchen Scullerywan					30				5 6		Normal lesion on forehead
FIRST	6	LO	DAI	12155		"					29				5 5½		Scar left of left lip
	7	LEK	WONG			"					44				5 5		Scar on forehead
	8	WONG	KING			Chief Baker					42				5'8"		Large black mole left of lip
	9	TSANG	SING			2nd, "					26				5'7"		Large black mole left side of chin
FIRST	10	FUNG	CHIP	12156		3rd, "					21				5'4"		Red spot end of nose
	11	CHEUNG	WONG			Ch, Butcher					39				5'6"		Mole R. forehead
	12	TSANG	YAU			2nd, "					45				5'6"		Scar on right neck, & bald head
FIRST	13	TSANG	YIK	12157		Butcher's Scullerywan				Small mole R. cheek	20				5'4"		Scar near right eye
	14	LAM	FOO			Off's Cook, 1st,					34				5 8		Mole near right side of mouth
	15	WONG	PAI			" " 2nd,					37				5 6		Scar on forehead
	16	LAU	SAI			Crew Cook, 1st,					55				5'4"		Crooked finger (small left hand)
	17	LEUNG	HONG			" " 2nd,					22				5'4"		Pet mark R cheek
	18	YU	YUNG			Ch, Pantryman					40				5'6"		Cleft center of chin
	19	CHAN	WAI			2nd, "					45				5'6"		Scar on right side of cheek
	20	SUNG	CHAI			3rd, "					29				5'8"		Scar on back of left side of jaw
	21	CHEUNG	KIT			Pantryman's Scullerywan					28				5'2"		Scar L. of mark & base of thumb left
	22	NG	LAM			Interpreter					35				5'7"		Scar left cheek
	23	FUNG	SAM	12158		1st, Waiter					30				5'7"		Mole on left neck
	24	TSANG	FUI			2nd, "					38				5'6"		Pet mark on forehead
	25	MA	SON			3rd, "					33				5'8"		Scar on R. side eyebrow corner
	26	LEUNG	SICK			Sala, Waiter,					25				5'9½"		Mole on chin
	27	TSANG	YU			"					34				5'4"		Mole on chin
	28	CHEUNG	CHUK			"					21				5'8"		Pet mark face
	29	LAM	CHUEN			"					26				5'8"		Mole on right chin
	30	CHUNG	FING			"					31				5'4"		Mole under R. ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Ad-Gen. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT GRANT", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 4th, 1928., from the port of Hongkong, China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31					Saloon Waiter	May 15.	Hongkong	NO	No	34	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"		Black pit left cheek
	1	HOK	LOK								36				5'5½"		Scar between eye
	2	CHEUNG	HING	12159		Scare on forehead, nose and					28		right cheek		5'6"		Pit mark corner of forehead
	3	SUM	KON								23				5'8"		Scar right temple mole left jaw
	4	HO	CHEE								28				5'9"		Pock mark face
	5	KWAI	TING								30				5'5½"		mole on chin
	6	[illegible]	SUM						Mole corner right eye		26				5'5½"		Pock mark front right ear
FIRST	7	HO	MING	12160							27				5'9"		Scar between eye
	8	CHEUNG	LEUNG								36				5'4"		Large lump back left of ear
	9	HO	POON								30				5'6"		Long scar under left jaw
	40																Scar center of forehead
	10	JSE	TIN								24				5'9"		Scar pock mark under left jaw
	11	FUNG	WANG						Scar corner left eye		42				5'2"		
	12	LEUNG	TON	12161							30				5'5½"		Scar back of head
FIRST	13	SZE	KWAI								40				5'6½"		Hyde left ear
	14	CHEONG	TAN								28				5'5½"		Pit mark between eyebrows
FIRST	15	FUNG	YAN								21				5'3"		Scar in the front left ear
	16	FUNG	HO								32				5'5"		Scar on forehead
	17	HO	FAI								31				5'5½"		mole on left jaw
	18	WONG	HONG						Scar back right hand.		29				5'5½"		head half bald
FIRST	19	HO	HUIE	12162							40				5'3"		Scar right temple mole R. ear
	60																Scar on L. cheek-bone
	20	AU	KIT								28				5'7"		Hole under chin on neck, scar front left ear
	21	TSE	KWAI								29				5'5½"		Scar center forehead
	22	CHAN	HO			Bedroom Steward.					34				5'3"		Hole R. side of front pit upper lip
	23	LEUNG	KAM								26				5'5"		Hole left jaw
	24	FUNG	KWONG								26				5'5½"		Pit on forehead and left temple
	25	KAM	YUEN								27				5'6½"		Scar left temple
	26	CHEUNG	KWAN								28				5'3"		Scar left neck outside of left eye
	27	FUNG	SANG								26				5'3"		Scar on left forehead
	28	HO	CHEE								28				5'6"		Pock mark eyes
	29	CHOU	JUK								28				5'5½"		Hole over left eye
	60																
	30	CHAN	HO														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1253

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT GRANT" *, arriving at* Seattle, Wash. *,* June 4th, *, 1926, from the port of* Hongkong, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61						1926.										
1	✓ NOK	WING			Bedroom Steward.	May 18.	Hongkong	NO	NO	39	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'8"		Wart on left eyebrow.
2	✓ CHENG	YIN			Bartender & Mess Agent.					42				5'5½"		Mole on R. forehead
3	✓ AU	SHAN			Bath. Steward.					30				5'4"		Tat mark on R. forehead
4	✓ LEUNG	YEE			"					28				5'8"		Scar on forehead
5	✓ WONG	SIK			Hospital Attendant					42				5'2"		Scar R. chest bone
6	✓ HUEN	NG			Porter					28				5'6"		Scar left hand
7	✓ FUNG	LAI			"					30				5'4"		Big scar on R. temple
8	✓ WONG	MING			Barboy					24				5'8"		Mole behind left ear
9	✓ KWOK	YU			Tearoom Boy					28				5'8"		Scar on left wrist
10	✓ YOUNG	MING			Bell Boy					20				5'4"		Mole left neck
11	✓ LO	KAN			"					25				5'4"		Mole upper lip
12	✓ WONG	KWONG			"					19				5'3"		Scar L. of head under left eye
	To Port Townsend to hospital June 5, 1926, Returned from P.T. Townsend June 13, 1926.															
13	✓ KWOK	[redacted]			"					22				5'7"		Scar left of head
14	✓ CHENG	SHUN			Deck Steward					20				5'7"		Scar on face
15	✓ NG	WAH			"					28				5'8"		Scar left hand
16	✓ SIU	LUN			Carpenter					36				5'8"		Mole on neck under chin
17	✓ MAN	SUN			Head Painter					48				5'8"		Face pockmark
18	✓ FUN	CHEN			Asst. Painter					30				5'3½"		Scar in R. eyebrow
					"											Scar on forehead & chin front of L ear
FIRST 19	✓ MAN	WAH			"					41				5'2"		Scar corner L eye
20	✓ CHAN	KEE			"					28				5'8½"		Scar on forehead
21	✓ LEUNG	YEUNG			Chief Laundryman					28				5'8"		Scar in eyebrow.
22	✓ WONG	TAK			Asst. "					20				5'8"		Tip of R. ear missing
23	✓ TAN	KAI			"					34				5'3½"		Scar on L. top of head
24	✓ LAM	CHI			"					41				5'8"		Tat on left face,
25	✓ FUNG	CHING			Timekeeper					19				5'8"		Scar on forehead
26	✓ CHEUNG	FUI			Printer					28				5'8"		Scar under R. eye
27	✓ CHENG	KWONG			Deck Off's Steward					20				5'3½"		Pockmark all face
28	✓ WONG	NG			"					28				5'8"		Left ear pierced
FIRST 29	✓ LEUNG	YUK			Petty Offs. Mess.					25				5'3½"		Mole near L eyebrow
30	✓ AU	WING			Engrs. Steward					34				5'3½"		Mole R. face, at corner of eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Scar on left face

Mole on neck under chin

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-1
1926

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bes. Grant, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 4, 1926 from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	91						1926.										
	1	CHEUK	KWAN			Engrs., Messmen	May 15,	Hongkong	No	No	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"		Scar L. eyebrow, scar L. cheek, scar on L.
	2	WONG	LIN			Engrs., Petty Offs., Messmen					47				5'2½"		Abnormal nose, scar on L. forehead
	3	IP	KAM			Sailors Chow Boy.					20				5'3½"		Pock mark front R. ear and side R. eyebrow,
	4	FONG	KING			"					20				5'8"		corner L. eye, side left cheek bone
	5	FONG	SHEUNG			Firemen's Chow Boy.					44				5'6"		Pock mark L. jaw
FIRST	6	LEONG	POOK			"					27				5'6"		Small scar bet. eyes on forehead
FIRST	7	LEONG	WON	12163		Steward's Chow Boy.					26				5'8"		Pock mark between eyebrows, Mole R. ear
	8	FONG	HAN			"					20				5'3½"		Scar R. after eyelid
	9	SUM	LUEN			Steerage Steward.					36				5'3½"		Pock mark between mouth right
	10	LUI	YUK			Stgs. 2nd Cook.					40				5'3½"		Scar on left cheek also moles
	11	LUI	CHAI			" 2nd. "					20				5'6"		Pit mark left eye
	12	MAK	SUI			" 3rd. "					26				5'6"		Scar R. eyebrow
	13	SUM	SO			Stgs. Waiter					38				5'2"		Scar on forehead
FIRST	14	NG	CHEONG	12164		"					30				5'3"		Scar on L. after lip
	15	MAK	CHIU			"					20				5'6½"		Scar on left temple
	16	LOK	CHUN			"					26				5'4"		Mole on forehead
	17	LO	CHUEN			"					26				5'5½"		Mole on R. face
	18	MOO	KOW			"					24				5'5"		Mole on left temple
FIRST	19	NG	TAK			"					20				5'3"		Face pock mark
	120 20	LUI	HIM			"					26				5'3½"		Scar R. cheek, hair moles
	21	TAK	KING			Stgs. Butchers					36				5'8"		moles all over L. face
	22	MA	SHUNG			"					46				5'6½"		Scar under chin center of forehead
FIRST	23	YEE	TO YEE	12165		"					36				5'3½"		Mole upper lip Mole bet. eyes Mole right side of nose
	24	YUNG	HIN POR			Stg's Waiter					48				5'8"		Pock mark L. temple Large scar left front L. cheek
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash, June 15, 1926.
Checked amounts to Visitors and found 114 Chinese 2 Japanese on board

Seattle Wash, June 15, 1926
Checked out on departure and found 114 Chinese 2 Japanese.
Ewell
Asst. Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925 30

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "President Grant", arriving at Seattle Wash. June 4, 1926 from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meya	Kichitaro			Steerage Cook	5/25/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125	Scars end 4 3rd fingers 3rd & 4th left hand
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															3327
3													[redacted]			
4													[redacted]			
5													[redacted]			
6													[redacted]			
7													[redacted]			
8													[redacted]			
9													[redacted]			
10													[redacted]			
11													[redacted]			
12													[redacted]			
13													[redacted]			
14													[redacted]			
15													[redacted]			
16													[redacted]			
17													[redacted]			
18													[redacted]			
19													[redacted]			
20													[redacted]			
21													[redacted]			
22													[redacted]			
23													[redacted]			
24													[redacted]			
25													[redacted]			
26													[redacted]			
27													[redacted]			
28													[redacted]			
29													[redacted]			
30													[redacted]			

[redacted] to the [redacted] to the United States

Lawrence B. Sheridan
Master

June 4th 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined & found
L.T. Leavey
Med. Lt. U.S.N.
Post Surgeon
June 4th 1926

Use _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of symbols on back of form.
Note.—Follow by asterisk (*) or explain information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (17) if questionable by a line of the duties they each class. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash June 4 3:15 PM, 1926 from the port of Yokohama Japan May 25/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HANSEN	A D			CH OFFICER	4/14/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	M	W	U S	6/2		
2	STULL	E J			2ND DO					40				5/10		
3	PETERSON	E H			3RD DO					26				6/		
4	DOWNING	J B			4TH DO					28				5/9		
5	CALHOUN	W			JR DO					29				5/8		
6	JORGENSEN	T			JR DO					32				5/4		
7	BAUCH	P			BOATSWAIN					30				5/8		
8	ROYE	A B			BOSN MATE					40				5/4		
9	LAINELL	FRANK H			CARPENTER					68				5/7		
10	BEASON	G L			QUARTERMASTER					26				5/8		
L R 11	MATHIESEN	HANS			DO					24		GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10		
12	HARE	CLARK			DO					27		W	U S	5/9		
13	STEWART	H A			DO					24				5/9		
14	APPLE	L C			DO					23				6/3		
15	POWERS	J W			DO					26				5/10		
16	HARDY	W			ABLE SEAMAN					60				5/8		
17	SMITH	A G			DO					49				5/11		
18	SMITH	J P			DO					49				5/6		
✓ 19	SCARGATTCH	W			DO					24		ITALIAN	ITALY	5/		
20	GORDON	[illegible]			DO					[illegible]		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]		
21	CHISOLM	J			DO					25		W	U S	5/5		
22	KING	THOMAS			DO					26				5/7		
23	BOCQUET	C S			DO					25				5/11		
24	MATSON	W W			DO					23				5/11		
25	LAWTON	J			DO					21				5/7		
26	STROM	R C			DO					24				5/8		
27	MISSON	J A			DO					34				5/9		
28	DYE	A E			ORDINARY SEAMAN					35				5/4		
29	WEBB	W			DO					43				5/8		
30	BROSSE	E L			DO					29				5/4		

L R 11 Shows M.J. Brought on ** 322341 fd S.F. Oct 24/1922 also has intention papers.

Deserted Yokohama May 25th 1926 Jas. P. Delaney Asst Purser

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners: U S SHIPPING BOARD WASHINGTON D C
Local Agents: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE SEATTLE WASH

Assistant Inspector.

*Use ditto of nearest word above.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, *arriving at* Seattle Wash June 4, 1926 *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWAIN	O A			ORDINARY SEAMAN	4/14/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	M	W	U S	5/6		
2	SHARP	ELMER			DO					24				5/5		
3	DUFRESNE	J D			DO					21				5/4		
4	PERSHING	ELMER			DO					21				5/8		
5	GATES	W H			CH ENGINEER					56				5/9		
6	DUDLEY	R M			1ST ASST ENG					38				5/9		
7	BERRY	F L			2ND DO DO					46				6/		
8	MARKWELL	H D			3RD DO DO					33				6/		
9	GREEN	A W			4TH DO DO					52				5/9		
10	DANIELS	A T			JR ENGINEER					32				5/9		
11	BEATHE	C R			DO DO					29				5/6		
12	ROWLANDS	M H			DO DO					27				5/5		
13	MYSER	MARK			DO DO					26				5/9		
14	RITCHIE	J			CH REF ENG					50				5/7		
15	SCHOFIELD	Harry			2ND DO DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/9		
16	COOKE	C W			3RD DO DO					29		W	U S	5/11		
17	BEATHE	F H JR			CH ELECT					37				6/9		
18	NELSON	J E			2ND DO					29				5/7		
19	JAMES	P			3RD DO					27				5/9		
20	REED	E R			MACHINIST					28				6/		
21	STEWART	W S			PLUMBER					44				5/10		
22	NICHOLSON	L			DECK ENG					23				5/9		
23	STEARNS	HARRY			WATER TENDER					21				5/6		
24	PERKINS	W C			STOREKEEPER					23				6/		
25	BORNFIELD	L W			WATER TENDER					23				6/		
26	BOND	C			DO DO					25				6/1		
27	MAXWELL	F			DO DO					31				5/8		
28	MEYER	W A			DO DO					50				5/4		
29	BENTON	E			DO DO					40				5/7		
30	BENTON	HARRY			OILER					42				5/5		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

J R Shows visitors H.J. Artificials # 103488 issued at Blaine June 23, 1924 endorsed by Jurbuck for visit to Canada

Line: AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners: U S SHIPPING BOARD WASHINGTON D C
Local Agents: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE SEATTLE WASH

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks if same as above.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (12), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

23

525

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, *arriving at* Seattle Wash June 4, 1926 *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	E L			OILER	4/14/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	29	M	W	U S	6/		
2	SHERMAN	S J			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	6/		
3	HARRIS	W C			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	6/2		
ashore	WIBORG	C			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7		
5	PHILLIPS	C W			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	W	U S	5/11		
6	CONRAD	R			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5/6		
7	CARNEY	T E			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5/11		
8	FEROE	W C			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5/11		
9	BAIHLY	W			FIREMAN	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	6/		
10	GRAHAM	R E			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5/11		
11	COLLINS	G			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	68	〃	〃	〃	5/9		
12	CAVALLO/	L A			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5/6		
13	CARSON	D			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	5/8		
14	JEPSON	O A			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5/7		
15	HALL	H			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5/7		
16	BRIGGS	W A			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5/11		
17	WALKER	E C			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5/2		
18	FLYNN	T C			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5/8		
19	NETTLETON	FRANK			DO	4/13/26	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5/8		
20	WENDT	T			DO	4/15/26	〃	〃	〃	57	〃	〃	〃	5/9		
21	POMEROY	C			WIPER	4/14/26	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5/7		
22	JOHNSON	H			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	6/1		
23	TURSTALL	K			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	6/		
24	MORRISSEY	J D			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
25	JOHNSON	S			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5/8		
26	SHERMAN	F			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
27	MACRAE	D J			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5/10		
28	WARREN	G			DO	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5/9		
29	HOLZER	M			PURSER	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
30	DALANEY	J J			1ST FR CLERK	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5/9		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners: U S SHIPPING BOARD WASHINGTON D C
Local Agents: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE SEATTLE WASH

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on inside head.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

F 5425

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash June 4, 1926, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AITCHISON	E P			2ND FR CLERK	4/14/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	W	U S	5/9		
2	GATTON	W			BAGGAGE CLERK					29				5/9		
3	WILLISON	R A JR			CH RADIO					24				5/5		
4	BAKER	E W			2ND DO					21				5/7		
5	ABBOTT	W			3RD DO					20				5/8		
6	CURTIS	W			CH MUS					23				5/7		
7	TONG	GEORGE			ASST MUS					20				5/9		
8	CARTER	B H			DO DO					24				5/10		
9	LOFFLER	L K			DO DO					21				6/		
10	MURPHY	W L			DO DO					22				6/		
11	MOTT	L H			SURGEON					40				5/7		
12	CONSTANTINE	HELEN			NURSE					33	F			5/3		
13	GORDON	G M			CH STEWARD					33	M			5/10		
14	MCILVEEN	I			2ND DO					56	M			5/7		
15	BENSON	T			3RD DO					45	M			5/7		
16	DURHAM	MABEL			1ST STDESS					40	F			5/6		
17	TARSWELL	C			2ND DO					32	F			5/5		
18	SHREVE	M T			STOREKEEPER					30	M			5/6		
19	NORTON	E E			BARBER					28	M			6/		
20	~~BUNKER~~	~~LLOYD~~			~~ABLE SEAMAN~~	~~4/15/26~~				21	M			5/8		
21	KRAPF	WERNER			ABLE SEAMAN	4/16/26				23	M	SWITZ	SWITZ	5/6		
22	BALLARD	J A			DO DO	4/16/26				23	M	W	U S	6/1		
23	THIS LINE CLANK															
24	THIS LINE BLANK															
25	THIS LINE CLANK															
26	~~FANUKA~~	B			STR COOK	3/26/26	YOKO	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3		Deported at Kobe April 30 1926 Steamship R. Tomlin
27	OII	Hajima			STR WAITER	3/26/26	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/3		
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

J.R. Claims pd U.S. Vancouver, B.C. Jan 6, 1923. crossed border at Blaine. Landing verified charged to quota for Switzerland.

Seattle Wash June 15, 1926
Chinese and Oriental crew found all on board. My query Inquiry.
Seattle Wash June 15, 1926

See page 30

Line: AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owner: U S SHIPPING BOARD WASHINGTON D C
ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE SEATTLE WASH
Local Agents:

SEEN
(City) (County)

No Fee Prescribed

5251

S. S. President Grant
Arrived June 4, 1926 Seattle Wash
Port
Departed June 15, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax A. Oriental
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

See inside

689 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M M Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1926

Hamilton Katz
U.S. Immigration Inspector
for Chinese crew
H Nagler Guard
White Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

RULE 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and are then unless, unless all liability for the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in lieu thereof prescribed by section 25 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 29th, 1926, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master				Yes	"	M	Welsh	Canadian	5-4	160	
2	Mill	David		30	Mate	1925	B C	No	"	55	"	Scotch	"	6 00	175	
3	Nisen	Harry		42	1st Eng	1924	B C	"	"	64	"	Finnish	"	5-7	170	
4	Chipperfield	George		12	2nd Eng	1924	B C	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	155	
5	Sallow	John		40	Cook	1925	B C	"	"	62	"	"	"	6-2	190	
6	Burgess	Thomas		15	Deckhand	1926	B C	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Fortescue	Joseph		35	"	1926	B C	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Leinster	Robert		20	"	1926	B C	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-7	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925

5257

By ...
Seattle

Arr...
Port
Depar...
Port
A...
...
...
Last ...
...
...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Malaspina, arriving at Seattle 1st June, 1926, from the port of Blubber Bay B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master		B C		Yes		M	Welsh	Canadian	5.9	160	
2	Mill	David		30	Mate	Mar 1926	"	No	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5 11	175	
3	Musen	Harry		40	1st Eng	Nov 1924	"	"	"	64	"	Finnish	"	5.7	170	
4	Chippenfield	George		12	2nd Eng	Nov 1924	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7	190	
5	Sallow	John		40	Cook	Sept 1925	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6.2	190	
6	Burgess	Thomas		25	Deckhand	April 1926	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Fortescue	Joseph		35	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Leinster	Robert		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Examining Inspector.

*Use ink of same as book record.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

5252

B2
B.S.S. Matsqui
June 1, 1917
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd master, of the Br. S. "Matsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

R. Lloyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS Makuri, arriving at Seattle Wash June 6th, 1926, from the port of Bluthers Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master							Welsh	Canadian	5.9	160	
2	Mill	David		30	Mate	Mar 1926	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	"	5 "	175	
3	Nisen	Harry		40	1st Eng	Nov 1924	"	"	"	64	"	Finnish	"	5.7	160	
4	Chipperfield	George		12	2nd Eng	Nov 1924	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6.2	150	
5	Salton	John		40	Cook	Mar 1926	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.5	190	
6	Burgess	Thomas		20	Deckhand	April 1926	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	160	
7	Fortescue	Joseph		40	"	April 1926	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Leinster	Robert		16	"	May 1926	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.7	165	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C/55

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

5257

By
S.S. Matsonia
Arrived June 6, 1926
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents ... responsible for payment head tax 68 filed
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... late .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd, of the Br SS Matsonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lloyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or person in charge of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] Seattle, Wash. June 1 1926, from the port of [redacted] Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of vessel, nationality and name	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's crew	(6) SIGNED ON ARTICLES: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or defects
1	Carey	Robert H.			Master	3/4/26	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 8	20 1	
2	Tsubaraie	Soichi			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Japan	"	5 7	152	
3	Erickson	C.E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	Swede	"	5 7	173	
4	van de Geer	A.J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	"	5 6	152	
5	Symons	Alexander			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	Eng.	5 7	162	
6	Young	H.B. Henry B.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Pan.Isl.	P.I.	5 6	152	
7	Ryan	Albert E.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 9	174	
8	Svensson	Gunnar			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Fin.	Fin.	5 10	179	
9	Flores	Vasilo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5 8	15 6	
10	Perkins	Elmer J.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5 8	148	
11	Sanchez	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Span.Am.	"	5 6	145	
12	Hospital at Shanghai				"	3/4/26		"	"	19	M	English	Eng.	5 7	130	
13	Ward	Carlisle			"	3/4/26	Seattle	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5 3	137	
14	Smith	E.			"	3/4/26	Seattle	"	"	25	M	Pan.Isl.	P.I.	5 11	172	
15	Ayres	H.C.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	6	165	
16	Wheeler	C.E.			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	135	
17	Marks	E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	14 8	
18	Coleman	Allen P.			Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	"	5 11	194	
19	Edmondson	Robert			Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	Eng.	Eng.	5 10	165	
20	Breech	John W.			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	U.S.A.	6 4	190	
21	Lee	Carl W			1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Swede	"	5 11	195	
22	Wall	Charles			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	54	M	German	"	5 9	174	
23	left on ship															
24	Kessler	William A			Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Ger.	"	5 8	155	
25	E.Knutsen	Iphus			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Swede	Finland	5 8	160	
26	Sharp	E.E.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5 7	163	
27	Hammond	E.V.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	135	
28	Almeida	Frank			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Port.Am.	"	5 3	140	
29	Santiago	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span.Am.	"	5	130	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	3/18/26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

PASSED TO RESHIP

PASSED TO RESHIP

PASSED TO RESHIP

PASSED TO RESHIP

PASSED TO RESHIP

PASSED TO RESHIP

SECTION B, RULE 6

THIS LINE AND THE [illegible] BELOW BLANK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, end of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; said list in no instance to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any clearance be granted thereafter refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted by ... have been furnished, and not then unless, ... by said section or to that prescribed by section ... in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHEMEH", sailing at Yokohama, Japan, _____, 19__, from the port of Kawasaki, Japan

(I) No.	(II) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(II) Given name	(III) Nationality and race	(IV) Length of residence in U.S.	(V) Position in ship's company	(VI) When	(VI) Where	(VII) Whether to be paid at destination or part of wages paid	(VIII) Whether able to read	(IX) Age	(X) Sex	(XI) Race	(XII) Nationality	(XIII) Height	(XIV) Weight	(XV) Visible scars, peculiarities, or defects
1	Chinn	Chang Yee			Chief Cook	12/20/25	Shanghai	No	No	40	M	Chinese	China	5 4	125	
2	Ken	Wo Ling			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Tung	Chang Kee			Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 4	128	
4	King	Wong Ah			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	142	
5	Yap	Nga Ping			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	146	
6	Kong	Wa Ah			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	135	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

not on ship

American Consulate, No. 2329
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Dairen & Pusan
Vice Consul
Date April 15, 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Dairen & Pusan
American Vice Consul
Date APR 9 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medical Examination of Seamen
C. T. Leary
Port Surgeon
Med. Off. of the
January 1st, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICIAL OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS VESSEL

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Class.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cupreum, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19__, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether likely to return	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Jack La Vond				Deck boy	April 30. 1926	Shai			22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9		
2	J. Jorgsan				"	"	"			33	"	Swede	"	5'7		Scar Rt lower lip
3	Hoa ah Took		12148		Chief cook	April 29. 1926	"			39	"	China	China	5'4		Scar L jaw
4	Chu Sing Fah		12149		Steward	"	"			41	"	"	"	5'6		3 scars center forehead
5	Chen Tse Sing		12150		Mess Boy	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'3		Tattoo anchor L arm
6	Chen Yu Jen		12151		"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'3		
7	Wu Ah Chang		12152		"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'4		Tatoo R leg.
8	Chang Ah Took		12153		"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'0		Large mole inside L eye
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL 3909
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Date April 29 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (Validity of this visa expires _____ months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

FEE $3909 NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Trade Unit
June 1. 1926
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
6 Chinese
Seeley & Stetson
Agent

Aberdeen, Wash JUN 17 1926
Six (6) Chinese crewmen on board
as listed, at departure
John T. Wogsland
Insp.

Alien _____
Owner _____
Lead [illegible] _____

5253

American
S. S. Cuprum
Arrived June 1, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departed June 17, 1926
Port Aberdeen
Ad Orifine
Aberdeen
Destination Vancouver, BC & orient
68 Filed
See record

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuprum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1926

Chas. S. Bailey
Immigration Inspector.

Filed

RECEIVED JUN 18 1926 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Woller-Jeckesen, Surgeon of the City & Free State, of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Woller Jeckesen

GERMAN EMPIRE)
FREE AND HANSEATIC CITY OF HAMBURG) SS
AMERICAN CONSULATE)

Sworn to before me this ninth day of April, 1926.

at Hamburg-Germany

Frederick V. Dielo
Vice Consul of the
United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. FEE STAMP APR 9 1926

Fee No. 1328
U. S. Currency 2.00
Marks (Germany) ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5255/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WITRAM" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 10th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictated, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Adm'd		FRENZEL	KURT	24		M	S	Office Clerk	Y	Eng-French GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN 30	GERMANY	DUEREN/RHLD	MOTHER:FRAU Wwe.OTTO FRENZEL, BUISFELDERSTRASSE, DUEREN	WASG	SEATTLE
2		~~HOTTER~~	JOHANNA	56		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JENA/THÜR.	~~HUSBAND:JAKOB HOTTNER,11 MARIEN~~ JENA.	~~GERM.~~	~~JENA~~
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 2 1926

Sudden + Christianson agts
Bill above for H.T.
H.S.S.R.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1926 192
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excluding.
Asst. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Public Bearings of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed E.V.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~alien~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ *Seattle*, *1st June*, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BROTHER: HANS PRENZEL, 314- MARION BLDG., SEATTLE/WASHN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO*	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GERDAUEN
2	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~SEE~~	NO			~~SON-IN-LAW: CHAS.C.LEEDS, ROSS/CALIFORNIA~~	~~VIS~~	~~6 MOS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	~~A BIT HARD HEARING~~	~~DO~~	~~WILDBE~~
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	45997	KOELN	1.3.26
2	166	LEIPZIG	~~25.2.26~~
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ernment officials only.

Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter those under 1 year of age.

ex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ofession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

a should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money :

ne who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

er is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

mpanies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, nspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ble to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: nage [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims he reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

tionality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a .

Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show as given in said list.

tion should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the oes not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under r people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by y come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this llowing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

uban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

n" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

erican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ck)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Centaurus, arriving at Tacoma, June 2, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eriksen	Erik J.			Master	Apr 4	Balto.		Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	160	
2	Christensen	Henry		21 year	Chief Off.	" "	"		"	33	"	"	" "	5'11"	170	
3	Harbaugh	Audrey R.		10 "	2nd Off.	" "	"		"	24	"	American	" "	6"	175	
4	Raymond	Lester W.			3rd Off.	" "	"		"	25	"	"	" "	5'8"	160	
5	Erlandson	Geo. E.		2	Radio	" "	"		"	20	"	"	" "	5'4"	155	
6	Saul	Peter		25	Carpenter	" 6	"	Yes	"	45	"	Esthonian	Finnish	5'8"	160	
7	Jones	Villeime		48	Boatswain	" 4	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	5'4"	140	Blue anchor R. arm
8	Hamby	John		4½	A.B.	" 8	"		"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	160	
9	Hoselik	Joseph		15	A.B.	" 6	"		"	43	"	Czecho Slovakian	U.S. NAT.	58	140	
10	Braken	John C.		6	A.B.	" 9	"		"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	170	
11	Steel	Harry		40	A.B.	" 9	"		"	56	"	German	U.S. NAT.	5'2"	140	L. breast L. arm
12	Lecorre	Henry		25	A.B.	" 9	"	Yes	"	39	"	French	French	5'3"	150	
13	Reid	John		4	A.B.	" 12	Portland Me.		"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	165	Butterfly on L. arm
14	Martin	Jerry		25	A.B.	May 20	Everett	Yes	"	46	"	Portuguese	Finnish U.S.	5'10"	Blue 163	
15	Olson	Edward		first	A.B.	" 18	"		"	37	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	165	
16	Drake	John		3 months	O.S.	" 12	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Indian head on L. arm
17	Fenney	Charles		3 months	O.S.	" 12	"		"	22	"	"	Mass.	5'6"	140	
18	Rohrberger	Rodolph			Chief Eng.	" 6	Los Angeles		"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
19	Fanling	Paul		23	1st Asst	Apr 4	Balto.		"	42	"	Russian	U.S. NAT.	5'5"	165	
20	Simmons	Albert H.		8	2nd Asst	" "	"		"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'5"	140	
21	Smith	James H.		28	3rd Asst	" "	"		"	48	"	Irish	U.S. NAT.	5'7"	200	
22	Gifford	George		2	Deck Eng.	" 16	N.Y.		"	28	"	American	Penn. U.S.	5'8"	150	
23	Georginat	Nicholas		16	Oiler	" 8	Balto.	Yes	"	31	"	Greek	Finnish U.S.	1925 5'7"	Va. 125	
24	Schwesinger	Edward		8	Oiler	" 8	"		"	26	"	American	U.S. Md.	5'11"	160	L.C. 2 Right arm
25	~~Smith~~ Swede	Charles		20	Oiler	May 24	Everett		"	35	"	"	Finnish	5'2"	170	
26	Nelson	Harry C.		2	Fireman	" 18	"	Yes	"	27	"	Danish	Finnish U.S.	1925 5'6"	Blue 155	Letters on both shoulders
27	Obrien	Patrick		20	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'6"	150	both arms heavily tattooed
28	Bonnacle	William		7	Fireman	" "	"		"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	160	
29	Walker	Orin		1st trip	Wiper	" "	"		"	23	"	"	Ark.	5'10"	150	
30	Kempes	Paul		Do	Wiper	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	Ill.	6"	180	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line .....
Crews .....
Local Agents .....
34—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Fine for each failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (8) is prohibited by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Centaurus, arriving at Tacoma, June 2, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pitzon	Oyner		8 years	Steward	Apr 4	Baltic		Yes	34	Male	Danish	Nat. U.S.	5'8"	150	
2	Persson	Godfrey		26 "	Cook	" 4	"		"	46	"	Swedish	Swedish Naturalized U.S.	5'8"	180	
3	Mosher	Chas		18 "	2nd Cook	" 17	N.Y.		"	45	"	American	U.S.	5'10"	160	Eagle tattooed on arm
4	Barthes	Frank		17/4 "	Mess	" 4	Baltic		"	20	"	"	Penn.	5'9"	160	
5	Nowling	Ben		11 "	"	" 4	"		"	39	"	"	Ill.	5'10"	155	Both arms tattooed
6	Sawyer	Edward		30 "	"	" "	"		"	47	"	"	Va.	5'11"	145	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. JUN 2 - 1926

Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed

Line: Pacific Coast S.S. Lines
Owners: Pleasant Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents: Parker Lilly & Co

A.C. Bergfalk
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

*See list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P

5257

Str
Centaurus
June 2, 1924
Tacoma
Wn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Erikson, of the Ores. S. Centaurus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Erikson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1924 day of ..... 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

689 filed Receipt given

Guard

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Mas. of Vessels Arriving with Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 507

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel SS Wenatchi and Nanhaim, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., June 1, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 5-31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Engelsberg	Albert		30	Chf Officer	1926 May 20	Seattle	[illegible]	Yes	49	M	Eng	US	5-8		
2	Bridge	Leonard		14	2nd "	"	"		"	27	M	"	US	5-10		
3	Hefty	E.A. Louis		8	3rd "	"	"		"	25	M	"	US	5-10		
4	Lofgren	W.A. Wm		17	Carpenter	"	"		"	24	M	Stwd.	Sweden	5-7		Eagle R arm
5	Helen	Alf H.		10	Bosun	"	"		"	34	M	"	Norway	5-8		Ship R arm
6	Alves	Peter		15	A.B.	"	"		"	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11		Anchor R. arm
7	Carlson	Oscar		20	"	"	"		"	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6		Star R hand
8	Mullen	E.A. Edw.		2	"	"	"		"	25	M	Eng	US	5-10		
9	Meyers	O.A. Chas.		35	"	"	"		"	55	M	"	Newfound'l	5-6		Engelsberg Ijaintuff R.
10	Kein	Alex		27	"	"	"		"	41	M	Lith'n	Lethonia	5-9		
11	[illegible]	Edward F.		18	"	May 26	Aberdeen, Wn.		"	26	M	Eng	US	5-6		
12	Fornester	John		9	"	" 26	"		"	29	M	"	US	5-8		Sea chest tattoo both arms
13	Haggerty	John		11	"	" "	"		"	29	M	"	US	5-8		
14	Paige	Tyndall		3/4	O.S.	" 20	Seattle		"	19	M	"	US Wash	5-6		
15	Antelonis	Pete		1 trip	Deck Boy	" "	"		"	18	M	"	US Wash	5-6		
16	Shaw	C.A. Geo.			" "	" "	"		"	16	M	"	US	5-6		
17	Hicks	C.J. Chas		6	Fire/Rm	" "	"		"	26	M	"	US	5-8		
18	Benson	James H.		30	Chf. Engr.	" "	"		"	58	M	Scotch	US	5-11		
19	Glynn	John		20	1st A. "	" "	"		"	39	M	Eng.	US	5-10		
20	Pellington	F.E. Frank		10	2nd A. "	" "	"		"	29	M	"	US	6-0		
21	Brugger	Joseph		7	3rd A. "	" "	"		"	31	M	"	US	5-7		
22	Koehler	K.R. Kurt		2	Deck "	" "	"		"	21	M	"	US	5-9		
23	Perron	Wesley		7	Oiler	" "	"		"	28	M	"	US	5-11		Anchor R arm
24	Stokers	Ed		3	"	" "b	"		"	28	M	"	US	5-10		
25	Trever	Harry		27	"	" "	"		"	41	M	"	US	5-10		Coat of arms on Mermaid R
26	Kreitlow	Geo.		8	Fireman	" "	"		"	24	M	"	US	5-9		
27	Perron	Frances		1/2	"	" "	"		"	18	M	"	US	5-8		
28	Sexton	Newton		8	"	" "	"		"	38	M	"	US	5-10		Snake L wrist
29	Westerman	Geo.		6	Wiper	" "	"		"	23	M	"	US	5-9		Flower L arm
30	Hale	Leonard		1	Wiper	" "	"		"	21	M	"	US	5-6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
JUN 8 1926

Line Admiral Oriental Mail Line.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See Ref. 7 more on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Throckmorton *, of the* "WHEATLAND MONTANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. S. Throckmorton
Master, [redacted].
Per C. J. Wicker.
Purser.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Westland Montana, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., June 1 —, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Freedman	Louis		4	Steward	1926 May 20	Seattle		Yes	30	M	Russ.	US	5-10		
2	Heung	Mark	10199		Chf Cook	Mar.11	Shanghai	No	No	30	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Scar L neck
3	Sing	Mark Fook			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5		" " eye
4	Ding	Lo King			Boy	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		" " temple
5	King	Cheng	10202		"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		Lge scar left jaw bone.
6	* Song	Ping	10200		"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5		Scar Opp left of mouth.
7	Nun	Mark	10201		"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4		Pit Opp right of mouth.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9	TACOMA, WASH. June 1 1926															
10	Crew checked on arrival of vessel															
11	and found to be correct as listed.															
12	H Otto Kuepsher															
13	Guard															
14																
15	Everett June 4-1926															
16	Checked out on departure + found															
17	Six (6) Chinese on board as listed															
18																
19	E W Stetson															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Admiral Oriental Mail Line.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

Foreign Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 1926

5258

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. S. Thorkelson, of the "WHEATLAND MONTANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. S. Thorkelson
Master, [redacted]
for & of Wheatland Montana

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1926 day of ....., 19....

Matt Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

Am Wheatland Montana
June 1, 1926
Tacoma
June 4, 1926
Everett Wash
Ad. Gr. June

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 4 Pm
Vessel S. S. [redacted], arriving at Tacoma, Wash., June 4th, 19 28, from the port of [redacted], B. C. June 3rd,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lash	E. E. Roy		28 years	Chief Mate	1/21/28	San Fran.	No.	Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'11"		
2	Raff	P. C. Paul		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	6"		
3	Chevalier	V. incent		30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	"	7"		
4	Spencer	E. E. Henry		20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	nat. 1st. papers Cal.	8"		Tattoo both arms
5	Ranglos	A. Gilbert		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hellenian	Hellenian	4"		Anchor R. hand
Passed + 6	LAWFUL RESIDENT TACOMA, WASH. JUN 4 - 1928 Rancon	+ A.		8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	6"		
7	Ranson	E. Ivan		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	1st. papers 1921 Ho.	6" 1"		
Passed	U. S. CITIZEN, TACOMA, WASH. JUN 4 - 1928															
8	Reardon	W. J. Wm		8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	Ky. American	5'11"		
9	Rorvik	Walter E.		12	"	2/21/28	Aberdeen, Wn.	"	"	27	"	"	Mo.	11½"		Eagle L. arm
Passed + 10	LAWFUL RESIDENT TACOMA, WASH. JUN 4 - 1928 Rasmussen	+ R. V. Rudolf		16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	1st papers Mid. Russian.	5"		Eagle R. arm
Passed	U. S. CITIZEN, TACOMA, WASH. JUN 4 - 1928												Maine.			
11	Rosen	+ Albert		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5"		
12	Graham	Ray		1	O.S.	2/22/28	San Fran.	"	"	23	"	"	Cal.	10"		
13	O'Rear	Edward		1	B.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"		
14	Russell	Sterling C.		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Calif	6'00.		
15	Bigbee	[redacted]			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-5".		
16	Shields	E. S. Richard		11	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	11"		
17	Pelletier	J. E. John		11	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ont.	5"		
18	Hays	Bryant		10	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Texas	5"		
19	Evans	Frank		8	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Wash,	8"		
20	Tilson	E. G. Wm		5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Ga.	10"		
21	Mathews	Chas.		2/21	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Mich	10"		
22	Arnold	Wm. E.		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Fla.	5"		Anchor L. arm
23	Arthurs	C. Jonatha.		11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	1st papers 1921 Ireland	5'4"		Tattoo both arms
24	del Toro	C. G. Genaro		2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5"		
25	Tomlek	Wm		4	Wiper	1/24/28 Philadelphia	Norf, Va.	"	"	21	"	American	Penn, American	5'5"		
26	Lloyd	Harvey E.		2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	O. "	5' 5"		
27	Granger	E. Milert		2	Fireman	2/21/28	San Fran.	"	"	20	"	"	Mass.	5"		
28	Kline	J. A. John		38	Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	African	Cal.	5"		
29	McDermid	C. Cyril		13	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	B.W.I.	5"		
30	Ramos	E. E. Eslao		10	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Filipino	P.I.	5"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific & Arctic Line.
Owners S.S.S.Co. Empire & Hayt, Sts.
Local Agents Swayne & Hoyt. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1524

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PARLAY, *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. JUNE, 192__, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Magan ✓	S. Jacinto		3	Steward	5/26/28	San Pedro	No	Yes	30	M.	Filipino	P.I.	5'2½"		Scabies Scars R. arm
2	Quibral ✓	T. S. Flor. 2235806			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4"		
3	Rae ✓	S. Zacharias		14	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"		
4	Gardner ✓	T. H. Cravier		9	Radio-Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American Utah	7"		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6			TACOMA, WASH. JUN 4 - 1928													
7			Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed													
8			H Otto Leuspacher													
9			Asst													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21			Endorsed W.F.O.													
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Pacific & Australia Line

Owner: U.S.S.B. Dwight & Byrd, Inc.

Local Agent:

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25
3525

5254 5

Am
S.S. Pawlet
June 4, 1926
Tacoma
June 12, 1926
San Francisco

See inside

689 filed

Medical Exam per at Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the Am. S/S. Pawlet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1926 day of ....., 19....

Receipt given Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olallie", arriving at Anacortes, June 3, 1926, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lewis	Allan W.			Master	Apl 1925	Vancouver	no	Yes	46	male	English	Canadian	6 1/2	188	None
2	Larsen	Charles			Mate	June 1926	"	"	"	42	"	Norway	Norway	6 1/2	190	"
3	Mathiesen	Olaf			Chief Engr	Apl 1925	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	Canadian	6 2	160	"
4	Gill	John			2nd "	April 1926	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6 1/2	160	"
5	McCallum	Morley			Deck hand	Apl. 1926	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	142	"
6	Wong	Cheung			Cook	May 1926	"	"	"	48	"	China	China	5 7	160	"
7	Aitken	James	Returning by Rail as Claim was 6/3/26		Ships Agent			"	"	43	"	Scotch	Canadian	5 10	176	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUN 5 1926

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Address

_____
American Consular Officer.

*Use Ditto of name on lines above.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

5261

By
Ag Olallie
June 3, 1926
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Str. S.S. Olallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1926

C T Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORVEGIA, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 4th, 1924, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. June 3 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Jentoft	O.D.			Master	1922	Bergen	No.	Yes	58	M	Seand.	Norway	5-8	185	
2	Skogen	Torbjorn			Chf. Offcr	1923	do.	do.	do	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Hansen	Andreas			2nd. "	1923	do.	do.	do	26	"	"	"	6-	190	
P.R. 4	Krohn	Chr.			3rd. "	1925	New Zealand	do.	do	52	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Knudsen	Alexander			Ch.Engr	1921	Bergen	do.	do	54	"	"	"	5-8	200	
6	Korneliusen	Gus			2nd "	1924	do.	do.	do	42	"	"	"	6-	180	
7	Kittang	Nils			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	
8	On Hong M. D. Wang	Ching			Steward	1926	Shanghai	do.	do	37	"	Chinese	China	5-4	155	
9	Ching Chu Fuh				Ch Cook	do	do	do.	do.	46	"	"	"	5-3	155	
10	Ho Yun Schou				2nd cook	do	do	do.	do	21	"	"	"	5-3	150	
11	Ho Ping Ching				Cabinboy	do	do	do.	do	28	"	"	"	5-2	150	
12	Ci Chu Soong				Messboy	do	do	do.	do	30	"	"	"	5-1	150	
13	Ci Chen On				do.	do	do	do.	do	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
14	Wong Yun Lay				Bos'n.	do	do	do.	do	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15	Chen Lay Kien				2nd "	do	do	do.	do	36	"	"	"	5-2	155	
16	Mew Suk Ah Kusi				Carptr.	do	do	do.	do	48	"	"	"	5-	140	
17	Wong Ah Say				Qtmstr.	do	do	do.	do	40	"	"	"	5-2	150	
18	Wong Ah Wan				"	do	do	do.	do	55	"	"	"	5-4	155	
19	Liu Ah Chow				"	do	do	do.	do	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20	Gee Lin				"	do	do	do.	do	24	"	"	"	5-2	155	
21	Wong Ah Hoor				Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5-3	155	
22	Wong Ah Suk Lie				"	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"	5-4	150	
23	Woo Ah Pao				"	do	do	do.	do	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	
24	Chang Yue Se				"	do	do	do.	do	21	"	"	"	5-4	150	
25	Wong Char Yun				"	do	do	do.	do	23	"	"	"	5-5	155	
26	Pong Van Kusi				"	do	do	do.	do	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	
27	Ching Wong				"	do	do	do.	do	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	Soo Ah Yuen				"	do	do	do.	do	25	"	"	"	5-5	155	
29	Wong Ah Sen				Sailors Cook	do	do	do.	do	45	"	"	"	5-5	155	
30	Soo Ah Sre				" Messboy.	do	do	do.	do	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Agts. Wallem & Co.

Owners do. Bergen, Norway.

Local Agents

* Use Black of negro on back hereof.
Races—Indians in Canada, full or mixed descendants in whom the Indian blood predominates to be classified by color as Indians in the United States. Use other terms

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KEYLOCK *arriving at* Port Townsend, Wash. _____, *19*__, *from the port of* Victoria, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chan Ah Kwei				#1 Fireman	1926	Shanghai	No.	Yes	37	M	Chinese	China	5-3	150	Rolled tattoo L forearm tattoo back hand
2	Han So Ming				2 do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	150	tattoo R arm
3	Han Ah Ling				3 do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	150	tattoo R arm
4	Chang Ah Fuh				Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole upper L eyelid Burned tattoo back
5	Ting King Son				Firemen	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	150	tattoo, splint finger R hand
6	Chang Ah Ping				"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	tattoo back hand
7	Hau Mah King				"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	tattoo R arm Ah Hong
8	Ting Ah Hwah				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	135	Hair shaved R chest
9	Yu Kee Bah				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	scar on R eye
10	Han Va Yuen				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	scar finger R hand
11	Wong Zah Fuh				"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	scar back of hand
12	Chang Chang Lung				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	tattoo flame back arm
13	Han Pao Hang				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	scar L side nose
14	Fuh E. Fah				"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	135	Hair worn Coiled back
15	Chang Fong Chong				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	tattoo boy Marked
16	Han Chun Pan				"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	tattoo snake on forehead
17	Chow Ah Sa				"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	scar on L arm
18	Chong Sic Ta				"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	scar on R hand
19	Chen Sa Chen				"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	scar finger R hand
20	Chang Ah King				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	2 tattoo marks R chest
21	Han Chuh Sun				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	scar upper lip
22	Chang Ah Chu				"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	Tattoo boy Marked
23	Han Hung Ling				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Enroll Clerk
June 4, 1926

46 checked in on arrival and found present as listed
46 Chinese
7 others
53 Total crew

Edwin F. Conley
Guard

Inspected and Passed
Walton
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle, Wash. June 11, 1926
Checked on departure
Chinese crew found
46 members on board

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Victoria B.C. Canada
SEEN JUN 3 1926
For the Secretary of State
for the United States of America
H. M. HENWOOD
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Nelson & Co.
Owner Ag Bergen, Norway
Local Agents P & F White-Dilg Building, Seattle, Wash.

Enrolling Inspector

5262

Nor.

S. S. Enriken

Arrived June 4, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 4, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Paul Kempff

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O O Jentoft, of the Nor St Enriken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. O. Jentoft
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1926

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

O.O. 5262

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Elinor H., arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. May 26, 1926, from the port of Lalaverry, Peru

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to Read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. CITIZEN	1	Johnson	Charles	2d Mate	March 29 1925	Westport Oregon	Discharged	yes	60	Male	Scandinavian 1406 Main St Seattle	U.S.	5'3"	180	Left Arm tattooed anchor
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Morimoto	Kichi	Cook & Steward	Apr. 1/25	Astoria	" "	"	50	"	Japanese	Japan	5	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Reichert	August	AB.	Apr. 1/25	Astoria	" "	"	52	"	German	Germany	5:7	170	Left Arm Anchor
RES'NP FOREIGN	4	Bauge	Raymond	AB	Sept 14/25	Marseille France	" "	"	27	"	Austrian	Austria	5.7	160	Left Arm Anchor
RES'NP FOREIGN	5	Nilsonier	Richard	Cook Boy	Sept 19/25	" "	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.5		none
U.S. CITIZEN	6	Zuberofsky	Efraim	O/S.	Sept 23/25	" "	" "	"	56	"	American	U.S.	5.6	140	Anchor Left Hand Left on blank
RES'NP FOREIGN	7	Jorgensen	Hans	AB	Sept 23/25	" "	" "	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.6	160	Left forearm tattooed
RES'NP FOREIGN	8	Stewart	John	AB	Feb 23/26	Salaverry	" "	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.4	150	Left forearm tattooed
	9	Jimenez	Jose	AB	Deserted	Peru			30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
RES'NP FOREIGN	10	Jimenez	Andres	"	Feb 23/26	Peru	" "	"	23	"	Peruvian	Peru	5.6	145	Tattooed Left forearm
RES'NP FOREIGN	11	Vitaja	Isaac	AB	Deserted	Salaverry	" "	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	Left forearm tattooed
U.S. CITIZEN	12	Lund	H. C.	Master	—	—	—	yes	74	M.	Scan	U.S.	—	—	—
U.S. CITIZEN	13	Lund	H. W.	1st Mate	—	—	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	—	—	—
	14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 26 1926

Med. ex. & passed
L. I. Seavey
Med. Officer of Day

Port Townsend
May 26th 1926

COPY
See letter in file from Pt. Townsend. #1.8.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Str. Eleanor H.

Arrived May 26, 1926

Port Los Angeles, Cal.

Departed

Port Salaverry, Peru

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax H. N. Hayden

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Con. file #1231

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Lund, Master, of the Str. Eleanor H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Lund
Master, ~~Master~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of May, 1926

Earl G. Tolton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 8 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GA. S. NORSO, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH., MAY 1st, 19 26, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haro	Hieronimius			Ch. Off.	May 1st	Seattle		Y	40	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
2	Borden	Ernest M			2nd "	"	"		Y	50	M	"	"	5 7		
3	Steir	Herman			winchman	"	"		Y	36	M	German	"	5 6		
4	Sundby	Ernest			AB	"	"		Y	41	M	Scand.	"	5 9		
5	McRae	Malcolm			"	"	"		Y	26	M	Scotch	GB	5 8		
6	Oristiansen	Harold			"	"	"		Y	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5 8		
7	Anderson	Robert			"	"	"		Y	40	M	Scand.	US	6 0		
8	Galbraith	John			"	"	"		Y	29	M	Scotch	"	5 8		
9	St.Johns	Tom			"	"	"		Y	60	M	Canada	"	5 10		
10	Whitham	Robert L			Ch.Eng.	"	"		Y	37	M	US	"	5 9		
11	Burke	L E			1st Asst.	"	"		Y	32	M	"	"	5 8		
12	Kenny	Frank			2nd "	"	"		Y	27	M	Canada	GB	5 2		
13	Conrad	H B			oiler	May 31st	Ketchikan		Y	26	M	US	US	5 6		
14	Rice	Hans			Steward	May 1st	Seattle		Y	39	M	Scand.	"	5 6		
15	Maher	Thomas			Mes man	"	"		Y	32	M	Irish	"	5 5		
16	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"		Y	25	M	US	"	6 1		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: NORTHLAND TRANS. CO.
Owner: SAME
Local Agents: SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

5264

Cuy

S. S. Norco

Arrived June 4, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Med'cally examined and passed except: Number ..... Case .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS MASTER *of the* GA. S. NORCO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

L. Williams
Master, Master-Steward or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* June, *19* 26

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. GA. S. "NORCO", *arriving at* Seattle Wash, June 14th, *19* 26, *from the port of* Vancouver BC 6/10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service of seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Naro	Hieronimius			Ch Mate	June 1st	Seattle		Y	40	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
2	Borden	E M			2nd "	"	"		Y	50	M	"	"	5 7		
3	[illegible] Steir	Herman			winchman	"	"		Y	56	M	German	"	5 6		
4	Easton	William			A B	"	"		Y	40	M	Scotch	"	6 0		
5	Galbraith	John			"	"	"		Y	29	M	"	"	5 8		
6	Sundby	Emil			"	"	"		Y	41	M	Scand.	"	5 9		
7	Macrae	Malcolm			"	"	"		Y	26	M	Scotch	GB	5 8		
8	Kristiansen	H			"	"	"		Y	38	M	Scand.	Norw.	5 8		
9	Anderson	Robert			"	"	"		Y	40	M	"	US	6 0		
10	Whitham	Robert L			Ch Eng	"	"		Y	38	M	US	"	5 9		
11	Burke	Lloyd			1st Eng.	"	"		Y	32	M	"	"	5 8		
12	Harris	E B			2nd "	"	"		Y	36	M	"	"	5 6		
13	Kenny	Frank			oiler	"	"		Y	27	M	Canada	GB	5 2		
14	Rice	Hans			Steward	"	"		Y	39	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
15	Maher	Thomas			Messman	"	"		Y	32	M	Irish	"	5 6		
16	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"		Y	35	M	US	"	6 1		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Northland Transportation Co
Owner: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

_____
Inspector.

*Use list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (8) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

5264

Am
Str Norco
Arrived June 14, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See mail
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master of the U. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1926

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Etsu, Surgeon of the s.s " Arabia Maru ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Emperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yetsu

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 8 1926, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Mallory

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5265/1 #

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., May 20th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	IN TRANSIT 5106	BALDONI	LORENZO	48		M	S	Catholic Priest Missionary.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Temp. Visitor - Business 4338	Shanghai	May 13. 1926	China	Nanyengfu.
ADMITTED 2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	HESSER	ALOIS	45		M	S	Catholic Priest Missionary	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lahr	4435	Temp visitr Shanghai	" 15-26	China	Ianchow.
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 8 1926

I, ..., a surgeon of the ..., hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except...

JUN 8 1926 191—

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

JUN 8 1926 ALL

HELD U. S. ...
HELD T. D. ...

PMT ... PT ...
U. ... T ...
GO ...
DEB ...
BNA ...
URC ...

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., June 8th, 19 26

5265/1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per to prison or disciplinary or benefaction for over and treatment of the mentally supported by charity? No	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affirmed of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this column)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Beyol- Rue Chapsal 24 Shanghai, China.	China	Nanyangfu.	No	Bythe mission.	$40	No.			H. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.	No	2 or 3 months	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Healthy	Grey	Brown	None.
2	Rev. Janser, Tavoure of Stegl Missions 157 Rue Des Soeurs, Shanghai.	Ill	Chicago.	No	By the mission	$50	No			H. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Healthy	Grey	Brown	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, master, of the s.s " Arabia Maru ", from Shanghai, China, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1926, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Etsu, Surgeon of the S.S "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Emperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yetsu

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1926 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Callaghan

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5265/2

S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., May 24th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	TATSUUMA	RYO	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishinomiya.	359	4-(2) Kobe	May 21, '26	Japan	Nishinomiya city.
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	TATSUUMA	TATSUO	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishinomiya.	358	4-(2) Kobe	May 21, '26	Japan	Nishinomiya city.
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	TOMIOKA	SHUICHIRO	47		M	M	To inspect education.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	24	Dep. visit Kobe	May 20, '26	Japan.	Okayama-ken.
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

HELD B. S. I. LAWS
HELD I. D. LAWS

JUN 8 1926

JUN 8 1926 192—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT..... PT.....
B..... T.....
SD..... IT 3
SEB..... A 3
BWA.....
BSC.....

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5265/2

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., June 8th, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Prepaid cost of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Yujiro Tatsuuma, 11 Hama-cho, Nishinomiya-city, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Father	G$ 1000	No	wash U.		Friend: Mr. Walker, Smith Bldg, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None
2	Father: Yujiro Tatsuuma, 11 Hama-cho, Nishinomiya-city, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Father	G$ 1000	No	wash U.		Friend: Mr. Walker, Smith Bldg, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None.
3	Wife: Kotoe Tomioka, 629 Aso-mura, Okayama-ken. Japan.	Japan.	Okayama-ken.	Yes	Myself	G$ 1200	No			Friend: Masaichiro Yoneyama, R. Q. P.O.B. 1 Seattle, Wash.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, master, of the s.s "Arabia Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Yamaga
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1926 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Zuellow
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Etau., Surgeon of the S.S " Arabia Maru ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Emperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yatsu.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1926 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullen

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5265/3

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., May 27th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. STR	ORII	FUMIO	24		M	S	Dental surgeon.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagata.	block	Dairen via Dairen	Business May 27, 1926	Japan	Tokyo.
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. STR	YOSHIDA	SAKAI	30		M	S	Dental surgeon.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakamatsu city.	713 R.P.	Dairen via "	Business May 25, 1926	Japan	Tokyo.
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. STR	KATAYAMA	KAGEO	57		M	WD	Magazine conductor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	137075	Wash DC	May 2, 1926	U.S.A.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. STR	SAKAI	SEIICHI	41		M	M	Import & export trade.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken.	240 Sec 3 (c)	Yokohama	May 11, 1926	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. STR	SAKAI	CHIKA	28		F	M	House wife.	Yes	" "	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken.	239 Sec 3 (c)	Yokohama	May 11, 1926	Japan	Yokohama.
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. STR	SUDZUKI	TOKUTARO	45		M	M	Import & export trade.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	253 Sec 3 (c)	Yokohama Business	May 20, 1926	Japan	Yokohama.
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. STR	ISHIDA	YOSHIA	63		F	M	House wife.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe.	R.P. 13863	Washington DC	May 14, 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago.
U.S. CITIZEN		ISHIDA	DIXIE	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Birmingham.				U.S.A.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. STR	YAMAMOTO	CHOBEI	51		M	M	Lumber merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Sec 3-(c) 767	Kobe	May 25, 1926	Japan	Kobe.
ADMITTED 10	ASSO. STR	YAMAMOTO	SEI	49		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	768 Sec 3-(c)	Kobe	" " "	Japan	Kobe.
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. STR	KODACHI	TAKASHI	39		M	M	Import & export trade.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-ken.	240	Dairen via Kobe	May 10, 1926	U.S.A.	New york.
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. STR	NAKAGAWA	DAISUKE	39		M	M	Professor of Nihon University.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken.	663 Sec 3 (c)	Tokyo	May 6, 1926	Japan.	Tokyo.
ADMITTED 13	ASSO. STR	INOUYE	MASUZO	44		M	M	Import & export trade.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken.	R.P. 136785	Wash DC	May 18, 1926	U.S.A.	Seattle.
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 8 1926
all
SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED U.S.A.
JUN 8 1926
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 8 1926 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT FT
U T
GO ET
DEB A 12
DNA
USC 1

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
1 to 12 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., June 8th, 19 26

5265/3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parent, relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a specific person or firm in the United States, and if so, what person or firm?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an contract laborer	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Miyoi Orii, Sakada-machi, Yamagata-ken, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Myself	G$ 300	No			Friend: O. Shimadzu, Y.M.C.A. Chicago, Ill.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right head.
2	Father: Masanao Yoshida, Itabashi-cho, Tokyo-fu, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Myself.	G$ 2000	No			Friend: N. Sakurai, 4592 Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on third finger.
3	Brother: Junzaburo Katayama, Nakano-machi, Tokyo-fu, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	G$ 100	Yes	6/04 -2/26	Seattle.	673 A Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole on the left eyelid.
4	Nephew: Naofusa Kashiwagi Matsukage-cho Yokohama-city, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	G$ 2200	Yes	2/07 -2/20	Seattle.	Friend: K. Hirade, 522 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown.	Scar on left chin.
5	Nephew: Naofusa Kashiwagi Matsukage-cho, Yokohama-City, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Husband		Yes	11/14 -2/20	Seattle.	Friend: K. Hirade, 522 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown.	Mole under nose.
6	Wife: Suma Suzuki, Minamiyoshida-cho, Yokohama-city, Japan.	Japan.	Yokohama.	No	Myself	G$ 300	No			Friend: O. Uyeno, 71 Madison Ave., New York,	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown.	Mole under left eye.
7	Brother: Gorobei Murakami, Hanakuma-cho, Kobe-city. Japan.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Myself	G$ 800	Yes	9/01 -3/26	Chicago.	Husband: A. Ishida, 2720 Maypole Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black.	Very slight pock marks on face.
8	Uncle: Gorobei Murakami, Hanakuma-cho, Kobe-city, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Mother		Yes	6/04 -3/26	Chicago.	Father: A. Ishida, 2720 Maypole Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown.	None.
9	Son: Y. Yamamoto. Shimmachi, Hyogo, Kobe-City, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	G$ 200	Yes	4/20 -3/26	Seattle.	Own store, Central Bldg. 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark Grey	Brown.	Large wart on right temp.
10	Son: Y. Yamamoto. Shimmachi, Hyogo, Kobe-City, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		No			Own store, Central Bldg. 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown.	None.
11	Wife: Matsuko Kodachi, Saikudani-cho, Osaka-city. Japan.	Japan.	via London Osaka.	No	Myself	G$ 600	Yes	5/17 -4/25	New york.	Clover Bead Novelty, 49 West 38th St. New York City.	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown.	None.
12	Wife: Matsuko Nakagawa, Shimonegishi-cho, Tokyo-city, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Myself	G$ 1500	No			Friend: C. Koyama, 747 E. 36th St., Chicago Ill.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Yellow	Black	Brown.	Scar on forehead.
13	Wife: Michie Inouye, Higashinaka-machi Nagasaki-city, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	G$ 800	Yes	5/00 -3/26	Seattle.	Friend: M. Furuya, 1212 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Brunette. Black	Brown.	Scar on left fourth finger.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga master, of the S.S "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga
master

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1926 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kiso, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kiso.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1926 day of ____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. V. Cullen Jr.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this exhibit sheet to be the first page of manifest).

5265/4

S.S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. May 24th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Intended future permanent residence in the United States (State)	Final destination (City or town, if any, in the United States)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				read	write a letter home (if not under 16 years of age)	speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSD. U.T.S.	TANIGUCHI	YONEZO	24		M	M	Domestic servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	R.P. 1V-2416	Wash. DC	Dec 24, 1925	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	ASSD. U.T.S.	TANIGUCHI	CHIYOMI	17		F	S	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	R.P. 1V-2416	Wash. DC	Dec 24, 1925	U.S.A.	Tacoma.
U.S. CITIZEN		NAKASHIMA	KAMI	11		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma.				Japan	Hiroshima.
ADMITTED 3	ASSD. U.T.S.	YOSHINAKA	TOMI	49		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	R.P. 116974	Wash. DC	Dec 11-25	U.S.A.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 4	ASSD. U.T.S.	TSUKAMOTO	UME	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	R.P. 33714	expended to July 20, 1926 Jan 25-1926	Jan 25-1926	Japan	Fukuoka.
ADMITTED 5	ASSD. U.T.S.	OTA	JUNOHIKO	41		M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto.	227-	Kofu, Japan	Feb 7-1926	Japan	Kumamoto.
ADMITTED 6	ASSD. U.T.S.	TAKEHARA	SHIGERU	27		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	R.P. 119079	Wash. DC Dec 17, 1925	Dec 7-1925	U.S.A.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 7	ASSD. U.T.S.	YANO	RYU	46		F	WD	Domestic servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	R.P. 87443	Wash. DC Aug 11-25	Aug 11-25	U.S.A.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 8	ASSD. U.T.S.	SAITO	SHINICHIRO	48		M	S	Railway labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama.	R.P. 97450	Wash. DC Oct 20, 1925	Oct 20-1925	U.S.A.	Baker.
ADMITTED 9	ASSD. U.T.S.	SUMIDA	NISABURO	39		M	MD.	Farm labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	R.P. 99342	Wash. DC	Oct 15-25	U.S.A.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 10	ASSD. U.T.S.	MURATA	BENTARO	43		M	M	Domestic labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama.	R.P. 117376	" "	Nov-25-25	U.S.A.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 11	ASSD. U.T.S.	NAKANISHI	MOTOE	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama.	R.P. 99714	Wash. DC	Oct 17-25	U.S.A.	Seattle.
U.S. CITIZEN 12		NAKANISHI	MARY SUMIKO	1		F	S	None	Yes			No. U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle.					
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1926
ADMITTED LINE S. 163-7573
MELO S. S. LINES 6-
MELO T. B. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

JUN 8 1926

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5265/4

Before, or at a port of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., June 6th, 19 26

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Whether intending passenger is citizen or alien) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order sent by him, or by other person, or by railroad or steamship company, or other transportation company, prepaid)	20 How much money has he in his own possession? (Whether less than $50, or $50 or more)	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes—The year	The month	Where	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer	Whether an unskilled laborer	Whether in transit to another country	24 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination	25 Whether in possession of money or funds sufficient to pay his way to his destination and support himself until employment can reasonably be expected to be secured	26 Whether in possession of steamship ticket to ultimate destination	27 Whether in possession of money sufficient to pay for such steamship ticket	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformities (physical defects, height, age, and cause)	33 Height Ft.	In.	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father: Yokichi Taniguchi, 274 Midorii-mura, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma.	No	Myself	65 100	Yes	8/17 -12/25	Tacoma	Uncle: Hyogo Nakashima, 1355½ Market St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Dark Brown Black	None.
2	Father: Yokichi Taniguchi, 274 Midorii-mura, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma.	No	Husband		Yes	8/19 -12/25	Tacoma	Uncle: Hyogo Nakashima, 1355½ Market St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown Black	Scar on left thumb.
3	Brother: Minoru Nakashima, 1397 Kawauchi-mura, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma.	No	Father		Yes	10/15 -3/21	Tacoma	Father: Hyogo Nakashima, 1355½ Market St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Drak	Dark Brown Black	Mole on left cheek.
4	Sister: Kuni Kitami, 7 Okiura-mura, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	65 50	Yes	11/08 -12/25	Seattle.	Brother: Mototaro Yoshitake, 1204 Boeren St., Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Brown	Brown Black	None.
5	Uncle: Isaburo Takahashi, 307 Imatsumura Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	Ore.	Salem.	No	Husband	65 50	Yes	5/17 -1/25	Salem.	Husband: Ichiso Tsukamoto, 445 Ferry St., Salem, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Dark Brown Black	Scar on the back of left hand.
6	Wife: Mase Ota, Oshima-mura, Kumamoto-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself.	65 100	Yes	5/05 -3/25	Seattle.	Friend: Shuichi Watanabe, 213½ 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown Black	None.
7	Aunt: Kiku Fukai Shiraishi-mura, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	65 50	Yes	8/16 -12/25	Seattle.	Father: Sueji Takehara, 510 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Brown Black	None.
8	Brother: Kamekichi Nakada, Aso-mura, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	65 150	Yes	5/12 -7/25	Seattle.	Friend: Umetaro Tambara, c/o Cent Nicle Hotel, P.O.B. 511 King St., Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10½	Yellow	Black Black	All fingers are loops pattern.
9	Sister: Koino Wakabayashi Soja-machi, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Ore.	Baker.	No	Myself	65 100	Yes	11/07 -12/25	Baker.	Friend: Jokichi Hirata, P.O.B. 655 Baker, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	.6	Dark	Dark Brown Black	Arch patterns on left middle & fore finger
10	Father: Rikizo Sumida, Soja-machi, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Ore.	Baker	No	Myself	65 50	Yes	4/12 -12/25	Baker	Friend: Jokichi Hirata, P.O.B. 655 Baker, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Dark Black	Scar on neck under right ear.
11	Father: Saikichi Murata, Higashiohihara-mura, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	65 300	Yes	8/00 -12/25	Seattle.	Friend: Nakasuke Nakanishi 1605 Jackson St. Seattle.	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4.6	Brown	Brown Black	None.
12	Brother: Kokichi Nakanishi Wada-mura, Wakayama-ken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Husband	65 100	Yes	8/17 -12/25	Seattle	Husband: Nakasuke Nakanishi 1605 Jackson St. Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9.6	Brown	Brown Black	None.
13	Uncle: Kokichi Nakanishi. Wada-mura, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father.		Yes	7/25 -12/25	Seattle	Father: Nakasuke Nakanishi 1605 Jackson St. Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	00	Dark	Dark Brown Black	None.
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, master, of the S.S " Arabia Maru " from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 8 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Kellough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks for their record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien 72 race might properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Race)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely complete accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative; friend; employer; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much. Money in the hands of a family should be considered as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Klos, Surgeon of the S.S "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

H. Klos

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1926 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Callaghan

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (Alien) shall before the hour of

S.S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 27th, 1926 19 26

26515

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—				Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Destination (If not to the United States)	Admitted to—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (or, if exception is shown, can read)	Write				Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Order applied for																					
1	5/26/26	SHIMIZU	SHIGEMITSU	55		M	M	Import & export trade	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	Portland, Ore.	Portland, Ore.	May 15, 1926	Japan	Tokyo.
2	ADMITTED ASSO. SVC	ASADA	NOBUSAKU	41		M	M	Bamboo trade	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-ken.	RP. 12249	Wash. DC.	June 5, 1926	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
3	ADMITTED ASSO. SVC	MARUI	FUKATARO	51		M	M	Agricultural products broker.	yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-ken.	RP. 6200	Wash. DC.	June 12, 1926	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
4	ADMITTED ASSO. SVC	MATSUI	CHOSABURO	48		M	M	Sea products broker.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto-city.	RP. 9939	Wash. DC	Oct. 15, 1925	U.S.A.	Seattle.
5	ADMITTED ASSO. SVC	TANAKA	KYUTARO	41		M	M	Domestic servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama-city.	79775	"	July 13, 1925	U.S.A.	Boston.
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 2
HELD B. S. V. LINES 1
HELD T. & C. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 8 1926

Other Line 1.
6/7/26 18 Manifests

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 8 1926 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 1 Eye—

Medical Examiner or Alien.

SEATTLE, WASH.
Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 9 1926 192

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Federal Examiner of Aliens.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by me

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be noted as intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The number on this sheet must be transcribed on original.

Steerage, or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5265/5

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., June 8th, 19 24

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Particular permanent address) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and if by any other person, state his relationship, if any, to alien, and his address.)	21 How much money alien has with him	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year and month	If yes— Where	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Degree of contagious disease	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33 Height 1	33 Height 2	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife: Ai Shimidzu, Chiyoda-cho, Tokyo-city, Japan.	Japan.	Tokyo	No	Myself	100 (Too)	No			Friend: Y. Takahashi, 4 Columbia St., Schenectady, New York.	No	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yellow	Brown. Black		Bald head.
2	Wife: Michi Agada, Kawakuruwa, Nunaiu-city, Japan.	New Jersey	South Orenge	No	Myself	100	Yes	2/21 -11/25	South Orenge.	Uncle: Sotaro Suizuki, P.O.B. 2 Lenton, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yellow	Brown. Black		None
3	Wife: yone Marui Miya-cho, Shidzuoka-ken, Japan.	Calif.	Los Angeles	No	Myself	300	Yes	3/05 -7/25	Los Angeles.	Son: Koichi Marui. 1511 E.8th St., Los Angeles.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black. Black		Scar on nail of right middle finger
4	Brother: Sokichi Matsui, Goryo-cho, Kyoto-city, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Myself	1000	Yes	3/15 -11/25	Seattle.	Friend: Matsukichi-Mochizuki 65 Bell St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	21	Yellow	Brown. Black		Small scar x over right eyebrow.
5	Wife: Masa Tanaka, Katafuchi-cho, Nagasaki-city, Japan.	Mass.	Boston	No	Myself	300	Yes	11/99 -8/25	Boston.	Friend: Suekichi Oura, 145 Worcester St. Boston.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black. Black		None.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—41

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, S. Yamada, master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamada
Master. Owner.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 8 1926 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. M. Willoughby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in cash sum (coin or paper) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. In answering question 30, if one has been absent from the United States one year and the Government has by general instruction relieved the alien of the necessity of having an unexpired immigration visa, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S " ARABIA MARU ", arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 8 10 P.M. 1926, from the port of Nagasaki, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Captain	15/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Invisible
2	SAITO	GIICHI			Chief Officer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	133	Invisible
3	MOTOI	YOSHIO			Second Officer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A scar on the brow
4	OIZUMI	YASUO			Third Officer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	A mole under right eye
5	SAKURAI	YOSHIO			Officer Apprentice	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Invisible
6	YOSHIHIRA	KENTOSHI			Officer Apprentice	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	A mole on nose.
7	MIMURI	SHOO			Officer Apprentice	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	Invisible
8	ASAKI	SUNAO			Chief Engineer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Invisble
9	FUJII	CHOICHI			First Engineer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	A wart on left eye brow.
10	FUJII	NOBUO			Second Engineer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	A scar on right side of eye brow
11	AKIMA	HIKOJI			Third Engineer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	A scar near mouth
12	NAKAGAWA	ZENKICHI			Fourth Engineer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Three moles on face.
13	FUNATSU	YOSHIO			Fifth Engineer	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar on the forehead.
14	MASUDA	SHIUSHICHI			Engineer Apprentice	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	A mole on nose
15	SAKKA	KAZUO			Engineer Apprentice	14/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Invisible
16	OKADA	TARIHO			purser	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	A mole on left chin.
17	SAKAI	KICHIJI			Clerk	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Three scars on hands.
18	TANINO	SAICHI			Clerk	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Invisible
19	SHIBATA	NOBUO			Clerk	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Invisible
20	Etsu	MUTSUKICHI			Doctor	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Invisible
21	SHIBUE	TORAO			Chief Operator	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A scar on right side of forehead.
22	KADONE	HIDEJIRO			Second Operator	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	133	Invisible
23	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	A scar on left side of forehead.
24	HANAKAWA	GONTARO			Boatswain	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	142	Two moles on left cheek.
25	HONGO	HACHIHEI			Carpenter	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	A wen on the back of head.
26	YASUNO	KITO			Deck Store-keeper	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on forehead.
27	NISHIO	WAJU			Quarter master	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar on the left eyebrow.
28	FUKUI	SAKAI			Quarter master	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole under nose
29	MINE	MINEYOSHI			Quarter master	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Invisible
30	KIHARA	SAKANOSUKE			Quarter master	13/5/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	151	A mole on fore head.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line: O. S. K. Line
Owner: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agent: O. S. K.

*See [illegible] of name on [illegible] Record.
Number [illegible] to which [illegible] or seaman's identification is entered (C. S. [illegible] Act [illegible])

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ S. Yannis master _____, *of the* _____ S.S " arabic Star " _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19___

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

S-S

S-S

S-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G-189
(12-12-56)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

3. REEL NO.

111

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

4. STARTING DATE MAY 3, 1926	5. CARRIER AMER. YACHT RUTH JANET
6. ENDING DATE JUNE 8, 1926	7. CARRIER S.S. ARABIA MARU
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 608	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES 1013
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED JANUARY 25, 1957	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Helen L Kennedy HELEN L. KENNEDY

